This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

1073 Bauer Philologia Thucydideo-Paulina

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

BIBLIOTHECA THEOLOGICA.

AN EXTENSIVE CATALOGUE OF THEOLOGICAL BOOKS METHODICALLY ARRANGED

With an Appendix of Books in Oriental Literature

NOW ON SALE, AT THE PRICES AFFIXED,
BY D. A. TALBOYS, OXFORD.

BIBLIOTHECA · BODLEIANA ·

M DCCC XXXV.

2593. e. 219. 86.
Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

ADVERTISEMENT.

The superiority of a methodical classification of books is so great compared with a mere alphabetical arrangement, that the publisher of the present catalogue trusts he need make no apology for having adopted it. Its advantages are sufficiently obvious: it enables the student at one view to obtain a knowledge of the works connected with the subject that may most engage his attention; if forming a library, it will assist him in proportioning its respective parts; and if completing one, it will show him the gaps which require to be filled up; while, with the appended index of names, it possesses all the convenience of the mere alphabetical arrangement.

The guides in the classification here adopted, have been the Introduction to the Scriptures, by the Rev. Hartwell Horne; the first volume of his Catalogue of the Library of Queen's College, Cambridge; the Bibliotheca Parva Theologica of the Rev. Dr. Burton, Regius Professor of Divinity; and the Handbuch der Theologischen Literatur of Dr. George Winer, Professor of Theology at Erlangen. Notwithstanding, however, the value of these guides, and the advantages of the methodical over the common form, the publisher is too well aware of the imperfections of this attempt not to implore the indulgence of the reader; while he still hopes to merit some praise for his endeavour to render a bookseller's catalogue more useful and interesting. A synoptical table of contents, and an alphabetical index of authors are given to facilitate the means of reference.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

SYNOPTICAL TABLE OF CONTENTS.

INTRODUCTION.

1. On Toleration, Right of the Civil Magistrate, etc., 1.
2. Bibliography; Directions, etc., for the Study of Theology, 2.
3. General Treatises on Theology, 5.

ATHEISM AND INFIDELITY.

1. On the Existence of God, etc., 6.
2. Metaphysical and Moral Treatises connected with Theology, Immortality of the Soul, etc., 10.

SECT. I. NATURAL RELIGION.

1. Connection of Natural and Revealed Religion, and Necessity of the latter, 15.
2. Deism and Defence of Revelation against Deists, 18.

SECT. II. REVEALED RELIGION.

1. EVIDENCES, 20.
    1. Prophecies, 26.
    2. Miracles, 28.

THE SACRED WRITINGS.

I. THE SACRED TEXT, 29.
    1. Hebrew Bibles, and parts thereof, with points, 29.
    2. Hebrew Bibles, etc., without points, 32.
    3. Greek Testaments, 33.
    4. Polyglotts, 38.
    5. Greek Versions. Septuagint, etc., 39.
    6. Latin Versions, 41.
    7. Arabic Versions, 43.
    8. Syriac Versions, 43.
    9. Coptic and Ethiopic, 44.
    10. Gothic, Anglo-Saxon, and Franco-Theostic, 44.
    11. English, 46.
    12. Continental Languages of Europe, 47.
        a. French. *b*. German. *c*. Dutch. *d*. Italian. *e*. Spanish and Portuguese.
    13. Asiatic Languages, 49.
        a. Bengalee. *b*. Malay. *c*. Turkish.
II. HARMONIES OF THE OLD AND NEW TESTAMENT, 49.
III. APOCRYPHAL BOOKS, 51.
IV. HISTORIES AND ABSTRACTS OF THE BIBLE, 52.

Digitized by Google

III. SACRED PHILOLOGY; OR, THE CRITICISM AND INTERPRETATION OF THE SCRIPTURE.

1. On the Canon of Scripture, 53.
2. Introductions to the Study of the Scriptures, 54.
3. Treatises on the Sacred Text, its Style, Idiom, and Versions, 57.
   a. Sacred Criticism in general, and on the style and idiom of the Scriptures, 57.
   b. Treatises on Hebrew Poetry, 59.
   c. On Manuscripts and various readings, 60.
   d. On versions of the Scripture, 61.
4. Treatises on the Original Languages of the Scriptures, with Grammars and Lexicons thereof, 63.
   i. Original Languages of the Old Testament, 63.
      a. On the Study of Hebrew, and on the vowel points, etc., 63.
      b. Hebrew Grammars, 64.
      c. Chaldee Grammars, 70.
      d. Hebrew Lexicons, Concordances, etc., 70.
      e. Analytical works; Exercises, etc. in the Hebrew Language, 74.
   ii. Original Languages of the New Testament, 76.
      a. Grammars and Treatises on the Greek Language of the New Testament, and of the Septuagint, 76.
      b. Lexicons, Glossaries, Concordances, etc. for the Greek Testament and Septuagint, 77.
      c. Elucidations of the Language of the New Testament, from the Greek Classics and Fathers, 80.
   iii. Cognate Languages.
      a. General Treatises and Polyglotts, 81.
      b. Syriac, 82.
      c. Arabic Grammars and Lexicons, etc. 83.
      d. Persian Grammars, Lexicons, etc. 85.
5. Commentators, Interpreters, and Paraphrasts.
   a. On the Interpretation of Scripture, 86.
      In general.
   b. On the Interpretation of the Figurative Language, and on the Spiritual and Typical Interpretation of Scripture, 88.
   c. On the Interpretation of Scripture Parables and Prophecies, 88.
   i. Commentaries on the Entire Scriptures.
      1. Foreign, 89.
      2. British, 92.
   ii. Commentaries on the Old Testament and separate parts thereof, 94.
   iii. Commentaries on the New Testament and separate parts thereof, 114.
   iv. Commentaries on the Gospels, 119.
   v. Observations and Disquisitions upon various subjects in Biblical Literature, 140.
   vi. Concordances, Dictionaries, Commonplace Books, etc. 147.
   vii. Biblical Antiquities, 149.
   viii. Biblical Geography, 158.
   ix. Biblical History and Chronology, 161.

Digitized by Google

IV. ECCLESIASTICAL POLITY.

1. Councils, 167.

i. Treatises on the Authority of Councils, 167.
ii. History of Councils, 167.
iii. Acts and Decrees of Councils, 169.
iv. Acts and Councils of Reformed Churches, 170.

2. Discipline and Government of the Church, 170.

i. General Treatises, 170.
ii. Church of England, etc. 171.
a. Its Discipline and Government, 171.
b. Church Reform, 173.
c. Ordination, Power of Bishops, etc. 174.
d. Benefices, Tithes, etc. 175.
iii. Presbyterian and other Protestant Churches, 176.

3. Liturgies, Rites, and Ceremonies, 176.

i. General Treatises, 176.
ii. Liturgies and Rites of the Greek and Oriental Church, 177.
iii. Liturgies and Rites of the Church of Rome, 178.
iv. Liturgies and Rites of the Church of England and Ireland, and Treatises on the same, 183.
a. The Common Prayer, etc. in various languages, 183.
b. Commentaries and Treatises on the Liturgy, 184.
v. Prayers and Manuals of Private Devotion, 186.
vi. Psalms and Hymns, 188.

V. THEOLOGIANS, ANCIENT AND MODERN.

1. Fathers of the Christian Church, 189.

i. Introductions to, and General Treatises of the Fathers, 189.
ii. Collections, Extracts, and Fragments, 191.
iii. The Fathers, arranged in Centuries, 193.
a. Fathers, First Century, 193.
b. Fathers, Second Century, 195.
c. Fathers, Third Century, 196.
d. Fathers, Fourth Century, 198.
e. Fathers, Fifth Century, 205.
f. Fathers, Sixth Century, 206.
g. Fathers, Seventh to Twelfth Century, 206.

2. Later Divines of the Church of Rome, 207.

3. Protestant Divines, 208.

a. Foreign Protestant Divines, 208.
b. British Protestant Divines, 211.

Digitized by Google

VI. SYSTEMATIC THEOLOGY.

1. Doctrinal Divinity, 220.
i. Systems of Divinity, and General Treatises, 220.
ii. Treatises on several Doctrinal Subjects, 227.
iii. Treatises on particular Subjects, 228.
a. The Trinity, 228.
b. Of God and his Attributes, 230.
c. On the Person and Offices of Christ, 231.
d. On the Person and Office of the Holy Spirit, 233.
e. Angels, Devils, etc. 234.
f. Inspiration, 235.
g. The Church, 235.
h. The Sabbath, 236.
i. The Five Points, 237.
k. Original Sin, the Fall, and Sin in General, 237.
l. Redemption, Atonement, 238.
m. Grace, Predestination, and Extent of Redemption, 239.
n. Faith and Justification, 240.
o. The Sacraments, 241.
a. The Baptism, 241.
b. The Lord's Supper, 243.
p. Death, 245.
q. On the Resurrection, Judgment, and a Future State, 246.

2. Creeds and Symbolical Books, 248.
i. Of Creeds, 248.
a. General Treatises, 248.
b. The Apostles', Nicean, and Athanasian Creeds, 248.
ii. Symbolic Books of various Churches, 250.
a. The Romish Church, 250.
b. The Greek Church, 250.
c. Confessions of Faith of the Reformed Churches abroad, 250.
d. Of the Church of England, 253.
e. Catechism of the Church of England, 255.

VII. MORAL AND PRACTICAL THEOLOGY.

1. Introduction, and General Treatises. 256.

2. Duties of a Private Nature, 257.

3. Social Duties, 259.

VIII. ASCETIC, SPIRITUAL, AND MYSTICAL THEOLOGY, 260.

Digitized by Google

IX. POLEMICAL THEOLOGY.

1. General Treatises, 266.

2. Truth of the Christian Religion, and Defence of Natural and Revealed Religion against Atheists, Deists, Jews, Mahommedans, etc., 267.

i. Truth of the Christian Religion in general; and its defence against Atheists, Deists, etc., 15—28.
ii. Against Jews and Mahommedans, 267.

3. Controversies in the Christian Church.

i. Before the Reformation, 268.
ii. Between Catholics and Protestants, 269.
a. General treatises by Catholics against Protestants, 269.
b. Protestants against Catholics, 270.
c. Between the Churches of England and Rome, 272.
d. On the Real Presence, Confession, Pope's Supremacy, and other Popish Doctrines, 273.

4. Arians, Socinians, and Unitarians, 274.

5. Church of England and Dissenters, 276.

i. General Treatises by Churchmen, 276.
ii. General Treatises by Dissenters, 278.
iii. On various Sects and Opinions, 276.

6. Miscellaneous Controversies, 281.

X. PASTORAL THEOLOGY.

1. On the Pastoral Care, 282.

2. Treatises on the Composition of a Sermon, and on the Art of Preaching, 284.

3. Episcopal Charges.

XI. HOMILIES, LECTURES, AND SERMONS.

1. Helps, 286.

2. Lectures, 286.

i. Boyle's Lectures, 286.
ii. Lady Moyer's Lectures, 288.
iii. Warburton's Lectures, 288.
iv. Bampton Lectures, 289.
v. Hulsean Lectures, 291.

3. Sermons.

i. Collections of Sermons, 292.
ii. Sermons of English Divines, 292.
iii. Sermons in the French language, 311.
iv. Sermons in the German language, 313.

Digitized by Google

XII. HISTORICAL THEOLOGY.

1. History of Religions, 314.

i. General History, 314.
ii. Egyptians and Carthaginians, 315.
iii. Jews and Samaritans, 317.
iv. Mohammedan Religion, 319.
v. Persians, 321.
vi. Indians, ib.
vii. Chinese, 322.
viii. German, Scandinavian, and Celtic, 323.
ix. American, 324.

2. History of the Christian Church.

i. Introductory Treatises, 324.
ii. General Ecclesiastical Histories, 325.
a. Larger works, 325.
b. Manuals and Abridgments, 328.
c. Miscellaneous Collections, etc. relative to the General History of the Christian Church, 329.
d. Chronological Tables, 330.
e. History of particular Periods and Circumstances of the Christian Church, 331.
f. Ecclesiastical History of Europe and of particular Churches, 333.
g. Asia and Africa, 333.
h. Martyrologies and Lives of Saints, 334.
i. History of Popes, Cardinals, and the Roman see, ib.
k. Bulls and Decrees, 336.
l. History of Heresies, 337.
m. Wicklifites and Hussites, 338.
n. Churches of the Albigenses, Waldenses, etc., 339.
o. General History of the Reformation and the State of the Protestant Churches, 339.
p. Reformation in England, 342.
q. Ecclesiastical History of England and Scotland, 343.
r. British Ecclesiastical Biography, 345.
s. Foreign Ecclesiastical Biography, 347.
t. History and Proceedings of Missionary and Bible Societies, etc., 248.

XIII. MISCELLANEOUS DIVINITY, 349.

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX.

Containing Oriental Literature.

Hebrew, 356.
Syriac, Punic, and Palmyrean, ib.
Egyptian, Coptic, and Hieroglyphic, 357.
Arabic, 358.
Persian, 362.
Georgian, 363.
Turkish, ib.
Armenian, 364.
Sanscrit, ib.
Pali, Bengalee, Chingalese, and Tamul, 368.
Japanese and Malay, 369.
Chinese, 360.
Mandchou, 370.
Oriental History, Antiquities, Voyages, Travels, and Miscellanies, 370.

SUPPLEMENT, 378.

Digitized by Google

D. A. Talboys has just published

PART IV. of his CATALOGUE; containing Greek and Latin Poets, (a large and curious collection,) and Latin Works; Recently printed Classics and Books connected with Classical Literature, 8vo. 1s.

BIBLIOTHECA CLASSICA.

A CATALOGUE of Lexicons, Grammars, Philology, and Works connected with Classical Literature; Greek and Latin Classics, with Commentaries and Translations. 8vo. 2s. returned to purchasers.

This catalogue is presumed to contain nearly a complete collection of the classical writers; the books are marked at very moderate prices; and the bibliographical notices which are inserted are for the most part either original, or new in this country.

AN HISTORICAL SKETCH OF SANSCRIT LITERATURE founded on the German of Adelung, with Numerous Additions and Corrections, by D. A. TALBOYS, 8vo. *cloth boards*, 10s. 6d.

"From the same quarter, we have been surprised with a translation of Adelung's Sketch of Sanscrit Literature, not only enriched with many useful additions, but remodelled—and from a meagre and imperfect catalogue, rendered a much fuller and even an interesting compilation."—*Quarterly Review.*

A VIEW OF THE EARLY PARISIAN GREEK PRESS: including the Lives of the Stephani, notices of other Contemporary Greek Printers of Paris, and various particulars of the Literary and Ecclesiastical History of their Times; by the Rev. W. PARR GRESWELL, Author of "Memoirs of Politian," &c. and of "Annals of Parisian Typography," in 2 vols. 8vo. *bds*, 21s.

"These learned and elaborate volumes are recommended most heartily, not only to bibliographers, but also to all critical scholars, to whom it is a great object to know accurately the characters of the early Greek printers, and the history of their works. They contain, besides these particulars, very interesting memoirs of Budæus, a defence of Robert Stephens against the charges of Porson; and some valuable remarks on the troublous times during which some of the most remarkable works of the Stephens's were produced."—BRITISH MAGAZINE.

"Those who love to pursue such researches, will find a rich treat in these volumes; they display learning, industry, discrimination, and a vigour of mind that throws life and interest into a subject usually regarded as dry and unentertaining."—ATHENÆUM.

"This work displays great learning and research; its details are intimately connected with the revival of literature after the dark ages."—LITERARY GAZETTE.

Digitized by Google

INDEX

to the Books recommended by the Regius-Professor of Theology, in his

"BIBLIOTHECA PARVA THEOLOGICA."

Those, which are printed in italics, are recommended either as particularly valuable, or as condensing the substance of larger works. Those, which have an asterisk prefixed, are of a more learned kind.

Atheism and Infidelity.

Van Mildert, Boyle Lectures, 54
Paley, Natural Theology, 56. 63
Bentley, Atheism, 64. 38
* Clarke, Dr. S. Attributes, 70. 74
Harris, Dr. J. Refutation of atheistical objections, 69

Natural and Revealed Religion.

Leland, Christian Revelation, 194
Stackhouse, Defence, 198
Butler, Analogy, 197
Ellis, Knowledge of divine things, 201
Boyle Lectures, 210
——— abridged, 205-9

Deism.

Leland, Deists, 239
Nicholls, Conference, 240
Conybeare, Defence, 243
Skelton, Deism revealed, 244
Foster, Christian Revelation, 246
* Smith, Cure of Deism, 247

Evidences of Christianity.

Jenkin, Reasonableness, etc. 275
Stackhouse, 278
Houtteville, La religion Chrétienne, 279
Abaddie, Vindication, 283
* Kidder, Messias, 3681
Paley's Evidences, 284

Prophecy.

Hurd, Introduction, 362
Sherlock, on the use and intent of, 364
Chandler, Defence, 368
Twells, Boyle's Lectures, Lady Moyer's Lectures, 370

Miracles.

Douglas, Criterion, 390
Smallbrook, Vindication, 391
Campbell, Dissertation, 393
Chapman, Church, Dodwell, 398

Hebrew, Syriac, etc.

Lee's Hebrew Grammar, 838
Gesenii Lexicon, 948
Buxtorf, Concordantiæ Heb. 984
* Relandi Analecta Rabb.
Buxtorfii Lexicon Chald. et Talmud. 92
Oberleitner Chald.-Syriacæ Gram. 842
Jahn, Chald. Chrest. 843
Hoffmann, Grammatica Syr. 1088
Castellus, Lex. Syriac. 1090
Oberleitner, Chrest. Syr. 1092
* Psalter. Syriac, Erpenii. ed Dathe, 58
De Sacy, Gram. Arabe, 1192
Golius, Lex. Arab. ed. Freytag, 1104
De Sacy, Chrest. Arabe, 1105.
Kosegarten, Chrest. Arab. 1106

Jews.

Shuckford, Russell, Prideaux, 2067-70
Jennings, Antiquities, 1931
Lewis, Hebrew Republic, 1937
Lowman, Civil Govern. 1996

Scriptures.

Townsend, 652
Horne, Introduction, 712
* Le Long, Bibliotheca Sacra, 4943
Clayton, Vindication of the Histories, 258
Leland, Divine Authority, 237
Collier, Sacred Interpreter, 709
Lowth, Inspiration, 736
* Cosins, The Canon, 701

Old Testament.

Gray, Key, 710
Grave, the Pentateuch, 1242
Bryant, the Plagues, 1821
Peters, on Job, 1292
* Dimock, on Psalms, etc. 1325
Lowth, Isaiah, 1399
Blayney, Jeremiah, Lamentations, and Zechariah, 1405
Newcome, Ezekiel and the Minor Prophets, 1444
Wintle, Daniel, 1427
Pocock, Hosea, Joel, Micah, and Malachi, 1443
Chandler, Vindication of Daniel's Prophecies, 1428

Septuagint.

Schleusner, 1027
* Hody, 762

New Testament.

Percy, Key, 741
Schleusner, Lexicon, 1022
Elsley's Gospels, 1555
Slade's Epistles, 1673
Woodhouse on the Apocalypse, 1810
Elsnerus, Observationes, 1056
* Raphelius, Annotationes, 1057
* Wolfius, Curæ Philologicæ, 1518
Biscoe, the Acts, 1643
Paley, Horæ Paulinæ, 1691
* Pritius, in lectionem, 742
Greswell, Dissertations, 656
Greswell, Harmonia Evangelica, 656
Jones, canonical authority, 703
* Millii Prolegomena, 461

Trinity.

Berrimann, Dr. 2928
Stillingfleet, 2931
Waterland, 2924

Digitized by Google

Index to the Books recommended by the Regius-Professor.

Divinity of Christ.

Waterland, 2782
Sherlock, 5182
Edwards, 3549
Smith, 2965
Burton, Testimonies, 2925
* *Bull, Defensio Fidei Nicænæ*, 3206

Atonement.

Magee, Atonement, 3056
Veysie's Bampton Lectures, 3058

Holy Spirit.

Ridley, 2999
Stebbing, 3000
Heber, 3002
Warburton, The doctrine of Grace, 2998

Creeds.

Pearson, Exposition, 3197
King, History, 3194
Waterland, Athanasian Creed, 3208

Sacraments.

Waterland, Christian Sacraments, 2782
Wall, Infant Baptism, 3103

Church Government.

* Hooker, Polity, 2162
Rogers, Church of Christ, 4009
—— *civil establishment*, 2147
Potter, Church-government, 2176
Parker, Government, 2173
Taylor, Episcopacy, 2774

Ecclesiastical History.

Spanheim, annals, 4314
Crevier, des Empereurs, 4346
Moshiem, Ecclesiastical History, 4308
——— Institutiones majores, 4307
——— *de rebus ante Constantinum Commentarii*, 4345
* Fabricius, lux Evangelii, 4330
Lenfant, Conciles de Constance et Pise, 2108
Burton, Lectures, 4348
* Bingham, Antiquities, 2695

Fathers.

Cave, Lives, 2389
* —— historia literaria, 4258
Baltus, Défense, 2385
* Le Nourry, Apparatus, 5181

Reformation.

Sleidan, 4447-4454
* Gerdesius, 4456
Seckendorf, Lutheranism, 4445
Perrin, Histoire des Vaudois
Brandt, 4469
Durell, 2220
Sylloge Confessionum, 3240
Lewis, Wiclif, and Pecock, 5179-80
Strype, Annals, 4484
——— Memorials, 3120
Burnet, History of the Reformation, 4477
Spotswood, Church of Scotland, 4508
Beausobre, Histoire, 4458

Popery.

Sarpi, Council of Trent, 2114
Greston, Vindication of the Church of the Church of England in opposition to, 3523
Stillingfleet, 3500
* Laud and Fisher, 3524
Barrow, Pope's Supremacy, 3537
Taylor, real presence, 3528
——— *Dissuasive from Popery*, 3561

Mahometanism.

Prideaux, 3471
White, Bampton Lectures, 3472

Church of England.

Short's Sketch, 4491
Collier, Ecclesiastical History, 4490
Stillingfleet, Origines Britannicæ, 4491
Inett, History of, 4402
Brown, Ordination of, 2187
Courayer, Ordination, 2189
Burnet, the Articles, 3260
Bennett, the Articles, 3257
Veneer, the Articles, 3263
Laurence, Bampton Lectures, 3714
Sparrow, Articles, Injunctions, Canons, etc. 3252
Comber, Liturgy, 2328-9
Shepherd, Common Prayer, 2342-3
Winchester Seventeenth Article, 3266
* Gibson, Codex

Religous Faith and Practice.

Stebbing, Sermons, 4045
Rotheram on Faith, 3390
Sherlock, Divine Providence, 4027
Taylor, Holy Living and Dying, 3529
——— *Unum necessarium*, 2774
Squire, Indifference, 231
Burrow Christian faith and practice, 2835

Pastoral Duties.

Burnet, Pastoral Care, 3617
Pastoral Office, 3617
Taylor, the office ministerial, 2774
Sumner, Apostolical preaching, 3658
Sharp, on the Rubric,
Cruden's Concordance, 1898
Sermons by Sherlock, 2688: Jortin, 3938; Rogers, 4003; Skelton, 4035; Horberry, 222; Secker, 4014; * Horsley, 3926; Scattergood, 4013; Stebbing, 4045; Atterbury, 3760

The following works are recommended to those persons, who wish to read the collected writings of our best divines.

The works of Jeremy Taylor, 15 vols. 274; Bull, 7 vols. 2702; Waterland, 12 vols. 2782; Horberry, 2 vols. 2723; Barrow, 8 vols. 2683; Paley, 7 vols. 3751; Watson's Theological tracts, 6 vols. 2783; *Enchiridion theologicum, or Manual for the use of students in divinity.*

Digitized by Google

BIBLIOTHECA THEOLOGICA.

A CATALOGUE

OF

THEOLOGICAL BOOKS,

ON SALE AT THE PRICES AFFIXED,

BY D. A. TALBOYS, OXFORD.

PART THE FIRST.

CONTAINING, INTRODUCTION; ATHEISM AND INFIDELITY; NATURAL AND REVEALED RELIGION; THE SACRED WRITINGS; AND SACRED PHILOLOGY.

PART II. IS IN THE PRESS.

OXFORD, MDCCCXXXIV.

Digitized by Google

LATELY PUBLISHED.

D. A. TALBOYS' CATALOGUE; part III. containing Lexicons, Grammars, Philology, and Works connected with Classical Literature; Greek and Latin Classics, with Commentaries and Translations. 8vo. 2s. returned to purchasers.

This catalogue is presumed to contain nearly a complete collection of the classical writers; the books are marked at very moderate prices; and the bibliographical notices which are inserted are for the most part either original, or new in this country.

AN HISTORICAL SKETCH OF SANSCRIT LITERATURE, founded on the German of Adelung, with Numerous Additions and Corrections, 8vo. *cloth boards*, 10s. 6d.

"One of the most respectable and useful books which have for a long time issued from the press. In it are condensed the enquiries of those who have devoted their attention to this wonderful language; a catalogue of all the different publications in it, and translations from it which have appeared; a list of grammars, dictionaries, and elementary works, and an analysis of some of the most distinguished Indian writings. It is, in fact, a *vade mecum*, without which the library of no Oriental scholar can be esteemed perfect: possessing a classification so systematically regular that all the known treasures of this sacred tongue are, as it were, at one glance, brought before the enquirer."—ASIATIC JOURNAL.

A VIEW OF THE EARLY PARISIAN GREEK PRESS: including the Lives of the Stephani, notices of other Contemporary Greek Printers of Paris, and various particulars of the Literary and Ecclesiastical History of their Times; by the Rev. W. PARR GRESWELL, Author of "Memoirs of Politian," &c. and of "Annals of Parisian Typography," in 2 vols. 8vo. *bds*, 21s.

"These learned and elaborate volumes are recommended most heartily, not only to bibliographers, but also to all critical scholars, to whom it is a great object to know accurately the characters of the early Greek printers, and the history of their works. They contain, besides these particulars, very interesting memoirs of Budæus, a defence of Robert Stephens against the charges of Porson; and some valuable remarks on the troublous times during which some of the most remarkable works of the Stephens's were produced."—BRITISH MAGAZINE.

"Those who love to pursue such researches, will find a rich treat in these volumes; they display learning, industry, discrimination, and a vigour of mind that throws life and interest into a subject usually regarded as dry and unentertaining."—ATHENÆUM.

"This work displays great learning and research; its details are intimately connected with the revival of literature after the dark ages."—LITERARY GAZETTE.

OXFORD: PRINTED BY TALBOYS AND BROWNE.

Digitized by Google

TALBOYS'
THEOLOGICAL CATALOGUE.

INTRODUCTION.

1. ON TOLERATION, RIGHT OF THE CIVIL MAGISTRATE, &c.

1 TAYLOR, (Bp.) a Discourse of the Liberty of Prophesying: shewing the unreasonableness of prescribing to other men's faith, and the iniquity of persecuting different opinions, with an introductory essay by the Rev. R. Cattermole, B. D. 12mo. *cloth*, 3s. 6d. *Lond.* 1834

2 Stillingfleet (Bp. Ed.) Irenicum; a weapon-salve for the church's wounds, 4to. 4s. 6d. 1662

The injustice of intolerance is combatted and exposed in a very brief and masterly manner by BISHOP TAYLOR, in his *Liberty of Prophesying*, and by BISHOP STILLINGFLEET in his *Irenicum*. Both these writers plead for religious liberty; the one when it was violated by oppression, the other when it was in danger from fresh resentments.—BISHOP WARBURTON.

3 Locke (J.) a Letter concerning Toleration, 4to. *calf*, 7s. 6d. 1765

The oppressive treatment of dissenters or sectaries caused Mr. Locke to write this treatise, which with the two foregoing, and the following one by BAYLE, "should be carefully studied. They give a complete view of the subject. Such who have wrote since in support of the *divine principle of toleration*, may be said, only, *actum agere*."—BISHOP WARBURTON.

4 Bayle, Commentaire philosophique sur ces paroles de Jésus-Christ, *Contrain les d'entrer*, 18mo. 2 vols. *rare*, 7s. 1686

5 ——— a philosophical Commentary on Luke xiv. 23, "*Compel them to come in*," 12mo. 2 vols. *neat*, 9s. 1708

The object of the above is not so much to illustrate the passage in question, as to defend religious liberty. "It is a very shrewd exposure of the folly and wickedness of persecution."—ORME.

Digitized by Google

6 Clarendon's (Edw. earl of) Religion and Policy, and the countenance and assistance each should give the other, royal 8vo. 2 vols. *new, bds.*, 1*l.* 2s. 6d.
Oxford, Clarendon press, 1811

Marsh's Lectures, see below, No. 33.

7 Warburton (Bp.) The Alliance between Church and State, 8vo. *calf,* 5s. 1741

Also in his works, 12 vols. 8vo. *boards,* 5*l.* 5s.

2. BIBLIOGRAPHY; DIRECTIONS, ETC, FOR THE STUDY OF THEOLOGY.

8 Clarke (A.) A concise view of the succession of Sacred Literature, from the invention of alphabetical characters to the year of our Lord 1300, 8vo. 2 vols. *new, boards,* 1*l.* 10s. *Lond.*

9 Eichhorn (J. G.) Allgemeine Bibliothek der biblischen Literatur, 8vo. 10 vols. 5*l.* 15s. 6d. *Leipz.* 1788–1801

9* Enslin (T. C. F.) *Bibliotheca Theologica,* oder Verzeichniss aller brauchbaren, in alterer und neuerer Zeit, in Deutschland erschienenen Werke über alle Theile der Wissenschaftlichen und praktischen, besonders protestantischen Theologie, 8vo, 4s. 6d. *Stuttg.* 1833

10 Ersch (J. Sam.) Literatur der Theologie seit der Mitte des achtzehnten Jahrhunderts bis auf die neueste Zeit systematisch bearbeitet, 8vo. *hf.-bound and interleaved,* 5s. 6d. *Amst.* 1810

11 Fuhrmann (W. D.) Handbuch der theologischen Literatur, oder Onleitung zur theologischen Bücherkenntniss, 8vo. 2 bde. in 3 abth. 1*l.* 18s. 6d. *Leipz.* 1818-21

12 Horne (T. H.) A catalogue of the library of the college of St. Margaret and St. Bernhard, commonly called Queen's college in the university of Cambridge, methodically arranged, royal 8vo. 2 vols. *boards,* 3*l.* 3s. *Lond.* 1827

This work is here introduced on account of the very copious and excellent catalogue of theology composing the first volume.

13 Hottingeri (J. H.) Bibliothecarius: I. Pars, quæ Prolegom. absolvitur, agit de officio Bibliothecarii Bibliothecis, etc. II. De Theologia Biblica. III. De Theologia Patristica. IV. De Theologia Topica, Symbolica, Systematica. 4to. *vellum,* 10s. *Tiguri,* 1664

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

14 Melanchthon (Ph.) Examen ordinandor. et definitt. theolog. *Witeb.* 1557. Theophilus Lebens Onomasticon theolog., catalog. concilior., series Pontific. 8vo. 2 vols. in one. 3s. 6d. *Witeb.* 1557

15 Nodier (Ch.) Bibliothèque Sacrée Grecque-Latine, contenant le tableau chronologique, biographique, et bibliographique, des auteurs inspirés et des auteurs ecclesiastiques, depuis Moise jusqu' à St. Thomas-d'Aquin. 8vo. 10s. *Paris,* 1826

"A convenient and useful summary of biblical and ecclesiastical bibliography."—HORNE.

16 Nösselt (J. A.) Anweisung und Bildung angehender Theologen, 8vo. 3 vols. *new, sewed,* 14s. *Halle,* 1818-19

17 Orme (W.) Bibliotheca Biblica. A select list of books on sacred literature; with notices biographical, critical, and bibliographical, 8vo. *boards,* 12s. *Edinb.* 1824

"The theological student cannot fail to derive much advantage from it; and the more learned divine will find it an excellent supplement to Walchius and Le Long."—BRITISH CRITIC.

18 Nosselt (J. A.) Anweisung zur Kenntniss der besten allgemeinern Bücher in allen Theilen der Theologie, 8vo. 2 vols. *sewed,* 1*l.* 2s. 6d. *Leipz.* 1806

19 Schnurrer (C. F.) Orationum academicarum historiam literar. theologicam et orientalem illustrantium delectus posthumus, ed. H. E. G. Paulus, 8vo. *sewed,* 6s. *Tubing.* 1828

20 Simon (C. F. L.) Literatur der Theologie hauptsachlich des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts, 8vo. *sewed,* 12s. *Leipz.* 1813

21 Winer (G. B.) Handbuch der theologischen Literatur hauptsächlich des protestantischen Deutschlands nebst kurzen biographischen Notizen über die theologischen Schriftsteller, 8vo. *sewed,* 12s. *Leipz.* 1826

22 Walchii (J. G.) Bibliotheca Theologica selecta litterarius adnotat. instructa, 8vo. 4 vols. 8vo. *sewed,* 2*l.* 5s. *Jenæ,* 1757

23 —— another, 8vo. 4 vols. *very fine copy, new, in vellum,* 3*l.* 3s. *ib.* 1757

"All who are conversant in sacred literature have borne willing testimony to the accuracy and research of Walchius."—HORNE.
The Bibliotheca Patristica may be had uniform with the above.

OXFORD.]

Digitized by Google

23[a] Bennet (Thos.) Directions for studying: 1. A general system of divinity. 2. The Thirty-nine Articles of religion, 8vo. *neat*, 4s. 6d. 1727

24 Bickersteth's Christian Student; designed to assist Christians in general in acquiring religious knowledge. With lists of books adapted to the various classes of society, 12mo. *bds.*, 9s. 6d. 1829

24[a] ——————— *calf, gilt*, 12s. 1829

25 Buddeus (J. F.) Isagoge in theol. univ. 4to. *new, sewed*, 13s. 6d. *Lips.* 1730

26 Callisen (C. F.) Anweisung für Theologie Studirende, 8vo. 6s. *Altona*, 1811

27 Carpov (Jac.) Theologia revel. dogm. methodo scientifica proposita, 4to. 4 vols. 2*l.* 18s. 6d. *Frankof.* 1737—64

28 Dens (P.) Manuale theologicum continens definitiones et divisiones theologiæ universæ, 12mo. *new, sewed*, 4s. *Mechliniæ*, 1816

29 Du Pin. A compleat Method of studying Divinity, translated from the French, 8vo. *calf*, 4s. *Lond.* 1720

30 Erasmus (Desid.) Ratio, seu methodus compend. perveniendi ad ver. theol. ed. Semler, 8vo. 2s. 6d. *Halæ*, 1782

31 Gleig's Directions for the study of theology, 8vo. *new, bds.* 10s. 6d. *Lond. Cadel.*

32 Hey (J.) Lectures in Divinity, delivered in the University of Cambridge, 8vo. 4 vols. *bds.*, 1*l.* 16s. *Camb.* 1822

33 Marsh (Dr. Herbert.) Letter to the conductor of the Critical Review on the subject of religious toleration; *Camb.* 1810. Letter of explanation to the dissenter and layman, who has lately addressed himself to the author on the *Views of the Protestant dissenters, ib.* 1813. Course of lectures containing a description and systematic arrangement of the several branches of divinity, *three parts.* [criticism and interpretation of the Bible,] 1 vol. *neatly half bound in russia*, 10s. 6d. *Camb.* 1810—13

34 Opusculorum de ratione studii; PARS I.: J. F. Ringelbergii, D. Erasmi, M. A. Mureti, G. J. Vossii, et C. Barlæi comment. de ratione studii, etc. PARS ALTERA: *S. Gausseni dissert.*; 1. *de studii Theologici ratione*; 2. *de Natura Theologiæ*; 3. *de ratione Concionandi.* PARS III.; *S. Gausseni dissert.*; 4. *de utilitate Philosophiæ ad Theologiam*; 5. *de recto usu Clavium*: *et* 6. *de Verbo* Dei. 8vo. 3 vols. *sewed*, 15s. *Lug. Bat.* 1786

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

35 Owen (J.) De natura, ortu, progressu, et studio veræ theologiæ, 4to. *calf*, 10s. *Oxoniæ*, 1661

36 Schubert (J. E.) Introductio in theologiam revelatam, 8vo. *sewed*, 8s. *Jena*, 1762

37 Wotton (W.) Some thoughts concerning a proper method of studying divinity, 8vo. *sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Oxford*, 1818

Edited by Dr. Cotton, with notes giving an account of the various editions of the books recommended, and other useful information.

3. GENERAL TREATISES ON THEOLOGY.

38 Bellamy (J.) The History of all Religions, 12mo. *bds*. 3s. *Lond*. 1812

39 Broughton (T.) An Historical Dictionary of all Religions from the creation of the world to this present time, folio, *calf, frontis*. 2*l*. 2s. *Lond*. 1745

This work was strongly recommended by Bp. Tomline.

40 Clarisse (J.) Encyclopœdiæ Theologicæ epitome, 8vo. *new, sewed*, 18s. *Lug. Bat*. 1832

41 Constant (Benj.) De la Religion dans sa source, ses formes, et ses développemens, 8vo. 3 vols. *new, sewed*, 1*l*. 1s. *Paris*.

42 Concise view of the History of Religious Knowledge, from the creation of the world to the establishment of christianity, 12mo. *bds*. 2s. 6d. *Kidderminster*, 1795

43 Dens (P.) Manuale theologicum, continens definitiones et divisiones theologiæ universæ, 12mo. 4s. *Mechlin*, 1816

44 Dictionnaire historique des Cultes religieux établis dans le monde, depuis son origine jusqu'a présent, 8vo. 4 vols. *sewed*, plates, 1*l*. 4s. *Versailles*, 1820

45 Dulaure (J. A.) Des Cultes qui ont précédé et amené l'Idolatrie ou l'adoration des figures humaines, 8vo. *sewed*, 7s. 6d. *Paris*, 1805

46 Dupuis, Origine de tous les Cultes, ou religion universelle, 8vo. 12 vols. *sewed, atlas*, 2*l*. 2s. *A Paris, L'an III*.

47 Heckford (W.) A succint account of all the religions, and various sects in religion, that have prevailed in the world, in all nations and in all ages, 8vo. *bds*. 2s. 6d. *Lond*. 1791

48 Law (Edw.) Considerations on the state of the world with regard to the theory of religion, 8vo. *neat*, 3s. *Cant*. 1745

Digitized by Google

49 Maresii Theologiæ Elenchticæ nova synopsis, 2 vols.—Systema theologicum.—Collegium theologicum sylloge disputationum. Fasciculus myrrhæ, 4to. 6 vols. *vellum, port.* 2*l.* *Groningen,* 1648—60

50 Mitford (W.) Observations on the history and doctrine of Christianity, and on religions connected in history, the Primeval, the Judaic, and the Heathen, public, mystical, and philosophical, 12mo. *bds.* 4s. 6d. *Lond.* 1823

51 Ross (A.) A view of all religions in the world; to which are annexed the lives, actions, and ends of certain notorious hereticks; with their effigies in copper-plates, 12mo. *calf,* 6s. *Lond.* 1672

52 Taylor (R.) Natural history of religion, 12mo. *bds.* 4s.

53 Wilkes (W.) History of the state of man, with regard to religion and morals, from the beginning of the world to the reformation, 8vo. 2s. *Lond.* 1746

ATHEISM AND INFIDELITY; ON THE EXISTENCE OF GOD, ETC.

The following works on this subject, with a *b* prefixed, are taken from Dr. Burton's *Bibliotheca Parva Theologica.* Those in italics are recommended by him either as more particularly valuable, or as condensing the substance of larger works. Those which have an asterisk prefixed, are of a more learned kind.

b 54 *Van Mildert (Bp.) An Historical View of the rise and progress of Infidelity, with a refutation of its principles and reasonings,* 2 *vols.* 8*vo. new, boards,* 1*l.* 4*s.*

b 55 ——— *another,* 2 *vols, new, calf, very neat,* 1*l.* 11*s.*

Particularly recommended by the late Bp. Lloyd, as well as the present Regius professor.

b 56 *Paley (Will.) Natural Theology; or evidence of the existence and attributes of the Deity, collected from the appearances of nature,* 8*vo. half russia, neat,* 7*s.* 6*d.* 1802

b 57 ——— *another,* 8*vo. bds.* 5*s.* *ib.* 1803

b 58 ——— 8*vo. bds.* 4*s.* 6*d.* *ib.* 1805

b 59 ——— 8*vo. neat, half calf.* 8*s.* *ib.* 1807

b 60 ——— 8*vo. calf, neat,* 8*s.* *ib.* 1816

b 61 ——— 8*vo. calf, neat,* 7*s.* *ib.* 1825

b 62 ——— 18*mo. new, boards,* 3*s.* *ib.* 1830

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

63 *Paley (Will.) Natural Theology; or evidence of the existence and attributes of the Deity, collected from the appearances of nature, 8vo. with plates and explanatory notes, by Paxton, 2 vols. 8vo. 1l. 1s.* *Oxford, Vincent.*

The plates, with letter-press descriptions, may be had separate, 8vo. *boards*, 15s.

b 64 Bentley (Dr.) Folly and Unreasonableness of Atheism, 4to. *fine old copy, gilt leaves*, 6s. *Lond.* 1699

b 65 ——— another, 8vo. *calf*, 4s. 1735

b 66 ——— 8vo. *fine copy*, 6s. 6d. 1735

b 67 ——— 8vo. *new, boards*, 7s. *Oxf.* 1809

b 68 ——— 8vo. *new, calf, very neat*, 7s. *ib.* 1809

b 69 Harris (Dr. J.) A Refutation of the Atheistical Objections against the Being and Attributes of God, 4to. *calf, scarce*, 6s. *Lond.* 1698

* 70 Clarke (S.) on the Being and Attributes of God, the obligations of natural religion, and the truth and certainty of the Christian revelation, in answer to Hobbs and Spinoza, etc. 8vo. *calf*, 3s. 6d. *Lond.* 1719

71 ——— 8vo. *calf, very neat*, 4s. 6d. *Lond.* 1719

72 ——— 8vo. *calf*, 4s. 6d. *ib.* 1725

73 ——— 8vo. *cf. gilt, very neat*, 6s. *ib.* 1728

74 ——— 8vo. *very neat*, 6s. *ib.* 1749

75 *Jackson (J.) The Existence and Unity of God:* proved from his nature and attributes. Being a defence of Dr. Clarke's Demonstration of the Being and Attributes of God, 8vo. *calf*, 5s. *Lond.* 1734

76 *Clarke (Jn.) A Third Defence of Dr. Clarke's Demonstration of the Being and Attributes of God*, in answer to a pamphlet entitled, Dr. Clarke's Notions of Space examined, *ib.* 1733—Clarke (Joseph) A further Examination of Dr. Clarke's Notions of Space, in reply to Mr. John Clarke's Third Defence of Dr. Samuel Clarke's Demonstration, etc. 8vo. *calf*, 5s. *Camb.* 1734

THE BRIDGEWATER TREATISES.—*On the Power, Wisdom, and Goodness of God as manifested in the Creation.*

77 The Adaptation of External Nature to the Moral and Intellectual Constitution of Man, by the Rev. Thomas Chalmers, D. D., 2 vols. 8vo. *new, cloth boards*, 16s. 1833

Digitized by Google

78 The Adaptation of External Nature to the Physical Condition of Man, by John Kidd, M. D. F. R. S. 8vo. *new, cloth boards,* 9s. 6d. *Oxford,* 1833

79 Astronomy and General Physics, considered with reference to Natural Theology, by the Rev. William Whewell, 8vo. *new, cloth boards,* 9s. 6d. 1834

80 The Hand: its Mechanism and vital Endowments as evincing Design, by Sir Charles Bell, 8vo. *wood cuts, cloth boards,* 10s. 6d. 1833

81 Chemistry, Meteorology, and the function of Digestion, by William Prout, M. D. F. R. S. 8vo. *new, cloth bds.* 1834

The following are preparing for publication:—

82 Animal and Vegetable Physiology, by Peter Mark Roget, M. D. fellow of and secretary to the Royal Society.

83 Geology and Mineralogy, by the Rev. William Buckland, D. D. professor of Geology in the university of Oxford.

84 The History, Habits, and Instincts of Animals, by the Rev. William Kirby, M. A. F. R. S.

---

85 Abernethy (J.) Discourses concerning the Being and Natural Perfections of God, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf,* 7s. *Dublin,* 1746

86 Beattie (Jas.) Essay on the Nature and Immutability of Truth in opposition to Sophistry and Scepticism, 8vo. *boards,* 5s. 1820

87 ——— another, 8vo. *calf,* 7s. 1807

88 Buddei (J. F.) Theses Theologicæ de Atheismo et Superstitione, 4to. *boards,* 10s. 6d. *Lug. Bat.* 1767

Recommended by the late bishop Lloyd.

89 Charnock (Steph.) on the Being and Attributes of God, 8vo. *new, boards,* 8s.

90 Christian (the) armed against Infidelity, by the authors of Body and Soul, 12mo. *boards,* 2s. 6d. *Lond.* 1823

91 Cudworth (R.) The True Intellectual System of the Universe, Sermons, and other works, 4 vols. 8vo. *new, bds. best edition,* 1*l.* 16s. *Oxford,* 1829

92 ——— another, 4 vols. 8vo. *new, calf elegant,* 2*l.* 8s. 1829

93 Cudworthi Systema intellectuale hujus universi, seu de veris naturæ rerum originibus comment. Latiné vertit et notis illustravit L. Moshemius, 2 vols. 4to. *calf gilt, fine copy,* 2*l.* 14s. *Lug. Bat.* 1773

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

94 Cudworthi Systema, etc. another, 2 vols. 4to. *new, sewed,* 1*l.* 10. *ib.* 1773

"I should prefer Mosheim's Latin translation to the English original, not only for its purity and elegance, but for its great abundance and excellence of learned notes."—BISHOP WARBURTON. See also below, No. 182.

95 Cudworth—A Confutation of the Reason and Philosophy of Atheism; being in a great measure either an abridgment or an improvement of what Dr. Cudworth offered to that purpose, by T. Wise, D. D. 2 vols. 4to. *cf.* 12s. *Lond.* 1706

Presentation copy, with the author's autograph.

95a ——— another, 4to. 2 vols. 8s. 1732

"A very excellent abridgment"—ORME.

96 Derham Astro-Theology; or a demonstration of the being and attributes of God, from a survey of the heavens—Derham's Physico-Theology; or a demonstration of the being and attributes of God, from his Works of Creation, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf,* 7s. *Lond.* 1754

97 ——— another, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf, neat copy,* 8s. 1758

98 ——— Physico Theol. 12mo. 2s. *Edinb.* 1773

99 ——— another, *neat,* 3s. *Glasg.* 1757

100 ——— 8vo. 4s. *Lond.* 1727

101 Drew's Essay on the being and attributes of God, 2 vols. 8vo. *new, boards,* 18s.

102 Duncan (J. S.) Botanical Theology; or evidences of the existence and attributes of the Deity, collected from the appearances of nature, 8vo. *plates, sewed,* 4s. *Oxford, Vincent,* 1826

103 Fenelon's (Abp.) Demonstration of the Existence of God, translated by Boyse, 12mo. *port.* 1s. 6d. 1769

104 ——— another, *new, boards,* 3s. 6d. 1821

105 ——— translated by Boyer, 12mo. 1s. 6d. *Glasgow, by Foulis,* 1775

106 ——— 12mo. 2s. 1713

107 Genthe (F. W.) de Impostura Religionum breve compendium, seu liber de Tribus Impostoribus [Des Cartes, Hobbes, Spinoza.] 8vo. *sewed,* 1s. 6d. *Lips.* 1833

108 Hale (Sir Matthew) The primitive Origination of Mankind considered and examined, according to the light of nature, folio, *portrait, neat,* 10s. 6d. 1677

"Well worth reading upon this subject" [*atheism.*] DR. WOTTON. "Shows a great force of reasoning, and an equal compass of knowledge."—BIRCH.

OXFORD.]

Digitized by Google

109 Hall (Robt.) Modern Infidelity considered, 18mo. 1s. 6d.
110 Hare (J. A.) On the Unreasonableness of Scepticism, small 8vo. 5s. *Oxford*, 1803
111 J. H. Holwerda de Veterum Scepticorum de Veri Judicio sententia, 4to. *chart. opt.* 6s. *Lug. Bat.* 1828
112 Horne (Bp.) Letters on Infidelity, 8vo. *boards*, 2s. *Oxford*, 1806
113 Meiners (C.) Historia Doctrinæ de vero Deo omnium rerum auctore atque rectore, 12mo. *sewed*, 4s. 6d. *Lemg.* 1780
114 Orr (J.) The Theory of Religion, with a conclusion to those who doubt or disbelieve, and to those who profess to be believers of it, 8vo. *calf*, 4s. *Lond.* 1762
115 Ray (J.) The Wisdom of God manifested in the works of the creation, 8vo. *calf, very neat*, 4s. *Lond.* 1717
116 T. Roorda, de Anticipatione cum omni tum imprimis Dei, atque Epicur. et Stoicor. de eâ doctrina, 4to. 6s. *Lug. Bat.* 1824
117 [Adm. P. Sigismund.] Veritas in Lucem Prolata adversus hujus ætatis pseudo-philosophos et incredulos, 8vo. 2 vols. *half calf*, 7s. 6d. *Luxemburgi*, 1783
118 Smith (J.). A clear and comprehensive view of the Being, Nature, and Attributes of God, 8vo. *calf*, 2s. 6d. *Oxford*, 1756
119 ——— another, 3s. *ib.* 1756
120 Sumner (J. B.) A treatise on the Records of the Creation, and on the Moral Attributes of the Creator, 2 vols. 8vo. *new, boards*, 1*l.* 1s. *Lond.* 1833
121 ——— another, 2 vols. 8vo. *boards*, 17s. 1818
122 Vries (G.) Exercitationes Rationales de Deo, Divinisque Perfectionibus nec non Philosoph. miscell. acced. Diatribe singularis gemina. 4to. *vellum*, 6s. *Traj. ad Rhen.* 1695

METAPHYSICAL AND MORAL TREATISES CONNECTED WITH THEOLOGY, IMMORTALITY OF THE SOUL, ETC.

123 Abercrombie's (John) Inquiries concerning the Intellectual powers, 8vo. *new, boards*, 10s. 6d. *Edin.* 1832
124 ——— On the Moral Feelings, 8vo. *new, boards*, 6s. 6d. *Lond.* 1834

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

124a Baltzer (Prof.) *De modo propogationis animarum in genere humano,* 8vo. 1s. 6d. *Bonn.* 1833

125 Baxter—an Inquiry into the Nature of the Human Soul; wherein the immateriality of the soul is evinced from the principles of reason and philosophy, 4to. *calf,* 4s. 6d. *Lond.* 17—

"One of the most finished books that the present times, greatly advanced in true philosophy, have produced."—WARBURTON.

126 Beattie's (Jas.) Elements of Moral Science, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf, neat,* 14s. *Edin.* 1807

127 Berkeley (Bp.) on the principles of Human Knowledge; wherein the chief causes of error and difficulty in the sciences, with the grounds of scepticism, atheism, and irreligion, are inquired into, 8vo, *new, sewed,* 5s. 1820

128 Bigotii (G. Christianæ) Philosophiæ Preludium, folio, *calf,* 6s. *Tolosæ,* 1549

129 Burgh (J.) The Dignity of Human Nature; or, a brief account of the certain and established means of attaining the true end of our existence, 8vo. *cf.* 5s. *Lond.* 1794

130 Burnside (Robert) The Religion of Mankind, in a series of essays, 8vo. 2 vols. *boards,* 1*l.* 1s. 1819

131 ——— another, 8vo. 2 vols. *calf, neat,* 1*l.* 4s. 1819

132 Campbell's (A.) Inquiry into the Original of Moral Virtue, 8vo. *stained, but neat,* 1s. 6d. *Lond.* 1734

133 Clarke (S.) A Letter to Mr. Dodwell; wherein all the arguments in his epistolary discourse against the immortality of the soul are particularly answered, and the judgment of the Fathers concerning that matter truly represented, 8vo. *calf,* 2s. *Lond.* 1718

134 ——— another, and Observations on Dr. Waterland's second Defence of his queries, 8vo. *calf,* 3s. 1724

135 Clarke—A Collection of Papers, which passed between the late learned Mr. Leibnitz and Dr. Clarke, relating to the principles of natural philosophy and religion, 8vo. *cf. neat,* 3s. 6d. *Lond.* 1717

136 Davies (J.) An Estimate of the Human Mind; being a philosophical inquiry into the legitimate application and extent of its leading faculties as connected with the principles and obligations of the Christian religion, 8vo. 2 vols. *boards,* 14s. *Lond.* 1828

137 Dick (T.) The Christian Philosopher; or, the connection of science and philosophy with religion, 12mo. *boards, plates,* 6s. *Glasgow,* 1828

Digitized by Google

138 Dick (T.) The Christian Philosopher; etc.—another, 12mo. *new, boards,* 8s. *Glasgow,* 1832

139 ——— The Philosophy of a Future State, 12mo. *new, boards,* 6s. 6d. *ib.* 1828

140 Doddridge's (P.) Lectures in Pneumatology, Ethics, and Divinity, 2 vols. 8vo. *new, calf gilt, 1l.* 1s. *Lond.* 1822

141 Drew's Essay on the Immateriality of the Human Soul, 8vo. *new, boards,* 9s.

142 Gambier's Introduction to the Study of Moral Evidence, 8vo. *boards,* 6s. *Lond.* 1824

143 Guer (M.) Histoire Critique de l'âme des Bêtes, contenant les sentimens des philosophes anciens, & ceux des modernes sur cette matiére, 8vo. 2 vols. in 1, *half calf,* 4s. 6d. *Amst.* 1749

144 Hobbes (Thom.) Opera Philosophica, 4to. 2 vols. *calf neat, very scarce, 1l.* 16s. *Amst. J. Blœv,* 1668

145 Hopfner (E. F.) Philosophiæ et superstitionis certaminæ, quæ ardentiss. flagrant. hac nostra memoria, in de ab æterno jam fuerunt conserta; oratio Philippica I. 8vo. *sewed,* 1s. 6d. *Lips.* 1828

146 Hume (D.) Essays and Treatises on several subjects, to which are added dialogues concerning natural religion, 8vo. 2 vols. *calf,* 15s. *Edinb.* 1793

147 ——— another, 8vo. 2 vols. *boards,* 13s. 6d. *ib.* 1817

148 ——— Philosophical Works, including all the essays, and exhibiting the more important alterations and corrections in the successive editions published by the author, 8vo. 4 vols. *new, boards, best edition, 1l.* 16s. *Edinb.* 1826

149 ———another, 4 vols. *calf elegant,* 2l. 12s. *Edinb.* 1826

150 James (J. T.) The Semi-sceptic, or, the common sense of religion considered, 8vo. *boards,* 7s. *Lond.* 1823

151 Kant (Im.) die Religion innerhalb der Grenzen der blossen Vernunft, 8vo. *new, sewed,* 4s. 6d. *Königs.* 1794

152 *Storr, (G. Chr.) Annotationes quædam Theologicæ ad philos. Kantii de relig. doctrinam, 4to. new, sewed, 2s. Tubing.* 1795

153 Locke (John) An Essay concerning the Human Understanding, 8vo. 2 vols. *calf,* 5s. 1726

154 ——— another, 8vo. 2 vols. *new, boards,* 14s. 1824

155 ——— another, complete in 1 vol. 8vo. *new, boards,* 9s. 1829

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

156 Locke's Essay on the Human Understanding condensed, by a clergyman, 12mo. *boards*, 5s. 6d. . *Lond.* 1831

I would first of all recommend to the young student [in theology] the daily and long continued use of LOCKE *on Human Understanding*, and *The Institutes of Quintilian*. The one will teach him to think justly; and the other to express his thoughts with correctness and elegance; without which qualities science is but learned lumber, a burden to the owner, and a nuisance to every body else.—BISHOP WARBURTON.

157 Malebranch's treatise of Nature and Grace, and Providence, crown 8vo. 6s. 1693

158 Mendels-sohn (M.) Phædon, ou entretiens sur la spiritualité et l'immortalité de l'âme, traduit de l'Allemand par M. Junker, 8vo. *boards*, 3s. *Paris*, 1772

159 Mills (W.) Lecture on the Theory of Moral Obligation, etc. 8vo. *sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Oxford*, 1830

160 Oelrichs (J. G. A.) Comment. de doctrina Platonis de Deo a christianis et recent. Platonic varie explic. et corrupta, 8vo. 1s. 6d. *Marburg*, 1788

161 Penrose's Inquiry into the Nature and Discipline of Human Motives, 8vo. *boards*, 6s. *Lond.* 1820

162 Priestley (Joseph) Disquisitions relating to Matter and Spirit, 8vo. *neat*, 8s. *Lond.* 1777

163 Ruin and Recovery of Mankind: or, an attempt to vindicate the scriptural account of these great events upon the plain principles of reason, 8vo. *calf*, 3s. 6d. *Lond.* 1740

164 Rust (J.) Philosophie u. Christenthum, od. Wissen u. Glauben, 8vo. *sewed*, 7s. *Mannheim*, 1825

165 Schleiermacher (F.) üb. die Religion, Reden an die Gebildeten unter ihren Berachtern, 8vo. *sewed*, 7s. *Berl.* 1831

166 Shaftesbury (Lord) Characteristicks, 8vo. 3 vols. *calf*, 9s. *Lond.* 1711

167 ——— another, *neat*, 12s. 1711

168 ——— another, 3 vols. royal 8vo. *good copy, old calf gilt, with an additional portrait*, 1*l.* 10s. *Birmingham, printed by John Baskerville*, 1773

169 ——— another, 3 vols. royal 8vo. *nice old copy, in red morocco*, 2*l.* 8s. 1773

170 *Browne (J.) Essays on the Characteristicks*, 8vo. *calf*, 2s. 6d. *Lond.* 1751

Digitized by Google

171 Sherlock (W.) A Discourse concerning the happiness of good men, and the punishment of the wicked in the next world, 8vo. *calf*, 3s. *Lond.* 1704

172 Spinozæ Opera, edit. et prefat. instruxit A. Gfroerer, 8vo. 2 vols. *new, sewed*, 13s. 6d. *Stutt.* 1830

173 Spinoza theologisch-politische Abhandlungen; freie Uebersetzung mit Anmerkungen, von J. A. Kalb, 8vo. *sewed*, 8s. *Munchen*, 1825

174 Storr (G. Chr.) Annotationes quædam Theologica ad Philos. Kantii de relig. doctrinam, 4to. *sewed*, 2s. *Tubing.* 1793

175 Studies—Sacred and Philosophical, adapted to the Temple of Truth, 8vo. *boards*, 5s. *Lond.* 1808

176 ——— another, 8vo. 2 vols. *calf*, 1 vol. *bds.* 1*l.* 1s.

177 Taylor (Rich.) The Natural History of Enthusiasm, 8vo. *new, boards*, 8s. *Lond.* 1832

178 ——— The Natural History of Fanaticism, 8vo. *new, boards*, 10s. 6d. 1833

179 Tittman (J. A. H.) ueber Supranaturalismus, Rationalismus und Atheismus, 8vo. *new, sewed*, 6s. *Leipzig*, 1816

180 Turnbull (George) Principles of Moral and Christian Philosophy on the Christian doctrine concerning God, providence, virtue, and a future state, 8vo. 2 vols. *calf*, 10s. *Lond.* 1740

181 Whiteley's Essays on the advantages of religion, rewards of eternity, etc. 8vo. *boards*, 7s. *Lond.* 1816

NATURAL RELIGION.

182 Cumberland (R.) Treatise on the Laws of Nature, 4to. *neat*, 9s. 1727

> But as the great pillar of *natural law* is *moral obligation*, and of *natural religion*, the *being and attributes of God*, there are two capital books I would recommend to the student, to complete his ideas of this law and this religion; which are, CUMBERLAND *on the Law of Nature*, and CUDWORTH's *Intellectual System*.—BISHOP WARBURTON.

183 Buddeus (J. F.) Institut. Theol. Moral, 4to. *new, sewed*, 6s. *Lips.* 1759

184 Dick's Philosophy of Religion, or, an illustration of the moral laws of the universe, 12mo. *boards*, 8s. *Glasg.* 1826

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

185 Essays on the Principles of Morality and Natural Religion, 12mo. *calf*, 2s. *Lond.* 1758

186 Foster (J.) Discourses on all the principal branches of natural religion and social virtue, 2 vols. 4to. *calf*, 9s. *Lond.* 1749

187 Harnes s (Rev. W.) on the Connection of Christianity with Human Happiness, (Boyle Lectures) 2 vols. crown 8vo. *boards*, 10s. 1823

188 Turner's Compendium of Social Religion, 8vo. 2s. *Lond.* 1757

189 Wilkins (Bp.) Of the Principles and Duties of Natural Religion, 8vo. *calf*, 2s. 6d. *Lond.* 1683

190 ——— another, 8vo. 1s. 6d. 1698

How far natural religion will carry us is admirably well explained by bishop Wilkins.—DR. WOTTON.

191 Wollaston—The Religion of Nature delineated, 8vo. *calf*, *best edition, port.* 5s. *Lond.* 1759

192 ——— another, 4to. 3s. *ib.* 1725

193 ——— another, 4to. 3s. *ib.* 1726

For a general view of *natural religion*, as distinguished, though it cannot be separated, from natural *law*, the most useful, I think, is WOLLASTON'S *Treatise*.—WARBURTON. It has also been recommended by bishops Van Mildert and Lloyd, and by numerous others.

CONNECTION OF NATURAL AND REVEALED RELIGION, AND NECESSITY OF THE LATTER.

From the Regius Professor's List.

b 194 *Leland's Advantage and Necessity of the Christian Revelation, 8vo. 2 vols. boards, 12s.* *Glasg.* 1819

b 195 ——— *another, 8vo. 2 vols. new, calf elegant, 1l. 1s.* *Glasg.* 1819

b 196 Stackhouse, Defence of the Christian Religion, and the necessity of a divine revelation, 8vo. *neat*, 6s. 1733

b 197 *Butler's Analogy of Religion, with a preface, giving some account of the character and writings of the author, by Samuel Halifax, D.D. 8vo. boards, port. 7s. 6d.* *Oxford*, 1820

b 198 ——— *another*, 12mo. *boards*, 3s. 1829

b 199 ——— *another*, with an introductory essay, by the Rev. Dan. Wilson, 12mo. *boards*, 6s. *Glasg.* 1831

OXFORD.]

Digitized by Google

b 200 *Butler's Analogy, etc.* 12mo. *new, boards, new edition,* 4s. *Oxford, Clarendon Press,* 1833

b 201 Ellis, The Knowledge of Divine things from Revelation, not from reason or nature, 8vo. *calf, neat,* 9s. 6d. 1771

b 202 —— another, *neat, calf,* 8s. 1771

b 203 —— another, 8vo. *boards,* 10s. 6d. 1811

Boyle-Lecture Sermons.

b 205 A Defence of Natural and Revealed Religion, being an abridgment of the Boyleian Lectures, 8vo. 4 vols. *calf,* 1*l.* 1s. 1737

b 206 ——— another, 4to. *calf, neat,* 1*l.* 4s. 1737

b 207 ——— another, *calf, fine copy,* 1*l.* 8s. 1737

b 209 ——— another, *new, calf, very fine copy,* 1*l.* 16s. 1737

b 210 A Defence of Natural and Revealed Religion, being a collection of the sermons preached at the Lecture founded by the Hon. Robert Boyle, esq. folio, 3 vols. *calf, neat,* 3*l.* 3s. 1739

b 211 ——— another, folio, 3 vols. *fine copy, cf.* 3*l.* 13s. 6d. 1739

The Boyle lectures are particularly valuable upon this subject, an abridgment of them was published from 1692 to 1732, by G. Burnet. Dr. Burton, in his *Biblioth. Parva Theolog.*

---

212 Beck (J. L.) Fundamenta Theologiæ Natural. et Revel. 8vo. *new, sewed,* 3s. 6d. *Basil,* 1757

213 Berriman's (W.) Gradual Revelation of the Gospel, from the time of man's apostacy, 2 vols. 8vo. *neat,* 9s. 6d. *Lond.* 1733

214 Bourn (Sam.) A Series of Discourses on the principles and evidences of natural religion and the christian revelation, 4 vols. 8vo. *neat,* 16s. 1759

215 Butterworth's Treatise on natural and revealed religion, 12mo. *boards,* 1s. 6d. *Lond.* 1781

216 Chalmer's (Dr. Thos.) Discourses on the christian revelation, 8vo. *new, boards,* 8s.

217 Consolations derived from natural and revealed religion, in two dissertations, the first supposed to have been written by Cicero; the last written by Blacklock, 8vo. *calf, very neat,* 3s. *Edinb.* 1767

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

*218 Culverwel (N.) An elegant and learned Discourse of the Light of Nature, with several other treatises, 4to. *calf*, 4s. 6d. *Lond.* 1654

219 Defence of Revelation in general, and the Gospel in particular, 8vo. *boards*, 3s. 6d. *Lond.* 1766

220 Grenfield's Connection of Natural and Revealed Theology, 8vo. *boards*, 10s. 6d. *Lond.* 1818

221 Halyburton's Natural Religion insufficient, and Revealed necessary to man's happiness, 8vo. *boards*, 4s. *Montrose*, 1798

222 Lloyd (R.) Christian Theology; or, an enquiry into the nature and general character of revelation, 8vo. *boards*, 5s. *Lond.* 1804

223 Miller (John) Bampton Lectures, 1817, adaptation of scripture to the real state of human nature, 8vo. *new*, *boards*, 7s. 1817

224 Plain and Easy Introduction to the Principles of Natural and Revealed Religion, 2 vols. 12mo. *boards*, 5s. *Kidderminster*, 1795

225 Protestant System: containing discourses on the principal doctrines of natural and revealed religion, 2 vols. 8vo. *sewed*, 9s. *Lond.* 1758

226 Rogers's Necessity of Divine Revelation, and the truth of the Christian revelation, 8vo. 1s. 6d. *Lond.* 1727

227 Rogers (J.) Sermons.—The necessity of divine revelation and the truth of the Christian revelation asserted, 4 vols. 8vo. *calf*, *neat*, 1*l.* 1s. *Lond.* 1740

228 ——— another, 2 vols. 8vo. *boards*, 14s. *Oxford*, 1819

229 Rosenmuller (J. G.) de Christianæ Theologie origine, 8vo. *sewed*, 2s. *Lips.* 1786

230 Shuttleworth (Dr. P. N.) The Consistency of the whole scheme of Revelation with itself and with Human Reason, 12mo. *new*, *cloth boards*, 6s. 1833

231 Squire (S.) Indifference for Religion inexcusable; or, a serious, impartial, and practical review of the certainty, importance, and harmony of religion, both natural and revealed, 12mo. 3s. *Lond.* 1759

232 Summary of Natural and Revealed Religion, 8vo. *neat*, 3s. *Camb.* 1736

233 Sykes (A. A.) The Principles and Connexion of Natural and Revealed Religion distinctly considered, 8vo. *calf*, 6s. *Lond.* 1740

Digitized by Google

234 Turretini (J. A.) Dilucidationes Philosophico-Theologico-Dogmatico-Morales, quibus præcipua capita tam theologiæ naturalis quam revelatæ demonstrantur et ad Praxin Cristianam commendantur, 3 vols. in 1, 4to. *vellum*, 15s. *Lug. Bat.* 1748

235 View of the Scripture Revelations concerning a Future State: laid before his parishioners, by a country pastor, 12mo. *boards*, 3s. 6d. *Lond.* 1829

236 Watson (Thos.) Popular Evidences of Natural Religion and Christianity, 12mo. 2 vols. *half calf, neat*, 5s. 1808

DEISM AND DEFENCE OF REVELATION AGAINST DEISTS.

From the Regius Professor's List.

b 237 Leland. The Divine authority of the Old and New Testament asserted, [against Morgan,] 8vo. 2 vols. *cf. neat*, 18s. 1739

238 ——— another, 2 vols. *calf, very neat*, 1*l.* 1s. 1739

b 239 ——— *View of the principal Deistical Writers*, 8*vo.* 2 *vols. calf*, 1*l.* 1s. *Lond.* 1757

b 240 *Nichols (W.) Conference with a Theist, containing an answer to the usual objections of the infidels against the christian religion*, 8*vo.* 2 *vols. good copy, neat*, 8s. *Lond.* 1723

241 ——— another, 8vo. 2 vols. *fine copy*, 9s. 1723

242 ——— another, 2 vols. *large paper, neat*, 10s. 1723

b 243 Coneybeare (Bishop) Defence of Revealed Religion, [against Tindal,] 8vo. *cf.* 3s. 6d. 1732

b 244 ——— another, 8vo. *very neat*, 4s. 6d. 1732

b 245 Skelton. Deism Revealed, 8vo. 2 vols. *cf. neat*, 10s. 6d. 1749

Or in his works, 8vo. 6 vols. *new, boards*, 1*l.* 4s. published at 3*l.* 12s. *Lond.* 1824.

b 246 Foster (James) Usefulness, Truth, and Excellency of the Christian Revelation, [against Tindal,] 1731. Lyttleton (G.) Observations on the Conversion and Apostleship of St. Paul, *Lond.* 1747. Hampton (J.) A Plain and Easy account of the Fall of Man, *Lond.* 1750. Price (R.) A Sermon on the nature and dignity of the human soul, *Lond.* 1766, 8vo. in one vol. *cf.* 4s. 6d.

*247 Smith, The Cure of Deism; or, the mediatorial scheme by Jesus Christ the only true religion, [against Tindal and Shaftesbury,] 8vo. 2 vols. *cf.* 3s. 6d. *Lond.* 1736

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

b 248 Smith, The Cure of Deism, etc. 2 vols. 5s. 1737
b 249 ——— another, 2 vols. *very neat*, 8s. 1739

---

250 Benson (G.) The Reasonableness of the Christian Religion as delivered in the Scripture, [in reply to Dodwell,] 8vo. *neat*, 5s. 1743
251 Bentley (Dr.) Remarks upon a late Discourse of Free-Thinking, [against Collins,] 8vo. *sewed*, 2s. *Lond.* 1713
252 Berkeley (Bp.) Alciphron, or the Minute Philosopher, in seven dialogues, containing an apology for the Christian Religion, against those who are called Free-Thinkers, 8vo. 2 vols. *cf. fine copy*, 10s. 6d. *Lond.* 1732
253 ——— another, 8vo. *cf.* 6s. 6d. 1752
254 Bergier, Déisme Refuté, par lui-même, 12mo. 2 vols. in one, *sewed*, 3s.
255 Chubb. A collection of tracts on various subjects, written by Thom. Chubb, 4 vols. 1754. The Posthumous works of Mr. Thom. Chubb, 8vo. 2 vols., in all 6 vols. *cf. good copy, scarce*, 1*l.* 4s. 1748
256 *An examination of a book intituled The True Gospel of Jesus Christ asserted, etc. by Law. Jackson, 8vo. fine copy, 4s.* 1739
257 Chapman (J.) Eusebius; or, the true Christian's defence against a late book entitled, the Moral Philosopher, [by Morgan,] 8vo. 2 vols. *calf*, 8s. *Camb.* 1739
258 Clayton (Bp.) A Vindication of the Histories of the Old and New Testament, in answer to the objections of the late lord Bolingbroke, in two letters to a young nobleman, 8vo. *sewed*, 4s. *Dublin*, 1753

Recommended by the Regius Professor.

259 Collins (Anthony) A Discourse of the grounds and reasons of the Christian religion, 8vo. 4s. 6d. 1737
260 Drew's Remarks on Paine's Age of Reason, 12mo. *bds.* 1s. 6d. *Cornwall*, 1820
261 Duclot (L'Abbé) La Bible vengée des attaques de l'incredulité, 8vo. 6 vols. *sewed*, 1*l.* 12s. *Paris*,
262 Gibson (Bp.) Three Pastoral Letters, in defence of the gospel revelation, and by way of preservative against the late writers in favour of infidelity, 12mo. *calf*, 2s. 1735
263 ——— another, 3s. 1760
264 ——— another, 3s. 6d. 1751
265 Gildon (C.) The Deist's Manual; or, a rational enquiry

Digitized by Google

into the Christian religion, with some considerations on Hobbes, Spinosa, etc. 8vo. 4s. 6d. 1705

266 Goldney's Friendly Epistles to Deists and Jews, and scriptural remedies for healing the divisions in the church of England, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 8s. *Lond.* 1760

267 Goodman (J.) A Winter Evening Conference between neighbours, 8vo. *calf*, 2s. *Lond.* 1720

268 Horne (T. H.) Deism Refuted, 12mo. *bds.* 5s.

269 Leslie (Charles) A short and easy method with the Deists, wherein the certainty of the Christian religion is demonstrated by infallible rules, *Lond.* 1745. A short and easy method with the Jews, 1737. The Truth of Christianity demonstrated, *Lond.* 1726. The three pieces in one vol. 8vo. *neat*, 6s. 6d.

270 Taylor (N.) A Preservative against Deism, 8vo. *calf*, 4s. 6d. *Lond.* 1698

271 Stillingfleet. A Letter to a Deist, in answer to several objections against the truth and authority of the scriptures, 12mo. 3s. *Lond.* 1697

272 Warner (F.) Bolingbroke; or, a Dialogue on the origin and authority of Revelation, 8vo. *hf. cf.* 2s. 6d. *Lond.* 1755

273 Watson (Bishop) Two Apologies; one for Christianity against Gibbon, and the other for the Bible against T. Paine, 8vo. *new, bds.* 7s. 1816

274 ——— another, *new, cf. neat*, 10s. 1816

REVEALED RELIGION.

EVIDENCES.

From the Regius Professor's List.

b 275 Jenkin, The Reasonableness and Certainty of the Christian Religion, 8vo. 2 vols. 6s. 6d. 1798

b 276 ——— another, 8vo. 2 vols. *cf. neat*, 9s. 1721

b 277 ——— another, 8vo. 2 vols. *cf. gilt*, 12s. 1734

Recommended by Dr. Wotton, and almost every divine of the established church.

b 278 Stackhouse, A fair state of the Controversy between Mr. Woolston and his Adversaries, 8vo. *neat*, 3s. 6d. 1730

b 279 Houtteville, La religion Chrétienne prouvée par les faits, 4to. *cf. neat*, 9s. *Paris*, 1722

* 280 Kidder (Bishop), Demonstration of the Messias, especially against the Jews, 8vo. 3 vols. 18s. 1684

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

*281 Kidder, (Bp.) Demonstration of the Messias, etc. folio, *neat*, 1*l.* 1s. 1726

Calculated to win the enemy, and enlighten the friend of Christianity.—ORME.

b 282 Abbadie, Ja. Traité de la Verité de la Religion Chrétienne, 12mo. 3 vols. *cf. neat*, 9s. *à la Haye*, 1763

b 283 ——— Vindication of the Truth of the Christian Religion, 8vo. *calf, neat*, 4s. 6d. *Lond.* 1694

The late Bishop Lloyd affirmed in his public lectures, that he never read any work on the subjeet superior to this.

b 284 *Paley's Evidences of Christianity*, 8vo. 2 *vols. cf. neat*, 10s. 6d. 1817

b 285 ——— another, 8vo. in one vol. 7s. 6d. 1823

b 286 ——— another, new edition, with sets of examination questions, and a full analysis prefixed to each chapter, 12mo. *new, boards*, 6s. *Camb.* 1831

---

287 —— Joyce's analysis of Paley's view of the Evidences of Christianity; with a supplement and examination questions with references for answers, 18mo. *sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Camb.* 1833

288 ——— another, 18mo. *sewed*, 2s. *ib.* 1833

289 —— Evidences of Christianity, condensed to about one-third by a Master of Arts of the University of Cambridge, 12mo. *boards*, 3s. 6d. *port.* *Lond.* 1831

290 Fabricii, J. A. Delectus argumentorum et syllabus scriptorum qui veritatem Religionis Christianæ adversus Atheos, Epicureos, Deistas seu Naturalistas, Idolatras, Judæos et Muhammedanos lucubrat. suis asseruerunt. 4to. *vellum*, 10s. 6d. *Hamb.* 1725

291 *Evidences of Christianity;* containing, Grotius on the Truth of the Christian Religion. Locke, J. on the Reasonableness of Christianity as delivered in the Scriptures. Addison's Evidences of the Christian Religion. Campbell's Dissertation on the Miracles. Sherlock's Trial of the witnesses. Lyttleton on the Conversion and Apostleship of St. Paul. West on the Resurrection. Porteus's Summary of the Principal Evidences for the Truth and Divine Origin of the Christian Revelation, royal 8vo. 2 vols. *half calf, neat*, 15s. 1815

Digitized by Google

292 Addison J. The Evidences of the Christian Religion, 18mo. *boards*, 1s. 6d. *Lond.* 1819

293 Alexander A., A Brief outline of the Evidences of the Christian Religion, 18mo. *sewed*, 4s. 6d. *Princeton, U. S.* 1828

294 Allix, Peter, Reflections upon the books of the Holy scripture, to establish the Truth of the Christian Revelation, 8vo. *new, boards*, 8s. 6d. *Oxford*, 1822

295 ——— another, 8vo. *boards*, 7s. 1809

These reflections have always been well spoken of. The fact of their having been reprinted by Bp. Watson, and again at the Oxford University press, affords strong evidence of their usefulness and soundness.

296 Beattie's, Jas. Evidence of the Christian Religion, small 8vo. *boards*, 5s.

297 Bidlake (Dr. J.) The Truth and Consistency of Divine Revelation, with some remarks on the contrary extremes of infidelity and enthusiasm. Bampton Lecture, 1811. 8vo. *boards*, 5s. 6d. 1813

298 Biscoe, The History of the Acts of the Holy Apostles, confirmed from other authors, and considered as full evidence of the truth of Christianity, 8vo. *new, boards*, 10s. 6d. *Oxford, Clarendon Press*, 1829

299 ——— another, 8vo. *cf. gilt*, 13s. 6d.

300 Blunt, J. T. The Veracity of the Gospel and Acts, small 8vo. *new, boards*, 5s. 6d.

301 ——— of the five books of Moses, small 8vo. *new, boards*, 5s. 6d.

302 Bogue, David, An Essay on the Divine Authority of the New Testament, 8vo. *boards*, 8s. 1802

One of the best works for its size on the evidences of Christianity. The sentiments are excellent, the language perspicuous, and the reasoning cogent and convincing.—Orme.

303 Bryant, Jac. On the Authenticity of the Scriptures, and the truth of the Christian religion, 8vo. *fine copy, calf*, 7s. 6d. *Camb.* 1793

304 ——— another, 8vo. *boards*, 7s. 6d. *Lond.* 1810

305 Burgess (Bp.) Elementary Evidences of the Truth of Christianity, 12mo. *sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Lond.* 1812

306 Chalmers, (Dr. T.) Evidence and Authority of the Christian Revelation, 8vo. *boards*, 8s. *Edinb.* 1824

307 Compendious View of the Proofs of the Authenticity and

Digitized by Google

Inspiration of the Old and New Testament, 12mo. *bds.* 3s. *Lond.* 1828

308 Erskine (Th.) On the Internal Evidence for the Truth of Revealed Religion, 12mo. 3s. 6d.

309 Gerard (Alex.) Dissertations on subjects relating to the Genius and Evidences of Christianity, 8vo. 3s. *Edinb.* 1766

310 Grotius (Hugo) De Veritate Religionis Christ. 24mo. *calf, very neat,* 5s. *Amst. Elzevir.* 1674

311 ——— another, 12mo. 1s. 6d. 1696

312 ——— cur. J. Ch. Köcher, 8vo. 3 vols. 5s. *Halæ,* 1714-39

312[a] ——— 12mo. *new, boards,* 4s. *Oxon.* 1827

313 ——— edit. nova, cur. et select. annot. instr. J. T. Bergmann, 8vo. 8s. *Rotterd.* 1831

314 ——— The Truth of the Christian Religion, in six books, with notes, and a seventh book by Le Clerc, translated by J. Clark, 8vo. *calf, fine copy,* 7s. *Lond.* 1786

315 ——— another, 12mo. *new, boards,* 3s. 6d. 1827

316 Haldane (Robt.) The Evidence and Authority of Divine Revelation, being a view of the testimony of the law and the prophets to the Messiah, with the subsequent testimonies, 8vo. 2 vols. *boards,* 12s. *Edinb.*

This is a very excellent book on the necessity, the evidences, and the subject of revelation. It is distinguished from most works of the kind by the excellent views of Christianity which it contains, and the decided manner in which it addresses men concerning the salvation of the gospel, and the infinite importance of attending to their eternal interests.—ORME.

317 Houtteville, A Critical and Historical Discourse upon the method of the principal authors who wrote for and against Christianity from its beginning; to which is added, a dissertation on the life of Apollonius Tyranæus, 8vo. *half calf,* 5s. 6d. *Lond.* 1739

318 Huetii (P. D.) Demonstrati Evangelica ad Sereniss. Delphini, folio, *vellum,* 16s. *Parisiis,* 1690

319 Hunt (J.) An Essay towards explaining the history and revelations of scripture in their several periods, 8vo. *calf,* 1s. 6d. *Lond.* 1734

320 Jenyns (Soame) A View of the Internal Evidence for the Truth of Revealed Religion, 12mo. *neat,* 3s.

OXFORD.]

Digitized by Google

321 Jerusalems (J. F. W.) Betrachtungen über die vornehmsten Wahrheiten der Religion, 8vo. 5 vols. *calf gilt*, 1*l.* 4s. *Braunsch.* 1776

322 Jortin's (Dr. J.) Discourses concerning the Truth of the Christian Religion, and remarks on ecclesiastical history, 8vo. 3 vols. *boards*, 18s. 1805

Jortin has in a little compass taken notice of so many facts, and animadverted on them with so much judgment, that this work will ever be held in deserved repute.—BISHOP WATSON.

323 Knox (V.) Christian Philosophy; or, an attempt to display by internal testimony, the evidence and excellence of revealed religion, 12mo. *boards*, 4s. 6d. *Lond.* 1796

324 Lancaster's Popular Evidences of Christianity, (Bampton Lectures,) 12mo. *new, boards*, 12s. 1831

325 Lardner's Credibility of the Gospel history, and other works, with life, by Kippis, 8vo. 10 vols. *boards*, 4*l.* 16s.

326 ——— another, 10 vols. *new, calf elegant*, 6*l.* 6s.

327 Less (G.) The Authenticity, uncorrupted Preservation and Credibility of the New Testament, translated from the German, by R. Kingorn, M. A. 8vo. *half calf*, 8s. 6d. *Lond.* 1804

328 ——— another, *boards*, 6s. 1804

329 Locke's (J.) Reasonableness of Christianity, 8vo. *new, boards*, 9s. 1831

I must confess that I prefer this to all other systems of theology.—BISHOP WATSON.

330 Lyttleton's (Lord) Observations on the Conversion and Apostleship of St. Paul, 12mo. 1s. 6d. *Lond.* 1799

331 Marsh (Ed. G.) A brief Survey of the Evidence and Nature of the Christian Religion, in 17 sermons, 8vo. *boards*, 8s. 1829

332 Nares (R.) The Veracity of the Evangelists demonstrated, by a comparative view of their histories, 8vo. *boards*, 4s. *Lond.* 1816

333 Owen (J.) The Divine original, authority, and self-evidencing light and power of the Holy Scriptures, 24mo. *boards*, 1s. *Dublin*, 1810

334 Paley (W.) Horæ Paulinæ, 8vo. *boards*, 5s. 1809

335 Price (R.) Four Dissertations.—I. on providence.—II. on prayer.—III. on the reasons for expecting that virtuous men shall meet after death in a state of happiness.—IV. on the importance of Christianity, the nature of historical evidence, and miracles, 8vo. *calf*, 4s. *Lond.* 1718

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

336 Porteus (B.) Summary of the principal Evidences for the truth and Divine origin of the Christian Revelation, 12mo. *boards*, 1s. 6d. *Lond.* 1825

337 Rotherham (Rev. J.) Truth of Christianity, from collective views of prophecy, 1753; ditto, argument from concurring evidences, 1754; ditto, apology for Athanasian creed, 1760; ditto, on faith, 1766, 8vo. *scarce*, 9s.

338 Scott (John) An Essay on the internal evidences of Christianity, 12mo. *new, boards*, 3s. 6d.

339 Shaw (D.) The Centurion; or, the declaration made by the Roman centurion in favour of Jesus, at the foot of the cross, 8vo. *boards*, 3s. 6d. *Edinb.* 1793

340 Stattler (B.) Demonstratio evang. sive religion. a Jesu Chr. revel. certitudo, 8vo. *sewed*, 6s. 6d. *Augsb.* 1770

341 Stillingfleet's (Edw.) Origines Sacræ; or, a rational account of the Christian faith, as to the truth and divine authority of the scriptures, 8vo. 2 vols. *new, boards*, 15s. *Oxford, Clarendon Press*, 1817

342 ——— another, 8vo. 2 vols. *calf elegant*, 1*l.* 1s. 1817

343 Sumner (J. B.) Evidence of Christianity, derived from its nature and reception, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 14s. *Lond.* 1830

344 ——— another, *boards*, 10s. 6d.

345 ——— another, *boards*, 6s. *ib.* 1830

346 Townsend's Character of Moses established for veracity as an historian, recording events from the creation to the deluge, 4to. 2 vols. *boards, plates*, 2*l.* *Bath*, 1813

347 Veillodter (V. K.) Scriptura s. contra incredulos propugnata, 5 vols. 12mo. *sewed*, 1*l.* 8s. *Mechl.* 1825

348 Verman (George) The Truth and Divine Authority of the Gospel asserted, 8vo. *neat*, 2s. 6d. *Lond.* 1707

349 Vindiciæ sacr. N. T. scripturar., oppugnatar. ab iis, quib. mythi et prodigia offensioni sunt, 8vo. *sewed*, 3s. *Helmst.* 1824

350 Wakefield (G.) Evidences of Christianity; or, a collection of remarks intended to display the excellence, recommend the purity, illustrate the character, and evince the authenticity of the Christian religion, 8vo. *bds.* 4s. 1793

351 Wald (W. I. A. H.) De origine religionis Christianæ vere divina; quæstiones theologicæ, 8vo. *sewed*, 2s. *Regiom.* 1825

352 Walter (H.) Lectures on the Evidences in favour of Christianity, and the doctrines of the Church of England, 12mo. *boards*, 2s. *Camb.* 1816

Digitized by Google

353 Warburton (W.) The Divine Legation of Moses, 8vo. 4 vols. *calf*, 2*l*. 2s. *Lond.* 1755

354 ——— another, 8vo. 5 vols. *calf, very neat*, 3*l*. 16s. 1765

Or in his works, 12 vols. 8vo. *boards*, 5*l*. 10s.; or elegantly bound in 6 vols. 6*l*. 18s. 1811.

355 ——— Remarks on several occasional Reflections, in answer to the Rev. Dr. Middleton, Dr. Pococke, etc. serving to explain and justify divers passages in the Divine Legation, objected to by those learned writers, etc. 8vo. *sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Lond.* 1744

356 Warburton (Bp.) Letters to Bishop Hurd, 8vo. *boards, port.* 6s. *Lond.* 1809

357 *Sykes's Examination of Warburton's Account of the conduct of Ancient Legislators, etc.*, 8vo. 4*s*. *Lond.* 1744

358 West (G.) Observations on the History and Evidences of the Resurrection of Jesus Christ, 8vo. *calf*, 4s. 6d. *Lond.* 1747

359 ——— another, and Lyttelton's observations on the conversion and apostleship of St. Paul, 8vo. *calf*, 7s. 6d. *Lond.* 1754

360 ——— another, 6s. 6d. 1749

361 ——— another, *half calf*, 6s. 6d. 1777

PROPHECIES.

From the Regius Professor's List.

b 362 *Hurd (Bp.) Introduction to the Study of the Prophecies concerning the Christian Church, small 8vo. 2 vols. fine copy, 9s.* 1776

b 363 ——— *another, 8vo, calf neat, 7s.* 1772

b 364 *Sherlock On the Use and Intent of Prophecy in the several ages of the world, 8vo. calf, very neat, 4s.* 1726

b 365 ——— *another, 8vo. very neat, 4s. 6d.* 1728

b 366 ——— *another, very neat, 4s. 6d.* 1732

b 367 ——— *another, 8vo. neat, 5s.* 1735

b 368 Chandler's (Bp.) Defence of Christianity from the prophecies of the Old Test. 8vo. *calf neat*, 4s. 1725

b 369 ——— another, with a vindication of the Defence, 8vo. 3 vols. *neat*, 12s. 6d. 1725-28

In answer to Collins.

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

b 370 Twell's (24) Sermons at Boyle's Lectures, and (8) at Moyer's Lectures, 8vo. 2 vols. 4s. 1734

b 371 ——— another, 8vo. 2 vols. *fine copy*, 8s. 1743

---

372 Abbadie's accomplishment of Scripture Prophecy in Christ, 12mo. *new, boards*, 4s. 6d.

373 Apthorp (East) Discourses on Prophecies, 8vo. 2 vols. 1786

Warburtonian Lecture. The subjects embraced in these two volumes are the history of prophecy—canons of interpretation—prophecies of the birth of Christ, etc. and these are discussed with considerable ability and originality.—Orme.

374 Collins (Ant.) The Scheme of Literal Prophecy considered; in a view of the controversy occasioned by a late book entitled, a Discourse on the Grounds and Reasons, etc. 8vo. *neat*, 4s. 1727

For the answers of Chandler and Sherlock to this treatise see above, Nos. 364—369.

375 Davison (John) Discourses on Prophecy, 8vo. *new, bds.*, 12s. 1824

376 Ellis (W. W.) A concise view of that class of Prophecy which relates to the Messiah, 12mo. *bds.* 2s. 6d. *Oxford*, 1832

377 Faber (G. S.) A general and connected view of the Prophecies relative to the Conversion, Restoration, Union, and future Glory, of the houses of Judah and Israel, etc. 8vo. *boards*, 6s. *Lond.* 1809

378 ——— A Dissertation on the Prophecy contained in Daniel ix, 24—27, generally denominated the prophecy of the seventy weeks, 6s. *ib.* 1811

379 *Remarks on some parts of Mr. Faber's Dissertation on the Prophecies relative to the great period of* 1260 *years*, 8vo. *boards*, 2s. 6d. *ib.* 1809

380 Hale's (Wm.) Dissertations on the Prophecies, 8vo. *new, bds.* 8s.

381 Jurieu (Peter) Accomplishment of the Scripture Prophecies, 8vo. 3s. 1687

382 Keith (A.) Evidence of the Truth of the Christian Religion, derived from the literal fulfilment of prophecy, with numerous engravings, 12mo. *boards*, 7s. *Edinb.* 1833

Digitized by Google

383 Le Pluche, The Truth of the Gospel demonstrated, from the dispensations of Providence, preparative to it, particularly from prophecy, 8vo. 2 vols. *calf*, 5s. *Lond.* 1751

384 Newton (Bp.) On the Prophecies, 8vo. 3 vols. *neat*, 18s. 1754

385 ——— another, 8vo. 3 vols. *best edition, neat*, 1*l.* 1s. 1786

386 ——— another, 8vo. 2 vols. *calf*, 9s. 9d. 1789

387 ——— another, 8vo. 2 vols. *calf*, 9s. 1793

388 ——— another, 8vo. 2 vols. *bds.* 9s. 1811

389 ——— another, 8vo. *bds.* 9s. 1829

MIRACLES.

From the Regius Professor's List.

b 390 *Douglas (J.) The Criterion or Rules by which the True Miracles recorded in the New Testament are distinguished from the spurious Miracles of Pagans and Papists, 8vo. new, boards, 5s. Oxford,* 1832

b 391 *Smallbrook's (Bp.) Vindication of the Miracles of our blessed Saviour,* [*against Woolston*] *8vo. 2 vols. half calf, 5s. 6d. Lond.* 1729-31

b 392 ——— *another, 8vo. 2 vols. calf, 7s. 6d.* 1729-31

b 393 *Campbell (G.) Dissertation on Miracles, containing an examination of the principles advanced by David Hume, esq. in an essay on miracles, 8vo. 2 vols. bds. 12s. Edinb.* 1797

b 394 ——— *another, 2 vols. calf neat, 14s. ib.* 1797

b 395 ——— *another, 8vo. calf neat, 9s. Edinb.* 1812

b 396 ——— *another, 8vo. bds. 9s.* 1823

---

397 Middleton (Conyers) An Introductory Discourse to a larger work designed hereafter to be published, on the miraculous powers which are supposed to have subsisted in the Christian Church, etc. *Lond.* 1747—A Free Inquiry into the Miraculous Powers, etc. 1749—Vindication of the Free Inquiry, etc, from the objections of Dr. Dodwell and Church, 1751—the three pieces in 1 vol. *neat*, 6s.

398 *Church's (Thos.) Vindication of the Miraculous Powers which subsisted in the three first centuries of the Christian Church,* [*against Middleton*] *sewed, 2s. 6d. Lond.* 1750

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

399 Collyer (W. B.) Lectures on Scripture Miracles, 8vo. *bds.* 7s. *Lond.* 1812

400 Weston (W.) An Enquiry into the Rejection of the Christian Miracles by the Heathens, 8vo. *very neat,* 5s. 6d. *Camb.* 1746

THE SACRED WRITINGS.

1. HEBREW BIBLES, AND PARTS THEREOF, WITH POINTS.

401 Biblia Hebraica, 4 vols. in 2, 4to. *large paper,* 3*l.* 3s. *Paris, R. Stephan,* 1556

402 ——— eleganti et maguscula characterum forma, etc. et cubus alphabeticus ling. sanct. Hutteri, folio, 2*l.* 2. *Hamb.* 1587

403 ——— cum Lat. interpretatione, lineis intersectis, Pagnini, acces. Nov. Test. Gr. cum interlineari interpretat. Lat. ed. Montani, folio, 2*l.* 2s. *Aurel. Allobr.* 1609

You will find the edition of Arias Montanus more useful to you than perhaps any other.—BISHOP GLEIG, *Directions for the Study of Theology.*

404 ——— et Chaldaica, cum utraque Masora et Targum, item comment. Rabbinorum, studio Buxtorfii, folio, 4 vols. in 2, 4*l.* 14s. 6d. *Basil,* 1620

This contains the commentaries of Jarchi, Aben Ezra, Kimchi, Levi ben Gerson, and Saadias Haggaon, and an appendix, containing, besides the Jerusalem Targum, the Great Masora, corrected by Buxtorf, the various sections of the Rabbies Ben Ascher and Ben Napthali. On account of the additional matter it contains, it is held in great esteem by Hebrew scholars.—HORNE.

405 ——— ed. Manasseh Ben Israel. 12mo. 4 vols. *blue morocco, gilt leaves,* 1*l.* *Amst.* 1630

406 ——— cum Novum Testamentum Græcum, 12mo. *old morocco,* 12s. *Amst. Sumpt. Jansson,* 1639

407 ——— correcta et collata cum antiquiss. et accuratiss. exemplaribus manuscriptis et hactenus impressis, 8vo. 2 vols. *calf, fine copy,* 18s. *Amst. typis J. Athias,* 1661

An extremely rare edition, most beautifully executed.—HORNE.

407 ——— secundum ultimam editionum J. Athiæ, a J. Leusden recognitam, aliosque codices optimos recens. variisque notis illust. ab. E. Van der Hooght, 8vo. *russia extra,* 2*l.* 2s. *Amst.* 1705

Digitized by Google

408 Biblia Hebraica, etc. another, *calf*, 2*l*. 2s. 1705

409 ——— ex aliquot MSS. et compluribus impress. codicibus; item Masora tam edita quam MSS. aliisque Hebræorum criticis diligenter recensita, curâ J. H. Michaelis, 8vo. *very large volume, new, sewed*, 14s. *Hallæ*, 1720

410 ——— another, *new, calf, gilt*, 18s. 1720

411 ——— another, *new, elegantly bound in vellum, gilt leaves*, 1*l*. 4s. 1720

412 ——— another, *vellum, not new*, 1*l*. 1720

413 ——— another, folio, *the largest paper, new, sewed*, *Hallæ*, 1720

This edition has always been held in the highest estimation. A selection of various readings and parallel passages, both real and verbal, is subjoined, together with notes on the most difficult texts. Michaelis has likewise prefixed learned prolegomena.—Horne.

This edition is also recommended by the present Regius Professor of Hebrew.

415 ——— secund. edit. V. D. Hooght, cum vers. Lat. Seb. Schmidii, 4to. *new, sewed*, 1*l*. 10s. *Dresden*, 1740

416 ——— another, vol. I. only, 10s. 6d. *ib*. 1740

The Latin version is strictly literal, and chiefly useful to students in Hebrew.—Horne.

417 The Old Testament, English and Hebrew, with remarks, critical and grammatical, on the Hebrew, and corrections of the English, by A. Bayley, L. L. D., royal 8vo. 4 vols. *boards, uncut, scarce*, 2*l*. 18s. *Lond*. 1774

418 Biblia Hebraica, dig. et. grav. lect. variet. adj. J. Jahn, 8vo. 4 vols. *new, sewed*, 1*l*. 18s. *Vien*. 1808

419 ——— another, 8vo. 4 vols. *fine paper*, 2*l*. 12s. 6d. *ib*. 1808

In this edition the text is very distinctly printed. The poetical books are metrically arranged. Each book is divided into greater or lesser sections, to which is prefixed a short analysis of their contents. To the text are subjoined the more important various readings. There are copies on fine paper which are very beautiful.—Horne.

420 Biblia Hebraica, olim a C. Reineccio edita, ad opt. codd et edit. fidem recens. et expr. nunc denuo ad fidem rec. mss. c. var. lect. a Kennicotto et de Rossi, ediderunt, [D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

J. C. Döderlein et J. H. Meisner, 8vo. *new, sewed,* 13s. 6d. *Hallæ,* 1818

For common use this is an excellent edition, and supplies the want of the splendid editions of Houbigant, Kennicott, and De Rossi." —BUTLER's *Horæ Bib.*

421 ——— Manualia cura Simonis, 8vo. *calf, sewed on bands,* 1*l.* 5s. *Hallæ,* 1822

422 ——— another, 8vo. *calf,* 18s. 1767

423 ——— secundum edit. Vander Hooght, denuò recognita et emendata à Judah D'Allemand, 8vo. 4 vols. *bound in vellum, lettered, a few MSS. marks,* 1*l* 1s. *Lond.* 1828

424 ——— another, *new, boards,* 1*l.* 1s. 1828

425 ——— another, *calf elegant,* 1*l.* 5s. 1828

426 ——— another, *fine paper, calf extra,* 1*l.* 16s. 1828

427 ——— another, 8vo. *new edition, printed on an inferior paper, new, boards.* 15s. 1833

Upon the whole, this edition, especially the fine paper, may safely be pronounced the most beautiful as well as cheapest Hebrew Bible ever published."—HORNE.

428 ——— secundum editiones J. Athiæ, J. Leusden, J. Simonis, aliorumque imprimis E. Vander Hooght, edid. Hahn, 8vo. *new, sewed,* 14s. *or calf elegant,* 19s. *Lips.* 1832

Another cheap, correct, and elegant edition ; much recommended.

429 ——— idem, cum prefat. Rosenmüller, 12mo. *beautifully printed,* 9s. *Lipz. Tauchnitz,* 1834

This beautiful book, so remarkable for its cheapness, may be had in a variety of bindings. It is presumed to partake of the usual accuracy of the books issuing from the Tauchnitz press.

---

431 Biblia Hebraica parva (Heb. et Lat.) ed H. Opitius, 8vo. *new, sewed,* 3s. 6d. *Lips.* 1772

432 Pentateuchus, Hebraicæ, 8vo. *new, sewed,* 2s. *Halæ,* 1710

433 Pentateuchus Hebraice et Græce, recognov. et digessit, varias lectiones notasque crit. subjunxit, argumentis historico-criticis illustrav. et cum annotat. perpetua, ed G. A. Schumann, vol. I. Genesis, 8vo. *new, sewed,* 18s. *Lips.* 1829

434 Genesis, in English-Hebrew ; accompanied by an interlinear translation, substantially the same as the authorised English version ; with notes and a grammatical

OXFORD.]

Digitized by Google

introduction, by the editor of the Comprehensive Bible, 8vo. *boards*, 10s. 6d. *Lond.* 1828

435 ——— another, 8s. 6d. *ib.* 1828

436 Genesis. Hebraice ad optima exemplaria accuratiss. expressa, (cur. W. Gesenius), 8vo. 2s. *Halæ*, 1828

437 Hoseæ Oracula, Heb. et Lat. perpet. annot. illustr. C. G. Kuinoel, 8vo. *sewed*, 3s. *Lips.* 1792

438 Job. Heb. ad optima exempl. accuratiss. expressus (cur. W. Gesenius), 8vo. 1s. 6d. *Halæ*, 1829

439 Psalmi, Proverbia, Job, Cant. canticor. Ruth, etc. Hebraici, cum interlineari versione Lat. X. Pagnini, 8vo. *vellum*, 4s. 6d. *Raphel.* 1608

439* ——— another, 1615

440 The Psalms and Lamentations, in Hebrew; revised and corrected by W. Robertson, 8vo. *half vellum, interleaved*, 3s. *Lond.* 1656

441 Liber Psalmorum, Heb. et Lat. editus a J. Leusden, 24mo. *vellum*, 4s. *Amst.* 1666

442 ——— another, *vellum*, 4s. 6d. *Lond.* 1688

443 ——— Hebrew and English, à Leusden, 24mo. 4s. *ib.* 1688

444 Psalms. The Hebrew Psalter, from the text of E. Van der Hooght; revised and compared with the editions of Foster Kennicot, Proops, Atthias, Hutter, etc. by G. Offer, 12mo. *cloth, lettered*, 3s. 6d. *Lond.* 1823

445 Psalterium Hebraice ad optima exemplaria accuratiss. express. 8vo. *new, sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Hal.* 1832

446 Psalmorum liber Hebræor. 12mo. *interleaved, with some writing*, 3s.

447 Psalms in Hebrew, metrically arranged, with selections from the various readings of Kennicott and De Rossi, and from the ancient versions, by J. Rogers, M. A. 12mo. *cloth*, 10s. *Oxford*, 1833

448 New Testament in Hebrew, 8vo. *bds.* 5s. 6d. *Lond.* 1817

2. HEBREW BIBLES, ETC. WITHOUT POINTS.

449 Biblia Hebraica, ad Leusd. ed. adornata, 18mo. *vellum*, 14s. *Amst.* 1701

450 ——— idem. lib. et Nov. Test. Gr. ad. Leusden, 18mo. *fine copy, in old morocco, gilt leaves*, 18s. *Amst.* 1698—1701

This is a beautiful little book, and the most portable of the antimasoretic Bibles.—CLARKE.

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

451 Biblia Hebraica, ed. D. Jablonsky, 24mo. *new, sewed*, 3s. 6d. *Halæ*, 1724

452 ————, accurante Forster, 4to. *calf neat*, 2*l.* 2s. *Oxon.* 1750

The first Hebrew Bible, excepting that in the Polyglott, printed in England. It does credit to the taste and attention of its editor. —ORME.

453 ————, cum notis criticis, et vers. Lat. ad notas criticas facta. Auctore C. F. Houbigant, folio, 4 vols. *fine copy in calf*, 7*l.* 7s. *Paris*, 1753

Only 300 copies of this edition were printed, which renders it scarce. Butler says, that its merit is celebrated by all who are not advocates for the Masorah; and Dr. A. Clarke calls it a work of great importance to the biblical critic.

454 ————, without points, containing the chief various readings of Kennicott and De Rossi, with notes critical and explanatory, by B. Boothroyd, 4to. 2 vols. *boards*, 2*l.* 2s. *Pontefract*, 1816

Perhaps the cheapest Hebrew Bible with critical apparatus extant. It is peculiarly interesting to the Hebrew scholar and critic, as it contains in a condensed form, the substance of the most valuable and expensive works.—HORNE.

---

455 Pentateuchus Hebræo-Samaritanos, charactere Hebræo-Chaldaico, cura Blayney, 8vo. *bds.* 6s. 6d. *Oxon.* 1790

456 Gesenii Anecdota Orientalia, 4to. tom. 1, *sewed*, 6s. 6d. *Lips.* 1822

This contains the Samaritan Psalms, with an Arabic version and notes, and a dissertation on Syriac Lexicons.

3. GREEK TESTAMENTS.

457 Novum Testamentum Græcum, cum duplici versione Latina, et annotationibus Theod. Bezæ, folio, *fine clean copy, large paper, in the original binding*, 1*l.* 4s. *Paris, Stephani*, 1582

458 ———— Gr. et Lat. T. Beza interprete, 8vo. 7s. 1590

459 ———— Græcum, folio, *frontispiece, neat*, 1*l.* 12s. *Paris, typis Regia*, 1642

460 ————, post editiones Curcellæi et D. D. Oxonien. cum locis parellelis necnon lectionibus variantibus et crisi perpetua, edente G. D. T. M. 12mo. *vellum*, 12s. *Amst.* 1711

A beautiful edition, whose editor's name was G*erardus* D*e* T*ra*-OXFORD.]

Digitized by Google

jectos Mosæ. "It has the most judicious selection of parallel texts ever appended to any edition of the New Testament."—HORNE.

461 Nov. Test. Gr. e lect. var. Mss. exemplarium in easdem not. acced. loca script. parallela et proleg. stud. J. Millii, novis access. locupl. L. Kuster, folio, *Lips.* 1723

462 ———— ed. M. Mattaire, 8vo. *calf,* 7s. 6d. *Lond. Tonson,* 1728

463 ———— cum var. lect. locis parall. et aparatu, edit. J. A. Bengelio, 4to. *calf,* 1*l.* 1s. *Tubing.* 1734

An excellent edition, formed with an extraordinary degree of conscientiousness, sound judgment, and good taste.—HORNE.

464 ———— Bengelii, 12mo. 2s. *Tubing.* 1753

465 ———— textu per omnia Milliano cum divisione pericoparum et interpuncturâ J. A. Bengelii, 18mo. *old, green morocco, gilt leaves,* 5s. *Oxon.* 1742

466 ———— another, *calf,* 4s. 1742

467 ———— 8vo. *calf, large paper, fine copy,* 10s. 6d. *Glasg. Urie,* 1750

468 ———— edit. receptæ c. lect. var. codd. Mss. edit. aliar., versionum et patrum, nec non comment plen. ex script. vet. Hebr. Græc. et Latinis, et vim verborum illustr. op. et stud. J. J. Wetstein, folio, *Amst.* 1751–2

Of all the editions of the New Testament, this is pronounced by Michaelis to be the most important, and the most necessary to those who are engaged in sacred criticism.

469 ———— cum ind. et lex. Græco-Lat. cur. P. Goldhagen, 8vo. *sewed,* 5s. *Franc.* 1753

470 ———— Græc, Lat. ed. J. Leusden, 12mo. 2s. 6d. *Lond.* 1772

471 ———— cum schol. theol. et philol. ed. Hardy, 8vo. 2 vols. *calf,* 7s. 6d. *Lond.* 1778

472 ———— another, 8vo. 2 vols. *calf gilt,* 1*l.* 1s. *Lond.* 1820

473 ———— another, ditto, 1*l.* 6s.

474 ———— Gr. et Lat., textum denuo rec. var. lect. nunq. antea vulg. ex. C. codd. Mss. var. bibl. adj. Ch. F. Matthiæ, 8vo. 12 vols. *new, sewed,* 2*l.* 12. 6d. *Lips.* 1781–8

The late Bp. Middleton considered this by far the best edition of the Greek Testament extant; and though Michaelis has criticised it with considerable severity, he nevertheless pronounces

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

it absolutely necessary for every man who is engaged in the criticism of the New Testament.—HORNE.

475 Nov. Test. Gr. in sect. div.; interpunct. accurate posuit et disposit. logicam. adj. Ch. Schottgen. 8vo. *sewed*, 4s. *Breslau*, 1795

The divisions into sections, and the punctuation, are reputed to be judiciously executed.—HORNE.

476 ——— Græce texum ad fidem codicum versionum et patrum recensuit et lectionis varietatem adj. D. J. J. Griesbach, 8vo. 2 vols. *cloth boards*, 1*l*. 6s. *Hal*. 1796–806

477 ——— another, 8vo. 2 vols. *boards, large paper*, 2*l*. 10s. *Lond. and Hal*. 1796–806

Of all modern critical editions of the Greek text, this of Griesbach is universally allowed to be the most valuable and complete, notwithstanding the different opinions entertained by some learned men relative to the correctness of recensions or editions of MSS. The first volume of this second edition appeared with the imprint of *Lond. et Halæ Sax.* in the title page; and the second with that of *Halæ Sax. et Lond.* on account of the expense of the paper of the fine copies having been munificently defrayed by his grace the late Duke of Grafton, at that time chancellor of the university of Cambridge.—HORNE.

478 ——— Græcum ad codd. Mosq. utriusque Bibl. SS. Synodi et Tabularii imp., it. August. Dresd., Gott., Goth., Guelbert., Langeri, Monach., Lips., Nicephori et Zittav., adhibisis Patr. Græc. lect., edit. N. T. princip., et doct. vir. libris crit. iterum recensuit, sect. maj. et min. Eusebii, Futhalii et Andrææ Cæsar. notavit primum quoque nunc lect. eccl. ex usu ecclesiæ design., ac synaxaria Evangeliarii et Praxapostoli add. et crit. interpos. animadvers. ed. Ch. F. de Matthæi, 8vo. 3 vols. *sewed*, 1*l*. 9s. *Hof*. 1804–6

479 ——— ed. J. White, 12mo. 2 vols. *calf gilt*, 1*l*. 1s. *Oxon*. 1808

480 ——— Gr. et Lat. sec. curam J. Leusden et Griesbachii, ed. ab. H. A. Aitton, 12mo, *half calf*, 5s. *Lug. Bat*. 1809

481 ——— juxta exemplar millianum, 12mo. *calf gilt*, 5s. 6d. *Oxon*. 1819

482 ——— et Lat. vulgata interpret. ed. L. van Ess, 8vo. *sewed*, 3s. *Tub*. 1822

483 ——— et Lat. cura et studio L. van Ess, 8vo. *sewed*, 9s. 6d. *ib*. 1827

OXFORD.]

Digitized by Google

484 Nov. Test. etc., another, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 13s. *ib.*

485 ——— Græcum textum gr. Griesbachii et Knappii denuo recogn. var lect. etc. instr. J. S. Vater, 8vo. *new, sewed*, 6s. *Berol.* 1824

486 ——— another, 8vo. 2 vols. *fine paper*, 12s. *ib.* 1824

In this edition of the New Test., which received the warm approbation of Griesbach in his preface to the splendid edition above noticed, Dr. Knappe has availed himself of Griesbach's labours; and has admitted into the text not only those readings which the latter considered to be of *undoubted* authority, but likewise some others which Dr. K. himself regarded as such, but without distinguishing either of them.—HORNE.

487 ——— ed. G. C. Knappius, 12mo. *calf gilt*, 14s. *Lond.* 1824

488 ——— another, 12mo. 2 vols. *vellum*, 7s. 6d. 1824

An edition warmly praised by Griesbach, Horne, and others.

489 ——— curante J. F. Boissonade, 24mo. 2 vols. *sewed*, 10s. *Paris*, 1824

490 ——— 2 vols. *calf, gilt leaves*, 16s. 6d. *ib.* 1824

Very beautiful and correct.

491 ——— sec. edit. probatiss. nova vers. lat. illustr. indice brevi præcipuæ lect. et interpret. diversitas. instructum, ed H. A. Schott. 8vo. *sewed*, 9s. *Lips.* 1825

The text is formed after that of Griesbach; under it are printed the most important various readings, together with very concise notes. The Latin version in this third edition professes to be so much corrected as to be in effect a new translation.—HORNE.

492 ——— textui ante Griesbach. vulgo recepto addit. lect. variant. earum præcipue, quæ a Griesbachio potiores censentur delectus, 8vo. 2 vols. *new, sewed*, 6s. *Basil.* 1825

493 ——— textum ad fidem codd., vers. et patrum, recens. et lect. variet, adj. J. J. Griesbach, vol. 1 cur. D. Schulz, 8vo. *sewed*, 14s. 6d. *Berol.* 1827

494 ——— et Latine, edit. et loca parall. uberiora selectamque lect. variet. subministr. P. Al. Gratz, 8vo. 2 vols. *sewed*, 13s. *Mogunt.* 1827

495 ——— ed. et in us. schol. brevibus notis instruxit J. E. R. Kaufer, fasc. 1, 12mo. *sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Lips.* 1827

496 ——— ad fidem opt. lib. recens. J. A. H. Tittmannus, 24mo. *sewed*, 3s. *Lips. Tauchnitz*, 1828

Very correct, portable, and cheap.

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

497 Nov. Test. Gr., 48vo. *boards, fine frontispiece, after Leonardo da Vinci*, 10s. 6d. *London, Pickering*, 1828

498 ——— another, *morocco, gilt leaves*, 16s.

499 ——— another, *beautifully bound in silver gilt*, 8*l.* 8s.

The text is stated to be exactly copied from the Elzevier edition of 1624, and in order to insure the greater correctness, each sheet was critically examined eight times.—Horne.

500 ——— ed. G. C. Knappius, 12mo. *sewed*, 5s. *Hal.* 1829

501 ——— acced. Parallela S. Scripturæ loca necnon Vet. capit. notatio ed. Canones Eusebii, 12mo. *new, cloth boards*, 8s. *Oxon.* 1830

502 ——— another, 8vo. 2 vols. *interleaved, cloth*, 14s. 1830

503 ——— another, *new, calf elegant, sewed with silk on band*, 11s. 1830

This edition was edited by Bishop Lloyd, the late Regius Professor, and is perhaps the most beautiful edition of the Greek Test. ever printed. It is kept in a variety of plain and elegant bindings.

504 ——— ed. J. M. A. Scholz, vol. I. 4to. *sewed*, IV. Evangelia complectens, 1*l.* 11s. 6d. *Lips.* 1830

The first volume of the most important critical edition of the New Testament that ever was given to the public. It contains the various readings of 674 MSS., of which 322 have for the first time been collated by Dr. Scholz. Copious prolegomena are prefixed, which contain a treasure of sacred criticism.—*Foreign Quarterly Review.*

This publication was at a stand still for want of encouragement; but owing to the warm patronage and exertions of the present venerable Bishop of Salisbury it is resumed, and the second volume is in a state of forwardness.

505 ——— nova versione Lat. donatum ad optim. recens. expressum selectis variis lection. etc. instructum edid. F. A. Näbe, 8vo. *sewed*, 9s. *Lips.* 1831

506 The Greek Testament, with English notes, by the Rev. E. Burton, D. D. *(Regius Professor of Divinity,)* 8vo. 2 vols. *boards*, 1*l.* 10s. *Oxford*, 1831

507 ——— another, *calf gilt*, 1*l.* 16s. 1831

508 Novum Testamentum Græcum, editiones receptæ cum lect. var. codd. Mss. ed. aliarum versionum et patrum, nec non comment. pleniore ex script. vet. Hebr. Græc. et Lat., hist. et vim verborum illustrante opera et studio J. J. Wetstenii, ed. J. A. Lotze, vol. 1, 4to. *sewed*, 1*l.* 1s. *Rotterd.* 1831

The first volume of a new and improved edition of Wetstein's Greek Testament.

Digitized by Google

509 The New Testament, in Greek; with English notes, critical, philological, and explanatory, 8vo. 3 vols. *boards*, 2*l.* 5s. *Lond. Valpy*, 1831

510 ——— another, *calf gilt*, 2*l.* 15s. 1831

511 Novum Testamentum Græce, ex editione Griesbachii, emend. H. A. Aitton, 24mo. *boards*, 4s. *Glasg.* 1832

512 ——— another, *morocco, gilt leaves*, 9s. 1832

513 ——— et Latine, ed. Goeschen prefatus est Leucke, 8vo. *sewed*, 9s. *Lips.* 1832

514 Quatuor N. T. Evangelia recensuit et cum comment. perpetuis ed. C. F. A. Fritzsche, vols. I. and II. 8vo. *new, sewed*, 1*l.* 14s. *ib.* 1826

515 ——— another, 8vo. 2 vols. *calf elegant*, 2*l.* 2s. *ib.* 1826

516 Epistolarum Novi Testamenti et libri visorum Joannis Latinæ perpet. adnotat. illust. novis curis emend. et auxit. G. S. Jaspis, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 1*l.* 1s. *ib.* 1821

517 Pauli Epistolæ ad Romanos, Titum et Philemonem, Gr. et Lat. cum var. lect. ed. Matthiæ, 8vo. *half calf*, 6s. *Rigæ*, 1782

4. POLYGLOTTS.

518 Biblia quadrilinquia Novi Test. cum versionibus Syriaca Græca vulgari Latina et Germanica, adj. var. lect. tum Græcis a Millio, præcipue Küstero aliisque collectis, tum Syriacis, tum etiam Germanicis, etc. accurante Ch. Reineccio, folio, *new, sewed*, 1*l.* 10s. *Lips.* 1571

Dr. A. Clarke, who states that he has read over the whole of the Hebrew and Chaldee text, with the exception of part of the Pentateuch, pronounces it to be one of the most correct extant. —HORNE.

519 Biblia Sacra Polyglotta, textus archetypos versionesque præcip. ab ecclesia antiq. receptas complectantia, 4to. *boards*, 5*l.* 5s. *London, Bagster*, 18—

520 Novum Testamentum Græcè (cum versione interlineari et Vulgata Latinâ) Syriacè, Arabicè, Æthiopicè, Persicè et singularum versiones Latinæ cum variis lectionibus et annotationibus, edidit Br. Waltonus, folio, *large paper, port. front. by Hollar*, 3*l.* 13s. 6d. *Lond.* 1657

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

521 Novum Testamentum Hebraicè, Græcè, et Syriacè, 12mo. *calf neat,* 10s. 6d. *Plantin,* 1573

522 Novi Testamenti Biblia Triglotta: sive Græci textus archetypi, vers. Syriacæ, et vers. Lat. Vulgatæ synopsis: cui acced. subsidia varia Evangelia, 4to. *boards,* 1*l.* 1s. *Lond.* 1828

523 Quincuplex Psalterium Gall. Rhom. Hebr. vetus conciliat, folio, 14s. *Paris,* 1513

524 Epistolæ Quatuor; Petri secunda, Johannis secunda et tertia, et Judæ una; Syriacè, Hebraicè, et Latinè, cum notis E. Pococke. *Lug. Bat.* 1630—Apocalypsis S. Johannis, Syriacè, Hebraicè, Græcè, et Latinè, operâ L. De Dieu, in 1 vol. 4to. *vellum,* 6s. *Lug. Bat.* 1627

525 ——— another, *fine copy,* 7s.

5. GREEK VERSIONS.

Septuagint.

The book, says Michaelis, most necessary to be read and understood by every man who studies the New Testament, is *the Septuagint,* which has alone been of more service than all the passages from profane authors put together. It should be read in public seminaries by those intended for the church; it should form the subject of a course of lectures at the university; and it should be the constant companion of every expounder of the New Testament.

This opinion of the German professor has been strengthened by the practice of Van Mildert, Lloyd, and Burton, who have all recommended it from the theological chair in this university.

526 Vetus Testamentum Græcum, ex vers. Septuaginta, 18mo. 2 vols. *new, calf, very neat,* 18s. *Cantab. Field,* 1665

527 ——— another, 1 vol. *calf,* 11s. 1665

528 Vet. Test. Gr. juxta exemplar Vaticanum, 8vo. *vellum, neat,* 10s. 6d. *Amst.* 1683

529 ——— ex antiquiss. Ms. codice Alexandrino accurate descriptum et ope aliorum exemplarium, ac priscorum, scriptorum, præsertem vero Hexaplaris editionis Origenianæ emend. atque suppletum, additis sæpe asteriscorum et obelorum signis summa cura edidit J. E. Grabe, folio, 4 vols. *calf, gilt leaves, not uniform in size,* 1*l.* 1s. *Oxon.* 1707

530 ——— edidit Bos, 4to. *vellum, neat,* 1*l.* 1s. *Franc.* 1709

531 ——— another, *fine copy in prize vellum,* 1*l.* 10s. *ib.* 1709

Digitized by Google

532 Biblia Græca ex vers. Sept. edidit Bos, 4to. *large paper, a beautiful copy, vellum, richly gilt,* 1*l.* 18s. *Franc.* 1709

An elegant and accurate edition, which is deservedly esteemed.—HORNE.

533 ———— ad exempl. Vatican. aliorumque Mss. codd. lect. var. nec non crit. dissertat. illustravit, ed. J. J. Breitinger, 4to. 4 vols. *new, sewed,* 1*l.* 16s. *Tiguri,* 1730

This edition is a correct reprint of Dr. Grabe's edition, to which are added, at the foot of the page, the various readings of the Roman or Vatican edition, and of three Mss. belonging to the library of the Academy at Basle. The beauty of its typography and paper, and its critical value, concur to render this edition highly valuable; it is consequently both scarce and dear.—HORNE.

534 ———— una cum lib. apocr. sec. exempl. vatic. recens. et potiores lect. adjecit Ch. Reineccius, 8vo. *sewed,* 9s. *Lips.* 1757

535 ———— cum variis lectionibus, edd. Holmes et Parsons, folio, 5 vols. *Oxon. typ. Clarend.* 1798–1826

536 ———— sec. exemplar Vat. Romæ editum acced. var. lect. e cod. Alex. nec non introd. J. B. Carpzovii, 8vo. 6 vols. *new, boards,* 2*l.* 2s. *Oxon.* 1817

537 ———— another, 8vo. 4 vols. *calf gilt,* 1*l.* 19s. *ib.* 1817

An accurate and beautifully printed edition.—HORNE.

538 ———— et Nov. Test. Gr. cum var. lect. Millii et Griesbachii, 12mo. *new, boards,* 1*l.* 10s. *morocco, extra, very thin,* 2*l.* *Lond. Bagster,* 1820

539 ———— another, 12mo. *interleaved with the English version, morocco extra, sewed with silk on bands,* 2*l.* 10s. *ib.* 1820

540 Vet. et Nov. Test. Græc. 18mo. 4 vols. *calf,* 1*l.* 4s. *Glasg.* 1822

541 ———— ex auctoritate Sixti Quinti Pontificis Maximi editum, ed. Leander Van Ess, 8vo. *sewed,* 13s. *Lips.* 1824

542 ———— another, 8vo. *calf gilt, sewed on bands,* 18s. *ib.* 1824

543 ———— another, *fine paper,* 17s. 6d. *ib.* 1824

544 ———— another, *calf gilt,* 1*l.* 2s.

A very neat, accurate, and cheap edition.

545 Biblia Græca LXX, 2 vols. *boards,* 12s. *Glasg.* 1831—cum Novum Testamentum Græce, ex ed. Griesbachii

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

emend. H. A. Aitton, 18mo. 3 vols. *morocco, gilt leaves,* 1*l.* 7s. 1832

546 Nova Versio Græca Pentateuchi, ex unico S. Marci, Bibliothecæ codice veneti, ed. atque recens. C. F. Ammon, 8vo. 3 vols. *sewed,* 17s. *Erlang.* 1790–1

Psalms.

547 Du Port, Metaphrasis libri Psalmorum Græcis versibus contexta, 4to. *neat,* 4s. *Cantab.* 1666

548 Psalmorum aliquot Davidis Metaphrasis Græca, J. Serrani et Precat. ejusdem Græco-Latine, ed. Okely, 8vo. *boards,* 2s. 6d. *Lond.* 1770

549 Daniel, sec LXX. ex tetraplis originis Romæ anno 1772, ex chisiano codice primum editus (cur. J. D. Michaelis,) *new, sewed,* 2s. 6d. *Gothing.* 1774

550 Origenis hexapla, quæ supersunt ed. notisque illustr. C. F. Bahrdt, 8vo. 2 vols. *new, sewed,* 9s. *Lubeck,* 1769-70

6. LATIN VERSIONS.

551 Biblia Lat. ad vetustissima exemplaria castigata, 12mo. *calf,* 5s. *Antv.* 1569

552 —— Sacra Vulgatæ editionis, 4to. *calf, plates,* 12s. *Mogunt.* 1609

553 ———— ed. L. van Ess, 8vo. *new, sewed,* 10s. *Tubing.* 1824

554 ——— Sixti V. P. M. jussu recogn. atque edita Romæ 1593, edit. nova auctor. summi pont. Leonis XII. excusa, 8vo. *new,* 15s. *Franc.* 1826

555 ——— another, 8vo. *sewed,* 8s. *A Toul,* 1827

556 ———— edition exposée au Louvre en 1827, parmi les chefs-d'œuvre de l'industrie Française, 8vo. *beautiful edition,* 16s. *Firmin Didot,* 1827

557 ——— Novum Testamentum Vulgata edit. juxta exemplar Vaticanum 12mo. *new, sewed,* 4s. *Solisb.* 1829

558 ——— Tremellii, Junii et Bezæ, 18mo. *half calf,* 2s. 6d. *Lond.* 1680

559 ——— ex Sebast. Castellionis interpret. 8vo. 2 vols. *sewed,* 12s. *Lips.* 1778

560 ——— cum comment. Menochii, 4to. 8 tom. *new, sewed,* 2*l.* 8s. *Vien.* 1755

561 ——— ex recens. textus Hebræi et vers. antiqui La-

Digitized by Google

tine versus notisq. philolog. et crit. illustr. a J. A. Dathio, 8vo. 6 vols. 1*l.* 19s. *Halæ, V. Y.*
Pentateuch, 8vo. *sewed,* 5s. *Halæ,* 1791
Libri Historici Vet. Test. 8vo. 10s. *ib.* 1832
Id. lib. 8s. *ib.* 1784
Psalmi, 8vo. 4s. 6d. *ib.* 1794
Jobus, Proverbia, Salomonis, Ecclesiastes, Cant. Canticorum, 8vo. 4s. 6d. *ib.* 1789
Prophetæ Majores, 9s. *ib.* 1831
——— Minores, 2s. 6d. *ib.* 1830

This version is deservedly in high repute for its general fidelity and elegance.—HORNE.

562 Schott (H. A.) et Winzer (J. F.) Libri Sacri antiqui fœderis, in Lat. translati, notatione brevi præcip. lect. et interpret. diversitatis addita ; vol. I. Pentateuchus, 8vo. *sewed,* 12s. *Altona,* 1816

563 Psalterium Universum carmine elegiaco redd. atque explicat. ac nuper in schola Marpurg, æditum per H. E. Hessum, *Marpurg.* 1537. Juvenci Poeta Christiani lib. iii. de hist. Evangelica, etc. *Basil.* 1537. Divi Pauli Apost. Gentium, ac Christi Jesu eccles. doct. Evang. Epist. divinæ ad orphicam lyram traductæ F. B. Angeriæ, *Basil,* 1537, in one vol. 12mo. *vellum,* 15s.

564 Psalms. Buchanani Paraphrasis in Librum Psalmorum, etc. 24mo. *calf,* 3s. 6d. *Amst.* 1687

565 ——— another, *wants title,* 2s. 6d.

566 —— Buchanani (G.) Paraphrasis Psalmorum Davidis poetica, 12mo. *calf, neat,* 6s. *Glasg. Foulis,* 1765

567 Psalmorum Davidis quinquaginta priorum, una cum nonnullis aliis selectis, Versibus Elegiacis Latine redditorum, ed. J. Hanway, 8vo, *sewed,* 2s. *Lond.* 1726

568 Psalms. Arturi Jonstoni Psalmi Davidici, juxta editionem in usum serenissimi principis, 12mo. *boards,* 1s. 6d. *Lond.* 1741

569 Novum Testamentum Vulgatæ editionis, 12mo. *boards,* 4s. 6d. *Oxon.* 1796

570 ——— duce et auctore S. Castellione dilucidat. interpret. Lat. redd. ed. L. Sahl, 8vo. 2 vols. *bds.* 7s. 6d. *Havniæ,* 1780

571 Thalemann (C. W.) Versio Latina evangeliosum Matthæi, Lucæ, et Joannis, itemque act. Apostol. ed. D. C. Tittmann, 8vo. *sewed,* 3s. 6d. *Berol.* 1781

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

7. ARABIC VERSIONS.

572 Bible, Holy, containing the Old and New Testaments, in the Arabic language, 4to. *calf*, 1*l.* 6s.
Newcastle Upon Tyne, 1811

This edition was superintended by the late Arabic professor, the Rev. J. D. Carlyle.—HORNE.

573 Biblia Sacra Arabice, 8vo. *calf*, 18s. *Lond.* 18—

574 Isaiah. Saadiæ, R. Phijum, versio Jesaiæ Arab. cum all. specim. Arab. e Mss. Bodleano nunc pr. ed. et gloss. instr. H. E. G. Paulus, 8vo. *neat, sewed*, 7s. 6d.
Jena, 1790

575 Psalms in Arabic, 12mo. 3s.

576 Novum Testamentum Arabice, 4to. *calf*, 10s. 6d.

577 ——— another, 8vo. *calf*, 7s. 6d. *Lond.* 18—

578 Evangelia Arabicè, studio J. B. Raymundi, folio, *woodcuts, sewed, uncut*, 1*l.* 8s. *Romæ*, 1590

"The *editio princeps* of the Arabic Gospels."—MICHAELIS. "Qua propter editiones Arabicæ, sine versione Latinâ, omnium inhisæ oris sunt rarissimæ."—LE LONG.

579 ——— et Latine, folio, *sewed, woodcuts*, 1*l.* 10s.
Florent. 1774

8. SYRIAC VERSIONS.

580 Novum Testamentum Syriacum, cum vers. Lat.; cura et studio J. Leusden et C. Schaaf, et Lex. Syr. à C. Schaaf, 4to. 2 vols. *vellum, fine copy*, 2*l.* 16s. *Lug. Bat.* 1708

From an official report lately published in Holland, containing the results of an enquiry made by order of the Dutch government, it clearly appears that Holland is justly entitled to the honour of the invention of stereotype printing, and that this work was the first so printed. The inventor was the Rev. John Müller, minister of the reformed church at Leyden. It is rather extraordinary, that such an invention should have been allowed to drop into oblivion.

581 ——— cum punctis vocalibus et vers. Lat. Matthæi ita adornatâ. ed. E. Gutbirius.—Lexicon Syriacum continens omnes N. T. Syriaci, dictiones et particulas, etc. cum Indice Latino accuratiss. auctore E. Gutbirio, in one vol. 12mo. *hf. calf*, 12s. *Hamb.* 1664–67

Nov. Test. Syr. quod satis est elegans adcuratum atque ad usum facil. commodum.—WALCH.

OXFORD.]

Digitized by Google

583 Sacrorum Evangel. versio Syriaca Philox. ex codd. Mss. Ridl. nunc primum edita, cum interp. Lat. et annotat. J. White, 4to. 4 vols. *sewed*, 2*l*. 8s. *Oxon*. 1777–803

A version of real importance to a critic.—MARSH.

584 Evangelia versionis simplicis Syriacæ, collata cum duobus codd. Mss. Bibl. Bodl. necnon Ms. comment. Gregorii Bar-Hebræi, a Ricardo Jones, 4to. 10s. 6d. *Oxon. typis Clar.* 1805

585 Adler, (J. G. C.) Nov. Test. versiones Syr. simplex Philox. et Hieros. denuo examinat. et ad fid. codd. novis observatt. illustravit, 4to. *new*, *sewed*, 15s. *Hafniæ*, 1789

The various readings of this Ms. are of great consequence.—MARSH'S MICHAELIS.

586 Pentateuchus Syriace, e polvgl. Angl. cum Syri comment. collat. summa fide, ed. G. G. Kirsch, 4to. *sewed*, 1*l*. 5s. *Curiæ*, 1787

587 Psalmi Davidis Lingua Syriaca nunc primum, ex antiquiss. codicibus Mss. in lucem editi a T. Erpenio, 4to. *calf*, 10s. 6d. *Lug. Bat.* 1625

588 Psalterium Syriacum recens. et Lat. vertit T. Erpenius notas phil. et crit. add. J. A. Dathe, 8vo. *sewed*, 5s. *Halæ*, 1768

589 ——— another, *half calf*, 7s. 6d. *ib.* 1768

9. COPTIC AND ETHIOPIC.

590 Novum Test. Copticum, cura D. Wilkins, 4to. 1*l*. 1s. *Oxon. typis Clar.* 1716

591 Psalterium Coptico-Arabicum, 4to. *calf*, 9s. *Lond.* 182–

592 ——— Davidis Æthiop. et Lat. acced. Æthiopicè tantùm hymni et orationes aliquot Vet. et Nov. Test., item Canticum Canticorum cum var. lect. et notis, cura J. Ludolfi, 4to. *half calf*, 16s. *Franc.* 1701

Ejusmodi exemplaria per Belgas in Æthiopiam transmitti curavit; unde in nostris terris quàm rarissime apparent.—LE LONG.

593 Evangelia Sancta Æthiopice ad cod. Mss. fidem, edidit T. P. Platt, 4to. *calf*, 9s. *Lond.* 1826

10. GOTHIC, ANGLO-SAXON, AND FRANCO-THEOSTIC.

594 Ulphilæ Partium ineditarum, in ambrosianis palimpsestis ab A. Maio repert., specimen, conjunctis curis ejusdem [D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

Maii et C. O. Castillionæi editum Gothic, Gr. et Lat.; containing fragments of the book of Ezra, Nehemiah, St. Paul's Epistles to the Philippians, etc. 4to. *sewed*, 10s. 6d. *Mediol.* 1819

These fragments are peculiarly valuable, as before their discovery not the smallest portion of the Gothic version of the Old Testament was known to be in existence.—HORNE.

595 Sacrorum Evangeliorum versio Gothica ex cod. Argent. cum interp. Lat. et annotat. E. Bénzelii ed. obs. suas adjecit, et Gram. Goth. præmissit E. Lye, 4to. *calf*, 1*l.* 4s. *Oxon.* 1750

596 Ulfila's Gothische Bibelübersetz., nach Ihrens Text, mit einer grammatisch-wortl. lat. Uebersetz. zwischen den Zeilen, nebst Sprachlehre u. glossar von F. K. Fulda, umgearb. v. W. F. H. Reinwald, etc. mit verbess. anmerk. u. Zusatzen herausg. v. J. Ch. Zahn, 4to. *new, sewed*, 1*l.* 16s. *Franc.* 1805

The text is carefully given; the grammatical and critical remarks added in the margin below are short, directly applied to the point, and well conceived; and the whole of the rich apparatus of the book is valuable.—DR. WAIT.

597 Matthew (St.) Gospel in Gothic, from the Codex Argenteus of the fourth century, with the corresponding English or Saxon from the Durham book of the eighth century, with a literal English version of each, and notes by S. Henshall, 8vo. *cloth lettered*, 6s. *Lond.* 1807

598 Ulphilæ Versionem Gothicam nonnullorum capitum Epistolæ Pauli ad Romanos, e cod. Biblioth. Guelpherbytanæ, cum comment. Fran. A. Knittel, 4to. *fine copy, vellum*, 16s. *Brun.* 1762

599 Matthew (St.) in Saxon and Gothic, see No. 597.

600 Notkeri Psalterium Davidicum è Lat. in Barb. Theotiscam versum et paraphrasi illustr. nunc primum in lucem editum, cum interp. et notis J. Schilteri, folio. *Ulma*, 1726

In Schilteri Thesaurus, folio, 3 vols. 3*l.* 3s. *Ulm.* 1726.

601 Willerami in Canticum Canticorum paraphrasis gemina. Prior Rhytims Lat., altera veteri linguâ Francica cum var. lect. P. Scriverii et G. Vœgelini; ut et notæ P. Castricomii et F. Junii selectæ item integræ J. Schilteri nec non J. G. Scherzii, folio. 1726

In Schilteri Thesaurus.

Digitized by Google

603 Otfridi volumen Evangeliorum, in libros v. distinctum, Francis Rhythmis cum vers. Lat., notis et emend. J. Schilteri et J. G. Scherzii, folio, *Ulmæ*, 1726

In Schilteri Thesaurus.

664 Evangelia secundum Matthæum versio Francica sæculi IX, nec non Gothica sæc. IV. quoad superest ed. J. A. Schmeller, 8vo. *sewed*, 3s. 6d. *Stuttg.* 1827

11. ENGLISH.

[*A good collection of recently printed editions are constantly kept on hand, in a variety of bindings.*]

605 Bible (Holy) and Apocrypha, *black letter, wood cuts, wants title and some leaves.* The Newe Testament of our Sauyoure Jesu Christe, folio, *black letter, wood cuts, old calf*, 2*l.* 12s. 6d. 1594

606 ——— with most profitable annotations upon all the hard places, and other things of great importance. *Lond.* 1607

Called the Breeches Bible.

607 ——— 4to. *calf*, 12s. *Camb.* 1645

608 ——— containing the Old Testament and the New, and the Book of Common Prayer, 4to. *calf, gilt leaves*, 10s. 6d. *Camb.* 1683, *Oxford*,

609 ——— self-interpreting, containing the Old and New Testaments, to which are annexed an extensive introduction, marginal references and illustrations, etc. etc. by the Rev. J. Brown, 4to. 2 vols. *calf*, 2*l.* 12s. 6d. *Berwick*, 1812

610 Old Testament, illustrated with engravings by Charles Heath, from the designs of R. Westall, R. A. imperial 8vo. 2 vols. *russia extra*, 5*l.* 5s. *Lond.* 1813

611 Bates' (Julius) Literal translation of the Pentateuch of Moses, and the historical books of the Old Testament, with notes critical and explanatory, 4to. *neat, scarce*, 1*l.* 14s. *Lond.* 1773

612 Isaiah, translated from the Hebrew text of Van Der Hooght, by the Rev. J. Jones, 12mo. *boards*, 5s. *Oxford*, 1830

613 Buchanan's Paraphrase of the Psalms of David, translated into English prose by Waddel, 12mo. 4s. *Edinb.* 1772

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

614 The Book of Psalms, as translated, paraphrased, or imitated, by some of the most eminent English poets. To which is prefixed a dissertation on scripture imprecations, 12mo. *sewed*, 3s. 6d. *Salisbury*, 1781

615 Psalmes of David, translated into divers and sundry kinds of verse; begun by the noble and learned gentleman, sir P. Sidney, knt., and finished by the right honourable the countess of Pembroke, his sister, 12mo. *boards, two portraits*, 6s. 6d. *Lond.* 1823

Only 250 copies printed.

616 Psalms, according to the authorised version, metrically arranged after the original Hebrew, and disposed in chronological order, 12mo. *boards*, 3s. 6d. *Lond.* 1830

617 New Testament of our Lord Jesus Christ, *black letter, Lond.* 1581. Bible and Apocrypha, *black letter, wants title.* Two right profitable and fruitful Concordances, *black letter*, 4to. in one vol. *calf*, 7s.

618 ——————— translated out of Greeke, by Theod. Beza; whereunto are adjoyned large expositions of the phrases and hard places, by the author and others: together with a table or concordance, Englished by L. Thomson, *black letter, Lond.* 1596. The whole book of Psalms, collected into English meetre by T. Sternhold, W. Whittingham, J. Hopkins, and others, etc. 4to. in one vol. *calf*, 1*l.* 1s. 1598

619 ——————— translated from the Greek according to the present idiom of the English tongue, by J. Worsley, 8vo. *boards*, 4s. *Lond.* 1770

620 ——————— in an improved version, upon the basis of archbishop Newcome's new translation, 8vo. *bds.* 5s. *Lond.* 1808

621 St. John. The Revelation, 8vo. *half russia, interleaved, with Ms. notes*, 7s.

622 Wakefield (Gilbert). A new translation of those parts only of the New Testament, which are wrongly translated in our common version, 8vo. *sewed*, 4s. 1789

CONTINENTAL LANGUAGES OF EUROPE.

French.

623 Bible (La Sainte) avec des parallèles et des sommaires, par D. Martin, 8vo. *calf*, 6s. *à Bâsle*, 1744

OXFORD.]

Digitized by Google

625 Bible (La Sainte), *old black morocco, gilt leaves*, 8s. *à Bâsle*, 1760

626 Nouveau Testament, traduit en François, 12mo. *calf, gilt leaves*, 5s. *à Mons*, 1667

627 ——— traduit sur la Vulgate, par Le Maître De Sacy, 8vo. *boards, fine edition*, 12s. *Paris, Didot*, 1824

628 Le Nouveau Testament, ed. sterot. revue et corrigée avec soin d'apres le texte Grec. 18mo. *morocco, gilt leaves*, 5s. 6d. *à Edinburg*, 1832

629 St. John's Gospel, in French, adapted to the Hamiltonian system, by an analytical and interlineary translation, 8vo. *Lond.* 1824

German.

630 Bibel (Die) nach der deutschen Uebersetzung des M. Luthers, 8vo. *sewed*, 7s. *Franc.* 1831

631 ——— another, *calf gilt, on bands*, 11s. 1831

632 ——— ubersetzt von M. Luther, 24mo. *beautifully printed by Tauchnitz*, 6s. 6d. *Leipz.* 1832

633 ——— another, *morocco elegant*, 12s. 6d. 1832

634 ——— 8vo. *black calf*, 1s. 6d. *Basel.* 1821

635 ——— neu uebersetzt von W. Augusti und W. M. L. de Wette, 8vo. 6 vols. *plates, new, sewed*, 2*l.* 2s. *Heidl.* 1809–12

636 Das Neue Testament nebst den Psalmen ubersetzt von M. Luther, 24mo. *sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Leipz.* 1832

Dutch.

637 Biblia, Door Last van de Hoog-Moog, Heeren, 8vo. *black calf, gilt leaves*, 7s. *Te Arnhem*, 1777

Italian.

638 La Sacra Biblia, tradotta da G. Diodati, edizione Londinese riveduta da G. Rolandi, 8vo. *boards*, 10s. 6d. *Londra*, 1819

639 ——— another, *calf gilt, on bands*, 15s.

640 ——— da G. Diodati, 12mo. *morocco, gilt leaves*, 1*l.* 1s. *Lond. Bagster*, 1825

641 Psalms. Giustiani (G. A.) Paraphrasi sopra li primi cinquanta Salmi di David, 18mo. *cloth, lettered*, 7s. *Venezia*, 1805

642 Nuovo Testamento, 8vo. *sewed*, 7s. 6d. *Italia*, 1817

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

Spanish and Portuguese.

643 La Biblia trad. en Español por P. P. S. De S. Miguel, 12mo. *calf*, 5s. *Lond.* 1827

644 El Neuvo Testamento, 24mo. *morocco, gilt leaves*, 10s. 6d. *London, Bagster*, 1828

645 O Novo Testamento trad. em Portugues pelo Padre J. F. A. D'Almeida, 12mo. *calf*, 4s. *Amst.* 1712

ASIATIC LANGUAGES.

Bengalee.

646 Pentateuch in Bengalee, 8vo. *boards*, 12s. *Calcutta*

647 New Testament in Bengalee, 8vo. *calf*, 14s. *Serampore*, 1801

648 St. Matthew and St. John, in English and Bengalee, 8vo. *russia, gilt leaves*, 12s. *Calcutta*, 1819

Malay.

649 Biblia Malaica, 8vo. *vellum*, 16s.

650 Novum Testamentum Malaïce, emendatius editum, 8vo. *sewed*, 12s. *Harl.* 1820

Turkish.

651 Geneseos, quatuor prima capita, Turcice et Latine, ed. G. Schroeder, 4to. *sewed*, 3s. 6d. *Lips.* 1739

HARMONIES OF THE OLD AND NEW TESTAMENT.

From the Regius Professor's List.

b 652 Old and New Testaments, arranged in historical and chronological order, by the Rev. G. Townsend, 8vo. 4 vols. *new, boards*, 4*l.* *Lond.* 1827

b 653 ——— another, 8vo. 4 vols. *new, and elegantly bound*, 4*l.* 14s. 6d. 1827

b 654 ——— the Old Testament *alone*, 8vo. 2 vols. *boards*, 2*l.*, *calf gilt*, 2*l.* 7s. 1827

b 655 New Testament, arranged in chronological and historical order, by the Rev. G. Townsend, 8vo. 2 vols. *boards*, 2*l.* *Lond.* 1828

b 656 Harmonia Evangelia, edidit E. Greswell. Greswell's (E.) Dissertations upon the principles and arrangement of a Harmony of the Gospels, 8vo. 4 vols. *boards*, 2*l.* 6s. *Oxford, typ. Claren.* 1830

b 657 ——— another, 8vo. 4 vols. *calf gilt*, 3*l.* *ib.* 1830

Digitized by Google

658 Thaddæi (J.) Conciliatorium Biblicum, 24mo. 2s. 6d. *Amst.*

659 Waltheri (M.) Harmonia Biblica, sive brevis et plana conciliatio locorum Vet. et Nov. Test. apparenter sibi contradicentium, 4to. *calf*, 7s. 6d. *Norib.* 1649

660 ——— another, folio, *vellum*, 1*l.* 4s. 1696

661 Harmony of the Old and New Testament, 18mo. *boards*, 2s. *Oxford*, 1825

662 The Holy Bible, containing the Old and New Testaments, arranged in historical and chronological order, by the Rev. G. Townsend, new edition, with select notes from the larger work, 8vo. *new*, *boards*, 1*l.* 4s. 1834

663 Harmony of the Four Gospels, in the English authorised version, arranged according to Greswell's "Harmonia Evangelica" in Greek, with references to his Dissertations on the same, by permission of the author, 8vo. *cloth*, 9s. *large paper*, 12s. *Lond.* 1833

664 Harmonia Evangeliorum juxta sectiones Ammonianas et Eusebii canones, 4to. 12s. *Oxon. typ. Clar.* 1805

665 Osiandri (A.) Harmoniæ Evangelicæ, Lat. 24mo. *boards*, 2s. 6d. *Lutet. Steph.* 1545

666 Hist. et Concord. Evangelica opera et studio Theologi Parisiensis, 24mo. 1s. 6d. *Paris*, 1660

667 Clerici (J.) Harmonia Evangelica, Gr. et Lat. cum dissertat. folio, *calf*, *neat*, 7s. 6d. *Amst.* 1696

All critics unite in commendation of Le Clerc's Harmony.—Horne.

668 Gerhard (Jo.) Harmoniæ Evangelistarum Chemnitio-Lysedianæ continuatio, folio, *vellum*, 10s. 6d. *Rot.* 1646

669 Rus, (J. R.) Harmonia Evangelistarum, 8vo. 3 vols. *sewed*, 1*l.* 2s. *Jena*, 1727-30

Walchius pronounces this to be an elaborate and learned work. This harmonist follows the plan of those who vindicate the chronological order of the history related by each evangelist. The text of the sacred writers is also explained in the copious notes of M. Rus.—Walchii Bibliotheca, vol. iv. p. 881.

670 Bull (G.) Harmonia Apostolica, 12mo. *sewed*, 4s. 6d. *Basil.* 1740

671 Macknight's Harmony of the Four Gospels, 4to. *neat*, 16s. 1756

672 ——— another, 8vo. 2 vols. *new*, *boards*, 19s. 1822

Dr. Macknight closely adheres to the principle of Osiander; but his paraphrase and commentary contain so much useful informa-

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

tion, that his Harmony has long been regarded as a standard book among divines; it is in the lists of Bps. Watson and Tomline.—HORNE.

673 Macknighti (Jac.) Commentarius Harmonic. in IV. Evang. Lat. fecit et not. adj. A. F. Ruckersfelder, 8vo. 3 vols. *sewed*, 18s. *Bremen*, 1777-79

674 Harmony (English) of the Four Evangelists, disposed after the manner of the Greek of Bishop Newcome, 8vo. *boards*, 8s. *Lond.* 1827

675 Synopsis Evangeliorum Matthæi, Marci, et Lucæ, cum parallelis Joannis pericopis ex recens. Griesbachii cum select. var. lect. concinn. et breves argument. notat. adj. De Wette et F. Lücke, 4to. *boards*, 12s. *Berol.* 1818

Highly praised by Marsh and Horne.

676 Diatessaron: sive Historia Jesu Christi ex ipsis Evangelistarum verbis apte dispositis confecta. Subjungitur Evangeliorum Harmonia brevis, edidit J. White, S. T. P. 8vo. 4s. *Oxon.* 1826

677 ——— another, 2s. 6d.

678 Clausen (H. N.) Quatuor. Evangeliorum tabulæ synopticæ, compos. annotat. et perpet. sectionum singularum collatione instrux, 8vo. *new, sewed*, 5s. *Hauniæ*, 1829

679 Harmony of the Gospels, on the plan proposed by Lant Carpenter, LL. D. 8vo. *cloth*, 9s. *Boston, U. S.* 1831

APOCRYPHAL BOOKS.

680 Libri vet. Test. Apocryphi; text. Græce recognovit et var. lect. delectum adj. J. C. W. Augusti, 8vo. *new, sewed*, 7s. *Lips.* 1804

681 Hagiographa posteriora denominata Apocrypha, hactenus Israëlitis ignota, nunc autem e textu Græco in linguam Hebr. convertit S. J. Fraenkel, 8vo. *sewed*, 7s. *Lips.* 1830

682 Codex Pseudepigraphus Vet. Test., collect. castig. testimoniisque censuris et animadv. illust. a J. A. Fabricio, 12mo. 2 vols. *boards, uncut*, 12s. *Hamb.* 1722

683 The book of Enoch the Prophet; an apocryphal production, supposed to have been lost for ages, but discovered at the close of the last century in Abyssinia; now first translated from an Ethiopic Ms. in the Bodleian library, by R. Lawrence, 8vo. *boards*, 10. 6d. *Oxford*, 1833

684 Ascensio Isaiæ Vatis, opusculum pseudepigraphum, multis abhinc seculis, ut videtur, deperditum, nunc autem

Digitized by Google

apud Æthiopas compertum, et cum versione Lat. Angl. publici juris factum, a R. Lawrence, 8vo. *boards*, 7s. 6d. *Oxon.* 1819

685 Primi Ezræ Libri qui apud Vulgatum appellatur quartus, versio Æthiopica, nunc primum in medio prolata, et Lat. Angl. red. a R. Lawrence, 8vo. *boards*, 12s. *Oxon.* 1820

686 Schmidt (K. C. L.) Corpus omnium veterum Apocryphorum extra Biblia, pars I. 8vo. *sewed*, 3s. *Lips.* 1791-2

687 Codex Apocryphus Nov. Test. collectus, castigatus testimon., censuris et animadv. illust. a J. A. Fabricio, 12mo. 2 vols. *calf, scarce*, 7s. 6d. *Hamb.* 1703

688 ——————————— e libris editis et Mss. maxime Gallicanis, Germanicis, et Italicis, collectus, recens. notisque et prolegom. illust. opera et studio J. C. Thilo, vol. I. 8vo. *sewed*, 1*l.* 1s. *Lips.* 1832

689 Henoch in vollstandiger Uebersetzung mit fortlaufend. Commentar., ausfuhrlicher Einleitung und erlauternden Excursen von A. G. Hoffmann, 8vo. *sewed*, 7s. *Jena*, 1833

690 Testament of the Twelve Patriarchs, the sons of Jacob, 18mo. *calf, black letter, wood cuts*, 6s. *Lond.* 1681

691 Acta S. Thomæ Apostoli ex codd. Pariss. primum edidit ed adnotat. illust. J. C. Thilo, 6s. *Lips.* 1823

HISTORIES AND ABSTRACTS OF THE BIBLE.

692 Analysis of the Historical Books of the Old Testament; with notes and references to the most approved commentators, 12mo. *boards*, 6s. *Oxford*, 1828

693 Biblia Hebraica. Kleine Hebraische Bibel, von F. W. Schwabe, mit einer neuen deutschen Uebersetzung nebst Erlaut. f. Anfanger von Hezel, 8vo. 2s. 6d. *Detmold*, 1786

694 Bible Histories, illustrated by fifty-two engravings, representing some of the most remarkable events recorded in the Old and New Testament, 18mo. *calf*, 12s. *Lond.* 1829

695 Boursier. Histoire et Analyse du livre de l'action de Dieu, 12mo. 3 vols. *morocco*, 7s. 6d. *Paris*, 1753

696 Cædmon's Metrical Paraphrase of Scripture History, an illuminated Anglo-Saxon Ms. of the tenth century, preserved in the Bodleian library at Oxford; communicated to the society of antiquaries by H. Ellis, esq., accom-

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

panied by engravings in fac-simile from the text and illuminations of the Ms. royal 8vo. *boards, and plates* in 4to. *sewed*, 1*l.* 8s. *Lond.* 1833

697 Rundall (M. A.) An easy Grammar of Sacred History, illustrating the principal events recorded in the Old and New Testaments, 18mo. *maps*, 2s. 6d. *Lond.* 1819

698 Sacred Annals, or the Life of Christ, as recorded by the Four Evangelists; with practical observations, compiled from the works of Bp. Taylor, Locke, Chadock, Whiston, Le Clerc, Lamy, Macknight, etc. 8vo. 2s. *Eton*, 1809

699 Trimmer, New and Comprehensive Lessons; containing a general outline of the Old and New Testaments, 18mo. 2 vols. *roan*, 6s. *Lond.* 1829

700 Watts (J.) A short view of the whole Scripture History, represented in a way of question and answer, 12mo. *boards, plates*, 3s. 6d. *Lond.*

SACRED PHILOLOGY; OR, THE CRITICISM AND INTERPRETATION OF THE SCRIPTURES.

1. ON THE CANON OF SCRIPTURE.

From the Regius Professor's List.

b 701 Cosins, Scholastical History of the Canon of Scripture, 4to. 7s. 6d. 1657

b 702 ——— another, *calf, neat*, 8s. 1672

b 703 Jones (Jeremiah) Method of settling the Canonical Authority of the New Testament, 8vo. 3 vols. *calf*, 18s. *Oxford*, 1798

704 Semler (J. S.) Abhandlung von frier Untersuchung des Kanon, 8vo. 4 vols. *new, sewed*, 14s. *Halle*, 1776

705 Schmidt (C. F.) Historia antiqua et vindicatio Canonis V. et N. Test. 8vo. *new, sewed*, 7s. *Lips.* 1775

An excellent treatise, in which the canon of Scripture is satisfactorily vindicated from the rash criticisms of Oeder, Semler, and other modern German theologians.—HORNE.

Digitized by Google

706 Rothe (G.) Ad Psychologiam librorum V. T. Canonicorum symbolarum series. dissert. theol. 8vo. *sewed*, 4s. 6d. *Havniæ*, 1829

707 Alexander's Canon of the Old and New Testament ascertained, 12mo. *boards*, 7s. 6d. *Princeton, U. S.* 1826

To divines and students who may not have access to numerous and more costly works, this treatise is very useful and acceptable.

2. INTRODUCTIONS TO THE STUDY OF THE SCRIPTURES.

From the Regius Professor's List.

b 708 Beausobre and Lenfant, A new version of the Gospel according to St. Matthew, with a literal commentary on all the difficult passages; to which is prefixed an introduction to the reading of the Holy Scriptures, 8vo. *bds.* 7s. 6d. *Camb.* 1788

This is a work of extraordinary merit; scarcely any topic has been left untouched on which the student of divinity may be supposed to want information.—Bp. Watson. It has been successively recommended by three Regius Professors, Van Mildert, Lloyd, and Burton.

b 709 Collyer's Sacred Interpreter, 8vo. *new, boards*, 12s. *calf elegant*, 15s. *Oxford*, 1831

Recommended as a good popular preparation for the study of the Scriptures, by Bp. Marsh, Van Mildert, Lloyd, and the present Regius professor.

b 710 Grey (R.) A key to the Old Testament and Apocrypha, 8vo. *boards*, 14s. *Lond.* 1829

b 711 ——— another, with Percy's key to the New Test. 8vo. *calf elegant*, 18s. 1829

b 712 Horne (T. H.) An Introduction to the critical study and knowledge of the Holy Scriptures, illustrated with numerous maps and fac-similes of biblical Mss. 8vo. 4 vols. *boards*, 2*l.* 18s. *Lond.* 1834

713 ——— another, 8vo. 4 vols. *calf elegant*, 3*l.* 13s. 6d. 1834

714 ——— A compendious Introduction to the study of the Bible, 12mo. *boards, plates*, 9s. *Lond.* 1829

b 715 Leland (J.) The Divine authority of the Old and New Testament asserted, 8vo. 2 vols. *calf*, 18s. *Lond.* 1739

716 ——— another, 8vo. *very neat*, 1*l.* 1s. 1739

---

717 Ackermann (F.) Introductio in libros s. veteris fœderis, us. acad. accom. 8vo. *new, sewed*, 9s. *Vien.* 1825

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

718 Bickersteth's Scripture Help, 8vo. 8s. 12mo. 5s. 1832

719 ——————— treatise on Reading the Scriptures, 18mo. 2s. 6d.

A much esteemed practical introduction to the reading of the scriptures.

720 Bryant (J.) A Treatise upon the Authenticity of the Scriptures, and the Truth of the Christian Religion, 8vo. *calf*, 7s. 6d. *Camb.* 1793

721 Carpzov (J. G.) Introductio in libros Vet. et Nov. Test. 4to. 4 parts, *new*, *sewed*, 15s. *Lips.* 1731

722 ——— another, 4to. 4 parts in 2, *vellum*, *very neat*, 1*l.* 4s. *ib.* 1757

Carpzov was a man of profound erudition, and indefatigable industry. His work contains the principal materials which had been afforded by his predecessors, perspicuously arranged, and augmented by his own valuable observations.—Bp. Marsh.

723 Carpenter (W.) A Guide to the Practical Reading of the Bible, 18mo. *boards*, 2s. 6d. *Lond.* 1830

724 Eichhorn (J. G.) Einleitung ins alt. Test. 8vo. 5 vols. *new*, *sewed*, 2*l.* 12s. 6d. *Leipz.* 1823–4

725 ——————— Einleitung in apocryph. Schriften des alt. Test. 8vo. *new*, *sewed*, 7s. *ib.* 1795

726 ——————— Einleitung ins neu. Test. 8vo. 5 vols. *new*, *sewed*, 2*l.* 12s. 6d. *ib.* 1812–27

The works of Eichhorn, who succeeded Michaelis as professor of theology at Goettingen, are highly esteemed in Germany. They belong however to the free school of German criticism.

727 Hamilton (G.) A general Introduction to the study of the Hebrew Scriptures, with a critical history of the Greek and Latin versions, of the Samaritan Pentateuch, and of the Chaldee Paraphrases, 8vo. *calf*, *neat*, 6s. *Dublin*, 1814

728 Historical Introduction to the Old and New Testament, 18mo. *boards*, 2s. 6d. *Oxford*, *Vincent*, 1829

729 Hug (J. L.) An Introduction to the writings of the New Testament, translated from the German, by the Rev. D. G. Wait, 8vo. 2 vols. *boards*, 12s. *Lond.* 1827

Long held in the highest estimation.

730 Jahn (J.) Einleitung in die göttl. Bücher des Alten Bundes, 8vo. 2 vols. 1*l.* 7s. *Wein.* 1802–4

731 ——— Introductio in libros Sac. Vet. Fœd. in comp. redacta, 8vo. *sewed*, 15s. *ib.* 1815

A most valuable treatise.—Horne.

Digitized by Google

732 Jahn. An introduction to the Old Testament, translated from the Latin and German works of J. Jahn, with additional references and notes, by S. H. Turner and W. R. Whittingham, 8vo. *half calf*, 17s. 6d. *New York, U. S.* 1827

733 ——— another, *boards*, 15s. *ib.* 1827

This truly valuable work contains an entire translation of the preceding treatise, with various improvements."—HORNE.

734 Jones's (Rev. T.) Scripture Directory, 12mo. *seventh edition*, 4s. 1829

735 Key to the Bible; or a general introduction to the study and profitable reading of the Holy Scriptures, in question and answer, 12mo. *boards*, 6s. *Oxf. Vincent*, 1829

736 Lowth's (W.) Vindication of the Divine authority of the Old and New Testament, 12mo. *bds.* 4s. *Lond.* 1821

737 Michaelis, Introductory Lectures to the sacred books of the New Testament, 12mo. 4s. *Lond.* 1780

738 ——— Introduction to the New Testament, translated from the fourth edition of the German, with notes, and a dissertation on the origin and composition of the three first Gospels, by H. Marsh, D. D. 8vo. 6 vols. *new, calf gilt*, 3*l.* 13s. 6d. *Lond.* 1823

739 Moldenhaweri (J. H.) Introductio in omnes libros Canonicos, 8vo. *new, sewed*, *Regiom.* 1744

Few works professing to be introductions to the Bible, are more useful than this.—HORNE.

740 Paulus (H.) Introductiones in Nov. Test. capita selectiora, 8vo. *sewed*, 4s. 6d. *Jena*, 1799

741 Percy's Key to the New Testament, 12mo. *calf*, 3s. *Lond.* 1779

742 Pritii (D. J. G.) Introductio in lectionem Novi Testamenti, ed. D. C. G. Hoffmann, 8vo. *sewed, best edition*, 10s. 6d. *Lips.* 1764

The service rendered by Carpzov to the Old Testament, was performed by Pritius for the New. It deserves to be purchased by every student in divinity.—BP. MARSH.

743 Roberts (Francis) Clavis Bibliorum—the key of the Bible, unlocking the richest treasury of the Holy Scriptures, 12mo. *half calf, portrait*, 8s. *Lond.* 1649

744 Tomline (G.) An Introduction to the study of the Bible, 12mo. *bds.* 3s. 6d. *Lond.* 1827

Or in his Christian Theology, 8vo. 2 vols. 18s.

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

745 Townson (T.) Discourses on the Four Gospels, chiefly with regard to the peculiar design of each, and the order and places in which they were written, 4to. *calf*, 9s. *Oxford*, 1778

746 De Wette (W. M.) Lehrbuch der historisch-krit. Einleitung in die Bibel, 8vo. 2 vols. 17s. *Berl.* 1829–30

3. TREATISES ON THE SACRED TEXT, ITS STYLE, IDIOM, AND VERSIONS.

a. Sacred criticism in general, and on the style and idiom of the Scriptures.

747 Bauer (K. L.) Rhetorica Paulina, 8vo. three parts, *new, sewed*, 7s. *Halæ*, 1781-2

748 Blackwall (A.) The sacred Classics defended and illustrated, 8vo. 2 vols. *calf*, 10s. *Lond.* 1727

749 Buslav (J. Th.) Dissert. historico-critico-exegetica de lingua originali Evangelii secund. Matthæum, 8vo. *new, sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Vratislav.* 1826

750 Binterim (A. J.) Propempticum ad Problema Criticum sacra scriptura Nov. Test. in quo idiomate originaliter ab Apostolis edita fuerit, 8vo. *sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Moguntiæ*, 1822

751 Carpzovii (J. G.) Critica Sacra vet. Test. 4to. *new, sewed*, 9s. *Lips.* 1748

752 Cappelli (J.) Observat. in Nov. Test. exceptis Actibus Apostol. et Apocalypsi D. Joannis una cum ejusdem L. Capelli spicilegio, *Amst.* 1657. Honert (T. H. van den) stylus Nov. Test. Græcus a barbarismis et sermonis vitiis, Ei nuper ab Elia Benoist, affictis vindicatus, 4to. 2 vols. in one, *vellum*, 9s. *Amst.* 1703

753 Dathe (J. A.) Opuscula ad Interpretationem et Crisin Vet. Test. edidit E. F. C. Rosenmüller, 8vo. *new, sewed*, 4s. 6d. *Lips.* 1796

754 Gesenius, (W.) De Pentateuchi Sam. origine, indole et auctoritate, 4to. *new, sewed*, 4s. *Halæ*, 1815

755 ———— Anecdota Oxoniensia, 4to. tom. I. *Lips.* 1822

756 Glassii (Sal.) Philologia Sacra; qua totius S. S. veteris et Nov. Test. Scripturæ tum stylus et litteratura, tum sensûs et genuinæ interpretationis ratio et doctrina, libris quinq. expenditur ac traditur, 4to. 12s. *Lips.* 1725

Digitized by Google

757 Glassii (Sal.) Philolog. Sacra, his temporibus accommodata à J. A. Dathe et G. L. Baver, 8vo. 3 vols. *new, sewed,* 1*l.* 11s. 6d. *ib.* 1795–97

An inestimable and immortal work, than which none can be more useful for the interpretation of scripture.—MOSHEIM and HORNE.

758 Gratwitz (C.) Thèse Critique sur la Langue originale de l'Evangile selon St. Matthieu, soutenu devant la faculté Protestant de Montauban, 8vo. *Paris,* 1827

Written to prove the Hebrew original of St. Matthew's gospel.

759 Gray (Rob.) The Connexion between the sacred writings and the literature of Jewish and Heathen authors, particularly that of the classical ages, illustrated; 8vo. 2 vols. *new, boards,* 1*l.* 1s. 1819

Classical literature is here shown to be the handmaid of sacred literature, in a style and manner which cannot fail to instruct and gratify the reader.—HORNE.

760 Hegelmaier (T. G.) Chaldaism Biblici fundamenta, 8vo. *sewed,* 2s. 6d. *Tubing.* 1771

761 Hirzel (L.) De Chaldaismi Biblici origine et auctoritate critica, commentatio, 4to. *sewed,* 1s. 6d. *Lips.* 1830

762 Hody, De Bibliorum textibus originalibus, versionibus Græcis, et Latina Vulgata, libri iv., folio, *port.* 1*l.* 1s. *Oxon.* 1705

This is the classical work on the Septuagint.—BP. MARSH.

763 Hottingeri (J. H.) Exercitationes Anti-Morinianæ: de Pentateuchi Samarit., 4to. *half vellum,* 5s. 6d. *Tiguri,* 1644

764 Hulsii (A.) Authentia Absoluta S. Textus Hebræi vindicata contra Criminat. J. Vossii, 4to. *calf,* 3s. 6d. *Rotterd.* 1662

765 Jessien (Ad.) De Authentia Epist. Judae, comment. crit. 8vo. 3s. 6d. *Lips.* 1821

766 Jones (W. of N.) On the Figurative Language of Scripture, *new, boards,* 7s., *calf gilt,* 10s. 1826

767 Keil (C. F.) Apologetischer versuch über die Bücher der Chronik und über die Integritat des Buches Esra, 8vo. *sewed,* 9s. *Berl.* 1833

768 Kennicott (Benj.) Dissertatio generalis in Vet. Test. Hebraicum, curavit P. J. Bruns, 8vo. *new, sewed,* 6s. *Brunsv.* 1783

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

769 Leusden (J.) De Dialectis N. T. singulatim de ejus Hebraismis lib. singul. denuo ed. J. F. Fischer, 8vo. *sewed*, 3s. *Lips.* 1792

770 ———— Philologicus Hebræus, continens quæstiones Hebraicus quæ circa Vet. Test. Heb. fere moveri solent. —Ejus Philologus Hebræo-mixtus, et Philologicus Hebræo-Græcus, 4to. in one vol. *half calf, neat*, 12s. *Basil.* 1739

771 Marckii Sylloge dissertationum philologico-theologicarum ad selectos quosdam textus Novi Testamenti, 4to. 7s. *Rotterod.* 1721

772 Muntinghe (Herm.) Brevis Expositio critices veteris Fœderis, 8vo. *Gronig.* 1827

An elegantly written compendium of the most valuable observations on the Old Testament.—HORNE.

773 Rhenferdii (J.) Dissert. Philol.-Theolog. de stylo Nov. Test. Syntagma, 4to. *vellum*, 7s. *Leov.* 1701

774 Spitzner (A. Ben.) De Parenthesi libris s. V. et N. T. accommodata, 8vo. *sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Lips.* 1772

775 ———— Institutiones ad analyticam sacram textus V. T. ex accentibus, 8vo. *sewed*, 3s. *Halæ*, 1786

776 Simon (R.) Histoire Critique du texte du Vieux Testament, 4to. *calf*, 10s. 6d. *Rotterd.* 1685

777 ———— A Critical History of the text of the New Testament, 4to. *calf*, 5s. *Lond.* 1689

All the works of father Simon are characterised by great learning and great research.

778 Townley (J.) Illustrations of Biblical Literature, exhibiting the history and fate of the sacred writings, from the earliest period to the present century, 8vo. 3 vols. *boards*, 15s. *Lond.* 1821

779 Vorst (J.) Commentarius de Hebraismis Nov. Test. access. præter ejusd. cogit. de stylo N. T. et diatr. de adagiis N. T., Hor. Vitringæ animadv. ad comment. de Hebr. N. T. cur. J. F. Fischer, 8vo. *sewed*, 10s. 6d. *Lips.* 1778

780 Wetstein (J. J.) Prolegomena in N. Test. not. adj. J. S. Semler, 8vo. *sewed*, 6s. *Hal.* 1764

b. Treatises on Hebrew Poetry.

781 Edwards (T.) Prolegomena in libros Vet. Test. poet. *Cantab.* 1762. Epistola ad Doctiss. virum R. Lowthium, 8vo. in one vol. *vellum, scarce*, 7s. 6d. 1765

OXFORD.]

Digitized by Google

782 Lowth (R.) De sacra Poesi Hebræorum prelectiones acad. 8vo. *new, boards,* 16s. *Oxon. typ. Clar.* 1821

Best edition; containing the observations of Michaelis, Rosenmüller, Richter, and Weiske.

783 ——— Lectures on the sacred Poetry of the Hebrews, translated from the Latin of Bp. Lowth, by G. Gregory, to which are added the notes of Michaelis and others; a new edition, in which are incorporated the notes of Rosenmuller, Richter, and others, by E. Stowe, 8vo. 2 vols. *Boston, U. S.*

784 Herder (J. G.) Vom Geist der Ebræischen Poesie, 8vo. 2 vols. *sewed,* 18s. *Leipz.* 1825

This work is recommended by professor Heeren, and is considered classical by the learned of Germany.

785 Jebb (Bp.) Sacred Literature, 8vo. *new, boards,* 12s. 1820

786 ——— another, *new, calf gilt,* 15s. 1820

787 Bellermann (J. J.) Versuch einer Metrik der Hebraër. 8vo. 5s. *Berlin,* 1813

c. On Manuscripts and various readings.

788 Amersfoordt (J.) Dissert. Theol. Inaug. de variis lectionibus Holmesianis locorum quorumdam Pentateuchi Mosaici, 4to. *sewed,* 4s. *Lug. Bat.* 1815

789 Bellermann (J.) De usu palæographiæ Hebr. ad explicanda Biblia sacra, 4to. *new, sewed,* 3s. 6d. *Erfurt,* 1804

790 Birch (A.) Variæ Lectiones ad textum Act. Apostol., epist. Cathol. et Pauli, e codd. Gr. Mss. Bibl. Vat. etc. 8vo. *new, sewed,* 4s. 6d. *Havniæ,* 1797

791 ——— Apocalyps. 8vo. *new, sewed,* 3s. 6d. *ib.* 1800

792 Capelli (L.) Critica sacra, s. de variis quæ in sacris, Vet. Test. libris occurrunt lectionibus libri sex, rec multisque animadv. auxit, G. J. L. Vogel et J. G. Scharfenberg, 8vo. 3 vols. *new, sewed,* 15s. *Halæ,* 1775-86

793 Griesbach (J. J.) Symbolæ criticæ ad supplendas et corrigendas variarum N. T. lect. collect.; acced. multorum N. T. codd. Gr. descriptio et examen, 8vo. 2 parts, *new, sewed,* 12s. *Berol.* 1785-93

794 Holmes (R.) Epistola complexa Genesin ex cod. Purp. Argento Cæsareo-Vindol. express. et Test. Vet. Græci vers. Septuaginta-viralis cum var. lect. denuo edendi specimen, folio, *sewed,* 6s. *Oxon.* 1795

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

795 Kennicot (B.) Dissertationes super ratione textus Hebr. Vet. Test. in libris editis, ex Angl. Lat. vertit et auxit W. A. Teller, 2 vols. 8vo. *sewed*, 16s. *Lips.* 1756-65

796 Pappelbaum (G. G.) Examen cod. Mss. Nov. Test. Gr. Raviani, 8vo. *sewed*, 4s. *Berol.* 1797

797 De Rossi (J. B.) Variæ Lectiones Veteris Testamenti, 4to. 4 vols. *half calf, very neat*, 3*l.* 3s. *Parmæ*, 1784

798 Schelling (J. F.) Descriptio codicis Mss. Hebræo-Biblici, qui Stuttgartiæ in bibl. illustr. cons. Wirtemberg asservatur, 8vo. *new, sewed*, 8s. 1775

799 Scholz (J. M. A.) Curæ criticæ in historiam textus Evangeliorum, 4to. *sewed*, 4s. *Heidelb.* 1820

800 Schultens (A.) et Schroder (N. G.) Sylloge dissert. philolog. exeget., quibus multa S. cod. loca obscura illustrantur, 4to, *sewed*, 15s. *Lips.* 1773

801 Schulz (D.) De codice IV. Evang. bibliotheca Rhedigerianæ, in quo vetus Latina (ante-Hieronymiana) versio cont. 4to. *sewed*, 4s. *Breslau*, 1816

802 Wetstein (J. J.) Libelli ad crisin et interpret. Nov. Test. adj. est. rec. introd. Bengelii ad crisin N. T. ed. et obs. illustr. J. S. Semler, 8vo. *new, sewed*, 4s. *Halæ*, 1765

803 Woide (C. G.) Notitia codicis Alexandrini, cum variis ejus lect. omn. ed. G. L. Spohn, 8vo. *sewed*, *Lips.* 1789

d. On versions of the Scripture.

804 De Rossi and Pfannkuche (Dr. H. F.) on the Language of Palestine in the age of Christ and the Apostles, translated by T. G. Repp. Planck (H.) Dissertation on the true nature and genius of the Greek diction of the New Testament, translated by A. S. Patterson. Tholuck (A.) Hints on the importance of the study of the Old Testament, translated by R. B. Patton. Beckhaus (J. H.) Remarks on the interpretation of the Tropical Language of the New Testament, translated by C. H. Tertot, 12mo. vol. I. *boards*, 5s. *Edinb.* 1833

805 Cotton's history of the editions of the Bible and parts thereof in English, from 1505—1820, 8vo. *half-bound, interleaved, with some few additions*, 14s. *Oxon.* 1821

Evidently the result of deep research, and drawn up with much care. The notes, which are not numerous, are strictly bibliographical, and contain much valuable information to the collectors of rare books.—HORNE.

Digitized by Google

806 Dale (A. van) Dissert. super. Aristeæ de LXX. interpret: cui ipsius prætensi Aristeæ textus subjungitur additur Historia, Baptismorum accedit et dissert. super Sanchoniathone, 4to. *vellum*, 4s. *Amst.* 1705

807 Fischer (J. F.) Prolusiones de vers. Græcis libr. V. T. literarum Hebr. magistris, 8vo. *sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Lips.* 1772

808 Hirzel (L.) De Pentateuchi versionis Syriacæ, quam Peschito vocant indole; commentat. critico-exegetica, 8vo. 4s. 6d. *Lips.* 1825

809 Hornemann (C. F.) Tert. specim. exercit. crit. in version LXX. interpret. ex Philone, 8vo. *sewed*, 5s. 6d. *Götting.* 1773-79

810 Hufnagel (W. F.) De Pentateuchi versione Alexandr. 4to. 1s. 6d. *Freiberg*, 1819

811 Lewis (J.) History of the several translations of the Bible and Testament into English, 8vo. *calf*, 14s. *Lond.* 1818

812 Munter (F.) Comment. de ind. vers. N. T. Sahidicæ acced. fragm. epist. P. ad Timoth. 4to. *sewed*, 5s. *Kopenh.* 1789

813 Nares (E.) Remarks on the version of the New Testament, edited by the Unitarians, 8vo. *bds.* 4s. *Lond.* 1814

814 Paulus (H.) Commentat. crit. exhib. e bibl. Oxon. Bodleiana specim. versionum Pentateuchi sept. Arab. nond. edit. 8vo. *sewed*, 1s. 6d. *Jena*, 1789

815 Rosenmuller. De versione Pentateuchi Persica commentatio, 4to. *sewed*, 4s. 6d. *Lips.* 1829

816 Roediger (A.) De origine et indole Arabicæ librorum Vet. Test. historicorum interpretationes, 4to. *sewed*, 9s. *Halis, Sax.* 1829

817 Scharfenberg (J. G.) Animadversiones quib. fragm. versionum Græc. V. T. ad Montefalconis collect. emend. 2 spec. 8vo. *new, sewed*, 4s. *Lips.* 1776

818 Schleusner (J. F.) Opuscula critica ad versiones Græc. Vet. Test. pertinen. 8vo. *new, sewed*, 8s. 6d. *Lips.* 1802

819 Simon (R.) Histoire critique des versions du Noveau Testament, 4to. *calf*, 5s. *Rotterdam*, 1690

820 Topler (Th. Ed.) De Pentateuchi interpretationis Alexandrinæ indole critica et hermeneutica, 8vo. *sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Halæ*, 1830

821 Winer (G. B.) De versionis Pentateuchi Samaritanæ, 8vo. *sewed*, 3s. 6d. *Lips.* 1817

822 ——————— De Onkeloso ejusque paraphrasi Chaldaica dissertatio, 4to. 2s. 6d. *Lips.* 1820

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

4. TREATISES ON THE ORIGINAL LANGUAGES OF THE SCRIPTURES, WITH GRAMMARS AND LEXICONS THEREOF.

I. ORIGINAL LANGUAGES OF THE OLD TESTAMENT.

a. On the study of Hebrew, and on the vowel points, etc.

823 Schultens (H.) Origines Hebrææ, sive Heb. Ling. Antiq. natura et Indoles, ex Arab. et de defectibus hod. ling. Heb. via et excursus. With some other pieces, 4to. 3 vols. *calf, neat,* 12s. *Franeq.* 1724, etc.

824 Joan. Buxtorfii Tiberias, sive commentarius masorethicus, 4to. 7s. 6d. *Basil.* 1620

825 Bottcher (J. F.) Proben Alttestamentlicher Schrifterklarung nach Wissenschaftlicher Sprachforschung mit krit. versuchen über bisherige Exegese und Beitragen zu Gramm. et Lex. 8vo. *sewed, plates.* *Leipz.* 1833

826 Kocher (H. F.) Nova Bibliotheca Hebraica, c. præf. Eichhorn, 4to. 2 parts, *sewed,* 6s. *Jenæ,* 1783-84

827 Wolff (J. C.) Bibliotheca Hebraica, 4to. 4 vols. *neat,* 2*l.* 2s. *Hamb.* 1715-33

828 Gesenius (W.) Geschichte der Hebraischen Sprache und Schrift. 8vo. *new, sewed,* 5s. 6d. *Lips.* 1815

829 Hartmann (A. Th.) Linguist. Einleitung in das Studium der Bücher des Alt. Test. 8vo. *new, sewed,* 9s. *Bremen,* 1807

830 Ewald (G. H. A.) Abhandlungen zur Orientalischen und Biblischen Litteratur, 8vo. part I. *new, sewed,* 4s. 6d. *Göttingen,* 1832

831 Sharpe (G.) Dissertations upon the Origin, Construction, Division, and Relation of Language, and upon the original powers of letters; to which is added a Hebrew Grammar and Lexicon, without points, 8vo. *calf,* 6s. *Lond.* 1751

832 Kaiser (G. P. C.) Commentarius, quo linguæ Aramaicæ usus adjudicanda et interpretanda plura Nov. Test. loca novis exemplis defenditur, 8vo. *sewed,* 4s. 6d. *Norimb.* 1821

833 Kals (J. G.) Disquisitio Philologica de lingue Hebrææ Natalibus, 8vo. *sewed,* 4s. *Bremæ,* 1753

834 Rudolphi (E.) Rudimenta Quæstionum quæ inter Philo-

Digitized by Google

logos de Lingua Hebræa, Chaldæa, Syra, ac, Arabica agitantur, 4to. 2 parts in one vol. *vellum, neat, scarce,* 6s. *Amst.* 1746

835 Weigenmeieri Tractatus: continens et explicans abbreviaturas omnes, quotquot ipse autor ex plurima comment. Heb. lectione observare potuit, etc. 12mo. *boards,* 3s. *Tubing.* 1604

836 Whitfield on the Hebrew vowel points, 4to. *very scarce,* 10s. 6d. *Liverpool,* 1748

837 Spitzner (A. Ben.) Vindiciæ originis et auctor. div. punctorum vocal. et accent. in libris s. V. Test. 8vo. *sewed,* 3s. 6d. *Lips.* 1791

b. Hebrew Grammars.

From the Regius Professor's List.

b 838 *Lee (Rev. S.) A Grammar of the Hebrew Language, comprised in a series of twenty lectures, compiled from the best authorities, and drawn principally from original sources, 8vo. new, boards, 14s. calf gilt, 17s.* 1832

b 839 *Stuart (Moses) A Grammar of the Hebrew Language, 8vo. boards, 9s.* *Andover, U. S.* 1828

b 840 ——— *another, 8vo. boards, 14s.* *Oxford,* 1831

This Hebrew Grammar is considered as the best extant—such was the opinion of the late Dr. Nicol, Regius Professor; and it is now recommended by Drs. Pusey, and Burton, the present Regius Professors. Dr. Lee, Professor of Arabic at Cambridge, says, in the Preface to his Hebrew Grammar, "Dr. Gesenius is closely followed by Professor Stuart, *in the very excellent Grammar* which he has published."

841 ——— Hebrew Chrestomathy, 8vo. *cloth boards,* 14s. *Oxford,* 1834

This work, which was designed by its learned author to facilitate the study of Hebrew, has had a very extensive sale in America. It forms, with his Hebrew Grammar, a complete system of instruction, for that language; and as that work has been well received by the best Hebrew scholars of this country, and has by them been very widely and strongly recommended, the publisher confidently anticipates the same success for this, which may be regarded as its complement.

b 842 *Oberleitner, Elementa Aramaicæ sive Chaldæo-Syriacæ Linguæ.*

b 843 Jahn, Chaldaische Chrestomathie.

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

844 Alphabetum Hebraicum, *Lutet.* 1563. Martinii Grammaticæ Hebrææ, *Paris,* 1567. De literis Hebraicis, de punctis, de accentibus, etc. *Paris,* 1537. Guidacerii (A.) Grammaticæ Hebrææ, *ib.* 1539. In one vol. *old vellum, gilt leaves,* 7s. 6d.

A rare collection.

845 Bekker (G. L.) Rudimenta Linguæ Hebraicæ, 8vo. *sewed,* 4s. *Lov.* 1826

846 Bellarmini (R.) Institut. Ling. Hebraicæ. Gasbari (J.) Prima element. ling. Syriacæ, 12mo. 1 vol. *half calf,* 4s. 6d. *Colon.* 1616

847 Bennet (T.) Grammat. Hebræa, 8vo. *calf,* 2s. 6d. *Lond.* 1731

848 Bertrani (B. C.) Comparatio Grammaticæ Heb. et Aramacæ, atque adeò Dialectorum Aramicarum inter se concinnata, 4to. *fine copy, vellum, rare,* 10s. *Genev.* 1574

849 Blancuccii (B.) Institut. in Ling. sanct. Hebraicam, 4to. *vellum, neat,* 5s. 6d. *Rom.* 1608

850 Burgess (Bp.) Hebrew Elements: consisting of a primer, syllabarium, and reader, for the use of learners, 12mo. *boards,* 3s. 6d.; *new, boards.* 7s. *Glasg.* 1823

The simplest and clearest introduction to Hebrew perhaps ever published.—HORNE.

851 Buxtorfii (J.) Epitome Grammaticæ Hebrææ, 12mo. *vellum, very neat,* 3s. *Basil.* 1629

852 ——— another, 12mo. 1s. *Lond.* 1666

853 ——— another, 1s. 6d. *Ultr.* 1672

854 ——— another, edid. Leusden, 2s. *Lug. Bat.* 1761

855 ——— Thesaurus Grammaticus Linguæ sanctæ Hebrææ, 12mo. *vellum,* 3s. 6d. and 4s. *Basil.* 1629

856 ——— another, *calf,* 4s. *ib.* 1651

857 Bythner, Nova et Methodica institutio Linguæ sanctæ, 12mo. 2s. 6d.

Oxoniæ, typis Guil. Turner, impensis auctoris, 1638

858 ——— another, with autograph of Granville Sharp, 2s. *Lond.* 1675

859 ——— Hebrew Grammar. The principal rules compiled from some of the most considerable Hebrew Grammars, and particularly adapted to Bythner's Lyra Prophetica, 8vo. *half calf, interleaved, with additions neatly written,* 4s. *Lond.* 1785

860 Cevallerii (A.) Rudimenta Hebraicæ Linguæ, 8vo. *calf,* 2s. 6d. 1560

Digitized by Google

861 Chimchi (Dav.) Compendium Michol, hoc est, Gram. Hebr. nunc primò editum, authore R. Bayno, 4to. *calf*, 7s. *Paris*, 1554

Very scarce. Kimchi's Grammar has served as a model for all other Hebrew grammarians. His works are so valued by the Jews, that they consider no one as learned who has not studied them.—HOWEL AND STEWART'S *Oriental catalogue*.

862 Danzii, Interpres Ebræo-Chaldæus, omnes utriusque linguæ Idiotismos dextere explicans, ad genuinum Scripturæ sacræ sensum recens Tympius, 4to. *vellum, neat*, 6s. *Jenæ*, 1757

863 ——— (J. A.) Interpres Ebræo-Chaldæus, 12mo. *half vellum, neat*, 2s. 6d. *Jenæ*, 1735

864 ——— Compendium Grammat. Ebræo-Chald. interpretis Ebræo-Chald. synopsis, omnes utrisque linguæ idiotismos, pro scriptura V. Test. rectius intelligenda explicans.—Paradigmata nominum simplicium, ac verborum integra, etc.—Rabbinismus Enucleatus—Additus Syriæ Reclusus, etc. 8vo. *calf, neat*, 5s. *Jenæ*, 1731-5

865 ——— another, *vellum, neat*, 5s. *ib.*

866 ——— (C.) Voces difficiliores Hebrææ per univers. V. T. obviæ, 12mo. *sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Jenæ*, 1740

867 ——— Literator Ebræo-Chaldæus, plenam utriusque Ling. Vet. Test. institutionem harmonice tradens, 12mo. *half vellum*, 3s. 6d. *Jenæ*, 1735

868 Dunham's Hebrew Grammar, without points, with a copious vocabulary, 12mo. *boards*, 3s. 6d. *Lond.*

869 Erpenii (T.) Grammatica Ebræa generalis, 12mo. *vellum, scarce*, 4s. *Lug. Bat.* 1621

870 Ewald (G. H. A.) Grammatik der Hebraischen Sprache des A. T. 8vo. *sewed*, 5s. *Leipz.* 1828

871 ——— Kritische Grammatik der Hebräischen Sprache, 8vo. *sewed*, 10s. *Leipz.* 1827

For those acquainted with the German, this is regarded as the best Hebrew Grammar extant.

872 Frey (J.) Hebrew Grammar, in the English language, with a glossary to the first six Psalms, and a compendium of Chaldee Grammar, by G. Downes, A. M. 8vo. *boards*, 7s. *Lond.* 1823

Singularly calculated to facilitate the student's progress.—MONTH. REVIEW.

873 Gesenius (W.) Ausführliches Grammatisch-Kritisches

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

Lehrgebaude der Hebraischen Sprache, 8vo. *sewed*, 18s. *Leipz.* 1817

874 Gesenius (W.) Hebräische Grammatik, 8vo. 4s. *Halle*, 1828

875 Græfenhan (Aug.) Vorübungen zum Uebersetsen aus dem Deutschen ins Hebraische mit Hinweisungen auf die Grammatiken von Gesenius und Ewald, 8vo. 5s. 6d. *Gotha*, 1833

876 Grey's Hebrew Grammar, without points, with the book of Proverbs by way of Praxis, 8vo. *calf*, 5s. *Lond.* 1738

877 Hufnagel (W. F.) Selecta librorum V. T. capita Hebr. excusa facil. linguam Hebr. docendi, 8vo. *sewed*, 4s. *Norimb.* 1780

878 Hurwitz (H.) Elements of the Hebrew Language, 8vo. *calf*, 3s. 6d. *Lond.* 1807

879 Jahn (J.) Grammatica Linguæ Hebraicæ, 8vo. *vellum*, 10s. 6d. *Viennæ*, 1809

880 Jarrett (T.) A short Grammatical Index to the Hebrew text of the book of Genesis, with a compendious Hebrew Grammar, 12mo. *cloth*, 6s. *Camb.* 1830

881 Keckermanni Systema Grammaticæ Hebrææ, 18mo. 1s. 6d. *Hanoviæ*,

882 Keyworth (T.) The Analytical part of Principia Hebraica, presenting a compendium, consisting of Hebrew text only; and also a key, in which the whole of the compendium is reprinted, with the serviles in hollow characters, a literal version interlined, and explanatory references inserted, 8vo. *sheep*, 7s. *Lond.* 1825

883 Kosegarten (J. G. L.) Paradigmata Hebraica. Linguæ Hebraicæ litteræ, accentus, pronomina, conjugationes, declinationes, nomina numeralia et particulæ, 4to. *sewed*, 1s. 6d. *Jenæ*, 1829

884 Loescherus de causis Linguæ Ebr. 4to. *vellum*, 4s. *Francof.* 1706

885 Loesman (E.) Nomenclator of Hebreeusch en Nederduitsch Naamwoordenboek, 12mo. *vellum*, 1s. 6d. *Amst.* 1744

886 Lyon (S.) A compendious Hebrew Grammar, exhibiting at one view upwards of two hundred of the most essential rules, illustrated with accurate tables, *on a sheet*, 2s. *Camb.* 1799

887 Masclef (F.) Grammatica Hebraica, access. in hâc secunda editione tres Grammaticæ, Chald., Syriaca et Sa-

Digitized by Google

maritana ejusdem instituti, 12mo. 2 vols. *half calf*, 10s. 6d. *Parisiis*, 1731

Of all the writers on Hebrew grammar, Masclef has enjoyed the highest reputation.—HORNE. I know no grammar more to be recommended; as it gives rules for the Chaldee, Syriac, and Samaritan, as well as for the Hebrew.—HEYS. *Lectures*.

888 Mül'er (J.) Hebraicæ Linguæ Elementa, 8vo. *sewed*, 10s. 6d. *Vratisl.* 1833

889 Neandri (M.) Grammatices Hebrææ Ling. tabulæ succinctæ et breves collect. 12mo. *sewed, scarce*, 2s. 6d.

890 Newton (J. W.) Introduction to the Hebrew Language, 8vo. 2s. 6d. *Lond.* 1805

891 Nouvelle Methode pour apprendre facilement les Langues Hebraique et Chaldaique, (without points,) 8vo. *calf*, 5s. 6d. *à Paris, chez J. Collombat*, 1708

892 Offor's Introduction to the Hebrew Language, 8vo. *half bound, interleaved*, 6s. *Lond.* 1814

893 Ollivant (A.) An Analysis of the text of the History of Joseph, upon the principles of professor Lee's Hebrew Grammar, 8vo. *boards*, 4s. 6d. *Camb.* 1828

894 Pagnini Hebraicarum Institutionum, 4to. *vellum*, 4s. 6d. *Paris, R. Stephani*, 1549

895 Pfeiffer Manuale Bibl. Ebr. et Chald. 8vo. *sewed*, 3s. 6d. *Erlang.* 1809

896 Philipp's (the Rev. W. T. P.) Elements of Hebrew Grammar, with a praxis on the book of Jonah, 8vo. *bds.* 10s. 6d. 1830

897 Reay (St.) Narratio de Josepho e sacro codice desumpta. Textum Heb., ad analysin revocavit, notisque philolog. instructa, 8vo. 6s. *Oxon. typ. Clar.* 1822

898 Relandi, Decas exercitationum Philologicarum de vera pronunciatione nominis Jehova, 12mo. *vellum*, 3s. 6d. *Traject. ad Rhen.* 1707

899 Robertson (J.) Grammat. Hebrææ, 8vo. *calf*, 10s. 6d. *Edin.* 1783

This has always been held in the highest estimation.—HORNE.

900 Grammatica Hebræa. auctore Tacone Roorda, phil. theor. magistro, litt. hum. et theol. doctore, litt. orient. in Athenæo Amstelodamensi prof. 8vo. 2 vols. *new, sewed*, 18s. *Ludg. Bat.* 1833

901 Ruschat Grammatica Hebraica, 12mo. *boards*, 2s. *ib.* 1707

902 Salome (S. C.) A Grammar of the Hebrew Tongue, with

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

exercises introductory to the writing of Hebrew, 8vo. *half calf*, 8s. *Lond.* 1825

903 Schrœderi Institutiones ad fundamenta Linguæ Hebrææ, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 12s. *Glasg.* 1824

904 ——— another, *boards*, 8s. 6d. *ib.* 1824

905 ——— another, 8vo. *half vellum*, 6s. *Groning.* 1810

This was the Hebrew Grammar recommended by the late Dr. Nicol, Regius Professor.

906 Schubert (H. F. W.) Grammatik der Hebraischen Sprache, 8vo. *sewed*, 4s. 6d. *Schneeberg*, 1830

907 Schultens Institut. ad fundamenta Linguæ Hebrææ, 4to. *half calf, editio optima*, 12s. *Ludg. Bat.* 1756

908 ——— another, *sewed*, 9s. *ib.* 1756

909 Sebastiano (Paolo) Midolla della Lingua Santa ovvero breve metodo per imparar facilmente la Lingua Ebraica, 12mo. *vellum*, 4s. *Firenze*, 1694

910 Sharpe (G.) Three tracts on the Syntax and Pronunciation of the Hebrew Tongue; with an appendix addressed to the Hebrew nation, 8vo. *bds.* 5s. *Lond.* 1804

These tracts contain a valuable dissertation on the power of the Hebrew Vau, for which the author is entitled to the hearty thanks of every Hebrew scholar.—ORME.

911 Simonis (J.) Introductio Grammatico-Critica in Linguam Hebraicam acced. appendix de Lingua Chaldaica, 8vo. *half calf, uncut*, 4s. 6d. *Hal.* 1753

912 ——— idem cum ejusd. introductio Grammatico-Critica in Ling. Græc. 8vo. 2 vols. in one, *vellum*, 9s. *ib.* 1752-3

913 Simon (J.) Arcanum formarum Nominum Hebræorum, 4to. *new, sewed*, 8s. 6d. *Hal.* 1735

914 ——— another, *vellum, neat*, 10s. 6d. 1735

915 Steinbrecheri (G.) Grammatica Ebrææ Linguæ Wasmuthiana, et Lexicon Heb. Ling. Philologico-Grammat. etc. 4to. 2 vols. in one, *vellum*, 6s. *Lips.* 1691-2

916 Storr (G. C.) Observationes ad Analogiam et Syntaxin Hebraicam pertinentes, 8vo. *boards*, 12s. *Tubing.* 1805

A very acute and accurate work.—HORNE.

917 Vater Hebraisches Lesebuch, 8vo. *sewed*, 3s. *Leipz.* 1809

918 Vriemoet (E. L.) Grammatica Hebræa, 12mo. *half bound*, 2s. 6d. *Franc.* 1733

919 Waltheri (C. T.) Ellipses Hebraicæ, 18mo. 5s. 6d. *Dresdæ*, 1740

OXFORD.]

Digitized by Google

920 Westmonasteriensis Scholæ. Hebraicæ Grammatices rudimenta in usum, 8vo. 2s. *Lond.* 1778

921 Wilson's Elements of Hebrew Grammar, 8vo. *boards*, 9s. *Lond.* 1824

922 ——— another, 7s. 6d. 1818

923 Yeates (T.) Hebrew Grammar, with principal rules, compiled from the most considerable Hebrew grammars, 8vo. *sewed*, 3s. *Lond.* 1828

c. Chaldee Grammars.

924 Harris (W.) Elements of the Chaldee Language, 8vo. *sewed*, 1s. 6d. *Lond.* 1822

925 Jahn (J.) Elementa Aramicæ, seu Chaldæo Syriacæ Linguæ Latinè reddita, et nonnullis accessionibus aucta, ab Andr. Fr. Oberleitner, 8vo. 12s. *Viennæ*, 1820

This grammar is perspicuously written, and very neatly printed.

926 Michaelis Grammatica Chaldaica, 12mo. *sewed*, 4s. *Gottingæ*, 1771

927 Tremellii (J.) Grammatica Chaldæa et Syra, royal 8vo. *vellum*. *Lutet. H. Steph.* 1569

928 Winer's Manual of the Chaldee Language, translated by E. Riggs, with a chrestomathy and vocabulary, and a preface by Stuart, 8vo. *new, boards*, 12s. *Boston*, 1832

929 Winer (G. B.) Ueber die Leichtigkeit der Hebraischen Sprache, 8vo. *sewed*, 1s. 6d. *Leipz.* 1823

d. Hebrew Lexicons, Concordances, etc.

From the Regius Professor's List.

b 930 *Simonis (J.) Lexicon Manuale Hebr. et Chald. post J. G. Eichhornii curas emend. et auxit G. B. Winer, 8vo. new, sewed, 18s.* *Lips.* 1828

b 931 ——— *another, 8vo. new, calf, strongly and elegantly bound, sewed on bands, with silk, 1l. 4s. ib.* 1828

b 932 Buxtorf (J.) Lexicon Chaldaicum Talmudicum et Rabbinicum, folio, *calf, port.* 1*l.* 16s. *Basil.* 1639

b 933 ——— Lexicon Hebraicum et Chaldaicum, 12mo. *vellum, very neat*, 12s. *ib.* 1645

b 934 ——— Lexicon Hebraicum et Chaldeo-Biblicum ordine alph. tam primigenia, quam derivata Vet. Test. Hebr. et Chaldaica verba, et Latinas eorumdem interp.

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

ex J. Buxtorfii aliorumque eruditis. virorum operibus excerptas exhibens digessit, multisque auxit, atque illustravit Fr. Jos. Montaldi, 8vo. 4 vols. *sewed*, 1*l.* 16s. *Rome*, 1789

b 935 ——— Manuale Hebraicum et Chaldaicum in usum Juventutis, 12mo. *calf*, 4s. 6d. or, *calf, very neat*, 6s. *Oxon.* 1807

b 936 ——— another, 18mo. *vellum*, 2s. *Basil.* 1619

---

937 Barker (W. H.) Hebrew and English Lexicon, 8vo. *calf*, 3s. *Carmarthen*, 1776

938 Castelli Lexicon Hebraicum cum annot. Michaelis, 4to. 2 vols. *sewed*, 1*l.* *Goettingæ*, 1790

939 ——— another, with Michaelis' supplement, ad lex. Heb. 4to. 6 parts, together 8 vols in 4, 2*l.* 10s. 1790-92

940 Clodii (J. C.) Lexicon Hebraicum selectum, in quo voces rariores et obscur. codicis Heb. Bib. illustrantur, 8vo. *vellum, neat, rare*, 7s. 6d. *Lips.* 1744

941 Coccei (J.) Lexicon et Commentarius Sermonis Hebraici et Chaldaici, folio, *vellum, neat*, 1*l.* 5s. *Franc.* 1714

942 ——— post Cocceium et Maium longe quam antehac correctius et emend. ed. J. C. F. Schultz, 8vo. 2 vols. *best edition, new, sewed*, 1*l.* 16s. *Lips.* 1777

943 Correali (P. D. C.) Prodromus in Lexicon Hebræo-Chaldæo-Biblicum, 4to. *sewed*, 3s. 6d. *Neapoli*, 1763

944 Dindorfii (J. C.) Lexicon Hebræo Chaldaicum, commentario in Vet. Test. locupletatum, 8vo. 2 vols. 2*l.* 10s. *Lips.* 1801

945 Gesenius (W.) Hebraisches und Chaldaisches Handworterbuch über das alte Testament, 8vo. *sewed*, 12s. *Leipz.* 1823

946 ——— another, *new, sewed*, 18s. 1828

947 ——— A Hebrew Lexicon to the books of the Old Testament; including the geographical names and Chaldaic words in Daniel, Ezra, etc. translated from the German by Christ. Leo, 4to. 2 vols. *boards*, 2*l.* 2s. *Cambridge*, 1825

"Its alphabetical arrangement would alone give it a superiority over every other Lexicon, but this is its least praise." Horne, who, after a long note on the peculiar merits of Gesenius' work, adds, "Professor Leo has not confined himself to merely rendering the Hebrew and German into the English language, but has made various improvements which render this Lexicon preferable to every other."

OXFORD.]

Digitized by Google

948 Gesenius, Hebrew and English Lexicon to the Old Testament, including the biblical Chaldee, by J. W. Gibbs, 8vo. *boards*, 1*l.* 5s. *Lond.* 1832

949 ——— A Manual Hebrew and English Lexicon, including the biblical Chaldee, abridged by J. W. Gibbs, 8vo. *cloth*, 9s. *Lond.* 1833

950 ——— Thesaurus Philologicus Criticus Linguæ Hebrææ et Chaldææ Veteris Testam. 4to. tom. 1. *fasc.* 1. *new, sewed*, 13s. 6d. *Lips.* 1829

951 ——— Lexicon Manuale Hebraicum et Chaldaicum in Vet. Test. libros, 8vo. *new, sewed*, 18s. *ib.* 1833

952 ——— another, *new, calf elegant, very strongly sewed with silk on bands*, 1*l.* 4s. 1833

This, *compiled by Gesenius himself from his third German edition, with* MANY IMPROVEMENTS AND ADDITIONS, is recommended as the most useful of his Lexicons.

953 Gregori (G.) Lexicon Sanctum ex ipsius Scripturæ explicat. nom. propriorum, quæ in Hebreo Codice, et omnibus eius translat. extant concinnatum, 8vo. *vellum, scarce*, 5s. 6d. *Hanov.* 1634

954 Gussetii (J.) Commentarii Ling. Hebraicæ, folio, *vellum, neat*, 12s. *Amst.* 1702

955 ——— another, editio secunda, auct. et correct. 4to. 2 vols. 1*l.* 1s. *Lips.* 1743

956 ——— another, 4to. 2 vols. in 1, *very neat*, 1*l.* 1s. *ib.* 1743

This Hebrew Lexicon, which investigates the primary significations of phrases, the homonymes, remarkable passages and parallels of the Old and New Testaments, is recommended by Bishop Watson.

957 Heeser (J.) Lexici Philol. Hebræo-Chaldæo sacri, pars prima, 4to. *sewed*, 5s. *Hard.* 1716

958 Landau (M. J.) Rabbinisch-Aramaisch-Deutsches Worterbuch zur Kenntnisz des Talmuds, der Targumin und Midraschim; mit Anmerkungen fur Philologie, Geschichte, Archaologie, Geographie Natur und Kunst, 8vo. 5 vols. *sewed*, 2*l.* 15s. 6d. *Prag.* 1819

An excellent and useful performance.

959 Leopold (E. F.) Lexicon Hebraicum et Chaldaicum, 12mo. *sewed*, 3s. *Lips.* 1832

960 Mahn (E. A. P.) Berichtungen zu den vorhandenen

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Wörterbüchern und Commentaren über die hebr. Schriften des Alt. Test. 8vo. *new, sewed,* 5s. *Gotting.* 1817

961 Michaelis (J. D.) Supplementa ad Lexica Hebraica, 4to. 6 parts, *sewed,* 3*l.* 7s. *Gott.* 1792

962 Moser (Ph. U.) Lexicon Manuale Hebr. et Chald. Vet. Test. 8vo. *new, sewed,* 15s. *Ulm.* 1795

963 Munsteri (S.) Dictionarium Hebraicum. ultimò recognitum. et ex Rabinis, præsertim et Radicibus David Kimhi, auctum et locupletatum, 8vo. 4s. 6d. *Ap. Froben,* 1548

964 Newman (Selig.) A Hebrew, Chaldee, and English Lexicon, 8vo. *new, boards,* 1*l.* 1s. 1834

965 ——————— Eng. and Heb. Lex., 8vo. *bds.* 12s. 1834

966 Opitii Lexicon, Hebr.-Chald.-Biblicum, port. 4to. *calf,* 10s. 6d. *Lips.* 1705

967 Pagninus Epitome Thesauri Linguæ Sanctæ, 12mo. 2s. 6d. *Raphelengii,* 1619

968 Parkhurst (J.) Hebrew and English Lexicon (without points,) 4to. *boards,* 1*l.* 1s. *Lond.* 1778

969 ——— another, royal 8vo. *calf,* 1*l.* 5s. 1792

970 ——— another, royal 8vo. *calf,* 10s. 6d. 1807

971 Reckenbergeri (J. L.) Liber Radicum sive Lexicon Hebraicum, 8vo. *calf, very neat,* 14s. *Jenæ,* 1749

972 Reineccii (C.) Lexicon Hebræo-Chald., iterum ed. J. F. Rehkopf, denuo ed. A. Ph. L. Sauerwein, 8vo. *sewed,* 5s. *Hannov.* 1828

973 Rosenmüller, Vocabularium Veteris Testamenti Hebræo-Chaldaicum, 8vo. *sewed,* 4s. *Halæ,* 1827

974 Lexicon Hebraicum et Chaldaicum Manuale in cod. Sacr. Vet. Test. cura Ev. Scheidii ling. orient. cet. in Acad. Lugd. Bat. Prof. et J. J. Groenewoud, 4to. 2 parts in one vol. *new, in vellum,* 1*l.* 12s. *Traj. ad Rhen.* 1805, *Harderov. Gelr.* 1810

975 ——— another, 2 vols. in one, *half-bound, vellum, uncut,* 1*l.* 16s. *ib.* 1805

The late Dr. Nicol thought very highly of this work. The latter copy belonged to the late Professor Pareau, of Utrecht, and has some few manuscript additions made by him; it contains also, three entire sheets which had been printed in the first part of the work, but which Groenewoud cancelled when the task of finishing it was committed to him.—See *Pareau's Ms. note.*

976 Schindleri (V.) Lexicon Pentaglotton Hebr. Chald. Syr. Talmud.-Rabb. et Arab. folio, *calf, very neat,* 12s. *Franc.* 1653

Digitized by Google

977 Simonis (J.) Onomasticum Vet. et Nov. Testamenti, 4to. 2 vols. in one, *vellum*, 14s. *Halæ*, 1741

978 ——— another, *sewed*, 9s.

979 Stadler (J. E.) Lexicon Manuale Hebraico-Latinum et Chaldæo-Biblicum, quod in usum et favorem studio linguæ Sanctæ incumbentium concinn. 8vo. *sewed*, 4s. 6d. *Monachii*, 1831

980 Stockii (C.) Clavis Linguæ Sanctæ Vet. Test. 8vo. *vellum*, 16s. *Jen.* 1717

981 ——— another, cura Fischeri, 8vo. *half calf*, 18s. *Lips.* 1753

982 ——— Vet. et Nov. Test. cura Fischeri, 8vo. 2 vols. *new, calf extra*, 2*l.* 8s. *ib.* 1752-53

The latter is the best edition of two highly esteemed lexicons to the Hebrew and Greek Scriptures. "They comprehend the substance of the most celebrated lexicons previously published."—ORME.

983 Tossani Lexicon Hebraicum, 8vo. 6s. *Lond.* 1765

---

984 Buxtorfii (J.) Concordantiæ Bibliorum Hebraicè, folio, *neat*, 1*l.* 14s. *Basil.* 1632

985 Calasii (F. M.) Concordantiæ Sacrorum Bibliorum Hebraicorum edidit Romaine, folio, 4 vols. *half calf*, 5*l.* 5s. *Lond.* 1747

986 ——— another, 4 vols. folio, *calf*, 6*l.* 6s. *ib.*

This work has been highly recommended by nearly all Hebrew scholars. "It furnishes a complete concordance of Hebrew words, explained in Latin, with marginal readings of the Greek Septuagint and Latin Vulgate, etc.."—HALE's *Chronology*.

987 Noldii Concordantia Particularum Ebræo-Chaldicarum, 4to. *best edition, calf*, 1*l.* 1s. *Jenæ*, 1734

This supplies an important desideratum—the particles or indeclinable words omitted in former concordances. It is an exceedingly valuable work.—ORME.

e. Analytical works; Exercises, etc. in the Hebrew language.

988 Biblia Hebræa Analytica, sive completa vocum omnium difficill. et notatu digniorum per univers. codicem V. T. obviarum analysis Grammatica, auctore M. J. F. Hirtio, small 8vo. 6s. *Jenæ*, 1753

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

989 Bythner (V.) Lyra Prophetica Davidis Regis, sive analysis critico-practica Psalmorum, 8vo. *new, boards,* 18s. *Glasg.* 1823

990 Hottingeri Thesaurus Philologicus seu clavis Scripturæ, 4to. *vellum,* 9s. *Tiguri,* 1649

991 Leigh (E.) Critica Sacra, id est, Observationes Phil.-Theol. in omnes radices et voces Hebræas Vet. Test.—Critica Sacra, id est, Observationes Phil.-Theol. in omnes voces Gr. Novi Test. 4to. 2 vols. in one, *vellum, neat,* 14s. *Gothæ,* 1707

The *fifth edition* of the Latin version, containing besides very complete indices, an appendix, in which is given the signification of all the words in the Greek Septuagint. It was edited by Joh. C. Kesler.

992 Meisner (J. H.) Nova Veteris Testamenti clavis, 8vo. 2 vols. in one, *calf gilt, on bands,* 1*l.* 4s. *Lips.* 1800

This work, which only comes down to the book of Kings, is executed upon the plan of Robertson's *Clavis Pent.* "Its value is enhanced by the addition of the significations of Hebrew words from the Septuagint version; the differences of which from the Hebrew are often examined and accounted for with much critical acumen."—Horne.

993 Reneccius (G.) Janua Hebrææ Linguæ Vet. Test. inqua totius cod. Heb. vocabula, unà cum radicibus et grammaticâ vocum difficil. analysi comparent. cum Lex. Heb. 8vo. *new, sewed,* 9s. *Lips.* 1788

994 Robertson (Dr. James) Clavis Pentateuchi, 8vo. *best edition,* 1*l.* 1s. *Edinb.* 1770

995 ——————— edit. altera ex recens. Kinghorn, 8vo. *new, boards,* 1*l.* 8s. *Norv.* 1824

996 Leun (J. G. F.) Handbuch zur cursorischen Lectüre d. Bibel, Alt. Test. 8vo. 4 vols. 18s. 6d. *Lemg.* 1788-91

997 Kœnigio Etymologicon Helleno-Hebræum, 12mo. *vellum,* 6s. *Franc.* 1722

998 Sharp (T.) Two Dissertations concerning the Etymology and Scripture-meaning of the Hebrew words Elohim and Berith, 8vo. *half calf,* 4s. 6d. *Lond.* 1751

999 ———— A Review and Defence of two Dissertations concerning the Etymology and Scripture-meaning of the Hebrew words Elohim and Berith, 8vo. *calf,* 4s. *ib.* 1754

1000 Buxtorfi (J.) Florilegium Hebraicum: continens Elegantes Sententias, Proverbia, Apophthegmata et Similitudines, 12mo. *vellum,* 4s. *Basil.* 1648

OXFORD.]

Digitized by Google

1001 Cambridge Classical Examinations, second series, containing question papers on the Greek Testament, specimens of the examination for Tyrwhit's Hebrew Scholarships, etc. 8vo. *boards*, 8s. *Camb.* 1831

1002 Hantschke (J. C.) Hebr.Uebungsb. z. Uebers. ins. Hebr. 8vo. 4s. 6d. *Lips.* 1823

1003 Schroeder (J. F.) Hebr. Uebungsb. enth. d. Evang. z. Uebersetz. ins Hebr. 8vo. *new, sewed*, 3s. 6d. *Leipz.* 1821

1004 Weckherlin (K. Ch. F.) Material. zu Uebers. a. d. Deutsch. ins Hebr. 8vo. *new, sewed*, 4s. 6d. *Stutt.* 1820

1005 Elwert (C. Gli.) Deutsch.-Hebr. Wörterbuch zu Behufl Hebr. componirübungen, 8vo. 2 vols. 10s. *Lips.* 1822

☞ D. A. Talboys has in the press: An Introduction to writing Hebrew; containing a series of exercises for translation into Hebrew, with references to professor Stuart and Lee's Grammars, and an English-Hebrew vocabulary, 8vo.

II. ORIGINAL LANGUAGE OF THE NEW TESTAMENT.

---

a. Grammars and Treatises on the Greek Language of the New Testament, and of the Septuagint.

1006 De Verâ Natura atque indole orationis Græcæ Novi Testamenti auctore Hen. Planck, 4to. 2s. 6d. *Got.* 1810

1007 Ewing (G.) A Greek Grammar, and Greek and English Scripture Lexicon, containing all the words which occur in the Septuagint and Apocrypha, as well as in the New Testament, royal 8vo. *boards* 8s. *Glasgow*, 1812

1008 Haab (P. H.) Hebräische Griechische Grammatik, zum Gebrauch für das Neue Test. 8vo. *new, sewed*, 6s. 6d. *Tubing*, 1815

1009 Winer (G. Bd.) Grammatik des Neutestamentl. Sprachidioms, als sichere Grundlage der Neutestamentl. Exegese, 8vo. 6s. 6d. *Leipz.* 1830

1010 ——————— A Greek Grammar of the New Testament, translated from the German, by Moses Stuart and Edw. Robinson, 8vo. *boards*, 10s. *Andover, U. S.* 1825

1011 Pasoris (G.) Grammatica Græca sacra Novi Testamenti, 12mo. 1s. 6d. *Groningæ*, 1704

1012 Dresigii (S. F.) Commentarius de verbis mediis N. T. cura Fischer, 8vo. *vellum*, 6s. 6d. *Lips.* 1762

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

1013 Sharp (G.) Remarks on the uses of the Definite Article in the Greek text of the New Testament; containing many new proofs of the Divinity of Christ from passages which are wrongly translated in the common English version, 12mo. *sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Durham*, 1802

1014 Middleton (T. F.) The doctrine of the Greek Article applied to the criticism and illustration of the New Testament, with prefatory observations and notes, by H. J. Rose, B. D. 8vo. *boards*, 14s. *Camb.* 1833

1015 Tittmann (J. A. H.) De Synonymis in N. T. lib. I. adjecta sunt alia ejusd. opuscula exegetici argumenti, 8vo. *sewed*, 9s. *Lips.* 1829

1016 ——————— Remarks on the Synonyms of the New Testament, translated by the Rev. E. Craig, M. A. 12mo. vol. 1. *boards*, 5s. *Edinb.* 1833

1017 Voorst (van J.) Animadversiones de usu verborum cum præpositionibus compositorum in Novo Testamento, 8vo. pars. I. *sewed*, 3s. 6d. *Lug. Bat.* 1818

1018 ——— part II. *ib.* 1822

1019 Hamilton (J.) A Key to the Greek Testament, part I. comprehending the text of the Gospel of St. John, and an interlineary translation, 8vo. *boards*, 4s. *Lond.* 1824

1020 ——— another, 4s. 6d. 1826

1021 Hopfner (E. F.) De consecutione sententiarum in Pauli ad Romanos Epistola commentat. 8vo. *sewed*, 2s. *Lips.* 1828

b. Lexicons, Glossaries, Concordances, etc. for the Greek Testament and Septuagint.

From the Regius Professor's List.

b 1022 *Schleusneri (J. F.) Novum Lexicon Græco-Latinum in Nov. Test. 4to. boards, 1l. 14s.* *Glasg.* 1824

b 1023 ——— *another, calf gilt, 2l. 2s.*

b 1024 ——————— *Lexicon Gr. et Lat. Novi Testamenti, 8vo. 2 vols. new, boards, 1l. 4s.* *Glasg.* 1824

b 1025 ——— *another, 8vo. 2 vols. calf elegant, 1l. 12s. ib.*

b 1026 ——— *another, 8vo. 2 vols. calf, 1l. 8s. Edinb.* 1814

b 1027 ——————— *Novus Thesaurus Philologico-criticus, sive Lexicon in LXX et reliquos interpretes Græcos, etc.; post Bielium et alios viros doctos congessit et edidit J. F. Schleusner, 8vo. 5 vols. 2l. 16s. Lips.* 1820-1

Digitized by Google

b 1028 *Schleusneri. (J. F.) Another,* 8*vo.* 3 *vols. best edition,* 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.* *Glasg.* 1822

b 1029 ——— *another,* 8*vo.* 3 *vols. new, calf gilt,* 2*l.* 4*s.* 1822

b 1030 ——— *another, with the New Test., together* 5 *vols.* 8*vo. calf, neat,* 3*l.* 16*s.*, *calf, extra,* 4*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.*, *russia extra,* 5*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.* *Glasg.* 1822-24

1031 ——— Lexicon Græco-Latinum in Novum Testamentum in compendium redegit Carey, 8vo. *boards,* 12s. 6d. *Lond.* 1826

1032 Fischer (J. F.) Prolusiones de vitiis Lexicorum N. T. separ. antea nunc conj. ed. 8vo. *sewed,* 10s. 6d. *Lips.* 1791

1033 Alberti (Joan) Glossarium Græcum in sacros Novi Fœderis libros. *Lug. Bat.* 1735. Ejusd. Periculum criticum in Vet. et Nov. Test. *ib.* 1727. Ejusd. Observationes Philologicæ in Nov. Test. *ib.* 1725. 8vo. 3 vols. in 2, *vellum, neat,* 18s.

1034 Hesychii, Glossæ Sacra, ed. Ernesti, 8vo. 7s. *Lips.* 1785

1035 Suidæ et Phavorini, Glossæ Sacræ, Græcæ, ed J. C. W. Ernesti, 8vo. *sewed,* 4s. *Lips.* 1786

1036 Knollii Vocabularium Biblicum Novi Testamenti, 12mo. *half bound,* 4s. 6d. *Lips.* 1745

1037 Kypke (G. D.) Vocabularium Gr. in N. T. 8vo. *sewed,* 6s. *Konigsb.* 1795

1038 Passoris (G.) Manuale Græcarum vocum N. Testamenti, 24mo. 2s. *Amst.* 1656

1039 ——— Syllabus Græco-Latinus omnium Nov. Test. vocum quæ ordine Alphabetico recensentur, ed. J. Leusden, 24mo. 2s. *Amst.* 1675

1040 Bass (J. H.) A Greek and English Manual Lexicon to the New Testament, 18mo. *boards,* 5s. *Lond.* 1829

1041 Bretsschneider (C. Gott.) Lexicon Manual Gr. Lat. in libros Nov. Test. 8vo. 2 vols. *new, sewed,* 1*l.* 8s. *Lips.* 1824

1042 Parkhurst's Greek and English Lexicon, royal 8vo. *bds.* 10s. 6d. 1822

1043 ——— another, a new edition, comprising the more valuable parts of the works of some later writers, by H. J. Rose, royal 8vo. *boards,* 1*l.* 8s. 1829

1044 ——— another, royal 8vo. *calf elegant,* 1*l.* 12s. *ib.*

[D. A. TALBOYS.

Digitized by Google

1045 Schottgen (C.) Novum Lexicon Græco-Lat. in N. T. ed. nova auxit G. L. Spohn, 8vo. *half calf*, 6s. *Halæ*, 1790

1046 Stockii, Clavis Linguæ Sanctæ Novi Testamenti, cura Fischeri, 8vo. *sewed*, 18s. *Lips.* 1752

1047 Wahl (C. A.) Clavis Novi Testamenti Philologica, 8vo. 2 vols. *sewed*, 1*l.* 6s. *Lips.* 1829

1048 ——— another, 2 vols. in one, *calf*, *sewed on bands*, 1*l.* 11s. 6d. *ib.* 1829

It was the object of the author to bring into a moderate compass, the *results* of the latest and most extended investigations, into both the philology and interpretation of the sacred volume.—North American Review. Horne calls it a truly valuable work.

1049 Beckhaus (J. F.) Specimen Observat. Crit. Exeget. de vocabulis ἅπαξ λεγομενοις et var. dic. formulis in I. ad Timoth. ep. Pauli obviis authentiæ ejus nihil detrah. 8vo. *new*, *sewed*, 2s. *Lingæ*, 1810

1050 Schmidii (E.) Novi Testamenti Græci Jesu Christi Tameïon; aliis concordantiæ, 8vo. 2 vols. *boards*. 1*l.* 4s. *Glasg.* 1819

The best Greek concordance to the New Testament.

1051 Stephani (H.) Concordantiæ Græco-Latinæ Testamenti Novi, folio, *vellum*, 15s. *Genevæ*, 1624

1052 ——— another, *calf*, 16s. *ib.*

1053 ——— another, *wants title*, 9s.

1053 a Williams (John) A Concordance to the Greek Testatament, with the English version to each word, the principal Hebrew roots corresponding to the Greek words of the Septuagint, with short critical notes and an index, 4to. *boards*, *scarce*, 1*l.* 1s. 1767

1054 Tromii (Ab.) Concordantiæ Græcæ Versiones LXX. interpretum, folio, 2 vols. *neat*, *in vellum*, 2*l.* 2s. *Amst.* 1718

1055 ——— another, *fine copy*, *calf*, 2*l.* 2s. *ib.*

An elaborate and valuable work, highly and justly esteemed. "I wish," says Michaelis, "that this concordance were in the hands of every divine. By it may be discovered at one view, not only the sense and construction of a disputed word, but likewise the Hebrew expression of which it is a translation."

OXFORD.]

Digitized by Google

c. Elucidations of the language of the New Testament, from the Greek Classics and Fathers.

From the Regius Professor's List.

b 1056 Elsneri (J.) Observat. Sacræ in Novi Fœderis libros, quibus plura illorum librorum loca ex auctoribus potiss. Græcis et antiquitate exponuntur et illustrantur, 8vo. 2 vols. *vellum*, 14s. *Traj. ad Rhen.* 1720

b 1057 Raphelii (G.) Annotationes in Sacram Scripturam historicæ in vetus, philol. in Nov. Test., ex Xenophonte, Polybio, Arriano, et Herodoto collectæ, 8vo. 2 vols. *vellum, port. ll.* 1s. *Lug. Bat.* 1747

1058 ——— another, 8vo. 2 vols. *calf, gilt*, 16s. 1747

1059 ——— another, 8vo. 2 vols. *half calf, fine copy*, 15s. 1750

b 1060 Krebsii (J. T.) Observationes in Novum Testamentum e Flavio Josepho, 8vo. *boards*, 6s. *Lips.* 1755

1061 Hauff (K. V.) Uber den Gebrauch der Griech. Profanschribenten z. Erläuter d. N. T. 8vo. *sewed*, 3s. 6d. *Lips.* 1796

1062 Kuinoel (C. G.) Observationes ad N. T. ex libris Apocr. V. T. 8vo. *sewed*, 4s. *Lips.* 1794

1063 Beckhaus (J. H.) Bemerkungen über des Gebrauch die apokryph. Bücher des A. T. zum Erlaut. der Neutestamentl. 8vo. 4s. *Dortom.* 1808

1064 Fischer (J. F.) Proluss. de versionibus Græcis libr. V. T. literarum Hebr. magistris, 8vo. 2s. 6d. *Lips.* 1772

1065 Alberti (Jo.) Observationes in N. T., see No. 1033.

1066 Bos (Lamb.) Exercitationes philologicæ, in quibus Nov. Test. e profan. auctor. Gr. illustrantur, *Franeq.* 1713. Ejusd. Observatt. miscellaneæ ad loca quædam cum Nov. Test. tum externorum Scriptorum Græcorum, *Leov.* 1731. Ejusd. Animadd. ad script. quosdam Græcos et Latinos, *Franeq.* 1715, 3 vols. in one, *vellum, neat*, 14s.

1067 Palairet (E.) Obs. Philol.-Crit. in Nov. Test. 8vo. *calf*, 5s. *Lug. Bat.* 1752

1068 Munthe (C. F.) Observationes Philologicæ in Sacr. Nov. Test. libros ex Diodoro Siculo collectæ, 12mo. *calf*, 4s. *Hafniæ*, 1755

1069 Kype (G. D.) Observationes Sacræ in Novum Fœdus, 8vo. 2 vols. *sewed*, 9s.; 2 vols. *vellum*, 14s. *Wratisl.* 1755

[D. A. TALBOYS.

Digitized by Google

1070 Abresch (F. L.) Dilucidatt. Thucyd. quib. et passim N. T. loca illustr. 8vo. *sewed.* *Utrecht,* 1755

1071 Losner (C. F.) Observationes ad N. T. e Philone Alexandrino, 8vo. *sewed,* 6s. *Lips.* 1777

1072 *Kuhne (A. F.) Spicilegium Losneri Observ. in N. T. e Philone Alex. 8vo. sewed,* 2s. 6d. *Lips.* 1785

1073 Bauer (K. L.) Philologia Thucydideo Paulina, 8vo. *new, sewed,* 1s. 6d. *Halæ,* 1773

1074 Luxdorphiana e Platone, ed. Ol. Worm, 4to. *Kopen.* 1790

1075 Bauer (G. L.) Dicta Classica, V. T. sect. I, II, 8vo. *new, sewed,* 9s. *Lips.* 1798-99

1076 Gersdorf (C. G.) Beitrr. z. Sprachcharakterist. der N. Test. Schriftst. 8vo. 2 vols. 12s. *Leipz.* 1816

III. COGNATE LANGUAGES.

---

a. General Treatises and Polyglotts.

1077 Walton (Brian) Dissertatio in quâ de Linguis Orientalibus, Hebraica, Chaldaica, Samaritana, Syriaca, Arabica, Persica, Æthiopica, Armena, Copta, disseritur, 18mo. 6s. *Daventriæ,* 1658

This dissertation displays, like all the other productions of the learned author, much sound knowledge and learning.—*Bibl. Sussex.*

1078 Hottingeri Promptuarium sive Bibliotheca Orientalis, 4to. *vellum,* 8s. *Heidelb.* 1658

1079 Michaelis (J. D.) Orientalische et exegetische Bibliothek, 12mo. 35 vols. *sewed,* 3*l.* 3s. *Frank.* 1771

1080 De Dieu (L.) Grammatica Ling. Orientalium, Hebr. Chald. et Syr. inter se collatarum, 4to. *vellum, neat,* 7s. 6d. *Lug. Bat. Elsevir,* 1628

Perhaps no man ever possessed a more consummate knowledge of the oriental languages than De Dieu.—Dr. Adam Clarke.

1081 Fessler (J.) Institutiones Linguarum Orientalium, Hebr. Chald. Syr. et Arab. Chrestomath. Arab. addidit J. G. Eichhorn, 8vo. *sewed,* 4s. 6d. *Wratisl.* 1787

1082 Gate to Hebrew, Arabic, and Syriac, unlocked by a new and easy method, 8vo. *boards,* 4s. 6d. *Lond.* 1828

1083 Schindleri (V.) Lexicon Pentaglotton Heb. Chald. Syr. Talmudico-Rabbin. et Arab. folio, *calf, neat,* 12s. 6d. *Francof.* 1653

Digitized by Google

1084 Hornemann (C. F.) Observationes de Harmonia Linguarum Orientalium, Ebraicæ, Chaldaicæ, Syriacæ, et Arabicæ, 4to. and 8vo. 2 parts, 1*l.* 6s. *Haun.* 1826-9

1085 ——— another, 8vo. 2 parts, *sewed*, 4s. 6d. *Havniæ*, 1826

1086 Geseni (G.) et Hoffmanni (J. A.) Rudimenta Orientalia: seu tabulæ verborum, nominum, et pronominum, Heb. et Chald. Syr. Samar. Nasor. Rabbin. Æthiop. cum brevi institutione grammatica, 4to. pars I. Dialectos Aramæas cum Hebræa complectens, *Lips.* 1825

1087 Hottingeri Etymologicum Orientale, sive lexicon harmonicum heptaglotton, 4to. *vellum*, 10s. *Francof.* 1661

b. Syriac.

From the Regius Professor's List.

b 1088 *Hoffmanni (A. Th.) Grammatica Syriaca, 4to. new, sewed,* 18*s.* *Halæ*, 1828

1089 ——— *another, 4to. new, half calf, very neat,* 1*l.* 2s.

b 1090 *Castelli (E.) Lexicon Syriacum, atque sua adnotata adj. J. D. Michaelis, 4to. sewed,* 16*s.* *Goett.* 1788

1091 ——— *another, 4to. half calf,* 1*l.* *ib.* 1788

b 1092 *Oberleitner (A.) Chrestomathia Syriaco una cum Glossario-Latino, huic Chrestom. accommodata, 8vo.* 2 *vols. sewed,* 1*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.* *Vien.* 1826

1093 Yeates (T.) Syriac Grammar, principally adapted to the New Testament in that language, 8vo. *boards*, 5s. *Lond.* 1819

1094 Kirchii Chrestomathie Syriaca, maximam partem Historici argumenti, cum Lexico-Syriaco, 12mo. 9s. *Hafnæ*, 1789

1095 Chrestomathia Syriaca, sive S. Ephræmi Carmina selecta, ediderunt notis crit. philolog. historicis et glossario locupletissimo illustraverunt Aug. Hahn et F. L. Sieffert, 8vo. *sewed*, 6s. 6d. *Lips.* 1825

1096 Hasse (J. G.) Lectiones Syro-Arabico-Samaritano-Æthiopicæ, 8vo. *boards*, 6s. *Regiom.* 1788

1097 Wisemann, Horæ Syriacæ, seu commentationes et anecdota res vel litteras Syriacas spectantia, 8vo. tom. I. *sewed*, 12s. *Romæ*, 1828

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

1098 Leusdeni (J.) Schola Syriaca, una cum dissertatione de literas et lingua Samaritanorum, *Ultraj.* 1658. Ejusd. Onomasticum Sacrum, inquo omnia nomina propria Hebraica, Chaldaica, Græca et Origine Latina, tam in V. et N. T. occurrentia, dilucidè explicantur, et singula propriis suis typis describuntur, 12mo. 2 vols in one, 6s. *ib.* 1665

Both these pieces are scarce. See Howel and Stuart's *Catalogue*, 3806-7.

1099 Schaaf (Car.) Opus Aramæum, complectens Grammaticam Chaldaico-Syriacum, selecta Targumin, cum Vers. Lat. et annot. Lexicon Chaldaicum, small 8vo. *sewed*, 7s. 6d. *Lug. Bat.* 1686

1100 Bar-Hebræi Chronici Syriaci, è cod. Mss. passim emendati atque illustrati, specimen 1, edidit Bernstein, 4to. *sewed*, 4s. 6d. *Lips.* 1822

1101 Abulpharagii, sive Bar-Hebræi Chronicon Syriacum, è cod. Bodleiani Syr. et Lat. et notis illustravit, Bruns et Kirch, 4to. 2 vols. 2*l.* 2s. *Lips.* 1789

Ma di tutte queste opere, la piu grande, la piu dotta, la piu utilé, la piu stimata, quella che fa piu onore al suo nome e alla sua memoria, è certamente la sua Chronica.—De Rossi.

For Schaaf's and Gutberius's Lexicons, etc. see Nos. 580—593.

c. *Arabic Grammars and Lexicons.*

From the Regius Professor's List.

b 1102 *Sacy (S.) de Grammaire Arabe*, avec figures, 8vo. 2 vols. *calf*, 1*l.* *à Paris*, 1810

b 1103 ——— le même, corrigée et augmentée à laquelle on a joint un traité de la Prosodie et de la Métrique des Arabes, 8vo. 2 vols. *sewed*, 2*l.* 12s. 6d. *ib.* 1831

b 1104 *Freytagii Lexicon Arabico Latinum*, præsertim ex Djeuharii, Firuzabadiique, et aliorum Arabum operibus adhibitis Golii quoque et aliorum libris confectum: accedit index vocum Latinarum locupletissimus, 4to. 3 vols. *sewed*, 4*l.* 4s. *Halle*, 1830-3

An improvement upon the Lexicon of Golius.

b 1105 Sacy (S.) Chrestomathie Arabe, ou extraits de divers écrivans Arabes, tant en prose qu'en vers, avec une traduction Française et des notes, 8vo. 3 vols. *sewed*, 3*l.* 16s. *Paris*, 1826

b 1106 Kosegarten Chrestomathia Arabica, 8vo. 16s. *Lips.* 1828

Digitized by Google

1107 Schnurrer (C. F.) Bibliotheca Arabica, 8vo. 12s. *Halæ*, 1811

1108 ——— another, 9s. *ib.* 1811

1109 Hunt (T.) De antiquitate, elegantia, utilitate, Linguæ Arabicæ, 4to. *boards, scarce*, 7s. 6d. *Oxon. e Theatro Sheld.* 1739

1110 Scheidii Primæ lineæ institutionum ad fundamenta dialecti Arabicæ, 4to. *sewed*, 5s. *Lug. Bat.* 1779

1111 Chappelow (L.) Elementa Linguæ Arabicæ, 8vo. *half calf*, 4s. 6d. *Lond.* 1730

1112 ——— another, *calf*, 5s. 6d. *ib.* 1730

1113 Clodii (J. C.) Compendium Grammaticæ Arabicæ una cum append. de vulgari hodiera dialecta Arabica et duobus capitibus versionis Arab. Geneseos, 4to. *sewed*, 3s. *Lips.*

1114 Erpenii (T.) Grammatica Arabica, cui acced. Locmanni Fabulæ et selecta quædam Arabum adagia, cum interp. Lat. 4to. *calf*, 8s. *Amst. Janson*, 1636

1115 ——— acced. Antholog. Arab. excerpta, etc. Scultens, 4to. *calf*, 12s. *Lug. Bat.* 1748

1116 ——— another, 4to. *half bound, uncut*, 16s. 1767

1117 ——— Rudimenta Linguæ Arabicæ; florilegium sententiarum Arabicarum et clavim dialectorum adjecit A. Scultens, 4to. *sewed*, 18s. *Lug. Bat.* 1770

Professor Pareau's copy with Ms. notes.

1118 Ewald (G. A. H.) De Metris Carminum Arabicorum, libri duo, cum appendice emendationum in varias poetas, 8vo. *sewed*, 4s. 6d. *Bruns.* 1825

1119 Freytag Darstellung der Arabischen Verskunst mit sechs Anhaengen, 8vo. *sewed*, 13s. 6d. *Bonn.* 1830

1120 Guadagnoli (P.) institutt. ling. Arab. folio, *vellum*, 1*l.* 11s. 6d. *Rome*, 1642

Priced at 2*l.* 12s. 6d. in the catalogue of Howell and Stewart.

1121 Oberleitner, Fundamenta Linguæ Arabicæ, 8vo. *sewed*, 12s. *Viennæ*, 1822

1122 Raphelengii Lexicon Arabicum, et Indices vocum Heb. Chal. Lat. et Erpenii observationes, 4to. *vellum, neat*, 1*l.* 4s. *Leidæ*, 1613

1123 Relandi Enchiridion studiosi Arabice conscriptum ab Abzernouchi, &c. 12mo. *vellum*, 5s. 6d. *Traj. ad Rhen.* 1709

[D. A. TABLOYS,

Digitized by Google

1124 Rosenmüller Institutiones ad fundamenta linguæ Arabicæ, 4to. *sewed*, 18s. *Lips.* 1818

Horne says, that of the very numerous Arabic grammars which have been published this is considered the best; it is recommended by the professor of Arabic in this University.

1125 Savary Grammaire de la langue Arabe vulgaire et littérale, 4to. *sewed*, 1*l.* *Paris*, 1813

1126 Vriemoet Arabismus; exib. Gram. Arab. et monumenta quædam Arab. cum notis miscell. et glossario Arabico-Latino, 4to. 4s. 6d. *Franeq.* 1733

1127 Vullers (J. A.) Grammaticæ Arabicæ elementa et formasum doctrina per tabulis descripta, 4to. *sewed*, 4s. *Bonnæ*, 1832

1128 Wasmuth (M.) Grammatica Arabica singulari facilitate, 4to. *sewed*, 4s. *Amst.* 1654

Senertum esse, quo primo ad has literas auspice et ductore ipse usus sit, profitetur Wasmuth.—SCHNURRER, *Bib. Arab.*

For miscellaneous works in Arabic, Egyptian, Hieroglyphics, and Ethiopian literature, see ORIENTAL LITERATURE, in the appendix to this catalogue.

d. Persian Grammars, Lexicons, &c.

1129 Burtoni (G.) de Veteris Linguæ Persicæ, 12mo. *half calf, very scarce*, 7s. 6d. *Lubecæ*, 1720

1130 Frank (C.) De Persidis Linguâ et Genio, comment. Philosophico-Persicæ, 8vo. 10s. *Norinb.* 1809

1131 Dombay (F.) Grammatica Linguæ Persicæ, accedunt Dialogi, Historiæ, Sententiæ, et narrationes Pers. et Lat. 4to. *sewed*, 9s. *Vindol.* 1804

1132 Hadley (G.) Introductory Grammatical Remarks on the Persian Language, with a vocabulary, English and Persian, 4to. *calf*, 4s. 6d. *Bath*, 1776

1133 Ignatii Grammatica Linguæ Persicæ, 4to. 3s. 6d. *Romæ, Prop. fidæ*, 1661

This work is marked 9s. sewed, in the Oriental Catalogue of Howell and Stewart.

1134 Jones (Sir W.) Grammar of the Persian Language, with additions and improvements, by the Rev. S. Lee, 4to. *boards*, 16s. *Lond.* 1823

1135 Possart (P. A. F.) Grammatik der Persischen Sprache, 8vo. *new, sewed*, 8s. *Leipz.* 1831

Digitized by Google

1136 Wilken (F.) Institutiones ad fundamenta Linguæ Persicæ cum Chrestomathia maximam partem ex auctoribus ineditis collecta, 8vo. *boards*, 8s. *Lips.* 1805

For miscellaneous works in Persian see the append. to this cat. ORIENTAL LITERATURE.

---

5. COMMENTATORS, INTERPRETERS, AND PARAPHRASTS.

a. On the interpretation of Scripture.

1137 Rosenmüller (J.) Historia interpret. libr. sacr. in eccles. Christ. 5 parts, 8vo. *sewed*, 1*l.* 13s. 6d. *Lips.* 1795-814

1138 ——— (E.) Handbüch fur die Literatur der bibl. kritik. u exegese, 8vo. 4 vols. 18s. *Gott.* 1797-800

1139 Alabastri (G.) Apparatus in Revelationem Jesu Christi, 4to. 6s. *Antv.* 1607

1140 Alber Institut. Hermeneut. Script. Sacr. Vet. Test. quas J. N. Alber juxta systema theol. noviss. præscript. concinnatus tertium edidit, 8vo. 3 vols. 1*l.* 7s. *Pestini*, 1827

1141 ——— Nov. Test. quas J. N. Alber juxta systema theol. noviss. præscript. concinnatus edidit, 8vo. 3 vols. 1*l.* 7s. *ib.* 1818

1142 Arigler (A.) Hermeneutica biblica generalis. 8vo. *new, sewed*, 7s. *Wien.* 1813

1143 Bauer (G. L.) Hermeneutica sacra V. T. 8vo. *new, sewed*, 6s. *Lips.* 1797

1144 Baumgarten (G. J.) Institutionum Hermeneuticarum, 5 parts, 4to. *new, sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Halle*, 1752-55

1145 Baumgarten-Crusius (L. F. D.) Grundzuge der biblischen Theologie, 8vo. *sewed*, 8s. *Jena*, 1828

1146 Clausen (H. N.) Aur. Augustinus Hippon s. scripturæ interpres. 8vo. *new, sewed*, 7s. *Haun.* 1827

1147 Ernesti Institutio interpretis Novi Testamenti, 12mo. *boards*, 5s. *Lips.* 1809

1148 Ernesti (J. A.) Principles of Biblical Interpretation, translated from the Institutio Interpretis, by C. H. Terrot, 12mo. 2 vols. *boards*, 10s. *Edinb.* 1833

1149 Jahn (J.) Enchiridion Hermeneuticæ Generalis Tabularum Vet. et Nov. Fœderis, 8vo. 4s. 6d. *Viennæ*, 1812

1150 ———Appendix Hermeneuticæ, seu Exercitationes Exegeticæ, fasc. II. 8vo. 13s. 6d. *ib.* 1813-15

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

1151 Kaiser (G.) Grundriss eines Systems der Neutestamentl. hermeneutik. 8vo. 4s. *Erlangen*, 1817

1152 Langii (J.) Hermeneutica Sacra, exhibens primùm genuinæ interpret. leges de sensu litterali et emphatico investigando; deinde idiomata sermonis Mosaïci, Davidici, et Prophetici; cum uberiora ipsius praxeos exegeticæ appendice, 8vo. 3s. *Halæ*, 1733

1153 Lucke (G.) Grundriss der Neutestamentl. hermeneutik. u. ihrer Geschichte, 8vo. 5s. *Gott.* 1817

1154 Marsh's Lectures on the Criticism and Interpretation of the Bible, 8vo. *boards*, 12s. *Camb.* 1828

1155 Morus (S.) Super Hermeneutica N. Test. acroas acad. ed. H. C. A. Eichstädt, 8vo. 2 vols. *sewed*, 13s. 6d. *Lips.* 1797-802

1156 Nosselt (J. A.) Exercitationes ad sacrar. scripturar Interpretationem, 8vo. 2s. 6d. *Halæ*, 1802

1157 Nosselti (J. A.) Opusculorum ad Interpret. Sacr. Scripturarum, 8vo. *boards*, 7s. *Halæ*, 1785

1158 Pareau (J. H.) Institutio Interpretis Veteris Testamenti, 8vo. *half calf*, 13s. *Traj.* 1822

1159 ——— another, *sewed*, 11s. *ib.* 1822

"A very valuable compendium of the principles of sacred hermeneutics." The author was professor of oriental literature at Utrecht.

1160 ——— Disputatio de Mythica Sacri Codicis Interpret. 8vo. *half calf*, 9s. *Traj.* 1824

This treatise contains a masterly investigation and refutation of the notion advocated by the modern school of German neologists.—HORNE.

1161 Semler (J. S.) Apparatus ad Liberalem V. T. Interpretationem, 8vo. *sewed*, 4s. *Halæ*, 1773

1162 ——— Philosophia Scripturæ Interpres. exercit. paradoxa, ed. et append. Camerarii c. not. var. add. 8vo. *sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Halæ*, 1776

1163 Turretin (J. A.) Scripturæ interpretandæ methodus, tract bipartitus, rest. et auct. a Teller, 8vo. *sewed*, 4s. *Franc.* 1776

1164 Van Mildert (W.) An Enquiry into the General Principles of Scripture Interpretation, in eight sermons, preached before the university of Oxford in the year 1814, at the lecture founded by the late Rev. J. Bampton, 8vo. *boards*, 10s. 6d. *Oxford*, 1815

OXFORD.]

Digitized by Google

b. On the interpretation of the figurative language, and on the spiritual and typical interpretation of scripture.

1165 Rambachii (J. J.) Commentatio hermenheutica de sensûs mystici criteriis, ex genuinis principiis deducta necessariisque cantelis circumscripta, 8vo. 3s. 6d. *Jena,* 1764

1166 Conybeare (J. J.) The Bampton Lectures for the year MDCCCXXIV, being an attempt to trace the history, and to ascertain the limits, of the secondary and spiritual interpretation of scripture, 8vo. *boards,* 8s. *Oxford,* 1824

1167 Jones (Rev. Will.) On the Figurative Language of Scripture, 8vo. *new, boards,* 9s.

1168 Mac-Ewen (Will.) Grace and Truth; or the glory and fulness of the Redeemer displayed in an attempt to explain the most remarkable of the types, figures, and allegories of the Old Testament, 12mo. *new, boards,* 3s. 6d.

1169 Rudelbach (S.) De Symbolis ac Typis Scripturæ Sacræ Dissertatio, 8vo. *new, sewed,* 4s. 6d. *Haun.* 1824

1170 Unger (A. F.) de parabolarum Jesu natura, 8vo. *sewed,* 7s. *Lips.* 1828

1171 Gramberg (C. P. W.) Kritische Geschichte der Religionsideen des alten Testaments, mit einer Vorrede von Dr. W. Gesenius, vols. 1 and 2, 8vo. *sewed,* 1*l.* 5s. *Berlin,* 1830

c. On the interpretation of Scripture Parables and Prophecies.

1172 Brouwer, (G. A.) de Parabolis Jesu Christi, 8vo. *Lug. Bat.* 1825

1173 Wesselii Scholten Diatribe de Parabolis Jesu Christi, 8s. *Delphis Bat.* 1827

1174 Collyer (W. B.) Lectures on the Scripture Parables, 8vo. *boards,* 7s. *Lond.* 1815

1175 Baltus Défense des Propheties de la Religion Chrétienne 3 vols. in 2, 12mo. *calf,* 12s. *Paris,* 1737

1176 Anton (C. G.) rationes Prophetas Messianos interpretandi, 4to. *new, sewed,* 2s. *Dessau,*

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

1177 Crusius (C. A.) Hypomnemata ad Theol. Prophet. 3 parts, 8vo. *new, sewed,* 1*l.* *Lips.* 1764-78

See also numbers 362 to 369.

I. COMMENTARIES ON THE ENTIRE SCRIPTURES.

(1.) *Foreign.*

1178 Critici Sacri; sive Doctiss. Virorum in S. S. Biblia Annotat. et Tractatus, 9 vols.—Thesaurus Theologico-Philologicus; sive sylloge Dissertat. ad select. Vet. et Nov. Test. loca, 2 vols.—Thesaurus Novus Theologico-Philol. 2 vols.—13 vols. folio, *vellum,* 12*l.* 12s. *Amst.* 1698

1179 Thesaurus Novus Theologico-Philologicus, sive Sylloge Dissertationum exegeticarum ad select. atque insigniora novi instrumenti loca, folio, 2 vols. *vellum,* 1*l.* 16s. *Lug. Bat.* 1732

1180 ——————— ad selectiora et illustriora Vet. et Nov. Test. loca, folio, 2 vols. *calf,* 1*l.* 16s. *Amst.* 1701

1181 Poli (M.) Synopsis Criticorum aliorumque Sacræ Scripturæ interpret. et commentat. summo studio et fide adornata ex recens J. Leusden, folio, 5 vols. *vellum, fine copy,* 8*l.* 8s. *Ultraj.* 1684

1182 ——— another, folio, 5 vols. *neat,* 6*l.* 6s. *Lond.* 1676

1183 ——— another, folio, 5 vols. 3*l.* 10s. *Frank.* 1712

1184 Markii (Johannis) Opera, viz.: Commentarii in Varia V. et N. Test. Loca, 8 tom.—Sylloge Dissertationum V. et N. Test. 2 tom.—Scripturariæ Exercitationes V. et N. Test. 2 tom.—Exegeticæ Exercitationes V. et N. Test.—Fasciculus Dissertationem V. et N. Test. 2 tom. —Compendium Theologiæ.—Opuscula Philologico-Theologica, 2 tom.—Historia Paradisi illustrata—Exaltationis Jesu Christi, 4to. together 20 vols. *vellum, very neat,* 5*l.* 5s. *Amst.* 1694-1730

1185 Calovius (Abrah.) Biblia Illustrata in quibus Emphasis Vocum ac Mens Dictorum genuina, e fontibus, contextu et analogiâ Scripturæ eruuntur; versiones præcipuæ, cum Ebræo et Græco textu, vindicata ubique hujus sinceritate, conferuntur—Expositiones tum vet. tum recent. interpretum expenduntur—Vereores Patrum ipsorummet, beati Lutheri, et aliorum Theologorum, propriis verbis stabiliuntur—Loca difficiliora et dubia

Digitized by Google

textualia, historica, chronologica, topographica, et alia expediuntur, etc., folio, 5 vols. in 4, 4*l.* 4s.
Franc. 1672–76

This learned and elaborate work, besides the immense information which it contains on every biblical topic, furnishes a full antidote to the Socinian glosses and perversion of Grotius. It attacks also the Catholic commentators. The sentiments of the author are evangelical; and the work is highly extolled by Walch, and other continental writers.—ORME.

1186 Grotius (H. G.) Annotationes ad Vet. Test. c. obs. et addit. G. J. L. Vogesii, contin. J. C. Doederlein, 4to. 3 vols. in 1, *vellum*, 1*l.* 4s. *Berol.* 1775-6

1187 ——— Auctarium scr. Doederlein tom. I. (Observatt. in libr. poet.) 4to. *new, sewed*, 4s. 6d. *ib.* 1779

1188 ——— Annotationes in Nov. Test. auxit C. E. de Windheim, 4to. 2 vols. 1*l.* 7s. *ib.* 1769

1189 ——— Annot. in Nov. Test. emendatius editæ, 8vo. 8 vols. *new, sewed*, 3*l.* 3s. *Gron.* 1826, etc.

Grotius' Annotations (which are also contained in his works, folio, 4 vols. 2*l.* 16s. *Lond.* 1769) have always been held in the highest esteem.

1190 Bibel-commentar (von K. G. Horst, L. C. Rullman, J. L. W. Scherer u. A.) nach d. jetsigen Interpreten-Grunds. zum Handgebrauch für Prediger, etc. 8vo. 7 vols. 2*l.* 12s. 6d. *Altenb.* 1799-1806

The Old Test. alone, 4 vols. 1*l.* 10s.
The New, 3 vols. 1*l.* 5s.

1191 Schulz (J. C. F.) Scholia Philolog. et Critica in Vet. Test. contin. a G. L. Baver, 8vo. 10 vols. *new, sewed*, 3*l.* 7s. 6d. *Norimb.* 1793-98

Horne says this work consists of extracts from the best philological and critical scholia, chiefly from German works, which are not accessible or intelligible to foreigners. This is no small advantage; and independantly of it, Schulze has added numerous critical notes of his own, besides the contributions of his learned friends.

1192 Rosenmulleri (E. T. C.) Scholia in Vetus Testamentum, 8vo. 20 vols. *new, calf elegant*, 15*l.* 15s. *Lips.* 1821-30

1193 ——— another, 8vo. 20 vols. *new, sewed*, 11*l.*
ib. 1821-30

The above are the best editions of the various volumes of the Scholia of Rosenmuller; they are all sold separately, and will be found under their appropriate heads in the following list of commentaries.

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

1194 Rosenmülleri (E. T. C.) Scholia in Vet. Test. in compendium redacta, 8vo.

Vol. I. Pentateuch, 16s. *Lips.* 1828
II. *Not yet published.*
III. Psalmi, 16s. 6d. *ib.* 1831
IV. Jobus, 10s. 6d. *ib.* 1832
V. Ezechiel, 1*l.* 1s. *ib.* 1833

1195 ——— (J. G.) Scholia in Nov. Tesst. post autoris obitum curav. E. F. C. Rosenmuller, 8vo. 5 vols. 2*l.* 12s. 6d. *Norimb.* 1808-30

Vol. I. Evangel. Matthæi et Marci, 6s. 1815
II. ——— Lucæ et Joannis, 12s. 1827
III. Acta Apost. et Epist. Pauli ad Rom. 12s. 1829
IV. Pauli Epp. ad Corinth. Galatas, Ephes. Philipp. Coloss. et Thessal. 12s. 1830
V. Pauli Epp. ad Timoth. Titum Philem. Philem. et Hebræos, ep. Jacobi, utraque Petri, ep. Joannis, ep. Judæ et Apocalypsis, 11s. 1808

1196 Cappelli (L.) Commentarii et Notæ Criticæ in Vetus Testamentum access. J. Cappelli observat. in eosdem libros, etc. folio, *vellum,* 19s. *Amst.* 1689

1197 Clerici et Hammondi Comment. in Vet. et Nov. Test. cum Clerici Harmonia Evangelica, folio, 7 vols. *fine copy, new, vellum,* 6*l.* 6s. *Amst.* 1735

1198 Cocceii (Joan.) Commentarii in Sacras Scripturas. In his works, folio, 10 vols. 4*l.* 10s. *Amst.* 1701, etc.

It is the fault of this learned man, that in the Old Testament he has *spiritualised* every thing to the utmost; his commentaries, however, particularly on the New Testament, abound with valuable illustrations, and will amply repay the trouble of perusal. —HORNE.

1199 Bible (Saint) en Latin et en Français, avec des notes littérales, critiques et historiques, des préfaces et des dissertations, tirées du commentaire de dom August. Calmet, de l'Abbe de Vence, et des auteurs les plus célèbres, pour faciliter l'intelligence de l'Ecriture sainte, 8vo. 25 vols. *sewed,* 4*l.* 4s. *à Paris,* 1820

1200 ——— (La Sainte) ou le Vieux et le Nouveau Testament; avec un commentaire littéral, composé de notes choisies et tirées de divers auteurs Anglois, par Charles Chais, 4to. 7 vols. *new, half vellum,* 4*l.* 4s. *à la Haye,* 1743

This contains the Old Testament to the end of the historical books. "What he has published, is excellent. His notes are chiefly

OXFORD.]

Digitized by Google

taken, as he professes, from the best English commentators, to whom he gives a decided preference above the foreign, Houbigant, Calmet, etc., all of whom he appears to have carefully studied. It may therefore be justly considered as a considerable and valuable improvement upon his predecessors of every description, as far as it goes."

1201 Houbigant (C. F.) Notæ Criticæ in univ. Vet. Test. libr. cum Hebraice, tum Græce scriptos, 4to. 2 vols. *sewed*, 1*l.* 2s. 6d. *Franc.* 1777

1202 Alber (J. N.) Interpretatio sive Scripturæ per omnes V. et N. Test. libros, 8vo. 16 tomi. *new, sewed*, 6*l.* 10s. *Pest.* 1801-4

Dr. Alber professes to have consulted the various exegetical labours both of Protestants and Romanists; and that he has endeavoured to state the various points of difference between them without asperity and with Christian candour. In this endeavour, truth requires it to be stated, that the author has succeeded. Wherever an occasion presents itself, he fails not to impugn and to refute the notions of the anti-supernaturalist divines of Germany, as well as the enemies of divine revelation. The profoundest reverence to the opinions of the fathers of the Christian church, and to the doctrinal decisions and decrees of the Romish church, pervades this exposition.

1203 Venema (H.) Dissertationes Selectæ ad Sacram Scripturam Vet. et Nov. Test. small 4to. 23 vols. *half russia, very neat*, 7*l.* 7s. *Leovardiæ*, 1747

(2.) *British.*

The commentaries of Calvin, Luther, Schmid, etc. will be found under their collected works; as will also those of the fathers of the Christian church.

1204 Hall's Contemplations on the historical passages of the Old and New Testaments, 8vo. 2 vols. *boards, port.* 18s. *Lond.* 1825

1205 ——— another, 12mo. 3 vols. *bds.* 13s. 6d. *ib.* 1831

1206 Patrick, Lowth, Arnold, and Whitby's Critical Commentary and Paraphrase on the Old and New Testaments and Apocrypha, royal 4to. 6 vols. *new, boards*, 6*l.* 16s. *Lond.* 1822

1207 ——— another, *new, calf elegant*, 10*l.* 10s. *ib.* 1822

1208 ——— another, FINE PAPER, of which only twenty-four copies were printed, *very rare*, 10*l.* 10s. published at 24*l.* *ib.* 1822

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

1209 Henry (M.) An Exposition of the Old and New Testament, 4to. 6 vols. best edition, edited by Bickersteth, *new, bds.* *Lond.* 1832

1210 ——— another, *new, calf, elegantly and strongly bound,* 7*l.* 17s. 6d. 1832

1211 ——— another, imperial 8vo. 3 vols. *new, cloth bds.* 3*l.* 15s. 1830

1212 Gill (J.) An Exposition of the Old and New Testament; in which are recorded the origin of mankind, of the several nations of the world, and of the Jewish nation in particular, etc. royal 4to. *large paper,* (the small is quite out of print), 12*l.* published at 18*l.* 18s. *Lond.* 1810

1213 Bible. With explanatory notes, practical observations, and copious marginal references, by Thos. Scott, 4to. 6 vols. *new, boards, maps,* 8*l.* 8s. *Lond.* 1832

1214 ——— another, *new, elegantly and strongly bound in calf,* 10*l.* 10s. 1832

1215 ——— another, *russia extra,* 14*l.* 14s. 1832

1216 —— with explanatory notes, and practical observations, by T. Scott, imperial 8vo. 3 vols. *boards,* 4*l.* 4s. *Lond.* 1830

1217 —— with notes explanatory and practical, prepared and arranged by the Rev. G. D'Oyly and the Rev. R. Mant, under the direction of the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, 4to. 3 vols. *new, cloth, lettered,* 3*l.* 18s. *Camb.* 1830

1218 ——— another, *new, calf elegant,* 5*l.* 15s. 6d. 1830

1219 ——— another, 4to. 6 vols. *russia, elegant,* 7*l.* 7s.

1220 ——— another, royal 4to. 4 vols. *large paper, russia extra,* 6*l.* 16s. 6d. *Oxford,* 1818

1221 Clarke (Dr. Ad.) Commentary on the Old and New Testament, royal 8vo. *new edition, parts* I—XX. 2s. each.

1222 ——— another, 4to. parts I—XX. 3s. each.

Two parts published monthly.

1223 Bible (Holy) Newly translated from the original Hebrew, with notes critical and explanatory, by J. Bellamy, 4to. parts I, II, III, *boards,* 18s. published at 2*l.* 8s. *Lond.* 1818

1224 —— The Comprehensive: containing the Old and New Testament, various readings, marginal notes, parallel passages, philological and explanatory notes, etc. crown

Digitized by Google

4to. *new, boards,* 1*l.* 15s.; demy 4to. with larger type, 2*l.* and on royal paper, 3*l.* *Lond. Bagster,* 1827

The above is said to contain 4000 notes and 500,000 parallel passages, being all those of Blayney, Scott, Clarke, etc. It may be had in a variety of bindings.

1225 A Paraphrase, with short and useful notes on the books of the Old Testament, by Thos. Pyle, M. A. 4 vols. 1738. A Paraphrase of the Four Evangelists, with critical notes on the more difficult passages, by S. Clarke, D. D. 2 vols. A Paraphrase, with notes on the Acts of the Apostles, upon all the Epistles, and the book of Revelations, by Thos. Pyle, M. A. 3 vols.; together 9 vols. 8vo. *neat,* 2*l.* 12s. 6d. *V. Y.*

1226 Hawker (R.) The Poor Man's Commentary on the Bible, 12mo. 6 vols. *boards,* 18s. *Lond.* 1822

1227 Trimmer, Help to the Unlearned in the study of the Holy Scriptures, being an attempt to explain the Bible in a familiar way, 12mo. 2 vols. *boards,* 6s. *Lond.* 1827

1228 Wells (E.) A Help for the more easy and clear understanding of the Holy Scriptures, 4to. 2 vols. *calf,* 16s. *Oxford,* 1718

II. COMMENTARIES ON THE OLD TESTAMENT AND PARTS THEREOF.

1229 Ostervald, The Arguments of the Books and Chapters of the Old Testament, with practical observations, 8vo. 3 vols. *calf,* 8s. 6d. *Lond.* 1716

1230 ——— another, 8vo. 3 vols. *calf,* 10s. 6d. 1749

1231 Michaelis (J. D.) Deutsche Uebersetzung des Alten Testaments, mit Anmerk. für Ungelehrte, 4to. 13 vols. bound in 8, *half morocco, very neat, scarce,* 4*l.* 14s. 6d. *Gott.* 1773-83

1232 Die Bibel Alten Testaments, ubersetzund erlautert von J. H. D. Moldenhawer, 4to. 10 vols. *new, sewed,* 2*l.* 12s. 6d. *Leipz.* 1774-87

1233 Exegetisches Handbuch des Alt. Test. (von Höpfner und Augusti) 8vo. part 1—7 and 9 (the 8th is not yet published) 1*l.* 5s. *Leipz.* 1797-1800

1234 Schott et Winzer Libri Sacri Antiqui Fœderis, ex Heb. in Lat. translati; notatione brevi præcipuæ lect. et interp. diversitatis addita, vol. 1, 8vo. *sewed,* 15s. *Lips.* 1816

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

1235 Pfeiffer (A.) dubia vexata Script. S. Vet. et N. Testamenti, 4to. *new, sewed,* 9s. *Dresd.* 1713

"Liber hic multùm se commendavit nec mediocrem estimationem consecutus est, quâ et illum omninò dignum esse, quisque peritas atque æquus judex pronuntiabit, etc."—WALCH.

1236 De Dieu (L.) Critica Sacra, sive Animadversiones in loca Vet. Test. 4to. *neat,* 10s. *Lug. Bat.* 1648

1236[a] Kraft (J. W.) Observat. sacr. quib. varia S. S. loca, atque argum. theolog. illustr. 9 parts, 8vo. 10s. *Franc.* 1755-63

1237 Storr (G. C.) Opuscula Academica ad interpret. libr. sacr. pertinentia, 8vo. 3 vols. in 1, *half calf, scarce,* 14s. *Tubingæ,* 1796-803

1238 Bauer (G. L.) Critica Sacra, Vet. Test. 8vo. *new, sewed,* 8s. *Lips.* 1795

1239 Bahrdt (K. F.) Apparatus Criticus ad Formand. Interpret. Vet. Test. cong. 8vo. *new, sewed,* 3s. *ib.* 1775

1240 Maurer (F. J. V. D.) Commentarius Grammaticus Criticus in Vetus Testamentum, parts 1 and 2, 7s. 6d. *ib.* 1832-3

(1.) *Pentateuch.*

1241 Faber (G. S.) Horæ Mosaicæ; or, a Dissertation on the credibility and theology of the Pentateuch, 8vo. 2 vols. *boards,* 10s. *Lond.* 1818

1242 Graves (R.) Lectures on the four last books of the Pentateuch, 8vo. *boards,* 14s. *Dublin,* 1831

1243 ——— another, *new, calf elegant,* 17s. *ib.* 1831

1243[a] Hartman (H. L.) Historisch kritische Forschungen über die Bildung, das Zeitalter und den Plan der fünf Büch. Mosis, 8vo. 18s. *Rostock.* 1831

1244 Annotations upon the five books of Moses, the book of Psalms, and the Canticles, by Hen. Ainsworth, folio. 1639

1245 Kosegarten (J. G. L.) Libri coronæ legis i. e. commentarii in Pentateuchum Karaitici ab Aharone ben Elihu conscripti, etc., Lat. vert. et illustr. 4to. 9s. *Jenæ,* 1824

1246 Leusden (J.) Sexcenta et Tredecim Præcepta Mosaica à Maimonide ex Pentateucho Hæb. excerpta Heb. et Lat. 4to. *sewed,* 2s. *Ultraj.* 1694

Digitized by Google

1247 Jameson. A Critical and Practical Exposition of the Pentateuch, folio, *calf*, 12s. *Lond.* 1748

This exposition is compiled with considerable industry from the labours of the best interpreters, ancient and modern. It is not of common occurrence.—HORNE.

1248 Die fünf Bücher Mosis, hebr. mit masoret, anmerk. und e. rabbinischen Commentar. 8vo. 3 vols. 18s. *Berl.* 1780-82

1249 G. F. Griesinger über den Pentateuch, 8vo. *sewed*, 1s. 6d. *Gotta*, 1806

1250 Fritsche (Ch. F.) Prufüng d. Grunde, mit welchen neuerlich die Aechteit der Bücher Mosis bestritten, werden ist, 8vo. 4s. *Lpzg.* 1814

1251 Keller (K. Gf.) Vorurtheilsfreie Wurdig. der Mosaisch. schriften als Pruf. der de Wette'schen Kritik, 8vo. 3 parts, 9s. *Freib.* 1811

1252 Hertz (J. M.) Sind in den Büchern der Könige Spuren des Pentateuchs und der Mosaischen Gesetse zu findin? 8vo. 4s. 6d. *Altona*, 1822

Written against de Wette.

(2.) *Genesis.*

1253 Gramberg (C. P. W.) Libri Geneseos secundem fontes rite dignoscendos adumbratio nova; in us. prælect. 8vo. 2s. 6d. *Lips.* 1828

1254 Ewald (G. H. A.) die Komposition d. Genésis kritisch untersucht, 8vo. *sewed*, 7s. *Brauns.* 1823

1255 Harwood (T.) Annotations upon Genesis, with observations, doctrinal and practical, 8vo. *boards*, 4s. *Lond.* 1789

1256 Kaiser (G. Ph. Chr.) Commentarius in priora Geneseos capita, quatenus universæ populorum mythologiæ claves exhibent, 8vo. *sewed*, 6s. *Norinb.* 1829

1257 Hug (J. Lh.) de Opere sex dier. Commentat. 4to. 2s. *Freib.* 1821

1258 Sumner's (Bp.) Records of the Creation, 8vo. *new, boards*, 1*l.* 1s. 1833

1259 Silberschlag (J. E.) Geogenie der heilig. Schrift, oder Erklärung der Schöpfung der Erde und Erzengung der Sündfluth nach Grundsätzen der Physik und Mathematik, 4to. 3 parts, *with plates*, 1*l.* 1s. *Berl.* 1780-83

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

1260 Schott (H. A.) Commentatio Critica qua notis cognitionis Dei hominumque in i. Geneseos expressa indigatur, 8vo. *sewed*, 5s. *Jena*, 1813

1261 Eichhorn (J. Gf.) Urgeschichte, mit ausfürhl. Einleit. und Anmerk. herausgeben von J. P. Gabler, 8vo. 2 vols. in 3 parts, 19s. *Nürnb.* 1790-3

1262 Gabler (J. P.) Versuch über die Mosaische Schöpfungsgeschichte aus d. höhern Kritik, 8vo. 2s. 6d. *ib.* 1795

1263 Buttmann (Ph.) älteste Urkunde des Morgenländers, ein biblisch-philolog. Versuch, 8vo. 2s. 6d. *Berlin*, 1803

1264 ——— über den Mythos der Sündfluth, 8vo. 1s. 6d. *ib.* 1819

1265 Herder (J. C. v.) älteste Urkunde des Menschengeschlechts, 8vo. 3 vols. 9s. *Riga*, 1787

1266 Bate (Julius) An Essay towards explaining the third chapter of Genesis, and the spiritual sense of the law, 8vo. with other tracts, 5s. 1741

1267 Forster (C.) Critical Essays on Genesis, chap. xx. and on St. Matt. chap. ii. 17, 18, 2s. 6d. *Dublin*, 1826

1268 Staehelin (J. J.) Animadvers. quædem in Jacobi vaticinium Genes. cap. xlix, 4to. 2s. *Basil.* 1827

1269 ——— kritische Untersuchungen über die Genesis, 8vo. 3s. 6d. *ib.* 1830

1270 Der Segen Jacobs übers. und mit neuen Aufschlüss. über d. Alter, den Verf. und d. ästhet. Werth dieser Dichtung begleitet von J. Cp. Friedrich, 8vo. *sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Bresl.* 1811

1271 Deuteronomion Mosecum Annotat. M. Lutheri, 18mo. 2s. 6d. *Wittemb.* 1525

1271 * A literal translation of the Book of Genesis, or a substitution of English characters for the textual letters of the original Hebrew; also a short Hebrew Grammar, showing how to pronounce the language with or without using the points, 8vo. *sewed*, 4s. *Lond.* 1834

(3.) *Joshua and other historical books.*

1272 J. H. Michaelis, T. I. Rambachii et C. B. Michaelis Adnotationes Philologico-exegeticæ in Hagiographiis, 4to. 3 vols. *sewed*, 18s. *Halæ*, 1720

1273 ——— another, *fine copy, calf*, 1*l.* 11s. 6d. *ib.* 1720

1274 Bugenhagu (J.) Annotationes ab ipso jam emissæ in Deuteronomium in Samuelum id est II. libros Regum, 12mo. *sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Noremb.* 1524

Digitized by Google

1275 Maurer, Comment. über d. Buch Josua, 8vo. *Stuttg.* 1831

1276 Chronicles. Paraphrasis Chaldaica I. II. Libri Chronicorum ed. M. F. Beckii, cujus etiam vers. Lat. et in illam notæ simul prodeunt, 4to. *vellum*, 12s. *Vind.* 1680-3

1277 Josephi Paraphrasis Chaldaica in librum priorem et posteriorem Chronicorum cum vers. Lat. ed. D. Wilkins, 4to. *vellum*, 1*l*. 4s. *Amst.* 1715

1278 Dahler (J. G.) de librorum Paralipomenorum auctoritate atque fide historica, 8vo. *new, sewed*, 3s. 6d. *Lips.* 1819

1279 Gramberg (C. Ph. W.) die Chronik nach ihrem geschichtl. Charakter und ihrer Glaubwürdigk. 8vo. 4s. 6d. *Halle*, 1823

1280 Hollmann (G. H) Commentar. philolog. crit. in carmen Deboræ, 8vo. 2s. *Leips.* 1818

1281 Brent (John) Comment. in lib. Jud. et Ruth. 8vo. *very rare*, 6s. *Hagon.* 1535

1282 Das Buchlein Ruth. Ein Familien-Gemalde nachder heiligen Schrift von Mich. Wirth, 8vo. 2s. *Nordlingen*, 1834

1283 Das Buch Ruth, aus d. Hebr. übers. und mit Einleit. und philol. exeg. Erläütrr von Geo. Riegler, 8vo. *sewed*, 2s. *Würzb.* 1812

1284 Pareau (A. H.) Commentatio ad elegiam Davidis in Saulum et Jonathanem, 4to. *sewed*, 7s. *Groning.* 1824

1285 An Historical Account of the Life and Reign of David King of Israel; interspersed with various conjectures, digressions, and disquisitions, by Patrick Delany, D. D. 8vo. 2 vols. *neat*, 10s. 1759

1286 Schirmer (A. G. F.) Observationes Exegetico-Criticæ in Librum Esdræ, 4to. *Vratisl.* 1820

(4.) *Poetical Books in general.*

On the poetry of the Hebrews see No. 781, sqq.

1287 Döderlein (J. Ch.) Scholia in libros Vet. Test. poeticos, 4to. 10s. *Halle*, 1779

1288 Justi (K. W.) National-Gesänge der Hebräer, neu übersetzt und erläut, 8vo. 3 vols. 14s. *Leipz.* 1803-18

1289 ——— (und And.) Blumen. althebräischer Dichkunst, 8vo. 9s. *Giess.* 1809

1290 Davidis Aliorumque Poetarum Heb. Carminum ex cod. Mss. et antiq. vers. adcurate recens. et comment. illust. J. A. Starck, 12mo. 2 vols. *boards*, 10s. *Regiom.* 1776

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

1291 Neue Uebersetsung der Psalmen, Sprüche Salomons und Klaggesänge Jeremiä; nach dem Hebr. Text., mit Zuziehung der griech. Version und Anmerk., 8vo. 4s. *Halle,* 1783

(5.) *Job.*

b 1292 Peters (C.) A Critical Dissertation on the Book of Job, 4to. 9s. 1751-7

1293 ——— another, 8vo. 9s. 1757

It is also recommended by Horne and Orme.

1294 Ilgen (K. D.) Natura atque Virtutes Jobi antiqui carm. Hebraici, 8vo. *sewed,* 3s. 6d. *Lips.* 1789

1295 Schultens (Alb.) Liber Jobi cum nova vers et comment. perpetuo, 4to. 2 vols. *neat,* 1*l.* 8s. *Lug. Bat.* 1737

Highly praised by Horne and Walch.

1296 ——— Commentar. in Jobum, in compend. red. obs. crit. atq. exeget. adsp. G. J. L. Vogel, 8vo. *sewed,* 13s. 6d. *Halæ,* 1773-74

1297 Eckermann (J. C. R.) Versuch e. neuenpoët. Uebersetz. der Buches Hiob, nebst ein. Vorerinn. und e. erlaut. Umschreib, 8vo. 2s. 6d. *Leipz.* 1778

1298 ——— Observationes Philolog. et Criticæ in Librum Jobi, 8vo. *new, sewed,* 2s. 6d. *Lube,* 1779

1299 Isham's Divine Philosophy, containing the books of Job, Proverbs, and Wisdom, with notes, 8vo. 3s. *Lond.* 1706

1300 Caryl (J.) An Exposition, with practical observations upon the book of Job, folio, 2 vols. *calf, port.* 2*l.* 10s. *Lond.* 1676

1301 ——— with practical observations continued upon the eighth, ninth, and tenth chapters of the book of Job, 4to. *old morocco,* 9s. *ib.* 1649

1302 Hodges (W.) Elihu; or an enquiry into the principal scope or design of the book of Job, 4to. *calf,* 10s. 6d. *Lond.* 1750

1303 ——— another, 8vo. *calf,* 3s. 6d. *Dublin,* 1756

1304 Patrick (S.) The Book of Job paraphrased, 8vo. *calf,* 2s. *Lond.* 1685

1304 [a] Good (John) The Book of Job, literally translated from the original Hebrew, and restored to its natural ar-

OXFORD.]

Digitized by Google

rangement; with notes critical and illustrative, and an introductory dissertation on its scene, scope, language, and object, 8vo. *new, boards,* 6s. *Lond.* 1812

"On the whole, we regard this work as a valuable accession to our stock of sacred literature; and we can recommend it with confidence to the biblical student."—*Christian Observer.* ORME praises it still more warmly. "No work in the English language," he says, "displays such an acquaintance with ancient and modern languages; and, *his translation is the most valuable work on Job in the English language.*"

1305 Stickel J. G.) In Jobi Locum Celeberrimum c. xix. 25–27. De Goële Comment. Philologico-Historico-Critica, 8vo. *new, sewed,* 2s. *Jenæ,* 1832

1306 Velthusen (J. C.) Exercitationes Criticæ in Jobi, 12mo. *sewed,* 4s. *Lemgor.* 1772

1307 Das Buch Hiob, Uebers. und Ausleg. von F. W. C. Umbreit, 8vo. 8s. *Mohr,* 1824

1308 Hiob, ein relig. Gedicht, aus dem Hebr. neu ubersetzt, geprüft, und erlaütert. von M. H. Stuhlmann (mit e. Anh. exeg. u. krit. Anmm.) 8vo. 8s. *Hamb.* 1804

1309 Pareau (J. H.) Commentatio de Immortalitatis ac Vitæ Futuræ notitiis ab antiquissimo Jobo scriptore, in suos usos adhibitis, 8vo. *sewed,* 6s. 6d. *Davent.* 1807

(6.) *Psalms.*

1310 Gute (H. E.) Einleitung in d. Psalmen, 8vo. 4s. 6d. *Halle,* 1803

1311 Psalmi ad Hebr. verit. transl. et in ord. nat. digesti, 18mo. 3s. 6d. *Paris,* 1818

1312 Barhebræi (G.) Scholia in Psalmum quintum et decimum octavum ed. J. T. G. H. Rhode, 8vo. *sewed,* 2s. 6d. *Vratisl.* 1832

1313 Psalterii expositio Petri de Harentals ex diversis sanctorum codicibus, viz. Augustini, Hieronymi, Gregorii, Cassiodori, Hugonis de Sancto victore Nicolai de lyra etceterorum industriose collecta feliciter incipit, 4to. 15s. *Paris,* 1504

1314 Lutheri (M.) In quindecim Psalmos graduum commentarii, 12mo. *vellum, brass clasps,* 5s. *Argent.* 1540

1315 ——— In Psalmos vigintiq. priores, et sequent. 12mo. *vellum,* 3s. 1559

1316 ——— A Commentary on the Psalms, called

[D. A. TALBOYS,

psalms of degrees; to which is prefixed an historical account of the monastic life, particularly of the monasteries of England, 8vo. *boards, front.* 10s. 6d. *Lond.* 1819

1317 ———— Complete Commentary on the first 22 Psalms, now first translated by the Rev. H. Cole, 8vo. 2 vols. *boards,* 14s. *ib.* 1826

1318 A very Godly and Learned Exposition upon the whole book of Psalms, 4to. BLACK LETTER, *calf, very neat,* 15s. *ib.* 1591

Very rare. This work contains sound doctrine and excellent observations.—*Ms. note by Dr. Valpy.*

1319 A Plain and Familiar Explanation of the most difficult Passages in the Book of Psalms, interwoven with the text, 12mo. *boards,* 3s. 6d. *ib.* 1831

1320 Commentatio in Psalmum centesimum decimum. Auct. Jo. Th. Bergman, 4to. 9s. *Lug. Bat.* 1819

1321 Psalmi, ex recens. textus Hebr. et versionum antiquarum Latine versi notisq. et philolog. illustr. N. M. Berlin, 8vo. 5s. *Upsal.* 1805

This is one of the most useful Latin versions of the Psalms that has appeared in modern times; it is faithfully executed, without being servilely literal. The notes, though brief, are sufficiently explicit, with references to philological works in which the subjects are more copiously discussed.—HORNE.

1322 Bridge (C.) on the cxix. Psalm, 12mo. *boards,* 7s. 1832

1323 Burkii (P. D.) Gnomon Psalmorum in quo ex nativa verborum vi simplicitas, profunditas, concinnitas, salubritas sensuum cœlestium indicatur, 4to 2 vols. *new, vellum,* 1*l.* 4s. *Stutg.* 1760

Hoc opere, auctor multam quidam industriam atque eruditionem probavit.—WALCH. Written in a pure strain of piety, but rather too much in a technical form.—CLARKE.

1324 Clarisse (Th. A.) Psalmi xv. Hammaaeloth, philol. et crit. illustr. 8vo. *new, sewed,* 9s. *Lug. Bat.* 1819

b 1325 Dimock (H.) Notes on the Books of Psalms and Proverbs, 4to. *half calf, stained,* 10s. 6d. *Gloucester,* 1791

1326 Horne (Bp.) Commentary on the Psalms, 4to. 2 vols. in 1, *very neat,* 1*l.* 1s. *Oxford,* 1776

1327 ———— another, 2 vols. 24mo. *calf gilt,* 14s. *Lond.* 1824

1327[a] ———— another, *boards,* 7s.

Digitized by Google

1328 Horsley (S.) The Book of Psalms, translated from the Hebrew, with notes, explanatory and critical, 8vo. 2 vols. *calf*, 1*l*. 4s.; another, *bds*. 16s. *Lond*. 1816
1329 ——— another, in 1 vol. *boards*, 12s. 1833
1330 Kennicot Notæ Crit. in Psalmos xlii, xliii, lxxxiv, lxxxix, ex Angl. vert. et append. aux. P. J. Bruns, c. n. J. C. F. Schulz, 8vo. *sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Lips*. 1772
1331 Kistemaker, Exeg. in Psalm lxvii et cix, et in Daniel iii, 8vo. 4s. 6d. *Monast*. 1809
1332 Die Psalmen übers. und mit Anmerkungen von G. Ch. Knapp, 8vo. 3s. 6d. *Halle*, 1782
1333 Die Psalmen metr. übers und mit Anm. von C. G. Kuinöl, 8vo. 4s. 6d. *Leipz*. 1799
1334 Lampe Comment. Exeg. in Psalmos Graduum et in Ecclesiasten Salomonis, 4to. *neat*, 7s. *Groning*. 1741
1335 Marsh (E. G.) The Book of Psalms, translated into English verse, and illustrated with practical and explanatory notes, 8vo. *boards*, 12s. *Lond*. 1832
1336 Michaelis (J. D.) Critisches Collegium über die drey wichtigsten Psalmen von Christo den XVIten XLsten, und CXten, 8vo. *half calf*, 6s. *Franc*. 1759
1337 Ostendanus (F. H.) Elucid. Brevis ad sensum literalem Libri Psalmorum ex var. autoribus ac præcipue ex Calmeto, collecta, 12mo. *calf*, 2s. 6d. *Mechl*. 1763
1338 Owen (Dr. J.) A Practical Exposition on Psalm cxxx, 12mo. *boards*, 4s. *Edinb*. 1819
1339 ——— another, 12mo. *half calf*, 3s. *Lond*. 1830
1340 Paulus (H. Eb.) Philolog. Clavis über d. Psalmen für Schulen und Akadd., 8vo, 13s. 6d. *Heidelb*. 1815
1341 Rosenmülleri (E. F. C.) Scholia in Psalmos, 8vo, 3 vols. *sewed*, 2*l*. *Lips*. 1821
1342 ——— in compend. redacta, 8vo. *sewed*, 15s. 1831
1343 Schroder (J. W.) Commentarius Philologicus in Psalmum x, 8vo. 7s. 6d. *Groningæ*, 1754
1344 Die Psalmen aus d. Hebr. mit Komment. von Schulz, 8vo. vol. 1, (all published) 3s. 6d. *Lips*. 1772
1345 Stange (T. F.) Anticritica in locos Psalmorum, var. 8vo. 2 vols. *sewed*, 6s. 6d. *Lips*. 1791-5
1346 Travell's Paraphrase on the Psalms, 8vo. *calf*, 6s. 6d.
1347 Vatabli (Fz.) Annotationes in Psalmos, subj. H. Grotii notis, quibus obs. adsp. G. J. L. Vogel, præf. est. J. A. Nosselt, 8vo. *sewed*, 7s. *Halæ*, 1767

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

1348 Venema (H.) Comment. ad Psalmos, 4to. 6 vols. *vellum*, 2*l*. 16s. *Leov*. 1762

A most excellent and extensive commentary on the Psalms. What was said by David of Goliath's sword may be justly said of this, '*There is none like it*.'—CLARKE. It is held in the highest esteem abroad, particularly in Holland.—HORNE. Sound and evangelical.—BICKERSTETH.

1349 Vorstman (M. A. G.) Specimen Academicum inaugurale exhibens Comment. in Psalmum XVI. 4to. *sewed*, *large paper*, 4s. 6d. *Hagæ Com*. 1829

1350 Die Psalmen metrisch übers. von de Wette, 8vo. 7s. *Heidelb*. 1829

1351 Zschieschke (F.) Enarratio Psalmi XLIX, 8vo. *sewed*, 1s. 6d. *Lips*. 1826

(7.) *Writings of Solomon.*

1352 Bode (C. A.) Nova Versio sentent. concion. et Cant. Salomonis, text. Hebr. Masorethici, 4to. *new*, *sewed*, 3s. 6d. *Helmstädt*, 1777

1353 Rosenmülleri (E. F. C.) Scholia in Proverb. Ecclesiast. et Cant. Salomonis, 8vo. 2 vols. *new*, *sewed*, 1*l*. 1s. *Lips*. 1829-30

1354 Salomonis quæ supersunt, ejusquæ esse perhibenter omnia ex Hebræo Latine vertit, notasque ubi opus esse visum est adj. J. F. Schelling, 8vo. *sewed*, 6s. *Stuttg*. 1806

(8.) *Proverbs.*

1355 Proverbia Salomonis versionem integram ad Hebræum fontem expressit, atque commentarium adj. A. Schultens, 4to. *calf*, 9s. *Lug. Bat*. 1748

1356 Schultens (A.) Versio integra Proverb. Salomon. et in eadem comment., quem in compend. redegit variisque lectionibus aut versionibus auxit G. J. L. Vogel, 8vo. *sewed*, 5s. *Halæ*, 1768

1357 Patrick (S.) The Proverbs of Solomon paraphrased; with the arguments of each chapter, which supply the place of a commentary, 8vo. *calf*, 2s. 6d. *Lond*. 1683

1358 Observationes in Proverb. Salomonis vers. Alexandrin., scripsit, J. Got. Jaeger, 8vo. 2s. 6d. *Lips*. 1788

1359 An attempt towards an improved version of the Proverbs of Solomon, from the original Hebrew, with notes

Digitized by Google

critical and explanatory, etc., by the Rev. G. Holden, M. A. 8vo. 14s. *Lond.* 1819

As this is the latest, so it is the most valuable help to the critical understanding of the Book of Proverbs.—HORNE.

1360 Ziegler (Wr. K. L.) Neue Uebersetz. d. Denksprüche Salomos im Geist der Parallelen, mit e. vollständ. Einleitung philo. Erläutt. und prakt. Anmm. 8vo. 7s. 6d. *Leipz.* 1791

1361 Umbreit (F. W. C.) Philologisch-kritischer und philosoph. Commentar über die Sprüche Salomos, nebst einen neuen übersetsung und einer Einleitung in die morgenländische Weisheit überh. und in die Hebraisch-Salomonische insbesond. 8vo. *new, sewed,* 13s. *Heidel.* 1826

(9.) *Ecclesiastes.*

1362 Lutheri (M.) Annotat. in Ecclesiast. Solom. 18mo. *vellum,* 2s. 6d. *Wittemb.* 1532

1363 Le Brun (L.) Ecclesiastes Salomonis Paraphrasi poëticâ explicatus, 18mo. 2s. 6d. *Paris,* 1653

1364 Michaelis (J. D.) Poetischer Entwurf der Gedanken des Prediger-Buchs Salomons, 12mo. 2s. 6d. *Bremen,* 1762

1365 Geier (M.) Commentarias in Salomonis Ecclesiasten succintus, 4to. 9s. *Lips.* 1730

Inter opus Ecclesiastis expositiones locum adquisivit.—WALCH.

1366 Mendelssohn (Mos.) Biurkoheleth, oder Commentar. über den Prediger Salomo, in Hebr. Sprache, 8vo. 2s. *Berl.* 1772

1367 ——————— Der Prediger Salomo, mit einer kurzen Erklarung, 4to. *new, sewed,* 4s. *Ansbach,* 1771

1368 An attempt to illustrate the Book of Ecclesiastes, by the Rev. G. Holden, M. A. 8vo. *boards,* 10s. 6d. *Lond.* 1822

Of the various publications relative to this, in many respects difficult book, this is the best that has fallen under the notice of the writer of the present work.—HORNE.

1369 Koheleth Seelankampf, oder philos. Betracht. über das höchste Gut., aus d. Hebr. übersetzt und als ein Ganzes dargest. von F. W. Umbreit, 8vo. *new, sewed,* 2s. *Gotha,* 1819

1370 Middeldorpf (H.) Symbolæ exeg. Critt. ad Libr. Eccles. 4to. 2s. *Franc.* 1811

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

1371 Umbreit (F. W. K.) Cohel. sceptic. de summo bono, 8vo. 2s. 6d. *Goett.* 1820

(10.) *Canticles.*

1372 Marckii (Jo.) Commentarius in Canticum Salomonis, seu analysis exegetica, etc. 4to. *vellum*, 4s. 6d. *Amst.* 1703

Liber, ita scriptus, ut interpretationibus cantici melioribus jure adnumeratur.—WALCH.

1373 Lessing (J. Th.) Eclogæ regis Salomonis, 8vo. *sewed*, 2s. *Lips.* 1777

1374 Davidson (W.) Brief outline of an examination of the Song of Solomon, with remarks critical and expository, 8vo. *boards*, 10s. 6d. 1817

1375 Salomonis carmen melicum, Cant. Cantic. ad modum priscum et modus music. recov. recens. in vernac. transtulit, not. crit. aliisque illustr. et glossar. add. Kr. Glo. Anton, 8vo. 2s. 6d. *Leipz.* 1800

1376 Hug (J. L.) D. hohe Lied in ein noch unversucht. Deutung. 8vo. *new, sewed*, 3s. *Freiburg*, 1800

1377 Lied der Liebe, das älteste und schönste ausdem Morgenlande; übersetz und ästhet. erklärt, von F. W. C. Umbreit, 8vo. *new, sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Heidelb.* 1828

1378 Kistemaker Canticum Canticorum illustratum ex Hagiographia Orientalium, 8vo. *sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Munster*, 1818

1379 Uhlemann, Canticum Canticorum cum Prefatione, Versione Latinâ, et Commentario Exegetico Critico, 8vo. *sewed.* *Lips.* 1821

1380 Bauermeister (J. Ph.) Commentarius in Sapientiam Salomonis, 8vo. *new, sewed*, 3s. 6d. *Gotting.* 1828

1381 Ruperti (G. A.) Symbolæ ad interpret. sacri cod. Fasc. I, II. (Observatt. in Cant. et in Chabac.) 8vo. *new, sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Gotting.* 1791-2

(11.) *On the Prophets in general.*

On prophecy, etc., see No. 367, etc.

1382 Hengstenberg (Prof. Dr. E. W.) Christologie des Alten Test. und Commentar über die messianischen Weissagungen der Propheten, 8vo. 2 vols. 1*l.* 3s. *Berl.* 1832

1383 Beckhaus (J. H.) über die Integr. der prophet. Schrift. d. Alt. Bundes; ein v. d. Haag. Ges. z. Verth. d.

Digitized by Google

Christ. gekr. Preisschrift nach d. lat. Handschr. v. Verf. selbst. bearb. 8vo. 5s. *Halle*, 1796

1384 Die Hebr. Propheten übers. und erklart, v. J. Gf. Eichhorn, 8vo. *new, sewed*, 1*l*. 11s. 6d. *Gotting*. 1816-19

(12.) *Isaiah.*

1385 Scholia in Esaiam Prophetam ex. D. M. Lutheri prælectionibus collecta, *Witteb*. 1532. Brentii Homilia Vigenti due, sub incursionem Turcarum in Germaniam, ad populum dicte cum pref. D. M. Lutheri, 12mo. 2 vols. in 1, 5s. 6d. *ib*. 1532

1386 In Esaiam Prophetam Scholia ex Doct. M. Lutheri prælectionibus collecta, multis in locis non parua access. aucta, 12mo. 4s. *Tubing*. 1546

1387 Calvini (J.) Commentarii in Isaiam Prophetam, *Genevæ*, 1551. Brent (J.) Esaias Propheta, commentariis explicatus, folio, 2 vols. in 1, *bound in hog's skin*, 12s. *Franc*. 1550

1388 Vitringa (C.) Commentarius in Libr. Prophet. Jesaiæ, folio, 2 vols. *fine copy, vellum*, 2*l*. 12s. 6d. *Leovard*. 1724

1389 ——— another, *half calf*, 2*l*. 2s. *ib*. 1724

"Inter omnes Jesaiæ interpretis Vitringa principem locum sibi fecit ac magnam laudem, laboris sui prœmium, consecutus est." —WALCH. This commentary on Isaiah, which has long maintained a high and deserved celebrity, contains a critical investigation of the import of the original words, an explanation of the doctrines, and a full examination of the accomplishment of the Prophecies of Isaiah. The history and circumstances of the neighbouring nations, the Babylonians, Syrians, Moabites, Egyptians, Arabians, etc., are introduced to illustrate the prophet.—See HORNE, ORME, etc. "*One of the most useful works on this prophet that a minister can possess.*"—BICKERSTETH.

1390 Jesajæ Vaticinia Annotat. perpetua illustravit E. F. C. Rosenmüller, 8vo. 3 vols. *new, sewed*, 1*l*. 11s. 6d. *Lips*. 1820-29

1391 Bedingfield's Paraphrase on Isaiah, 8vo. 4s. *Lond*. 1726

1392 Crusius (C. A.) Comment. in Jesaiam Proph. c. Pezold, 8vo. *new, sewed*, 4s. 6d. *Lips*. 1778

1393 Esaias ex Textu Heb. ad fidem cod. Mss. et vers. antiquarum Latinè vertit, notasque varii argumenti subjecit J. G. Doederlein, 8vo. 4s. 6d. *Norimb*. 1789

Rosenmuller says this discovers profound and elegant learning, and

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

great power, both of judgment and genius. Horne says the critical notes are excellent.

1394 Jesaia der Prophet. Neu übersetzt von W. Gesenius, 8vo. *sewed*, 4s. 6d. *Leipz.* 1829

1395 Gesenius (W.) Der Prophet Jesaia, ubers. u. mit einem vollstand. philolog. Krit. u. histor. Commentar begleitet; 8vo. 3 vols. in 4 parts, 1*l.* 16s. *Leipz.* 1821-9

In the free style of German criticism; otherwise a splendid production.

1396 Vaticinior. Jes. pars. contin. c. 40. usque ad 56 Hebr. ad numeros rec. vers. et nott. adj. C. J. Greve, 4to. *new, sewed*, 18s. *Amst.* 1810

1397 Jesaja der Prophet übersetzt und ausgelegt von F. Hitzig, 8vo. *sewed*, 9s. *Heidelb.* 1833

1398 Isaiah translated from the Hebrew, with critical and explanatory notes, and practical remarks; to which is prefixed a preliminary dissertation on the nature and use of prophecy, by the Rev. A. Jenour, 8vo. 2 vols. *boards*, 1*l.* *Lond.* 1830

1399 Isaiah, A new translation with a preliminary Dissertation and notes critical, philological, and explanatory, by R. Lowth, D. D. 8vo. *boards*, 7s. *Lond.* 1833

1400 Martini (C. D. A.) Comment. in Esaiæ lii, 13.—liii, 12, 8vo. *sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Bostock*, 1792

1401 Millii (D.) Miscellanea Sacra Jesaiæ, cap. liv.; Psalmos cxxi. et cxxii. 4to. *calf*, 9s. *Amst.* 1754

1402 ——— another, *vellum, port.*, 9s. *ib.*

1403 Scheidii Ev. Diss. Philologico-Exegetica ad Canticum Hiskiæ, Jes. xxxviii, 9—20, access. specimen obs. ad quædam loca Vet. Test. 8vo. *sewed*, 8s. 6d. *Lugd. Bat.* 1769

1404 Schelling Animadv. in loca Difficil. Jesaiæ, 8vo. *sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Lips.* 1799

(13.) *Jeremiah and Lamentations.*

b 1405 Blayney (Dr.) New translation of Jeremiah and Lamentations, with notes critical, philological, and explanatory, 4to. *boards*, 15s. *Oxford*, 1784

1406 Jeremiæ Vaticiniæ et Threni Latine vertit et Annotatione perpetua illustravit E. F. C. Rosenmüller, 8vo. 2 vols. 1*l.* 4s. *Lips.* 1827

1407 Schmidii Comment. in Jeremiam, in quo textus exquisi-

OXFORD.]

Digitized by Google

tor analysi resolvitur; adnotationibus ad singulos versus illustratur, 4to. 2 vols. *vellum*, 18s. *Franc.* 1685

Immo inter omnes expositiones dicti prophetæ, quæ in lucem emissæ sunt, principatum tuetur.—WALCH.

1408 Jeremias, Vates, e vers. Judæorum Alexandr. ac. reliquor. interpret. Græcorum emend. notisque crit. illustr. a G. L. Spohn, 8vo. 2 vols. (vol. 2. post obitum patris ed. F. A. Spohn), 14s. *Lips.* 1824

1409 Michaelis (J. D.) Observationes Philol. et Crit. in Jeremiæ Vaticinia et Threnos. ed. J. F. Schleusner, 4to. *sewed*, 8s. 6d. *Gott.* 1793

1410 ——— another, *calf elegant*, 10s. 6d. *ib.*

1411 Dahler, Jeremie, traduit sur le Texte original, accompagné des notes explicatives, historiques, et critiques, 8vo. *sewed*, 7s. *Strasb.* 1825

Professor Dahler has conferred a considerable service on biblical literature by this translation.—HORNE.

1412 Erdmanni, Curæ Exegetico-Criticæ in Jeremiæ Threnos, 8vo. 2s. *Rostoch*, 1818

1413 Roordæ (T.) Commentarii in aliquot Jeremiæ loca, 8vo. *sewed*, 4s. *Groningæ*, 1825

1414 Venema (H.) Commentarius ad Lib. Prophetiarum Jeremiæ, 4to. 2 vols. *half calf*, 10s. 6d. *Leov.* 1765

1415 Gaab (J. F.) Erklarung Schwerer Stellen in den Weissagungen Jeremias, 8vo. 2s. 6d. *Tubing.* 1824

1416 Sermons in Ms. on the Lamentations of Jeremy, 12mo. *calf*, 7s.

1417 Die Klaggesänge d. Jerem. aus dem Hebr. metriesch übersetzt mit Anmerkk. von G. Riegler, 8vo. *sewed*, 1s. 6d. *Palm.* 1820

1418 Jeremiah's Klagelieder, neu übersetzt und erlaut. von K. W. Wiedenfeld, 8vo. 2s. 6d. *Elb.* 1830

(14.) *Ezekiel.*

1419 Pradi (Hier.) et Villalpandi (J. Bap.) in Ezechielem Explanationes, et apparatus urbis ac templi Hierosolymit. commentariis illustratus, folio, 3 vols. 3*l.* 13s. 6d. *Rom.* 1596-1603

A work showing great research, learning, and industry. Horne calls it extremely rare, and the best commentary on Ezekiel that ever was written.

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

1420 Starckii Comment. in Ezechielem, in quo ex fontibus sacris cujusque versus et commatis sensus eruitur, etc. cum prefatione Pritii, 4to. *vellum*, 12s. *Franc.* 1731

"Primus ac solus est Starckius inter theologos nostros, qui plenior em commentarium Ezechielem conscripsit, meritoque laudem, laboris sui præmium, accepit."—WALCH.

1421 Venemæ Lectiones Academicæ ad Ezechielem, edente Verschuir, 2 vols. 4to. 14s. *Leov.* 1790

1422 Lowth (W.) A Commentary upon the Prophet Ezekiel, 4to. *calf*, 4s. *Lond.* 1723

1423 Pen (G.) The Prophecy of Ezekiel concerning Gogue, the last tyrant of the church; his invasion of Ros, his discomfiture and final fall examined, and in part illustrated, 12mo. *boards*, 3s. *Lond.* 1814

1424 Ezechielis Vaticinia Lat. vertit et annotatt. perpetua illust. E. F. C. Rosenmüller, 8vo. *new, sewed*, 1*l.* 6s. 1826

1425 ——— idem. in Compendium redacta, 8vo. *new, sewed, plates*, 1*l.* 1s. *Lips.* 1833

1426 Kalinsky (J. G.) Vaticina Habakuki et Nachumi itemque nonnulla Jesaiæ, Mich. et Ezech. oracula; observ. hist. philol. ex histor. Diodor. Siculi circa res Sardanapali ea methodo illustrata, 4to. 6s. *Breslau*, 1748

(15.) *Daniel.*

b 1427 An Improved version attempted; with a preliminary dissertation, and notes critical, historical, and explanatory, by T. Wintle, 4to. *boards, very scarce*, 1*l.* 1s. *Oxford*, 1722

A very valuable translation.—HORNE.

b 1428 Chandler, Vindication of the Antiquity and Authority of Daniel's Prophecies, 8vo. 3s. 6d. *Lond.* 1728

1429 Geieri, Prælectiones in Danielem, 4to. *best edition, neat*, 12s. *Lips.* 1702

One of the most valuable of all Geier's expository works.—HORNE.

1430 Melancthonis (P.) Comment. in Danielem, 18mo. *vellum*, 3s. *Lips.*

1431 ——— Comment. in Danielem, *Witeb.* 1543. Ejusd. Scholia in Epist. Pauli ad Colossenses, 12mo. 2 vols. in 1, *vellum*, 5s. 1545

Digitized by Google

1432 Veldii Comment. et Conciones in Danielem prophetam. *Antverp.* 1602. Ejusd. Enarrat. Paraphrast. in Epist. Quadrag. 12mo. 2 vols. in 1, *vellum,* 5s. *Lov.* 1572

1433 Kerkherderi, Prodromus Danielicus, sive Novi Conatus historici, critici, in celeberrimas difficultates historiæ Veteris Testamenti, Monarchiarum Asiæ, etc. 12mo. *calf,* 4s. 6d. *Lov.* 1710

1434 Newton (Sir I.) Observations upon the Prophecies of Daniel; a new edition, with the citations translated, and notes, by P. Borthwick, 8vo. *bds.* 5s. *Lond.* 1831

1435 Venemæ, Dissertationes ad Danielis, cap. ii, vii, viii, xi, et xii, 4to. 2 vols. *neat,* 10s. 6d. *Leov.* 1745-52

"Quum istæ eruditè atque ad curatè conscriptæ sunt, ac Danieli multam lucem præbent."—WALCH.

1436 Schulze, Chaldaicorum Danielis et Esræ capitum interpretatio Hebraica, ex cod. ant. edid. Kennicot., et comment. de indole et usu hujus translationis, 8vo. *sewed,* 3s. 6d. *Halæ,* 1782

1437 Daniel, sec. LXX, ex tetraplis Origenis Rom. 1772, ex Chisiano cod. prim. edid. Gr. et Lat. 4to. 8s. *Goetting.* 1774

1438 —— Latine vertit et Annotatione perpetua illustravit E. F. C. Rosenmüller, 8vo. *new, sewed,* 10s. 6d. *Lips.* 1832

1439 —— Nach d. Hebräisch-Aramäischen neu übersetzt und erklärt., mit ein. vollstand. Einleit. und einigen hist. und exeget. Excursen. von. Lh. Bertholdt, 8vo. 2 vols. *sewed,* 13s. *Erl.* 1806-8

1440 Scharfenberg (J. Gf.) Spec. animadvs. quib. nonnulli loci Daniel et intptum. ei vett. Græcc. illustrantur, emendantur, 8vo. *Lips.* 1774

1441 A Dissertation on the Seventy Weeks of Daniel the Prophet, by the Rev. John Howard, D. D. 8vo. 15s. *Lond.* 1826

The dissertation is exceedingly elaborate, and for the distribution of the materials of which it is composed, and the order and fitness of the discussion which it includes, is entitled to high praise as the work of a scholar.—ECCLES. REV.

1442 Scholl, Commentatio Exegetica de Septuaginta hebdomatibus Danielis ix. 24—27; 4to. 2s. 6d. *Franc.* 1829

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

(16.) *The Minor Prophets in general.*

b 1443 Pococke, Notes on Hosea, Joel, Micah, and Malachi, folio, *half russia*, 1*l.* 7s. *Oxford*, 1685

Or in his works, 2 vols. folio, 1*l.* 18s.

b 1444 Newcome (Abp.) Attempt towards an improved version, a metrical arrangement, and an explanation of the Twelve Minor Prophets, 4to. *boards*, 1*l.* 16s. 1788

The notes are copious and pertinent. As a commentator, the learned prelate has shown acquaintance with the best critics, ancient and modern. His own observations are learned and ingenious.—HORNE.

1445 Credner (C. A.) De Prophetarum Minorum versionis Syriacæ, quam Pechito dicunt indole, Dissert. theol. criticæ, Diss. I. 8vo. *new, sewed*, 4s. *Gott.* 1827

1446 Dahl (J. C. G.) Observationes Philologicæ atque crit. ad. quæd. Prophet. Minor loca, subj. vernac., Chabacuci interpret., 8vo. *new, sewed*, 1s. 6d. *Neustrelitz*, 1798

1447 Lowth (W.) A Commentary upon the Prophecy of Daniel, and the Twelve Minor Prophets, 4to. 2 vols. in 1, *calf*, 6s. *Lond.* 1726

1448 Croft (G.) Sermons, including a Series of Discourses on the Minor Prophets, 8vo. 2 vols. *boards*, 6s. 6d. *Birmingham*, 1811

1449 Burkii (P. D.) Gnomon in Prophetas Minores, 4to. *half vellum*, 18s. *Heilb.* 1753

1450 Ackermann, Prophetæ Minores perpetuâ adnotatione illustratâ, 8vo. 15s. *Viennæ*, 1830

A useful commentary on the Minor Prophets.—FOREIGN REVIEW.

1451 Prophetæ Minores annotatione perpetua illustravit E. F. C. Rosenmüller, 8vo. 4 vols. *new, sewed*, 1*l.* 12s. *Lips.* 1827

Vol. I. Hoseas et Joel, 8s. 6d.
II. Amos, Obadios, et Jonas, 7s. 6d.
III. Micha, Nahum, et Habacuc, 8s. 6d.
IV. Zephania, Haggai, Zacharias, Maleachi, 8s.

1452 Lutheri, Ennaratio in tres Prophetas Johelem, Amos, et Abdiam, 12mo. 2s. 6d. *Argent.* 1536

1453 Grimm (H. A.) Jonæ et Obedjæ Oracula Syr.; notas philol. et crit. add. H. A. Grimm, 8vo. *new, sewed*, 1s. 6d. *Duisb.* 1805

Digitized by Google

1454 Schröder (F. J.) Die kleinen Propheten; übersetzt und erläutert, part. I., Hos., Joel, Amos, 8vo. 9s. *Lips.* 1829

(17.) *Joel.*

1455 Pococke (E.) A Commentary on the Prophecy of Joel, folio, *calf*, 7s. *Oxford*, 1691
1456 Die Weissagung des Prop. Joel übers. und erklärt von F. A. Holzhausen, 8vo. 3s. 6d. *Gott.* 1829
1457 Der Prophet Joel übers. und erklärt von J. A. Credner, 8vo. 6s. 6d. *Halle*, 1831

(18.) *Hosea.*

1458 Hoseas illustratus Chaldaicâ Jonathanis versione et philologicis Raschi Aben-Esræ et Kimchii commentariis, 4to. 5s. 1775
1459 ——— another, recens. ab Hm. v. d. Hardt, 4to. 6s. *Helmst.* 1702
1460 Hosea propheta; introductionem præmisit, vertit, commentatus est J. C. Stuck, 8vo. 12s. *Lips.* 1828
1461 Lamberti Comment. in Oseam ejusd. libellus de arbitrio hominis vere captivo, *Argent.* 1525. Ejusd. Comment in Johelem, 12mo. in 1 vol. 3s. 6d.
1462 Hoseæ oracula, Hebr. et Lat., perp. adnotat. illustr. Ch. Gli. Kuinöl, 8vo. *sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Lips. Weidmann*, 1792

(19.) *Amos, Obadiah, and Jonah.*

1463 Amos Prophet. expos. interpretatione novâ Lat. instructus amplissimo comment. ex Theolog. Ebræa ac Israelitica illustratus, cum 4 append. 4to. *sewed*, 7s. *Lug. Bat.* 1763
1464 Oracula Amosi, textum et Hebraicum et Græcum vers. Alexand. cum notis crit. et exeget. a J. L. Vater, 4to. *sewed*, 4s. *Halæ*, 1810
1465 Amos neu übers. und erläutert von J. Ch. W. Dahl, 8vo. 4s. *Gott.* 1795
1466 Obadjah, Sohn Amos, Sinai, herausg. v. L. S. Steinheim, 8vo. 15s. *Altona*, 1824
1467 Jonæ et Obedjæ Oracula Syr.; notas philol. et crit. add. H. A. Grimm, 8vo. 2s. 6d. *Duisb.* 1805

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

1469 Jonas, Hebr. et Chald. cum masora magna et parva, 8vo. 4s. 6d. *Lips.* 1683

1470 Goldhorn (J. D.) Excurse z. Buche Jonas; e. Beit. z. Beurth. der neuest. Erklärung dieses Proph. und der Beruf. auf ihn im N. T. 8vo. 3s. 6d. *Leipz.* 1803

1471 Das Propheten Jonas Orakel über Moab kritisch vindicirt und durch Uebersetzung nebst Anmerk. erkläutert von F. W. Hissig, 4to. 2s. 6d. *Heid.* 1831

(20.) *Micah, Nahum, Habakkuk, Zephaniah, and Malachi.*

1472 Pococke (E.) Commentary on the Prophecy of Micah, folio, *neat*, 6s. *Oxon.* 1677

1473 Micha neu übers. und erläut. und mit fünf excursen begleitet von A. T. Hartmann, 8vo. 3s. 6d. *Lemgo*, 1800

1474 Lessing (J. F.) Observationes in vaticina Jonæ et Nahumi, 8vo. 1s. 6d. *Chemnitz*, 1780

1475 Fraehn (P. M.) Curarum exeg. crit. in Nahumum proph. spec. 4to. 1s. 6d. *Rost.* 1807

1476 Vaticinia Nahumi et Habac. interpretationem et notas adjec. E. F. Greve edit. metrica, 4to. *Amstel.* 1795

1477 Nah. vatic. philol. et crit. expositum præs. J. H. Pareau, ed. Ev. Kreenen, 4to. 6s. *Harderv.* 1808

1478 Stickel (J. G.) Prolusio ad interpretat. tertii cap. Habacuci, ps. I., 8vo. *sewed*, 1s. 6d. *Neostad.* 1827

1479 Koster (F. B.) Meletemata critica et exeget. in Zachar. part. poster. cap. ix—xiv, pro tuenda ejus antenthia, 8vo. *sewed*, 4s. *Gott.* 1818

1480 Coln (D. G. K.) Spicilegium observat. exeget. crit. ad. Zephaniæ vaticinia, 4to. *new*, *sewed*, 3s. *Breslau*, 1819

1481 Stonard, Commentary on Zechariah, with a corrected translation and critical notes, 8vo. *bds.* 14s. *Lond.* 1824

A judiciously and ably executed work.—*Quarterly Theol. Rev.*

1482 Venemæ, Comment. in Zechariam, 4to. *neat*, 6s. *Leov.* 1787

1483 Vitringæ, Comment. ad Canticum Mosis, *Leov.* 1734. Ejusd. Comment. ad Zechariam, *ib.* 4to. 1 vol. *sewed*, 8s.

Eruditissima sunt illa, iisque exponitur de libri hujus scriptore, quo patefactio Zechariæ contigerit, principiis illius interpretandi, atque analysis additur.—*Bib. Theol.*

Digitized by Google

1484 Bahrdt (K. F.) Commentarius in Malachiam, 8vo. *new, sewed,* 2s. 6d. *Lips.* 1768

III. COMMENTARIES ON THE NEW TESTAMENT AND PARTS THEREOF.

(1.) *Foreign.*

1486 Beck (C. D.) Monogrammata hermeneutices libr. N. T. pars I. (Hermenutica N. T. univ.) 8vo. *new, sewed,* 4s. *Lips.* 1803

1487 Bengelii (Joannis) Gnomon Novi Testamenti, inquo, ex nativâ verborum vi, simplicatas, profunditas, concinnitas, et salubritas sensuum cœlestium, indicatur, 4to. *vellum, neat,* 1*l.* 1s. *Tubing.* 1759

1488 ——— another, 4to. *sewed,* 18s. *Ulm,* 1763

A very valuable substitute for the more expensive critical commentaries. He excels in showing the connection and harmony of Scripture, and how Scripture is to be interpreted by Scripture. —Horne. An excellent work ; full of pious and instructive remarks, with short critical notes, and an analysis of each book.—Bickersteth.

1489 Bengel (J. A.) Apparatus criticus ad N. T. cur. Ph. D. Burk, 4to. *new, sewed,* 18s. *Tubing.* 1763

1490 Calmet (A.) Comment. lit. in N. Test. 4to. *sewed,* 1*l.* 10s. *Würzb.* 1788

1491 Calvini (J.) in Novum Testamentum Commentarii. ad edit. Amstelodamensum accurat. exscribi curavit et præfat. est A. Tholuck, 8vo. 7 vols. *sewed,* 1*l.* 17s. *Berol.* 1833

1492 ——— another, 8vo. 7 vols. *vellum paper,* 2*l.* 12s. 6d.

1493 Carpzovii (J. G.) Commentatio Critica ad libros Novi Testamenti in genere, 4to. *sewed,* 8s. 6d. *Lips.* 1757

1494 Chemnitii (Martini) Harmonia Quatuor Evangeliorum, quam ab eodem feliciter inchoatam Polycarpus Lyserus et Joannes Gerhardius, is quidem continuavit, hic perfecit, folio, 3 vols. 2*l.* 2s. *Hamburgi,* 1704

The best edition of a most valuable harmony. This elaborate work is not only a harmony, but a learned commentary on the four Gospels.—Horne.

1495 Drusii Annotationum in totum Jesu Christi Testamentum, *Franek.* 1612. Liber Harmonæorum qui vulgo

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

prior Machabæorum, Gr. ex ed. Romana et Lat. ex interp. Drusii c. n. ejusdem, [*lib. rariss.*] 1600. Gentilis ad primum Machabæorum disputatio, 1600. Parallela Sacra, hoc est, Locorum veteris Testamenti cum iis, quæ in novo citantur, conjuncta commemoratio Ebr. et Gr. cum vers. Lat. Drusii, 1588. Clapmarii de Arcanis Rerumpublicarum, 4to. in 1 vol. 12s. *Franc.* 1611

1496 Erasmi Paraphras. in Nov. Test. 12mo. 4 vols. *vellum*, 12s. *Basil.* 1557

1497 ——— Paraphrasis in Nov. Test., 8vo. 3 vols. *new, sewed*, 18s. *Berol.* 1778-80

Not inferior to any of the old commentators in sensible and ingenious remarks.—Dr. Harwood.

1498 Ernesti Hypomnemata in Novum Testamentum, edita a C. G. Kuttnero, 8vo. *sewed*, 14s. *Lips.* 1780

1499 Griesbach (J. J.) Commentarius crit. in textum Gr. Nov. Test., 8vo. 2 parts. 7s. *Jena*, 1798-811

1500 Grotii (Hug.) Annotationes in Nov. Test. auxit. C. E. de Windheim, 4to. 2 vols. *sewed*, 1*l.* 1s. *Hal.* 1755

1501 ——— Annotationes in Nov. Testament. Matth. ad Galat. 8vo. 9 vols. *sewed*, 3*l.* 6s. *Groningæ*, 1826 et seq.

1502 Heinsii Sacrarum Exercitationum ad Novum Testamentum, folio, *calf, fine copy*, 6s. *Lug. Bat.* 1639

1503 Hengel (van W. A.) Annotatio in loca nonnulla Novi Test., 8vo. *sewed*, 9s. *Amst.* 1824

1504 Keil, Elementa hermeneutices Nov. Test., 8vo. *sewed*, 3s. 6d. *Lips.* 1811

1505 Keuchenii Annotata in Nov. Test. cum præfat. J. Alberti, 5s. 6d. *Lug. Bat.* 1755

1506 Michaelis, see No. 738.

1507 Nov. Test. Græcum, perpetua annotatione illustr. a J. B. Koppe, 8vo. vols. 3—10, (vols. 1 and 2 are not yet published,) *new, sewed*, 3*l.* 16s. *Gott.* 1809-28

SEPARATELY AS FOLLOWS:

Vol. III. pars. i, ii. Act. Apost. cur. J. H. Heinrichs, 12s. 6d. 1809-27
IV. Roman. cur. C. F. Ammon, 8s. 1824
V. pars. i. Corinth. illust. a D. J. Pott, 8s. 1826
VI. Galat. Ephes. Thessalon. cur. C. F. Tychsen, 7s. 1823
VII. pars. i. Timoth. Tit. et Philemon. cur. J. H. Heinrichs, 1828
——— ii. Philippen. Colossen. cur. J. H. Heinrichs, 4s. 1826

OXFORD.]

Digitized by Google

VIII. Hebr. cur. J. H. Heinrichs, 9s. 1823
IX. pars. i. Epist. Jacobi, cur. Pott, 6s. 1816
——— ii. Epist. Petri, cur. Pott, 6s. 1810
X. pars. i, ii. Apocalyps. cur. J. H. Heinrichs, 13s. 1818-21

HORNE gives a long account of this work; the plan of which, he says, is excellent.—See *Introduction*, ii, 243 app.

1508 Lutheri (M.) Enarrationes Epistolarum et Evangeliorum, quas Postillas vocat., small 4to. *sewed*, 2s. 1521

1509 Meuschen, Nov. Test. ex Talmude et Antiquitatibus Hebræorum illustratum, 4to. *very neat*, 16s. *Lips.* 1736

This work contains various dissertations by Danzius, Rhenferdius, Schedius, etc. Many subjects which belong to the Christian dispensation are illustrated from the ancient rites of the Mosaic economy, on the doctrines of the modern Jews. It is in high reputation.—ORME.

1510 Morus super hermeneutica N. Test. acroas. acad. ed. H. C. A. Eichstadt, 8vo. 2 vols. *sewed*, 13s. 6d. *Lips.* 1797-802

1511 Pricæi (J.) Commentarii in varios Novi Testamenti libros, folio, *half calf*, 12s. *Lond.* 1660

These notes are greatly valued as containing many valuable observations, particularly illustrating the modes of diction which occur in the sacred classics, from profane writers.—DR. HARWOOD, and HORNE.

1512 Rosenmüller, see No. 1195.

1513 Schott (D. H. A.) Isagoge historico-critica in libros Novi Fœderis Sacros, 8vo. *sewed*, 12s. 6d. *Jenæ*, 1830

1514 Schottgenii, Horæ Hebraicæ et Talmudicæ in Nov. Test. quibus Horæ Jo. Lightfooti in libris historicis supplentur, Epistolæ et Apocalypsis eodem modo illustrantur, 4to. 2 vols. *vellum, neat*, 1*l.* 18s. *Dresd.* 1742

1516 Storr (G. C.) Dissertat. exeget. in libr. N. T. historicorum aliquot loca, 4to. 2 parts, 3s. *Tub.* 1790

1517 Selecta e scholis L. C. Valckenarii in Nov. Test. ed. Wassenbergh, 8vo. 2 vols. *sewed*, 1*l.* 7s. *Amst.* 1815

b 1518 Wolff (J. C.) Curæ philologicæ et criticæ in tot. N. Test. 4to. 5 vols. *sewed*, 1*l.* 10s.; another, *half russia, neat*, 2*l.* 2s. *Basil.* 1741

"This is a very valuable compilation."—HORNE. It is also in Dr. Burton's list.

See also BURTON, WETSTEIN, BLOOMFIELD, VALPY, *etc. under* 'Greek Testaments.'

1519 Nouveau Testament traduit en François sur l'original [D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

Grec, avec des notes litterales, pour éclaircir le texte, par Beausobre et Lenfant, 4to. 2 vols. *calf, front.*, 18s. *Amst.* 1718

1520 Beausobre (le père) Remarques historiques, critiques, et philologiques, sur le Nouveau Testament, avec la Vie de l'Auteur, 4to. 2 vols. *sewed*, 18s. *à la Haye*, 1742

Best edition. Horne says that this work is very valuable, as containing many valuable and judicious observations briefly expressed.

1521 Nouveau Testament in François, avec des reflexions morales sur chaque verset, par le Père Quesnel, 8vo. 4 vols. *calf*, 1*l.* 4s. *à Paris*, 1693

1522 ——— another, 12mo. 8 vols. *calf*, 1*l.* 12s. *Amst.* 1727

Bp. Daniel Wilson, speaking of this book and its author, says, "Our present subject is curious and edifying; a man, in the depths of a corrupt religion, asserting the doctrine of the grace of Christ; connecting this with a most penetrating view of the spiritual communion of the soul with the Saviour, by the grace of the Holy Ghost; maintainng this religion during a long life; writing a book which excited the enmity of the church to which he belonged, which drew upon the author a long-continued persecution of the bitterest character, which yet has made its way, during one hundred and fifty years, into every part of Christendom, and which, at this moment, stands unrivalled in its particular class.—We have no work of the same kind—we have nothing in practical divinity so sweet, so spiritual, so interior as to the real life of grace—so rich, so copious, so original."

1523 Exegetisches Handbuch des N. Test. (von F. L. Roper) 8vo. parts i—xix, 2*l.* 15s. *Lpzg.* 1797-802

1524 Das Neue Testament, paraphrastisch erklärt mit erbaulichen Anmerk. v. J. C. Hase, 8vo. 4 vols. *new, sewed*, 18s. *Alten.* 1786-90

1525 ——— übersetzt und so erklärt, dass ein jeder Ungelehrter es verstehen kann, von J. H. D. Moldenhauer, 8vo. 2 vols. *new, sewed*, 13s. 6d. *Quedlinb.* 1787-8

1526 ——— neu übersetst mit einer durchans andwendbaren erklärung von J. D. Thiess, 8vo. 4 vols. *new, sewed*, 1*l.* 7s. *Gera*, 1794-800

1527 Heumann (Cp. A.) Erklarung des N. Test. 8vo. 12 vols. 2*l.* 2s. *Helwing.* 1750-63

1528 Michaelis (J. D.) Uebersetzung des Neuen Testaments, 4to. 2 vols. *sewed*, 10s. 1790

OXFORD.]

Digitized by Google

1529 Michaelis (J. D.) Uebersetzung des Neuen Testaments, mit Unmerkungen fur Ungelehrte, 4to. 4 vols. 1*l.* 16s. 1790-2

1530 Paulus (H. E. G.) Philologisch-kritischer Commentar über das N. Test. in Welchem d. Griech. text. nach e recogn. d. varr. interpunct. und Abschnitte, durch Einleit, Inhaltsanz. und scholien als Grundl. d. Geschichte d. Urchristenthums bearbeitet ist, 8vo. 5 vols. und 4n. Thls. 1ste. Abth. 2*l.* *Leipz.* 1812

1531 Schneckenburger (M.) Beiträge zur Einleitung ins Neue Testament, 8vo. *sewed,* 4s. 6d. *Stuttg.* 1832

1532 Scholz (prof. D. J. M.) Schrift des Neuen Testaments, übersetzt, erklärt und erlaütert, 8vo. vol. 1—3, 1*l.* 7s. 6d. *Frankfort,* 1834

1533 Tholuck (D. A.) Beiträge zur Spracherklärung des Neuen Testament, zugleich eine Wurdigung der recension meines commentars zum Briefe an die Römer von A. Tholuck, 8vo. *sewed,* 3s. *Halle,* 1832

(2.) *British.*

1534 Baxter (R.) Paraphrase of the New Testament, 8vo. *boards,* 11s. 6d. *Lond.* 1811

Very brief; but with much piety and good sense.—Bickersteth.

1535 Bloomfield (S. T.) Recensio Synoptica Sacra; being a critical digest and synoptical arrangement of the most important annotations on the New Testament, exegetical, philological, and doctrinal, etc. 8vo. 8 vols. *calf, super extra, very elegant copy,* 7*l.* 17s. 6d. *Lond.* 1826, etc.

Those only who have been engaged in similar studies, can appreciate the labour of Mr. Bloomfield's undertaking, to which he has devoted many years of patient research. There is scarcely a difficult passage which is not elucidated. On the whole, this is one of the most important works in sacred literature which has been offered to the attention of Bible students for many years.—Horne.

1536 Bowyer (W.) Critical conjectures on the New Testament, 4to. *new, boards,* 10s. 1782

The reader will here meet with much sound criticism, and many instances of the importance of true punctuation; which Mr. Bowyer considered of more importance than all the various readings put together.—Bp. Watson.

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

1537 Boys, Plain exposition of the New Testament, for the use of families, 4to. *boards*, 1*l*. *Lond.* 1827

Original, practical, and evangelical.—BICKERSTETH.

1538 Burkitt, Expository notes and practical observations on the New Testament, folio, 15s. 1703

1539 Clarke (Dr. A.) Commentary on the New Testament, royal 8vo. (vol. 1, Matthew to John, vol. 2, Acts to Galatians), *cloth lettered*, 1*l*. 13s. *Lond.* 1833

1540 Cockburne (R.) An historical dissertation on the books of the New Testament, 8vo. vol. 1. *calf*, 2s. 6d. 1755

1541 Doddridge (P.) The Family Expositor; or a paraphrase and version of the New Testament, with critical notes, and a practical improvement of each section, royal 8vo. *boards, port.*, 18s.; *calf elegant*, 1*l*. 4s. *Lond.* 1833

1542 ——— another, 8vo. 4 vols. *new, boards*, 1*l*. 18s.; *calf gilt*, 2*l*. 10s. *ib.* 1830

1543 New Testament, with a commentary consisting of short lectures for the daily use of families, by the Rev. C. Girdlestone, parts I, II. containing the four Gospels, 8vo. *boards*, 18s. *Oxford*, 1832

1544 Hammond (H.) A paraphrase and annotations upon all the books of the New Testament, briefly explaining all the difficult passages thereof, folio, *calf*, 15s. *Lond.* 1659

1545 ——— another, folio, *wants title*, 12s.

1546 Holden (G.) The Christian Expositor; or, practical guide to the study of the N. Test. 12mo. *bds.* 10s. 6d.

1547 Macknight, A Harmony of the Gospels, with a paraphrase and notes, 2 vols. A translation from the original Greek of the Apostolical Epistles, with a commentary and notes, and life of St. Paul, 4 vols.; 8vo. 6 vols. *new, calf gilt*, 3*l*. 13s. 6d. *Lond.* 1821-22

1548 New Testament, according to the ancient Latin edition, with critical remarks upon the literal meaning in difficult places, from the French of Father Simon, by W. Webster, 4to. 2 vols. *calf*, 10s. 6d. *Lond.* 1730

1549 ——— with explanatory notes, by J. Wesley, 18mo. *boards, plates*, 4s. *Lond.* 1817

IV. COMMENTARIES ON THE GOSPELS.

See Greswell, Macknight, Townsend, etc. page 49-50.

1550 Aretii (B.) Commentarii in Quatuor Evangelistas, folio, *calf*, 9s. *Morgiis*, 1580

OXFORD.]

Digitized by Google

1551 Campbell (G.) The Four Gospels, translated from the Greek; with preliminary dissertations and notes, 8vo. 4 vols. *new, boards, best edition,* 2*l.* 2s.

1552 ——— another, 8vo. 2 vols. 14s. *Edinb.* 1807

A very valuable work for critical purposes.—BICKERSTETH. Has placed the author high in the rank of biblical critics.—HORNE.

1553 Clarke (Sam. D. D.) A paraphrase on the Four Evangelists, with critical notes on the more difficult passages, 8vo. 2 vols. *calf, neat,* 7s. 1741

1554 ——— another, 8vo. 2 vols. *tenth edition, fair,* 7s. *neat,* 9s. 1751

May be had uniform with Pyle's Paraphrase on the Epistles and Revelations. "Their deserved popularity has made them to pass through numerous editions."—HORNE.

1555 Elsley, Annotations on the Four Gospels and Acts of the Apostles, 8vo. 2 vols. *new, boards,* 1*l.* 1s. *Lond.* 1833

1556 ——— another, 8vo. 3 vols. *best edition, new, calf elegant,* 1*l.* 14s. 6d. 1824

Recommended, together with Slade, by professors Van Mildert, Lloyd, and Burton. "We never saw a book more admirably adapted for the use of students, more creditable to an author's sagacity, diligence, and erudition, or more likely to make the investigation of the New Testament easy and agreeable."—*British Critic.*

1557 Zigabeni (Euthymii) Commentarius in Quatuor Evangelia, Gr. et Lat., textum Græcum nunquam antea editum ad fidem duorum codicum membr. bibliothecarum S. S. synodi Mosgensis auctoris ætate scriptorium, diligenter recens. et repetita vers. Lat. J. Heutenii suisque adjectis animadversionibus edidit C. F. Matthæi, 8vo. 3 vols. *new, sewed,* 2*l.* *Lips.* 1792

Euthemius Zigabenus, a monk of Constantinople, lived in the early part of the twelfth century. The above commentary was his principal work; which remained inedited till published by Matthias, from two Mss. found in the library of the holy synod at Moscow, written in the time of the author.

1558 Explanatory and Practical Comments; being a series of short lectures upon the New Testament; vol. I. (the Gospels and Acts), 8vo. *new, boards,* 10s. 6d. *Dublin, W. Curry, and Co.* 1832

1559 Fleck (F. F.) De Regni Divino, liber exegeticus historicus, Quatuor Evangelistarum doctrinam complectens, 8vo. *new, sewed,* 10s. 6d. *Lips.* 1829

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

1560 Huetii Demonstratio Evangelica ad Sereniss. Delph., 8vo. *vellum*, 5s. *Amst.* 1680

1561 Jansenii (C.) Tetrateuchus, sive Commentarius in s. J. C. Evangelia, 12mo. 2 vols. 16s. *Mechlin*, 1825

1562 Kuinoel (C. G.) Pericopæ Evangel. illustratæ, 2 vols. 8vo. *sewed*, 9s. *Lips.* 1796-7

This work contains critical and expository notes on the Gospels, for every Sunday in the year.

1563 ——————— Commentarius in libros hist. N. Test. 8vo. 4 vols. *sewed*, 2*l.* 14s. *Lips.* 1823-7

Vol. I. Evang. Matthæi, 1824
II. —— Marci et Lucæ, 1824
III. —— Joannis, 1825
IV. —— Acta Apost. 1827.

"This is one of the best philological commentaries on the New Testament."—Horne. Tinctured, however, with the *free peculiarities* of German criticism.—See Rose's *State of Protestantism.*

1564 Lutheri Enarrationes Epistolarum et Evangeliorum, 4to. *sewed*, 2s. *Vitemb.* 1521

1565 Melancthonis (P.) Annotat. in Evangelia, quæ usitato more diebus dominicis et festis proponuntur, 12mo. *half vellum*, 5s. *Witeb.* 1545

1566 Natali (H.) Adnotationes et Meditationes in Evangelia, folio, *old red morocco, gilt leaves, ruled throughout with red lines*, 1*l.* 1s. *Antv.* 1607

1567 Paulus (Dr. H. E. G.) Exegetisches Handbuch über die drei ersten Evangelien, large 8vo. 3 parts, 2*l.* 6s. *Heidelb.* 1832

1568 Pearce (Z.) A commentary with notes, on the Four Evangelists and the Acts of the Apostles; together with a new translation of St. Paul's first epistle to the Corinthians, with a paraphrase and notes, to which are added other theological pieces, 4to. 2 vols. *calf, port.*, 1*l.* 8s. *Lond.* 1778

Recommended by Bishops Van Mildert and Lloyd, from the theological chair in this University. "The deep learning and judgment displayed in these notes are really beyond all praise."—Dr. Adam Clarke.

1569 Pires (J.) Commentarius in Sanctum J. C. Evangelium sec. Matthæum, etiam collatum cum Evangelio Marci, Lucæ, et Joannis, in iis quæ habent communia, nec non in sanct. J. C. Evangel. sec. Marcum, Lucam, et Joannem, etc. 12mo. *sewed*, 6s. *Mechl.* 1823

Digitized by Google

1570 Postilla (Guillermi) super Epistolas ad Evangelia de tempore et de sanctis t. pro defunctis, 4to. *black letter, wood cuts,* 1*l.* 1s.

1571 Quesnel (Le Pere) Gospels; with Moral Reflections on each verse; and introductory essay, by the Rev. Daniel Wilson, 12mo. 3 vols. *boards, port.,* 18s. *Glasg.* 1830

1572 Reinecke (C. F. C.) De Constanti et æquabili Jesu Christi indole et ingenio, doctrina ac docendi ratione, sive commentatio de Evangelio Johannis cum Matthæi, Marci, et Lucæ Evangeliis conciliato, 8vo. *sewed,* 2s. *Hannov.* 1827

1573 Short Notes on the Four Gospels, selected from the best divines of the Church of England, 12mo. *boards,* 3s. *Oxford,* 1829

1574 Theophylactus, Commentar. in IV. Evangel. Græce cum vers. Lat. Œcolampadii, 4to. *sewed,* 4s. *Cöln,* 1701

1575 Townson (T.) A discourse on the Evangelical History, from the Interment to the Ascension of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, 8vo. *boards,* 6s. *Oxford,* 1793

1576 Trapp (J.) Explanatory notes upon the Four Gospels, 8vo. *boards,* 4s. *Oxford, Clar. Press,* 1805

1577 ——— another, 8vo. *new, boards,* 7s.; *calf gilt,* 10s. *ib.*

1578 Niemeyer (A. H.) De Evangelistarum in narrando J. Christi in vitam reditu dissensione variisque vet. ecclesiæ doctorum, in ea dijudicanda et componenda studiis prolusio, 4to. *sewed,* 1s. 6d. *Lips.* 1824

1579 Tol (H. J.) De Instituto ab Jesu Chr. epulo s. Evangelistarum et Pauli comparatæ inter se narrationes, 8vo. *sewed,* 6s. *Lug. Bat.* 1819

(1.) *St. Matthew.*

1580 Annotations on the Gospel of St. Matthew, comprising answers to Wilson's questions, etc. 12mo. *boards,* 3s. 6d. *Camb.* 1833

1581 Beausobre and Lenfant, A new version of the Gospel according to St. Matthew, with a commentary and an introduction to the reading of the Holy Scriptures, 8vo. *half russia, scarce,* 10s. 6d. *Lond.* 1816

1582 Bland (M.) Annotations on the Gospel of St. Matthew, 8vo. *boards,* 16s. *Camb.* 1828

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

1583 Elsner (J.) Commentarius crit.-phil. in Evang. Matthæi et Marci, 4to. 3 vols. *boards, uncut*, 18s. *Traj.* 1773

1584 Fritzsche (C. F. A.) Recension einer Recension über meine Ausgabe des Evangelisten Matthäus Gr. 8vo. *sewed*, 2s. *Lips.* 1828

1585 Gerhard. annotatt. in Ev. Matthæi, 4to. *scarce*, 6s. *Jenæ*, 1643

1586 Gratz (Al.) Kritisch-histor commentar über das Evang. Matthaüs, 8vo. 2 vols. *new, sewed*, 1*l.* 10s. *Tüb.* 1821-3

1587 Lutheri Annotationes in aliquot cap. Matthæi, *Vitemb.* 1538. Concuinculæ quædam D. Mart. Lutheri amico cuidam præscriptæ, *ib.* 1537. In Cantica Canticorum, brevis, sed admodum dilucida enarratio D. Mart. Lutheri, *ib.* 1539; 12mo. 3 vols. in 1, 7s. *ib.* 1539

1588 Piscator (J.) Analysis Logica Evangelii sec. Matthæum una cum scholiis et observat. locorum doctrinæ, 8vo. *calf*, 4s. *Sigen.* 1597

1589 Porteus (Bp.) Lectures on the Gospel of St. Matthew, 8vo. 2 vols. *boards*, 8s. *Lond.* 1802

1590 ——— another, 8vo. *boards*, 7s. 6d.

1591 ——— another, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 10s. 6d. *Lond.* 1823

1592 Sumner (J. B.) A practical exposition of the Gospels of St. Matthew and St. Mark, 12mo. 2 vols. *boards*, 9s.

1593 ——— another, 8vo. *boards*, 9s. *Lond.* 1831

1594 Tholuck (A.) Philologisch-theologische Auslegung der Bergpredigt Christi nach Matthäus, zugleich ein Beitrag zur Begründung einer rein biblischen Glaubens et Sittenlehre, 8vo. *sewed*. *Hamb.* 1833

1595 Wakefield (G.) A new translation of the Gospel of St. Matthew, with notes critical, philological, and explanatory, 4to. *boards*, 5s. *Warrington*, 1782

(2.) *St. Mark.*

1596 Evang. Marci Syriace, litt. et punct. Hebr. c. vers. Lat. Cothen, 4to. *scarce*, 9s. *Anhalt*, 1622

1597 Rhode (Dr. H.) Prolegomenorum ad questionem de Evangelio Apostoloque Marcianis denuo instituendam caput i—iii. 4to. *new, sewed*, 2s. *Vratislav.* 1834

1598 Hinds (S.) The Catechist's Manual and Family Lecturer; being an arrangement and explanation of St. Mark's Gospel, for purposes of missionary and domestic instruction, 8vo. *boards*, 10s. 6d. *Oxford*, 1829

Learned, pious, and practical.—BICKERSTETH.

Digitized by Google

1599 Weber (M.) Eclogæ exegetico-criticæ ad nonnullos Evan. Marci locos, 4to. *sewed,* 2s. *Halæ,* 1831

1600 Saunier (H.) Ueberdie Quellen des Evangeliums Markus, 8vo. *new, sewed,* 2s. 6d. *Berl.* 1825

(3.) *St. Luke.*

1601 Didaci, Observantiæ in Evangelium secundum Lucam, folio, 2 vols. in 1, 12s. *Antwerp.* 1583-93

1602 Major (J. R.) The Gospel of St. Luke, with English notes, 8vo. *boards,* 12s. 1826

Mr. Major has availed himself of every accessible source for the elucidation of the evangelist; and has succeeded in comprising within the compass of a single volume, that information which the inexperienced student could not otherwise obtain without great labour and research.—HORNE.

1603 Morus, Prælectiones in Evang. Lucæ; ed. K. A. Donat, 8vo. *sewed,* 8s. *Lips.* 1795

1604 Schleiermacher (F.) Ueber die Schriften des Lukas, ein kritik. Versuch, 8vo. *sewed,* 6s. *Berl.* 1817

1605 Spooner, Paraphrase of the Gospels of St. Luke and St. John, the Acts, and the Epistles to the Romans and Corinthians, 8vo. 2 vols. *neat,* 15s. *Lond.* 1759-60

1606 Wilson (R.) Questions on the Gospel of St. Luke, 12mo. *sewed,* 3s. 6d. *Camb.* 1830

1607 Schreiter (J. C.) Hist. crit. explic. parabolæ de improbo œcon. descriptio, qua varias varr. interpretum super Luc. xvi. 1—13. expos. digestas, examinatas, suamque ex apocr. V. T. potiss. haustam exhibuit, 8vo. *sewed,* 4s. *Lips.* 1803

1608 Bornemann (F. A.) Scholia in Lucæ Evangelium accesser. curæ sec. ad. actor. cap. xix. sqq., et. de glossematis Novi Test. caute dijudicandis dissertatio, 8vo. *new, sewed,* 6s. *Lips.* 1830

1609 Klinckhardt (C. G.) Super parabola Jesu Christi de homine divite et Lazaro in Evang. Lucæ xvi. 19—31. consignata comment. exeget. practica, 4to. *sewed,* 2s. *Lips.* 1831

(4.) *St. John.*

1610 Clarisse (Joan.) Pro Evangelii A'ΘΕ'ΝΕΙΑ dissertatio critico-theologico, 8vo. 3s. *Hard.* 1806

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

1611 Meyer (H. A. W.) Kritish exegetisches Handbuch über das Evangelium Johannes, 8vo. *sewed*, *Gött.* 1834

1612 Bretschneider (A. G.) Probabilia de Evangelii et Epistolarum Joannis Apost. indole et origine, 8vo. *new, sewed*, 4s. 6d. *Lips.* 1820

In this work the author attempts to prove that the writings of St. John were the work of a Gentile Christian, in the beginning of the second century, who passed himself for the Apostle.

1613 *Stein (C. G.) Authentia Evang. Joannis, contra Bretschneideri dubia vindicata, 8vo. sewed, 4s.* *Brandenb.* 1822

A satisfactory vindication of the genuineness of the writings of St. John, against the objections of Bretschneider.

1614 *Weber (G. F.) Authentia capitis ult. Evangelii Johannei, hujusque Evangelii totius, et primæ Johannis Epistolæ argumentor. internor. usu vindicata, 8vo. sewed, 4s.* *Halæ*, 1823

Another reply to Bretschneider.

1615 Ferus (Jo.) Annotationes in Joannem, folio, *in the old binding*, 9s. *Mogunt.* 1550

1616 John (St.) Heinsii Aristarchus Sacer, sive ad Nonni in Johannem Metaphrasin Exercitationes, 8vo. *vellum*, 7s. 6d. *Lug. Bat.* 1627

1617 Lampe (F. Ad.) Commentarius analytico-exegeticus literalis-realis Evangelii sec. Joann. 4to. 3 vols. *half bound, uncut*, 1*l.* 18s. *Basel*, 1725-7

1618 ——— idem lib. 4to. 3 vols. *best edition, calf neat*, 2*l.* 2s. *Amst.* 1724

1619 ——— idem 4to. 3 vols. *vellum, neat*, 2*l.* 2s. *ib.*

This is unquestionably the most valuable work on St. John's Gospel ever published.—Horne. A very full and extended exposition, truly evangelical and spiritual.—Bickersteth.

1620 ——————— Theologi Consummati Dissertat. Phil.-Theol. tum earum quæ ad ulteriorem Evang. Johannis illustr. pertinent, tum relig. varii generis, et eruditionis multifariæ syntagma, etc. præfat. præmisit D. Gerdes, 4to. 2 vols. *half calf*, 12s. *Amst.* 1737

Replete with solid erudition.—Horne.

1621 Lange (Sam. Gli.) Die Schriften Johannis übers. und erklärt. 8vo. 3 vols. 17s. *Weimar.* 1795-97

Digitized by Google

1622 Lücke (F.) Commentar über die Schriften des Evangelisten Johannes, 8vo. 4 vols. *sewed*, 1*l.* 17s. 6d. *Bonn*, 1833

1623 Mori (S. F. N.) Recitationes in Evang. Joannis; animadversiones subjecit T. J. Dindorf, 8vo. *sewed*, 5s. *Lips.* 1821

1624 Moysey (C. A.) Lectures on the Gospel according to St. John, 8vo. *boards*, 4s. *Oxford*, 1821

1625 Munter, Notitia codicis Græci, Evangelium Johannis variatum continentis, 8vo. *sewed*, 3s. *Kopenh.* 1828

1626 ——— Symbolæ ad Interpret. Evangelii Johannis ex marmoribus et numis maxime Græcis, 4to. *sewed*. 2s. 6d. *Hav.* 1826

1627 Origenis in Evangelium Joannis Commentariorum, 12mo. 3 vols. *sewed*, 14s. *Berol.* 1831

1628 Sumner (J. B.) A practical Exposition of the Gospel of St. John, 12mo. 2 vols. *boards*, 9s. *Lond.* 1832

1629 ——— another, 8vo. *boards*, 9s. 1833

1630 Tholuck (A.) Commentar zum Evangelio Johannis, 8vo. *sewed*, 7s. *Hamb.* 1833

1631 Titmann (K. C.) Meletemata Sacra, sive commentarius crit. exeget. dogmat. in Evang. Joannis, 8vo. *sewed*, 13s. 6d. *Lips.* 1816

The most valuable work on St. John's Gospel within the compass of a single volume.—HORNE. It is also commended by Bishop Blomfield.

1632 Luther in I. Joh. 8vo. *sewed*, 3s. *Lips.* 1708

1633 Wesseling (P.) Probabilium liber singularis in quo præter alia insunt vindiciæ verborum Joannis et Deus erat verbum, 8vo. *vellum*, 6s. *Ultraj.* 1731

1634 Millii Adnotationes auctæ et correctæ ex Prolegomenis suis, Wetstenii, Bengelii, et Sabaterii, etc. ad I. Joann. v. 7. collectæ et editæ a T. Burgess, 8vo. *boards*, 4s. *Mariduni*, 1822

1635 Burgess (T.) A Letter to the Clergy of the Diocese of St. Davids, on a passage of the second Symbolum Antiochenum of the fourth century as an evidence of the authenticity of I John v. 7.; 8vo. *boards*, 2s. *Lond.* 1825

1636 Brentii (J.) Vetus Sententia de Cœna Domini quam inseruit exegesi in Joannis Evangelium cap. vi anno 1528, Haganoœ aliquoties excusæ, 12mo. *sewed*, *rare*, 4s. *Heidelb.* 1576

1637 Weber (M.) Interpretatio nova novi præcepti a Christi

Digitized by Google

dati. Joh. xiii, 34, 35. ἐν τολὴν καινην δίδος μι ὑμιν, ἵνα, κ. τ. λ. 4to. *sewed*, 2s. *Hal.* 1826

1638 Stark (Ch. L. W.) Paraphras. et Comm. in Joh. xiii—xvii, 8vo. 4s. *Jen.* 1814

(5.) *Acts of the Apostles.*

1639 Riehm (J. C.) de fontibus Actt. Apost. 8vo. 2s. 6d. *Utrecht*, 1821

1640 An Attempt to ascertain the Chronology of the Acts of the Apostles, and of St. Paul's Epistles, by the Rev. Ed. Burton, D. D. Regius Professor of Divinity, 8vo. *sewed*, 3s. 6d. *Oxford*, 1830

1641 Acta Apostolorum Gr. variorum notis tum dictionem tum materiam illustrantibus suas adjecit H. Robinson, M.A. 8vo. *boards*, 4s. *Cantab.* 1824

1642 Annotations, Philological, Historical, and Geographical, upon the Acts of the Apostles, 12mo. *boards*, 5s. *Camb.* 1831

b 1643 Biscoe (R.) The History of the Acts of the Holy Apostles confirmed from other authors; and considered as full evidence of the truth of Christianity, 8vo. *new, boards*, 10s. 6d. *calf elegant*, 13s. 6d. *Oxford*, 1829

This learned and elaborate work contains the substance of Dr. Biscoe's Boyle's Lectures.—Horne. It is also praised by Dr. Doddridge; and recommended from the theological chair in this university.

1644 Blomfield (Bishop) Twelve Lectures on the Acts of the Apostles; to which is added, a new edition of five lectures on the gospel of St. John, as bearing testimony to the Divinity of Christ, 8vo. *boards*, 7s. *Lond.* 1828

1645 Cappelli (L.) Historia Apostolica illustrata, ex Actis Apostolorum et Epist. Paulinis, studiosè inter se collatis collecta; ordineque, secundum annorum numerum, accurate digesta, et in compendium contracta, etc., 4to. *calf*, 4s. *Salmur*, 1683

This work compares the Acts and the Epistles of St. Paul together, and endeavours to digest the history into regular order. Capel was one of the most illustrious scholars of his time.

1646 Dick (J.) Lectures on some passages of the Acts of the Apostles, 8vo. *boards*, 8s. *Lond.* 1805

Digitized by Google

1647 Hildebrand (T. W.) die Geschichte der Apost. J. exeget. hermeneut. in 2 besond. Abschn. bearbeit. 8vo. *sewed*, 13s. *Leipz.* 1824

1647 Kistemaker (J. H.) Gesch. d. Apost. mit Anmerkungen, *new, sewed*, 6s. 6d. *Munster*, 1822

1648 Michaelis (J. D.) curæ in Vers. Syriac. Actuum Apostolor. 4to. *sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Gott.* 1785

1649 Morus (S. F. N.) Versio et Explicatio Actuum Apostolorum, ed. et animadv. adj. G. I. Dindorf, 8vo. 2 parts, *sewed*, 9s. *Gera*, 1794

1650 Rinck (G. F.) Lucubratio critica in Acta Apostol. epistolas cathol. et Paulinas, in qua de classibus librorum mscr. quæstio inquiritur, descriptio et varia lectio VII. codd. Marcianorum exhibetur, etc. 8vo. *sewed*, 8s. 6d. *Basil*, 1830

1651 Spooner (T.) A Paraphrase of the Acts of Apostles, and the Epistles to the Roman and Corinthians, 8vo. *calf*, 5s. *Lond.* 1760

1652 Walch (J. E. Im.) Dissertationes in Acta Apostolorum, 4to. 3 vols. *Jena*, 1756-61

Containing many valuable philological and historical illustrations. —HORNE.

1653 Anspach (J. A.) Specimen Academicum Inaugerale, de Oratione Pauli Apostoli, Athenis habita, 4to. *large paper, half calf*, 7s. *Lug. Bat.* 1829

1654 Kuchler (C. G.) de Anno, quo Paulus Apost. ad sacra Christiana conversus, est, 8vo. *sewed*, 1s. 6d. *Lips.* 1828

(6.) *On the Epistles in general.*

1655 Benson (George) A Paraphrase and Notes on the six Epistles of St. Paul, and the seven Catholic Epistles, by James, Peter, Jude, and John, etc. etc. 4to. 2 vols. *calf neat, best edition*, 1*l.* 16s. 1752-6

1656 Calvini (J.) In omnes Novi Testamenti Epistolas Commentarii, 8vo. 3 vols. *sewed*, 13s. *Halis Sax.* 1834

1657 Carpzov (J. G.) Epist. Cathol. Septenarius Gr. cum nova versione Lat. ac scholiis gramm. atque crit. 8vo. *new, sewed*, 3s. 6d. *Berol.* 1790

1658 Kistemaker (J. H.) Die Sendschriften d. Apostel übers. und erklärt, 8vo. 2 vols. *new, sewed*, 16s. *Munster*, 1822

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

1659 Langii (Joach.) Commentatio historico-hermeneutica de Vita et Epistolis Apost. Pauli, ita adornata, ut isagogen generalem et specialem historico-exeget. præbeat in Act. Apost. et Pauli Epistolas, 4to. *sewed*, 10s. 6d. *Halæ*, 1718

A most valuable work, which is not of common occurrence.—HORNE.

1660 Macknight (J.) A new literal Translation from the original Greek of all the Apostolical Epistles, with a commentary and notes, to which is added, a history of the life of the Apostle Paul, 3 vols. 4to. *new, calf gilt*, 4*l*. 14s. 6d. *Edinb*. 1795

1661 ——— another, with the Greek, 8vo. 6 vols. *new, calf gilt*, 3*l*. 12s. *Lond*. 1821

1662 ——— another, royal 8vo. *boards*, 1*l*. 1s. *Lond*. 1832

1663 ——— another, 8vo. 4 vols. *new, boards*, 1*l*. 18s. *Lond*. 1833

1664 Pott, epp. Cathol. Gr. c. perpet. Annotat. 8vo. 2 vols. 16s. *Gott*. 1786

1665 Semler (J. S.) Paraphrasis in Epistolas Pauli ad Corinthos, 8vo. 2 parts, *sewed*, 8s. 6d. *Halæ*, 1770-76

1666 ——— Evang. Joannis, 8vo. 2 parts, 8s. 6d. 1771-2

1667 ——— Epist. ad Galatas, 8vo. 3s. 6d. 1779

1668 ——— ad Jacob. 8vo. 3s. 6d. 1781

1669 ——— in I. Epist. Petri, 8vo. 2s. 6d. 1783

1670 ——— in II. Epist. Petri et Judæ, 8vo. 2s. 6d. 1784

1671 ——— in Epist. ad Romanos, 8vo. 4s. 1769

1672 ——— in I. Epist. Joannis, 8vo. 5s. *Riga*, 1792

b 1673 Slade, (J.) Annotations on the Epistles, 8vo. 2 vols. *boards*, 14s. *Lond*. 1824

1674 ——— another, 8vo. 2 vols. *new, boards*, 18s. 1829

Or in various bindings uniform with Elsley on the Gospel, to which it forms a continuation.

(7.) *On the Epistles of St Paul.*

1675 Shuttleworth (Rev. Dr. Warden of New Coll.) Translalation of the Apostolical Epistles, 8vo. *new, boards*, 12s. 1829

OXFORD.]

Digitized by Google

1676 Versio Latina Epistolarum Novi Test. perpetua annotatione illustrata a God. S. Jaspis, 8vo. 2 vols. 16s. *Lips.* 1821

1677 Storr (Gott. Ch.) Interpretatio Epistolarum Pauli ad Philipp. ad Coloss. et ad Philemon. ac etiam in Epist. Jacobi, 8vo.

These valuable philological commentaries are inserted in the first volume of Storr's *Opuscula Academica*, etc.—HORNE.

1678 Calvin (J.) in omnes Pauli apost. epistolas atque etiam in epist. ad Hebræos commentarii, 8vo. 2 vols. *new, sewed,* 7s. 6d. *Halæ,* 1831

1679 Gorran (N.) Postilla Elucidatina et Magistralis super Epistolas Pauli, 4to. *calf,* 15s. *Hagenau,* 1502

1680 Locke (J. A.) Paraphrase and Notes on the Epistles of St. Paul; to which is prefixed, an essay for the understanding of St. Paul's Epistles, by consulting St. Paul himself, 4to. *calf,* 7s. 6d. *Lond.* 1733

1681 Locke (John) Paraphrase and Notes on the Epistles of Paul, 8vo. *boards,* 5s. *Lond.* 1812

1682 Melanchthon (P.) Enarratio Epistolæ Prioris ad Timotheum. *Witemb.* 1561. Majoris (G.) Series et Dispositio Orationis in Epistola Pauli ad Romanos. *ib.* 1558. Majoris (G.) Enarratio in Duas Epistolas Pauli, ad Philippenses et Colossenses prælecta, Anno 1560, 12mo. *vellum, stamped.* 3 vols. in 1, 7s. *ib.* 1561

1683 Piscatori Analysis Logica sex Epistolarum Pauli, 4to. *calf, wants title,* 2s. 6d.

1684 Theophylacti in D. Pauli Epistolas commentarii: studio et curâ Lindselli, folio, *vellum,* 1*l.* 1s. *Lond.* 1636

1685 Whately's Essays on some of the Difficulties of the Writings of St. Paul, and in other parts of the New Testament, 8vo. *boards,* 10s. *Lond.* 1833

1686 St. Paul's Epistles, A Paraphrase and Annotations upon, by A. Woodhead, R. Allestry, and O. Walker, 8vo. *calf,* 7s. *Lond.* 1708

1687 Bauer (K. L.) see No. 1073,—Logica Paulina, 8vo. *new, sewed,* 2s. 6d. *Halæ,* 1774

1688 ———— Rhetorica Paulina, 8vo. 2 vols. 7s. 6d. *ib.* 1782

1689 Piscatori (J.) Analysis Logica Septem Epistolarum Apostolicarum, 12mo. *vellum,* 5s. *Lond.* 1597

[D. A. TABLOYS,

Digitized by Google

1690 Pauli Apostoli Epistolæ. Epistolæ Catholicæ Apocalypsis Johannis theologie, 18mo. *calf*, 2s. 6d. *Lutet.* 1560

1691 Paley's Horæ Paulinæ, 8vo. *calf*, 7s. *Lond.* 1790

1692 ——— another, *boards*, 5s. 1809

1693 ——— another, *boards*, 5s. 1812

(7.) *Pauli Epist. ad Romanos.*

1698 Bohme (C. Fr.) Epistola Pauli ad Rom. Gr. et rec. Griesbachii cum comment. perpet. 8vo. *new, sewed*, 4s. 6d. *Lips.* 1806

1699 Pauli ad Rom. Epist. Interprete, E. G. A. Bockel, 8vo. *sewed*, 1s. 6d. *Gryphiæ*, 1821

1700 Fry (Rev. J.) Lectures, Explanatory and Practical, on the Epistle of St. Paul to the Romans, 8vo. *new, boards*, 10s. 6d. 1816

1701 Glocker (C.) Der Brief des Apostels Paulus an die Römer, 8vo. *sewed*, 10s. 6d. *Frankfurt*, 1834

1702 Haldane, Comment. sur l'ép. aux Rom. 8vo. 10s. 6d. *Paris*, 1819

1703 Melancthoni Commentarii in Epistolam Pauli ad Romanos, 18mo. *half calf*, 5s. 1532

1704 ——— another, 12mo. *vellum*, 5s. *Argent.* 1540

1705 Mosheim (J. L.) Erklärung des Briefs Pauli an die Römer, mit Boysens Anmerk. 4to. 8s. *Quedl.* 1770

1706 Reiche (J. G.) Versuch einer ausführlichen Erklarung des Briefes Pauli an die Romer mit historischen Einleitungen und exegetisch-dogmatischen Excursen, vol. 1, 8vo. *sewed.* *Gott.* 1833

1707 Morus (S. F.) Prælectiones in Epistolæ Pauli ad Romanos cum ejusdem vers. Lat. locorumque quorundam N. T. difficil. interpret. ed. J. T. Gl. Holzapfel, 8vo. 3s. 6d. 1794

1708 Rückert (L. J.) Commentar über den Brief Pauli an die Römer, 8vo. *new, sewed*, 13s. 6d. *Leipz.* 1831

1709 Schmidt (Chr. Fr.) Epistolæ Pauli ad Rom. brevis enarratio, 8vo. *sewed*, 4s. *Lips.* 1777

1710 Stuart (M.) A New Translation of the Epistle of Paul the Apostle to the Romans, with a commentary, and an appendix of various dissertations, 8vo. *boards*, 14s. *Lond.* 1833

1711 Tholuck (A.) Auslegung des Briefes Pauli an die

Digitized by Google

Römer nebst fortlaufenden Auszügen aus den exegetischen Schriften der Kirchenväter und Reformatoren, 8vo. *sewed*, 11s. *Berl.* 1831

1712 Tholuck (F. A. G.) Exposition of St. Paul's Epistle to the Romans: with extracts from the exegetical works of the Fathers and Reformers, translated by the Rev. R. Menzies, 12mo. vol. 1, *boards*, 5s. *Edinb.* 1833

1713 Explanatory and Practical Comments on Romans and Corinthians, 8vo. *new*, 2s. *Dublin, Curry and Co.* 1833

(8.) *Pauli Epist. ad Corinthios.*

1714 Emmerling (C. A. G.) Epistola Pauli ad Corinthios posterior. Gr. perpet. comment. 8vo *new*, *sewed*, 4s. *Lips.* 1823

1715 Gerdes (D.) Meletemata Sacra, sive Isagoge et exegesis in caput xv. epistolæ prioribus ad Corinthios, 4to. *sewed*, 4s. 6d. *Groningæ*, 1759

1716 Heydenreich (A. L. C.) Commentarius in priorem d. Pauli ad Corinthios epistolam, 8vo. 2 vols. *new*, *sewed*, 1*l.* 8s. *Marb.* 1825-8

1717 Krause (F. A. W.) Epist. Pauli ad Corinth. Gr. c. annot. perpet. vol. 1, (compl. ep. I.) 8vo. *sewed*, 7s. 1791

1718 Leun (J. O. F.) Epistola secunda Pauli ad Corinthos, Græca, 8vo. *sewed*, 4s. 6d. *Lips.* 1805

1719 Pareau (L. G.) Commentatio critica et exegetica in Paulinæ epistolæ I. ad Corinthios cap. XIII. 8vo. *sewed*, 9s. *Traj. ad Rhen.* 1828

1720 Pauli Epistolæ ad Corinthios Græce perpetua annot. illust. a D. J. Pott, 8vo. *sewed*, 7s. *Gott.* 1826

1721 Alberti Gerhardi Becker Conjectanea in Locum Paulinum, II. Corinth. xii. 7, 9, 8vo. *Magdeburgi*, 1822

1722 Fritsche (C. F. A.) De Nonnullis Posterioris Pauli ad Corinthios epistolæ locis dissertationes duæ, 8vo. 6s. *Lipsiæ*, 1824

1723 Disputatio ad altera Pauli ad Corinthios Epistolâ et observanda in illa Apostoli indole et oratione, quam pro summis in theologiâ honoribus in Academia Rheno Traject. publico examini submittit Herm. Jo. Royaards, 8vo. *Traj.* 1818

This well compiled academical dissertation consists of three parts: 1. The second epistle to Corinthians; 2. The character of St.

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

Paul; and 3. The language and style of the apostle. The second division is particularly valuable.—HORNE.

1724 Billroth (Dr. G.) Commentar zu den Briefen des Paulus an die Corinther, 8vo. 8s. 6d. *Lips.* 1833

(9). *Galatians and Ephesians.*

1725 Bonitz (C. F.) plur. de loco Pauli Gal. iii. 20, sententiæ examin. novaque ejus interpret. tentata, 8vo. *new, sewed,* 2s. 6d. *Lips.* 1800

1726 ———— Spicileg. Observat. ad Gal. iii. 20, 8vo. *new, sewed,* 2s. *ib.* 1802

1727 Borger (El. A.) Interpretatio Epist. Pauli ad Galat. 8vo. *sewed,* 9s. *Lug. Bat.* 1807

1728 Pauli Epistolæ ad Galatas Ephesios Thessalonicenses Gr. perpet annot. illust. J. B. Koppe, 8vo. *sewed,* 7s. *Gott.* 1791

1729 ————another, *half calf,* 6s. 1778

1730 Lutheri Comment. in Epist. Pauli ad Galatas, 12mo. *sewed,* 5s. 6d. *Basil,* 1523

1731 ———— another, 12mo. 4s. 6d. *Viteb.* 1535

1732 Die Epistel S. Pauli an die Galater auszgelegt durch Dr. M. Luther, small 4to. *sewed,* 4s. 6d. *Witt.* 1525

1733 Luther (M.) Commentary on the Galatians translated into English, 8vo. *new, boards,* 10s. 6d. 1809

"One continued and powerful defence of justification by faith."—BICKERSTETH. "We may apply to this treatise what Erasmus says of Luther's commentaries in general; 'There is more solid divinity contained in one page than could be found in many prolix treatises of schoolmen,' etc."—HORNE.

1734 Morus, Acroases in Epist. P. ad Galatas et Ephes. (ed. K. H. A. Eichstadt), 8vo. *sewed,* 4s. 6d. *Lips.* 1795

1735 Ruckert (L. T.) Commentar über den Brief Pauli an die Galater, 8vo. *sewed,* 7s. *Leipz.* 1833

1736 Pauli ad Galatas Epistola, Latine vertit et perpet. annotatione illustr. G. B. Winer, 8vo. *sewed,* 4s. 6d. *Lips.* 1829

1737 Schutze (J. T. A.) Commentarius in Epistolam Pauli ad Ephesios, 8vo. *sewed,* 2s. *Lips.* 1778

1738 Bemmelen (A. van) Diss. de Epist. ad Eph. et Col. inter se collatis, 8vo. *new, sewed,* 2s. *Lug. Bat.* 1803

Digitized by Google

1739 Explanatory and Practical Comments; being a series of short lectures on Galatians, Ephesians, and Philippians, 8vo. *new, sewed,* 1s. 6d. *Dublin, Curry and Co.* 1833

(10.) *Philippians, Colossians, and Thessalonians.*

1740 Pauli Apostoli Epistola ad Philippenses, Græcè, ex recens. Griesbachianâ novâ versione Latinâ et annotatione perpetuâ illustrata, à J. G. Am-Ende, 8vo. 2s. 6d. *Viteb.* 1808

1741 Specimen Academicum Inaugurale de Cœtus Christianorum Philippensis conditione primæva, ex Epistolâ iis ab Apostolo Paulo scriptâ præcipue dijudicandâ: a J. Hoog, 8vo. *Lug. Bat.* 1825

The origin and state of the church at Philippi, the date, place where written, scope and argument of the Epistle to the Philippians, are discussed in this academical dissertation, which happily elucidates many passages of that epistle.—HORNE.

1742 Rheinwald (F. H.) Commentar über den Brief Pauli an die Philipper; mit Vorwort von A. Neander, 8vo. *new, sewed,* 4s. 6d. *Berl.* 1827

1743 Davenant (Bp. John) Exposition of the Colossians, translated by the Rev. J. Allport, 8vo. 2 vols. *new, boards,* 1*l.* 8s. *Lond.*

A very excellent work; full of valuable elucidation.—BICKERSTETH.

1744 Junker (F.) Historisch-kritischer und philolog. Commentar über den Brief Pauli an die Colosser, 8vo. 4s. 6d. *Mannh.* 1828

1745 Bahr (K. C. W. F.) Commentar über den Brief Pauli an die Kolosser mit steter Berucksichtigung der alteren und neuern Ausleger, 8vo. *sewed,* 7s. *Basel,* 1833

1746 Paulini Epistola ad Thessalonicenses, perpetuo illustr. commentario et copios. expositionum e patribus eccl. collectarum instrux. dilectu L. Pelt, 8vo. *sewed,* 6s. *Gryph.* 1830

1747 Reiche (J.) Authentiæ posterioris ad Thessalonicenses Epistolæ vindiciæ, 4to. *sewed,* 1s. 6d. *Gott.* 1829

1748 Schott (H. A.) Epistolæ Pauli ad Thessalonicenses et Galatas textum Gr. recog. et comment. perp. illustr., 8vo. *sewed,* 16s. *Lips.* 1834

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

1749 Elton (Edward) An exposition of the Epistle of St. Paul to the Colossians, 4to. *fine copy, calf, very neat,* 16s. *Lond.* 1615

Much spiritual instruction.—BICKERSTETH.

(11.) *Timothy and Philemon.*

1750 Curtius (A.) De tempore quo prior Pauli, ad Timotheum Epistolar. Paulinar disquisitione, subjunc log. de loco Act. xx, 4—6, excursu prafatus est A. Neander, 8vo. *new, sewed,* 3s. *Berol.* 1828

1751 Brochner (J.) Commentationes de Epist. posteriori Pauli ad Timotheum, 8vo. *new, sewed,* 2s. *Hafniæ,* 1829

1752 Mosheim (J. Lr. v.) Erklärung der beiden Briefen Pauli an den Timotheum, 4to. *new, sewed,* 9s. *Hamb.* 1755

1753 Schleiermacher (F.) Uber den sogenannten ersten Brief des Paulus an den Timoth. 8vo. 4s. 6d. *Berl.* 1807

1754 Beckhaus (J. F.) Specimen observat. crit. exeget. de vocabulis ἅπαξ λεγομενοις et var. die formulis in I ad Timoth. Epist. Pauli obviis authentiæ ejus nihil detrah. 8vo. *new, sewed,* 1s. 6d. *Jülicher,* 1810

1755 Paulini Epistolam ad Philemonem interpret. est C. R. Hagenbach, 4to. *sewed,* 2s. *Basil,* 1829

1756 Schmidt (L. C. G.) Pauli Epist. ad Philemon. Gr. et Lat. illustr. et ut exempl. humanitat. Paul. propos. 8vo. *sewed,* 1s. *Lips.* 1786

(12.) *Pauli Epist. ad Hebræos.*

1757 Abreschi, Paraphrasis et Annotationum in Epistolam ad Hebræos, 8vo. *sewed,* 2s. 6d. *Lug. Bat.* 1786

1758 Amthor (G. M.) Commentatio exegetico dogmatica in tres priores versus cap. i. Epistolæ ad Hebr. 8vo. *new, sewed,* 2s. *Coburg,* 1828

1759 Baumgarten (G. J.) De Origine Epistolæ ad Ebr. conjecturæ, 4to. *new, sewed,* 1s. 6d. *Jenæ,* 1829

1760 Epistola ad Hebræos, Latine vertit atque commentario instrux. perpetuo Ch. Fr. Boehme, 8vo. *sewed,* 18s. *Lips.* 1825

1761 Mesch (van der Boon) Specimen Hermeneuticum in locum ad Hebræos ix, 14; 8vo. *sewed,* 2s. 6d. *Lug. Bat.* 1819

Digitized by Google

1762 Braunii (Jo.) Commentarius in Epistolam ad Hebræos, cum indicibus locupletiss. et quibusdam tabulis æneis elegantissimis, 4to. *neat*, 9s. *Amst.* 1705

This commentary, in the opinion of Carpzov, is the best ever published on the Hebrews. "It is indeed truly valuable for its illustrations, by the aid of Rabbinical learning."—HORNE.

1763 Epist. ad. Hebr. Hebraice, ed. Callenberg, 8vo. 4s. *Halæ*, 1734

1764 Carpzov (J. D.) Exercitationes in Epist. Pauli ad Hebr. e Philone, 8vo. *sewed*, 6s. 6d. *Lips.* 1750

A work of singular utility in explaining the phraseology of St. Paul's Epistle to the Hebrews.—HORNE.

1765 Ernesti (J. A.) Lectiones in Epist. ad Ebræos. ed. comment. adj. G. J. Dindorf, 8vo. 13s. 6d. *Lips.* 1795

Altogether this may be pronounced the most complete critical commentary on the Epistle to the Hebrews, that is extant.—HORNE.

1766 Gelpke (F. C.) Vindiciæ originis Paulinæ ad Hebræos Epistolæ, 8vo. *sewed*, 7s. *Lug. Bat.* 1832

1767 Godeau (A.) Elevations to Jesus Christ; being Christian Meditations on St. Paul's Epistle to the Hebrews, 12mo. 2s. *Lond.* 1715

1768 Petri (Hof.) De Groot Disputatio quâ Epistola ad Hebræos cum Paulinis Epistolis comparatur, 8vo. *Traject.* 1826

The Epistle to the Hebrews is here collated with the other writings of St. Paul; at the end there is an index, showing under various heads the coincidence between them. It is a very valuable tract. HORNE.

1769 Klee (H.) Auslegung des Briefes an die Hebräer, 8vo. *sewed*, 5s. *Mainz*, 1833

1770 Kuinoel (C. G.) Comment. in Epist. ad Hebræos, 8vo. *sewed*, 10s. 6d. *Lips.* 1831

1771 Der Brief an die Hebräer übers. v. Morus, 8vo. 3s. *Lips.* 1786

1772 Paulus (H. E. G.) Des Apostels Paulus Ermahnungs-Schreiben an die Hebräer-Christen, 8vo. *sewed*, 7s. 6d. *Heidelb.* 1833

1773 Peirce (J.) Paraphrasis et notæ philolog. in Epist. ad Hebræos Lat. vertit et suas observat. adj. J. D. Michaelis, 4to. *sewed*, 4s. 6d. *Halæ*, 1747

1774 Ratelbandi (Jo.) Comment. in Epist. Pauli ad Hebræos, 4to. *sewed, scarce*, 6s. *Franeq.* 1769

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

1775 Schmidt (C. F.) Observationes super Epist. ad Hebr. hist. crit. theol. 8vo. *sewed,* 2s. 6d. *Lips.* 1766

1776 Seyffarth (T. A.) De Epistolæ, quæ dicitur ad Hebræos, indole maxime peculiari librum composuit T. A. Seyffarth, 8vo. *sewed,* 3s. 6d. *Lipsiæ,* 1821

An elaborate investigation of the style, scope, etc. of the Epistle to the Hebrews.—HORNE.

1777 Storr (G. C.) Pauli Brief an die Hebräer erlaut. 8vo. 9s. 6d. *Lips.* 1809

1778 Stuart (M.) A Commentary on the Hebrews, 8vo. 2 vols. *boards,* 14s. *Lond.* 1828

1779 ——— another, 8vo. 1 vol. 14s. 1833

Profound philology and true piety happily united.—BICKERSTETH.

(13.) *The Catholic Epistles.*

1780 Epistolarum Catholicarum Septenarius, Græce, cum nova versione Latine, ac scholiis grammaticis atque criticis, opera Jo. Ben. Carpzovii, 8vo. *new, sewed,* 3s. 6d. *Halæ,* 1790

1781 Morus (F. N.) Prælectiones in Jacobi et Petri Epist. ed. K. A. Donat, 8vo. *sewed,* 4s. *Lips.* 1794

1782 ——— Prælectiones exeget. in 3 Joannis Epist. 8vo. 2s. *Lips.* 1810

1783 Die Katholische Briefe neu übersetzt und erklärt mit Excursen und einleit. Abhandl. von J. C. W. Augusti, 8vo. 2 vols. *new, sewed,* 9s. *Lemgo,* 1801-8

1784 Benson (G.) Paraphrasis et notæ philolog. et exeget. in Epist. Jacobi cum observ. ed. J. C. Michaelis, 4to. *new, sewed,* 2s. 6d. *Halæ,* 1746

1785 Hottinger (J. J.) Epistolæ Jacobi atque Petri I. cum vers. German. et comment. Lat. 8vo. *sewed,* 4s. *Lips.* 1815

1786 Leighton (Robert, D. D. Archbishop of Glasgow) A commentary on the First Epistle of Peter, 8vo. 2 vols. *new, boards,* 10s. *Lond.*

This admirable commentary is wholly practical, and has long been admired for its piety. Dr. Doddridge, in his paraphrase on this epistle, has acknowledged himself deeply indebted to Archbishop Leighton for many important hints. Dr. Storr, in his Opuscula Academica, vol. ii. pp. 367—415, has a valuable dissertation on the occasion and design of writing the Catholic Epistles, as they are called.

Digitized by Google

1787 Versio Latina Epistolarum et libri visorum Joannis Novi Testamenti, perpetua adnotatione illustrata à M. G. Sig. Jaspis, 8vo. *new, sewed,* 9s. *Lips.* 1821

1788 Rambonnet (Joh. Jac.) Specimen Academicum de Secunda Epistola Johannea, 8vo. *Traject.* 1819

1789 Lutheri, Scholia et Sermones in primam Joann. Epist. atque annot. in Ep. P. ad Timoth. et Tit. prim. ed. P. J. Bruns, 8vo. *sewed,* 4s. *Lubeck,* 1797

1790 Sibelli (C.) In Divinam Judæ Apostoli Epistolam conciones sacra, 4to. *vellum,* 5s. *Amst.* 1631

1791 Witsii Hermanni Commentarius in Epistolam Judæ, 4to. *vellum,* 10s. *Lug. Bat.* 1703

A learned, elegant, and perspicuous illustration of the Epistle of Jude.—HORNE.

1792 Schmidt (C. F.) Observationes super Epist. Cath. S. Judæ histor. theol. etc. 8vo. *sewed,* 1s. 6d. *Lips.* 1768

1793 Jessein (A.) De Αὐθέντεια Epistolæ Judæ Commentatio critica, 8vo. 3s. 6d. *Lipsiæ,* 1820

1794 Collectanea, sive notæ criticæ et commentarius in Epistolam Judæ, accedunt de fonte doctrinæ, et dictionis Judæ genere et colere: Dissertationes duæ auctore M. T. Saurmann, 8vo. 6s. *Gron.* 1818

(14.) *Revelation.*

1795 Bachmair (J. J.) The Revelation of St. John historically explained, 8vo. *calf,* 3s. *Lond.* 1778

1796 Chytræi (D.) Explicatio Apocalypsis Joannis, *Viteb.* 1564. Kemnicii, Theologiæ Jesuitarum, in 1 vol. 3s. 6d. *Lips.* 1563

1797 Clavis Apocalyptica ex innatis et insitis visionum characteribus eruta et demonstrata, 4to. *vellum,* 4s. 6d. *Cantab* 1632

1798 Cressener (D.) A Demonstration of the First Principles of the Protestant Applications of the Apocalypse, with appendix, 4to. *calf,* 7s. 6d. *Lond.* 1690

1799 Daubuz, A Perpetual Commentary on the Revelation of St. John; with a preliminary discourse concerning the principles upon which the said Revelation is to be understood, by Chas. Daubuz, M. A. new modelled, abridged, and rendered plain to the meanest capacity, by Peter Lancaster, A. M. 4to. *neat,* 1*l.* 1s. *Lond.* 1730

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

1800 Eichhorn (J. Gf.) Commentarius in Apocalypsin Joannis, 8vo. 2 vols. *sewed*, 9s.

The hypothesis of Eichhorn is, that the Revelation of St. John is a prophetic drama; the true subject of which is the spiritual victory of Christianity over Judaism and Paganism. A long account is given of it in HORNE's *Introduction*.

1801 Exposition sur l'Apocalypse de Sainct Jehan l'Apostre, extraicte de plusieurs Docteurs, tant anciens que modernes: revue et augmentée de nouveau, 12mo. 3s. 6d. *à Genève*, 1545

1802 Ewald (G. H. A.) Commentarius in Apocalypsin Johannis exegeticus et criticus, 8vo. *sewed*, 6s. 6d. *Lips.* 1828

1803 Fromondi (L.) Comment. in Apocalypsin S. Joannis Apostoli, 4to. 4s. *Lovanii*, 1657

1804 Gauntlett (H.) Exposition of the Book of Revelations, 8vo. *cloth lettered*, 8s. *Lond.* 1821

1805 Heideggeri (J. H.) In divi Johannis Theologi Apocalypseos prophetiam de Babylone Magnæ, diatribæ, 4to. 2 vols. *vellum, very neat*, 10s. 6d. *Lug. Bat.* 1687

Orme seems not to have been acquainted with this work, as he omits it among the titles of Heidegger's works.

1806 Lowman (Moses) A Paraphrase and Notes on the Revelation of St. John, 8vo. *new, boards*, 10s. 1807

Praised and recommended by Doddridge, Tomline, Simpson, Horne, and others.

1807 Mede, in his works, folio, 2 vols. 1*l.* 16s.

1808 Pyle (Thos.) A Paraphrase, with notes, on the Revelation, 8vo. *boards*, 6s.

This completes the paraphrase of the New Testament, by Pyle and Clarke.

1809 Vitringa (Camp.) Anacrisis Apocalyps. Joann. Apost. 4to. *neat*, 9s. *Amst.* 1719

On the plan of his work on Isaiah.—BICKERSTETH.

b 1810 Woodhouse (J. C.) Annotations of the Apocalypse, 8vo. *new, boards*, 12s. *Lond.* 1828

"This is the best book of the kind I have seen."—BP. HURD, as quoted by HORNE. It is usually joined to Elsley and Slade.

1811 Stosch (F.) Synt. Dissertatt. 7. de nominib. totid. urbium Asiæ ad quas in Apoc. Joh. filii dei Epistolas dix, 8vo. 4s. *Wolfen.* 1757

OXFORD.]

Digitized by Google

1812 Donker (H. Hm.) Curtius Spec. de Apocal. ab indole, doctr. et scrib. genere Joan. non abhorr. 8vo. *sewed*, 4s. 6d. *Ultr.* 1799

1813 Laurmann (M. T.) De Imaginum s. figurar. poet. in Apoc. indole et preto, 8vo. *sewed*, 2s. *Gron.* 1822

V. OBSERVATIONS AND DISQUISITIONS UPON VARIOUS SUBJECTS IN BIBLICAL LITERATURE.

1814 Allix (P.) Reflections upon the Books of the Holy Scripture, to establish the truth of the Christian religion, 8vo. *boards*, 7s. *Lond.* 1809

1815 Aurivillius, Dissertationes ad s. literas et philologiam orient. pertinentes, cum præf. J. D. Michaelis, 8vo. *new, sewed*, 6s. *Helmst.* 1790

1816 Barrington (J. Shute Viscount) Miscellanea Sacra; containing an abstract of the scripture history of the Apostles, in a new method, with four critical essays; 1. on the witnesses of the holy spirit; 2. on the distinction between apostles, elders, and brethren; 3. on the time when Paul and Barnabas became apostles; 4. on the apostolical decree, etc. etc., 8vo. 3 vols. 12s. *Lond.* 1770

The merit of this work is generally acknowledged; Dr. Benson owned himself much indebted to it in writing his history of the first planting of Christianity."—Bishop Watson and Horne.

1817 Biblical Cabinet; or hermeneutical, exegetical, and philological library, *now publishing in monthly volumes, very neatly printed in* 12*mo. cloth boards.*

Vol. I. IV. Ernesti's principles of biblical innterpretation, 2 vols. 12s. See No. 1148.
II. Philological tracts, 6s.
III. Tittman's synonyms, 6s. See No. 1016.
V. Tholuck's commentary on the epistle to the Romans, 6s.

1818 Boerneri (C. F.) Dissertationes Sacræ, 4to. *sewed*, 4s. *Lips.* 1752

1819 Borger (E. A.) De Constanti et Æquabili Jesu Christi indole, doctrina, ac docendi ratione, sive commentationes de Evangelio Joannis cum Matthæi, Marci, et Lucæ Evangeliis comparato, 8vo. *new, sewed*, 4s. *Lug. Bat.* 1816

A work of deep research. Its design is to demonstrate the credibility of the four Evangelists by internal arguments.—Horne.

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

1820 Bryant (J.) Observations upon some Passages in Scripture, which the enemies to religion have thought most obnoxious, and attended with difficulties not to be surmounted, 4to. *boards*, 9s. *Lond.* 1803

1821 ——— Observations upon the Plagues inflicted upon the Egyptians, with a prefatory discourse concerning the Grecian colonies of Egypt, 8vo. *boards*, 10s. 6d. *ib.* 1810

1822 Burder (S.) Oriental Literature, applied to the illustration of the sacred Scriptures, 8vo. 2 vols. *boards*, 15s. *ib.* 1822

1823 ——— Oriental Customs, applied to the illustration of the sacred Scriptures, 8vo. *boards*, 6s. *ib.* 1831

1824 Calmets (A.) Biblische Antersuchungen mit Anmerkungen und einer Vorrede versehen von J. L. Mosheim, 8vo. *half vellum*, 2s. 6d. *Bremen*, 1738

1825 The Classical Journal, 8vo. 4 vols. 8*l.* *ib.* 1810, etc.

This much esteemed literary journal ceased to be published with the completion of the 40th volume. Though principally devoted to classical literature, biblical criticism forms an important article in its contents; and many valuable elucidations of the scriptures will be found in its pages.—HORNE. There is a complete index.

1826 Dedekindi (F.) Metamorphoseon Sacrarum, 12mo. *sewed, rare*, 4s. 6d. *Smalch*, 1565

1827 Deylingii (Sal.) Observationes Sacræ, 4to. 5 vols. *vellum, very neat*, 1*l.* *Lips.* 1708

1828 Drusius Apophthegmata Ebræorum ac Arabum, Latine reddita. *Francf.* 1512—Grammatica linguæ sanctæ nova, *Franc.* 1512.—Annotationes in testamentum Jesu Christi, *Amst.* 1532, in 1 vol. 4to. *neat*, 10s. 6d.

1830 Edwards (John) A Discourse concerning the authority, style, and perfection of the Books of the Old and New Test. 8vo. 4s. *Lond.* 1693

Much acuteness, learning, and piety, in these writings.—BICKERSTETH.

1831 Eichhorn (J. Gf. and others) Repertorium für biblischen und morgenländischen Literatur, 8vo. 18 vols. *new, sewed*, 3*l.* 3s. *Leipz.* 1776-86

1832 ——— Allegemeine Bibliothek. der biblischen Literatur. See No. 9.

1833 Ewaldi (W. E.) Emblemata Sacra Miscellanea, 4to. 2 vols. *vellum, plates*, 12s. *Lips.* 1732

OXFORD.]

Digitized by Google

1834 Fritzsche (C. F. A.) Conjectanea in Nov. Test. Spec. I. 8vo. *new, sewed,* 2s. *ib.* 1825

1835 ——————— De Revelationis notione biblica commentatio, 8vo. 2s. *ib.* 1828

1836 Graves (R.) An Essay on the Character of the Apostles and Evangelists; designed to prove that they were not enthusiasts, 8vo. *calf, neat,* 5s. *Dublin,* 1798

1837 Griesbach (J. J.) Opuscula Academica, edidit J. Ph. Gabler, 8vo. 2 vols. *new, sewed,* 19s. *Jena,* 1824

1838 Grossii (J. G.) Thesaurus Sacrarum Omnigenarum, 4to. *calf, very scarce,* 14s. *Basil,* 1617

1839 Harmer (T.) Observations on various Passages of Scripture, originally compiled from relations incidentally mentioned in books of voyages and travels into the East, with a new arrangement, additions, and corrections, by A. Clarke, L. L. D. 8vo. 4 vols. *boards, 1l.* 8s. *Lond.* 1808

1840 Hodge (Charles). The Biblical Repertory, or a collection of tracts in biblical literature, by C. Hodge, professor of oriental and biblical literature in the theological seminary at Princeton, New Jersey, assisted by the Rev. Dr. Alexander, and professor R. B. Patton, vols. I–IV. 8vo. *5l.* 5s. *New York,* 1825-7

This work is still in progress: it consists of selections from the writings of the most distinguished biblical and oriental scholars, both British and Continental. The subjects discussed are the criticism of the sacred text, ancient versions, critical editions, discussions relative to the interpretation and literary history of the Holy Scriptures, biblical antiquities, exegetical treatises on important passages of Scripture, biographical notices of biblical writers, accounts of the most important biblical works, etc. The volumes are handsomely printed.—HORNE.

1841 Horrei (Petri) Miscellaneorum Criticorum Libri duo: quorum alter ex variis Græcis, Latinis, varia Sacrorum, exterorum Scriptorum complectitur; alter vocabuli φατνη originem, usum, apud seniores et reliquos, ubi loci plures lxx., etc. illustrantur, emendantur, vindicantur tractat. 8vo. 2 vols. *vellum, morocco backs,* 12s. *Leovardiæ et Harlingæ,* 1738

1842 Horsley (S.) Biblical Criticism on the first fourteen Historical Books of the Old Testament; also on the first nine prophetical books, 8vo. 4 vols. *new, boards, 2l.* 2s.; *calf elegant, 2l.* 14s. *Lond.* 1820

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

1843 Iken (Cr.) Dissertationes philolog. theolog. in diversa sacri codicis utriusque Test. loca, recen. J. Hm. Schacht, 4to. 2 vols. *new, sewed, best edition,* 1*l.* 1s.
Utrecht, 1770

1844 Inquiry into the Scripture meaning of the word Satan, and its synonymous terms, the Devil, or the adversary, and the wicked one, 8vo. *sewed,* 2s. *Lond.* 1772

1845 Kaiser (T. P. C.) Comment. qua linguæ Aramaicæ usus ad judicanda et interpret. evangelia canonica novis exemplis defenditur, 2 parts, 4to. *sewed,* 2s. 6d.
Erlang. 1829

1846 Keilii (C. A. T.) Opuscula Academica ad N. T. Interpretationem Grammatico-historicam, et Theologiæ Christianæ origines pertinentia, edidit J. D. Goldhorn, 8vo. 18s. *Lipsiæ,* 1821

1847 King (E.) Morsels of Criticism, tending to illustrate some few passages in the Holy Scriptures upon philosophical principles and enlarged views of things, 4to. *calf,* 9s. *Lond.* 1788

1848 Krafftii (J. G.) Observationes Sacræ: quibus variæ Scripturæ loca illustrantur, 2 parts, 8vo. 9s. 6d.
Marpurgi, 1753

1849 Krebsii (J. T.) De Usii et Præstantia Romanæ Historiæ in Novi Testamenti interpretatione libellus, 8vo. 7s. 6d.
Lipsiæ, 1745

1850 Kuchler (C. G.) De Simplicitate Scriptorum s. in commentariis de vita Jesu Christi comment. II. 8vo. *sewed,* 1s. 6d. *Lips.* 1827

1851 Langii (C. H.) Observationes Sacræ, quibus varia Nov. Test. loca, ex antiquitatibus et philologia sacra illustrantur, 8vo. *Lubecæ,* 1737

1852 Lee (F.) Dissertations, theological, mathematical, and physical; with a critical commentary on the most difficult places of the book of Genesis, and other parts of Scripture, 8vo. 2 vols. *fine copy, in old red morocco, richly gilt,* 14s. *Lond.* 1752

1853 Lowry (S.) Essays, explanatory and experimental, upon a few select passages of Scripture, 12mo. *boards,* 2s.
ib. 1809

1854 Maii (J. H.) Observationes Sacræ; quibus diverso utriusque Testamenti loca ex linguarum indole, et antiquitatibus potissimum illustrantur, 8vo. 4 books or parts, 3s.
Francofurti, 1713-15

OXFORD.]

Digitized by Google

1855 Michaelis Orient. und Exeget. Bibliothek. see 1079.

1856 Michaelis (J. G.) Observationes Sacræ, in quibus diversis sacræ Scripturæ utriusque Fœderis locis Selectioribus ex linguæ Ebrææ aliarumque orientalium indole priscorum item populorum ritibus et institutis, lux adjunditur: nonnulla etiam antiquitatum Judaicarum capita ex Lege Mosaica et Magistrorum placitis excutiuntur, adque sensum spiritualem traducuntur, 8vo. 7s. 6d. *Trajecti an Rhenum,* 1738

1857 * ——— another, second edit. 8vo. 9s. *Arnhemii,* 1752

1857 ——— Exercitationes Theologica Philologicæ, 8vo. 12s. *Lug. Bat.* 1757

1858 Miscellanea Hafniensia Theologici et Philologici Argumenti, edidit Fredericus Münter, 8vo. 2 Ti. à 2 Fasc. 1*l.* 7s. *Hafniæ,* 1816-24

1859 Morus (S. F. N.) Dissertationes Theologicæ et Philolog. 8vo. 2 vols. *new, sewed,* 7s. 6d. *Lips.* 1798

1860 Moshemii (J. L.) Observationum Sacrarum et Historico Criticarum, 8vo. *vellum,* 4s. 6d. *Amst.* 1721

1861 Müller (J. J.) Variæ de victu Johannis Baptiste opiniones examinate, 8vo. *sewed,* 1s. 6d. *Bonnæ,* 1829

1862 Muntinghe (H.) Sylloge Opusculorum ad doctrinam sacram pertinentium, 8vo. 2 vols. *Lug. Bat.* 1791-94

1863 Newcome's Observations on our Lord's conduct as a Divine Instructor, and on the excellence of his moral character, 8vo. *calf gilt,* 9s. *Camb.* 1823

1864 Niemeyeri (A. H.) De Evangelistarum in narranda Jesu Christi in vitam redita dissensione, variisque Veterum Ecclesiæ Doctorum in ea dijudicandâ et componenda studiis, prolusio, 4to. 1s. 6d. *Halæ,* 1824

1865 Paulus (H. Eb. Glo. and others) neuer Repertorium für biblischen und morganländischen Literatur, 8vo. 3 vols. *new, sewed,* 15s. *Jena,* 1790-91

1866 Paxton (George) Illustrations of the Holy Scriptures, in three parts: 1. from the geography of the East; 2. from the natural history of the East; 3. from the customs and manners of ancient and modern nations, 8vo. 3 vols. *new, boards,* 1*l.* 16s. *Edinb.* 1825

1867 Plumyoen (J. J) Dissertationes Selectæ in Scripturam Sacrum, 8vo. *scarce,* 5s. *Ipris.* 1739

1868 Popham (E.) Remarks on various Texts of Scripture, 8vo. *boards,* 5s. *Lond.* 1809

1869 Reinecke (C. F. C.) De Constante et Æquabili Jesu

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

Christi indole et ingenio, doctrinâ et docendi ratione: sive commentatio de evangelio Johannis cum Matthæi, Marci et Lucæ Evangeliis conciliato, 8vo. 2s.
Hannoveræ, 1827

1870 Reinhardi (F. V.) Opuscula Academica, 8vo. 2 vols. 1*l.* 1s. *Lipsiæ*, 1808-9

1871 Repertorium für Biblische und Morgenlandische Litteratur, dreizehnden Thl. 3s. *Leipz.* 1783

1872 An Joannes in exhibenda Jesu Naturâ, reliquis Canonicis libris repugnet, examinare conatus est F. W. Rettberg, 8vo. 2s. 6d. *Gottingæ*, 1826

1873 Rose (Sir G. H.) Scriptural Researches, 12mo. *boards*, 7s. 6d. *Lond.* 1832

1874 Rosenmüller (E. F. K. und G. Hier Rosenmüller) Biblischen exegetischen Repertorium; oder neuesten Fortschritte in Erklärungd. heiligen Schrit. 8vo. 2 vols. *new, sewed*, 9s. *Leipz.* 1822-24

1875 Rosenmüller (E.) Das alte u. neue Morgenland, od. Erlauter der heil. Schrift aus der naturl. Beschaffenheit den Sagen, Sitten u. Gebrauchen des Morgenlandes, mit eingeschalt. uebersetz. v. S. Burders morgenl. Gebrauchen u. W. Wards Sitten u. Gebrauche der Hindus, 8vo. 6 vols. *new, sewed*, 2*l.* 2s. *Leipz.* 1818-20

1876 Discours Historiques, Critiques, Théologiques et Moraux, sur les Evènemens les plus mémorables du vieux et du Nouveau Testament, 8vo. 11 vols. *very neat*, 2*l.* 16s. *A la Haye*, 1720

They are deservedly held in the highest esteem.—HORNE.

1877 Dissert. Rarior. De Antiquitat. Sacr. et Profan. fasciculus recens. et schediasma de fontibus præcipuis ex quibus script. profan. errores circa res Indaicas admissi fluxerunt præmis. J. C. Schlaegerus, 4to. *sewed*, 8s.
Helmst. 1742

1878 Schnurrer (C. F.) Dissertationes Philologico-Criticæ, 8vo. 12s. *Gothæ*, 1790

1879 Schott (H. A.) Commentarius exeget. dogmat. in eos Jesu Christi sermones qui de reditu ejus ad judicium futuro et judicandi provincia ipsi demandata agunt. 8vo. *sewed*, 7s. 6d. *Jenæ*, 1819

1880 Schultens (Alberti) Animadversiones Philologicæ et Criticæ ad varia loca veteris Testamenti; in quibus, ope præcipuè linguæ Arabicæ, multa ab interpretibus non-

Digitized by Google

dum satis intellecta illustrantur, quamplurima etiam nova explicanda modeste proponuntur, 8vo. 4s. 6d. *Amst.* 1732

1881 Storr (G. C.) Opuscula Academica ad interpretationem Librorum Sacrorum pertinentia, 8vo. 3 vols. *new, sewed,* 15s. *Tubing.* 1796-1803

Besides various critical disquisitions of great merit, this work contains several commentaries on detached books of the New Test. —HORNE.

1882 Tittmann (K. C.) De vestigiis gnosticorum in Nov. Test. frustra quæsitis, 8vo. *sewed,* 2s. 6d. *Lips.* 1773

1883 Vitringa (C.) Sacrarum Observationum, 4to. *calf,* 12s. *Franc.* 1689

1884 ———— Observationum Sacrarum in quibus de Rebus varii argumenti, et utilissimæ investigationis, Criticæ ac Theologicæ, disseritur; Sacrorum imprimis librorum loca multa obscuriora nova vel clariore luce perfunduntur, 4to. 2 vols. *vellum, very neat,* 19s. *ib.* 1712

1885 ———— Observationum Sacrarum, 4to. 2 vols. *vellum, neat, best edition, scarce,* 1*l.* 1s. *Amst.* 1727

Vitringa was one of the most learned and industrious of the Dutch theologians. His observations contain an immense mass of miscellaneous and learned dissertation on difficult passages of Scripture, and on questions of sacred criticism, theology, and antiquities.—ORME.

1886 Voorst (J. van) Animadversiones de usu verborum cum præpositionibus compositorum in N. Test. 8vo. 2 parts, *sewed,* 3s. 6d. *Lug. Bat.* 1818

1887 Walchii (Jo. Geo.) Observationes in Novi Fœderis Libros, quarum prima pars ea continet loca, quæ ex historia philosophica illustrantur, 8vo. *Jenæ,* 1727

1888 Walton (B.) in Biblia Polyglotta prolegomena specialia recogn. Dathianisque et variorum notis suas immiscuit F. Wrangham, 8vo. 2 vols. *boards,* 1*l.* 8s. *Cantab.* 1828

1889 Westhovii (F. G.) Diatribe in Historiam Passionis D. N. Etymologico-Philologico-Critica, 4to. *sewed,* 5s. *Lug. Bat.* 1733

1890 Witsii (Her.) Miscellaneorum Sacrorum libri quatuor, 4to. 2 vols. *vellum,* 12s. *ib.* 1736

1891 ———— Meletemata Leidensia; quibus continentur prælectiones de vita et rebus gestis Pauli Apostoli,

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

necnon dissertationum exegeticarum duodecas; denique commentarius in Epistolam Judæ Apostoli, 4to. 10s. *Basil.* 1739

1892 Witsii (Her.) Ægyptiaca et Δεκαφυλον· sive de Ægyptiacorum sacrorum comparatione cum Hebraicis libri tres, et de decem hububus Israelis liber singularis accessit diatribe de legione fulminatrice Christianorum sub imperatore Marco Aurelio Antonio, 4to. *vellum,* 9s. *ib.* 1739

VI. CONCORDANCES, DICTIONARIES, COMMONPLACE BOOKS, ETC.

(1.) *Concordances.*

[Concordances to the Heb. Bible see page 74; to the Greek Septuagint and Test. see page 79.]

1893 Cardinali (H.) Sacrorum Bibliorum Vulgate editionis Concordantiæ, 4to. *calf,* 6s. *Lugd.* 1652

1894 Concordantiæ Sacrorum Bibliorum Vulgatæ editionis Hugonis Cardinalis ordinis prædicatorum: ad recogn. jussu Sixti V. bibliis adhibitam recens., atque emendatæ; a Franc. Luca et Hub. Phalesti, folio, *new, sewed,* 1*l.* 12s. *Viennæ,* 1825

1895 Browne (J.) A Brief Concordance to the Holy Scriptures of the Old and New Testament, 18mo. *calf,* 3s. *Lond.* 1825

1896 ——— another, 24mo. *boards,* 1s. 6d. *ib.* 1831

1897 Clarke's (Dr. S.) Concordance to the Holy Bible, 18mo. *neat,* 1s. 6d. 1696

1898 Cruden (A.) A Complete Concordance to the Holy Scriptures of the Old and New Testament; or a dictionary and alphabetical index to the Bible, 4to. *new, boards,* 1*l.* 1s. or *new, calf elegant,* 1*l.* 8s. *ib.* 1831

1899 ——— another, royal 8vo. *closely printed, new, boards,* 15s. *calf gilt,* 1*l.* 1s. *ib.* 1831

1900 Cruden's Concordance to the Bible, wherein all the words used through the Sacred Scriptures are alphabetically arranged with reference to the various places where they occur. The former three alphabets are here arranged in one, embracing every passage of Scripture contained in the 4to. editions, 24mo. *boards, port.* 5s. *ib.* 1833

Digitized by Google

1901 Cruttwell (C. A.) A Concordance of Parallels collected from Bibles and Commentaries, which have been published in Hebrew, Latin, French, Italian, Spanish, English, and other languages, with the authorities of each, 4to. *calf gilt, elegant,* 1*l.* 1s. or *bds.* 12s. *ib.* 1790

This is a very elaborate work, and will amply repay the labour of consulting.—HORNE.

1902 Historia et Concordia Evengelica. Opera et studio Theologi Paris. 8vo. *sewed,* 10s. *Mech.* 1819

(2.) *Dictionaries.*

1903 Robinson (Dr. John) A Theological, Biblical, and Ecclesiastical Dictionary; serving as a general note-book to illustrate the Scriptures, as a guide to the practices and opinions of all sects and religions, and as a cyclopedia of religious knowledge, 8vo.

A new and improved edition is in the press.
Considered to be the best work in this department.

1904 Gurney (W.) Diamond Pocket Dictionary of the Holy Bible, 24mo. *calf gilt,* 6s. *Lond.* 1822

1905 Wilson (T.) A Complete Christian Dictionary, wherein the signification, and several acceptations of all the words mentioned in the Holy Scriptures are fully opened, expressed, and explained, folio, *scarce, port.* 14s. *Lond.* 1678

1906 Oliver (P.) Scripture Lexicon; or a dictionary of above 4000 proper names of persons and places, mentioned in the Old and New Testament, 18mo. *boards,* 6s. *Oxford,* 1832

See No. 38, etc.

(3.) *Commonplace Books to the Bible.*

1907 Anthologia Biblica; or an alphabetical collection of the choice flowers of the Holy Scriptures, under several heads, serving for commonplaces, concordance, and commentaries, on many texts, folio, mss. 18s.

1908 Locke (J. and W. Dodd) A Commonplace Book to the Holy Bible; or the Scripture's sufficiency practically demonstrated, 8vo. *boards, port.* 12s. *Lond.* 1828

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

1909 Merz (P. P.) Thesaurus Biblicus, hoc est: dicta, sententiæ et exempla ex s. Bibliis collecta et per locos communes distributa ad usum concionandi et disputandi, 8vo. 2 vols. *sewed*, 16s. *Paris*, 1825

1910 Budinger (M.) דרך אמונה der Weg des Glaubens oder: die Kleine Bibel, 8vo. 6s. *Stuttg.* 1824

1911 Christian's Pocket Companion; being a collection of texts and passages from the New Testament, on the principal doctrines and duties of Christianity, 24mo. *boards*, 2s. *Oxford*, 1832

1912 Clark (S.) The Christian's Inheritance; being a collection of the promises of scripture, under their proper heads, 24mo. *boards*, 1s. *Lond.* 1825

1913 Gastrell (F.) Christian Institutes, or the sincere word of God collected out of the Old and New Testaments, digested under proper heads, and delivered in the very words of scripture, 12mo. *boards*, 3s. *ib.* 1823

This valuable little work, which may perhaps be considered as a concordance of parallel passages at full length, was first published in 1707, and has since been repeatedly published in 12mo. It may be very advantageously substituted for any of the subsequent larger and more expensive works.—HORNE.

1914 Owen (H.) The Modes of Quotation used by the Evangelical Writers explained and vindicated, 4to. *half calf*, 4s. 6d. *ib.* 1789

VII. BIBLICAL ANTIQUITIES.

(1.) *General treatises on Biblical Antiquities, etc.*

1915 Ackermann (Four.) Archæologia Biblica breviter exposita, 8vo. *boards*, 10s. 6d. *Viennæ*, 1826

1916 ——— another, *half calf*, 13s.

This is a reprint of professor Jahn's work on the same subject, which was recommended by the late bishop Lloyd.

To render it more complete Dr. Ackermann has added a sketch of the history of the Jewish nation, from the call of Abraham to the dispersion of the Jews. Mr. Horne acknowledges the use he has made of it.

1917 Bucheri (S. F.) Antiquitates Biblicæ ex Nov. Test. selectæ, 4to. *vellum*, 5s. *Vitemb.* 1729

1918 Calmet's Dictionary of the Holy Bible, by the late Mr. Charles Taylor, with the fragments incorporated. The

Digitized by Google

whole condensed and arranged in alphabetical order, with numerous additions, illustrated with maps and engravings on wood, royal 8vo. *boards*, 1*l*. 4s. *Lond*. 1832

1919 Carpzov. (J. G.) Apparatus Hist. Crit. Antiquit. sacra, cod. et gent Hebr. 4to. *new, sewed*, 16s. *Lips*. 1748

The most elaborate system of Jewish antiquities, perhaps, that is extant; besides the annotations of Carpzov, it contains a Latin translation of Goodwin's treatise.—HORNE.

1920 Cunæus (P.) De Republica Hebræorum, 4to. *vellum*, 6s. *Lug. Bat*. 1703

The best edition of a very learned work.—HORNE.

1921 Faber (J. E.) Archæologie der Hebräer, 8vo. part. 1, (all published,) *sewed*, 4s. 6d. *Halle*, 1773

1922 Fessler (J.) Anthologia Hebraica e sacris Hebræorum libris depromta adjecta est versio Lat. et adnotationes, 4to. *sewed*, 4s. 6d. *Leopoldi*, 1787

1923 Gale (T.) The Court of the Gentiles; or a discourse touching the original of human literature, both philologie and philosophie, from the scriptures and Jewish church, 4to. *calf neat*, 2*l*. 2s. *Oxford*, 1672

1924 Godwin (T.) Moses and Aaron; civil and ecclesiastical rites, used by the ancient Hebrews, observed, and at large opened, for the clearing of many obscure texts throughout the whole scripture, 4to. *calf*, 6s.—4s. *Lond*. 1672

To both these copies are joined the *Roman Antiquities, by Godwin*, and the *Attic Antiquities of Rous and Bogan*.

1925 Hottingeri (J. H.) Historiæ Creationis examen Theologico-Philologicum, ita institutum, 4to. *calf*, 8s. *Heidelb*. 1659

1926 ——————— Commentarius Philologicus de Decimis Judæorum, 4to. *vellum*, 6s. *Lug. Bat*. 1713

1927 ——————— Cippi Hebraici: sive Hebræorum, tam veterum, prophetarum, patriarcharum; quam recentiorum, Tannæorum, Amoræorum, Rabbinorum monumenta, Hebraicè à Judæo quodam, teste oculato, tum intra, tum etiam extra terram sanctam observata conscripta, nunc vero Latinitate donata, notisque illust. *Heidelb*. 1662—Ejusd. archæologia orientalis, exhibens i. compendium theatri orientalis, ii. topographicum

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

ecclesiasticum orientalem *ib.* 1662, 8vo. in 1 vol. *vellum neat,* 7s. 6d.

1928 Jablonski (P. E.) De Rempham Ægyptiorum Deus ab Israelitis in Deserti cultus, *Franc.* 1731.—Relandi Dissertationes de Inscriptione nummorum quorundam Samaritanorum, *Amst.* 1702—Harkenroht (J. E.) Dissertatio Epistolaris de Busto Lharledano, *Traj.* 1721—Sacrarii Principis, id est. Antiquitatem Clivensium sive Inscriptionum Bergendalensium, in 1 vol. 12mo. *vellum, plates, scarce,* 6s. *Lusati,* 1731

1929 Jahn, Biblische Archæologie, 8vo. 5 vols. *plates,* 3*l.* 3s. *Vien.* 1803-25

A work of first rate excellence.

1930 —— Archæologia Biblica in comp. redact. 8vo. *sewed,* 18s. *ib.* 1814

This latter work was recommended by the late Bishop Lloyd, and has generally been regarded as a very useful compendium. A translation of it, with many important additions from Jahn's larger work, was made by Mr. Upham, and published in America; and a revised and corrected edition of this is now in the press.

b 1931 Jenning (David) Jewish Antiquities; or a course of lectures on the three first books of Godwyn's Moses and Aaron, 8vo. 2 vols. 8s. *new, boards,* 16s. *Lond.* 1823

1932 ———— another, 2 vols. *calf, very neat,* 1*l.* 2s. *ib.* 1823

1933 ———— another, 8vo. complete in 1 vol. 8s. *ib.* 1808

This work has long held a distinguished character for its learning and accuracy; and has appeared in most of the lists of books recommended to theological students—Watson, Cleaver, Horne, etc.

1934 Iken (Con.) Antiquitates Hebraicæ secundum triplicem Judæorum statum, ecclesiasticum, politicum, et œconomicum, 8vo. *new, sewed,* 4s. *Brem.* 1764

Valuable for its method, brevity, and perspicuity.—Horne.

1935 ———— Antiquitates Hebr. sec. triplicem Judæorum statum, eccles. polit. et æcon. delin. perpet. annotatt. illust. et auct. a J. H. Schacht, 8vo. *Traj. ad Rhen.* 1810

1936 Landau (M. J.) Geist und Sprache der Hebräer nach dem zweyten Tempelban, 8vo. *sewed,* 9s. *Prag.* 1822

OXFORD.]

Digitized by Google

b 1937 Lewis (T.) Origines Hebrææ; the antiquities of the Hebrew republic, 8vo. 4 vols. *calf, neat,* 1*l.* 6s. *Lond.* 1724

A laborious compilation, from the most distinguished writers, whether Jews or Christians, on the manners and laws of the Hebrews.—HORNE.

1938 Leonis Mutacensis Opusculum, de Ceremoniis et Consuetudinibus Hodiæ Judæos inter receptis, 18mo. *boards,* 4s. *Franc.* 1693

1939 Maimonides (M.) Tractatus de Vacca rufa Heb. et Lat. ed. A. C. Zeller, 8vo. *sewed,* 4s. 6d. *Amst.* 1711

1940 Menasseh Ben Israel De Creatione Problemata xxx. 18mo. *vellum,* 3s .6d *Amst.* 1635

1941 Millii (D.) Dissertationes selectæ variæ S. litterarum et antiquitatis orientalis capita, exponentes et illustrantes, 4to. *vellum,* 10s. 6d. *Lug. Bat.* 1749

1942 Muelen (G. V.) Dissertationes Philologicæ, de die mundi et rerum omnium natali, 4to. 2 vols. *vellum,* 12s. *Traj. ad Rhen.* 1738

1943 Muller (J. J.) De Vitiis Archeologiæ Biblicæ atque emendatione, oratio, 4to. *sewed,* 1s. 6d. *Giessæ,* 1830

1944 Paganucci—Il Tempio di Salomone Materiale, Emistico: ovvero varie notizie di tutto ciò, ch'appartiene al Tempio in senso letterale, applicate in senso morale al Tempio Mistico, Sacerdotale, 4to. 2 vols. *calf,* 12s. *Roma,* 1738

1945 Pareau (J. H.) Antiquitas Hebraicæ breviter descripta, 8vo. *new, sewed,* 8s. *Traj.* 1817

1946 ——— 8vo. *new, half calf,* 8s. *ib.* 1823

A very useful compendium. The author was professor of oriental literature at Utrecht.

1947 Quenstedii (J. A.) Antiquitates Biblicæ et Ecclesiasticæ *Witteb.*—Ejusd. Dialogus de Patriis illustrium doctrina et scriptis virorum, 4to. in 1 vol. *vellum,* 12s. *ib.* 1691

1948 Relandi de Spoliis Templi Hierosolymitani in arcu Titiano Romæ conspicuis liber, 12mo. *sewed, plates,* 2s. 6d. *Traj. ad Rhen.* 1775

1949 ——— Dissertatio de inscriptionæ nummorum quorundam Samaritanorum, 12mo. *vellum,* 4s. *Amstel.* 1702

1950 ——— (H.) De nummis veterum Hebræorum, acced. dissert. de Marmoribus Arabicis Puteolanis, 12mo. *vel. plates,* 3s. *Traj. ad Rhen.* 1709

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

1952 Rosenmüller (E.) Handbuch der Bibl. Alterthumskunde, I. 1r, 2r Thl. II. 1r, 2r Thl. III. IV. 1r Thl. Gr. 8vo. 2*l.* 14s. *Leipz.* 1823-30

1953 Schulze (E. A.) Compendium Archæologiæ Hebr. notis adj. etc. A. P. G. Schickedanz, 8vo. *sewed,* 5s. *Dresd.* 1793

This is, perhaps, the best summary of Hebrew antiquities extant in the Latin language; but, unfortunately, it is incomplete, the author having executed only two books which treat of the political and ecclesiastical antiquities of the Hebrews.—HORNE.

1954 Waehner Antiquitates Ebræorum de Israeliticæ Gentis, 8vo. 2 vols. *half vellum,* 8s. *Gottingæ,* 1743

1955 Wagenseils (J. C.) Belehrung der Judisch-Teutschen Red-und Schriebart, 4s. 6d. *Konigsb.* 1699

(2.) *Religious and domestic Antiquities.*

1956 Allen's Modern Judaism; or a brief account of the opinions, rites, and ceremonies of the Jews in modern times, 8vo. *new, boards,* 10s. *Ib.* 1832

1957 Baver (G. L.) Hebräische Mythologie des alten und neuen Testaments, mit parallelen aus der mythologie anderer Völker, vornemlich der Griechen und Römer, 8vo. 2 vols, *new, sewed,* 14s. *Leipz.* 1802

1958 Baver (G. Lr.) Beschreibung die Gottesdienstlichen Verfassung der alten Hebräer; als erläut. commentar über den 3 Abschn. seiner Hebr. Archäologie, 8vo. 2 vols. *new, sewed,* 16s. *Leipz.* 1805-6

1959 Bertholdt Christologia Judæorum, Jesu Apostolorumque Ætate in comp. redacta, obs. illustrata, 8vo. *sewed,* 7s. *Erlang.* 1811

1960 Braun (J.) De Vestitu Hebræorum sacerdott. 4to. 9s. *Amst.* 1698

1961 Buxtorfii (J.) Synagoga Judaica, 12mo. *vellum, neat,* 3s. 6d. *Basil* ,1641

1962 Gesenius (W.) De Samaritanor. Theologia ex fontibus ineditis comment. 4to. *sewed,* 2s. 6d. *Halæ,* 1822

1963 Sharp (T.) Hutchinson's Exposition of Cherubim, and his hypothesis concerning them examined, 8vo. *calf,* 5s. *Lond.* 1755

1964 Hartmann (A. T.) Historisch-Kritische Forschungen über die Bildung, das Zeitalter und den plan der fünf Bücher Mose's, nebst einer beurtheilenden Einleitung

Digitized by Google

und einer genauen Charakteristik der hebräischen Sagen und Mythen, 8vo. *sewed*, 17s. *Ropstock*, 1831

1965 Maimonides (Moses) Tractatus Duo I. De Doctrina Legis, sive Educatione Puerorum; II. De Natura et ratione Pœnitentiæ apud Hebræos. Lat. redd., notisq. illust. R. Clavering, 4to. *vellum*, 12s. *Oxonii*, 1705

1966 Maji (J. H.) synops. theol. Judaicæ, 4to. 5s. *Gissæ*, 1698

1967 Menasseh Ben Israel De Termino Vitæ, 24mo. *vellum*, 3s. 6d. *Amst.* 1639

1968 Meyer de Temporibus et Festis Diebus Hebræorum, 4to. *neat*, 10s. *ib.* 1724

1969 Outram on Sacrifices, 8vo. *boards*, 9s. *calf gilt*, 12s. 6d. *Lond.* 1832

1970 Outram de Sacrificiis, 4to. *calf*, 5s. 6d. *ib.* 1677

1971 Quod Judæi Messiam, qui uenit, ceu uenturum, temere expectent. Libellus sane doctus Rabi Samuelis, 18mo. *sewed, rare*, 6s. *Argent.* 1523

1972 Relandi (Had.) Antiquitates sacræ veterum Hebræorum, 12mo. *neat*, 2s. 6d. *Traj.* 1712

1973 ——————— notas et animadv. adjecit Ev. Rau, 8vo. *vellum*, 4s. *Herborn.* 1743

1974 ——— another, 4to. *half calf*, 10s. 6d. *Traj.* 1741

1975 ——— recensuit, et animadversionibus Ugolinianis-Ravianis auxit, G. J. Vogel, 8vo. *new, sewed*, 4s. 6d.; *new, calf*, 7s. *Halæ*, 1769

The best edition of a valuable little summary.—HORNE.

1976 Talmud de Babylone traduit en langue Française et complété par celui de Jerusalem et par d'autres monumens de l'antiquité Judaique, par L'Abbé Chiarini, 8vo. 2 vols. *sewed*, 1*l.* 7s. *Leipz.* 1831

1977 Winer Chrestomathia Talmudica et Rabbinica, 8vo. *sewed*, 3s. *Lips.* 1822

1978 Trium Scriptorum Illustrium de tribus Judæorum Sectis Syntagma, ed J. Trigliandius, 4to. 2 vols. *vellum*, 7s. 6d. *Delp.* 1703

1979 ——— another, 2 vols. *half calf*, 10s. 6d. *ib.* 1703

1980 Veil Catechismus Judæorum, 18mo. 1s. 6d. *Lond.* 1679

1981 Campegii Vitringa de Synagogà Vetere Libri tres: quibus tum de Nominibus, Structurâ, Origine, Præfectis, Ministris, et Sacris Synagogarum agitur: tum præcipue Formam Regiminis et Ministerii earum in Ecclesiam

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

translatam esse demonstratur, 4to. *vellum, neat,* 9s. *Franc.* 1696

1982 Wagenseilii (J. C.) Tela Ignea Satanæ, hoc est, Arcani et horribiles Judæorum adversus Christum Deum et Christianum Religionem libri anecdoti, cum interpretationibus et confutationibus; accedit Mantissa de 70 Hebdomadibus Danielis adversus Marshamum, 2 tom. *Altdorfii,* 1681.—Sota, hoc est, Liber Mischnicus de Uxore Adulterii suspectâ, cum excerptis Gemaræ, 4to. 3 vols. in 2, *fine copy, vellum,* 1*l.* 11s. 6d. *ib.* 1674

1983 ——— another, 2 vols. 4to. *fine copy in calf,* 1*l.* 16s. *ib.* 1681

The former of these is a collection of Jewish blasphemies written against Christ, and the Christian religion, with their refutation. It is a *scarce* and *curious* work.—Dr. Adam Clarke.

1984 Wagenseilii Sota, hoc est, liber Mishnicus de Uxore Adulterii suspectâ, unà cum libri in Jacob excerptis Germaræ, Heb. et Lat. comment. perpetuo, 4to. *vellum, neat,* 12s. *Altdorf.* 1674

1985 ——— (J. C.) Hoffnung der Erlos. Israelis. *Nuremb.* 1707.—Ejusd. *Exercitationes sex varii argumenti,* 4to. *vellum, neat,* 7s. 6d. *Noricorum,* 1687

1986 Nicolai de Sepulchris Hebræorum, 4to. *vellum, plates,* 9s. *Amst.* 1706

A very curious treatise.—Clarke.

1987 Schroederus de Vestitu Mulierum Hebræarum cum Prefatione Schultens, 4to. *neat,* 9s. *Lug. Bat.* 1745

1988 Hartmann (Ant. Th.) die Hebräerin am Putztische und als Braut; auch unter d. Titel: Uebersicht die wichtigsten Erfinden in d. Reiched. Moden bei den Hebräerinnen, 8vo. 3 vols. *new, sewed,* 1*l.* 11s. 6d. *Amst.* 1809-10

1989 Greenhill (T.) The Art of Embalming; wherein is shown the rite of burial, the funeral ceremonies, and the several ways of preserving dead bodies in most nations of the world, 4to. *calf, plates,* 1*l.* 5s. *Lond.* 1705

1990 Maimonides (M.) De Cibis Vetitis, in Latinam linguam versus notisq. illustratus a M. Woldike, 12mo. *boards,* 3s. *Hafniæ,* 1734

OXFORD.]

Digitized by Google

(3.) *Law and Government.*

1991 Blume (F.) Lex Dei sive Mosaicarum et Romanorum Legum collatio, 8vo. *sewed*, 7s. *Bonnæ*, 1833

1992 Brunfelsii (O.) Pandectæ Scripturam Vet. et Nov. Test. *Basil*, 1557.—Hemmingii (N.) Enchiridion Theologicum præcipua veræ religionis capita breviter et simpliciter explicata continens, in 1 vol. 12mo. *vellum*, 6s. *Witeb.* 1559

1993 L'Empereur (Const.) De Legibus Ebræorum Forensibus lib. singularis. Ex Ebræorum pandectis versus et commentariis illustratus, Heb. et Lat. 4to. *neat*, 5s. 6d. *Lug. Bat. Elzevir.* 1637

1994 Hottingeri (J. H.) Juris Hebræorum Leges cclxi. 4to. *sewed*, 7s. *Tiguri*, 1655

1995 Leydekkeri (M.) De Republica Hebræorum, folio, 2 vols. *fine copy, vellum*, 1*l.* 18s. *Amst.* 1704-10

Une livre curieux et beaucoup recherchée.—BRUNET.

1996 Lowman's Dissertation on the Civil Government of the Hebrews, 8vo. 12s. *Lond.* 1740

1997 Michaelis (J. D.) Commentaries on the Law of Moses, translated from the German by A. Smith, D. D. 8vo. *boards*, 1*l.* 16s. *ib.* 1814

1998 Nicolai Annotationes ad libellum, Dom de Fleury de Moribus Patriarcharum ut et in B. C. Bertramum de Republica Ebræorum, 8vo. 2 vols. in 1, *vellum*, 14s. *Lug. Bat.* 1740

1999 Seldeni (J.) Uxor Ebraica, seu de Nuptiis et Divortiis vet. Ebræorum. Ejusd. de successionibus ad Leges et Pontificæ Ebræorum, 4to. *vellum, very neat*, 6s. 6d. *Frank.* 1695

2000 ——— another, *calf*, 4s. 6d. 1673

2001 ——— De Jure Naturali et Gentium, juxta Disciplinam Ebræorum, 4to. *vellum*, 6s. *Lips.* 1695

2002 ——— De Synedriis et Præfecturis Juridicis vet. Ebræorum, 4to. *vellum, very neat*, 7s. 6d. *Francof.* 1696

2003 Spenceri (Jo.) De Legibus Hebræorum Ritualibus et earum Rationibus, folio, *good copy, calf, very neat*, 1*l.* 1s. *Cant.* 1685

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

2004 Spencer de Legibus Hebræorum ritualis earumque rationibus, præmittur C. H. Pfaffii Dissert. Præliminariis, folio, *calf neat*, 1*l.* 5s. *Tubing.* 1732

Though Mr. Hartwell Horne, in his valuable work, calls the edition of Cambridge 1727 the best, I know this is considered by many scholars as preferable, because, besides possessing all the advantages of the Cambridge one, it contains in addition a valuable preliminary dissertation of Pfaffius.

2005 Wesseling (Pt.) Diatribe de Judæorum Archontibus, 8vo. *Utrecht,* 1738

(4.) *Natural History and Medicine.*

2006 Bocharti (Sam.) Hierozoicon, sive de Animalibus sacræ Scripturæ; recens. suis notis adjectis E. F. K. Rosenmüller, 4to. 3 vols. *new, sewed,* 4*l.* 4s. *Lips.* 1793-9

Unquestionably the best edition.—HORNE.
Or in his works, folio, 3 vols. 2*l.* 10s.

2007 Hierozoicon ex Samuele Bocharto, Itinerariis variis aliisque Doctissimorum Virorum Commentariis ac Scriptiunculis, accommodatæ ad plurimorum usus compositi, Specimina tria. Auctore Frid Jacobo Schoder, 8vo. *sewed,* 4s. 6d. *Tubing.* 1784-6

2068 Harris. A Dictionary of the Natural History of the Bible, 12mo. *new, boards, wood cuts,* 7s. 6d. *Lond.* 1833

2009 ——— another, 12mo. *morocco, gilt leaves,* 11s. *ib.* 1833

We cheerfully recommend this work, as containing all that can be known on the subjects which occur.—*N. Amer. Review.*

2010 A Comparative Estimate of the Mineral and Mosaical Geologies, revised and enlarged, with relation to the latest publications on Geology, by Granville Penn, esq. 8vo. 2 vols. second edition, *new, boards,* 1*l.* 1s. *London,* 1825

2011 Scriptural Geology: or geological phenomena, consistent only with the literal interpretation of the sacred Scriptures, upon the subjects of the Creation and Deluge, by the Rev. G. Bugg, B. A., 8vo. 2 vols. *new, boards,* 1*l.* *Lond.* 1827

2012 Johannsen (K. T.) Die kosmogonischen Ansichten der Inder et Hebräer, 8vo. *sewed,* 2s. 6d. *Alt.* 1833

Digitized by Google

2013 Celsii (Ol.) Hierobotanicon, sive de Plantis Sacræ Scripturæ Dissertationes Breves, 8vo.
Upsalæ, 1745-47, *Amstel.* 1748

2014 Forskal (Pet.) Flora Ægyptio-Arab. 4to. *sewed*, 12s. 6d.
Haun. 1775

2015 ———— Description. animall. avium. amphibior. pisce, etc. quæ in itinere orient. observav. 4to. *sewed*, 7s. 6d. *ib.* 1775

2016 ———— Icones rer. naturall. quas in itinere orient. depingi curavit, 4to. 7s. 6d. *ib.* 1776

2017 Buhle (Joh. Gott.) Calendarium Palestinæ Æconomicum, 4to. 2s. *Goett.* 1785

2018 Walchii (Fried.) Calendarium Palæstinæ Æconomicum Præfatus est J. D. Michaelis, 4to. 2s. *ib.* 1785

2019 Semler (J. J.) Comment. de Dæmoniacis, quorum in N. Test. fit mentio, 8vo. 2s. *Halle*, 1779

2020 Gruner (Ch. Cf.) De Dæmonn. a Christo percuratis acc. D. W. Trilleri exercit. med. philol. de lateris cordisq. Chr. vulnere, etc. 8vo. *new, sewed*, 3s. 6d. *Jena*, 1775

2021 Timmermann (Th. Gh.) Diatribe antiq. med. de Dæmonn. evangel. 4to. *sewed*, 2s. *Rintel.* 1786

2021 Mead (Rch.) Medica Sacra, 8vo, *new, sewed*, 1s.
Gött. 1749

2022 Bartholin (Th.) Miscell. de Morbis Biblic. 8vo.
Frankf. 1705

2023 ———— Paralytici Nov. Test. medico et philolog. commentario illustr. 8vo. *Lips.* 1685

2024 Eschenbach (Chr. Ehrfr.) Scripta medico-bibl. 8vo. 1s. 6d. *Rostoch*, 1779

2025 Lindinger (J. Sim.) De Hebrr. vett. arte medica et de dæmone et dæmoniacis, 8vo. *new, sewed.*
Zerbst. 1774

2026 Reiske (J. Jac. et J. E. Faber) Opusc. med. ex monument. Arab. et Hebr. rec. et nott. adjec. Ch. Gf. Gruner, 8vo. *new, sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Halle*, 1776

2027 Schreger (Bhd. Glo.) Medic. hermeneutische Untersuch. der in der Bibel vorkonnuenden Kraukengeschichten, 8vo. *new, sewed*, 4s. 6d. *Leipz.* 1744

2028 Richter (G. Gli.) Dissertat. quat. med. 4to. *Gött.* 1775

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

VIII. BIBLICAL GEOGRAPHY.

2029 Bochart (S.) Geographiæ Sacræ pars prior Phaleg. seu de Dispersione Gentium et Terrarum divisione facta in ædificatione turris Babel;—pars Altera Chanaan seu de Coloniis et Sermone Phœnicum, folio, *calf, russia back,* 12s. *Cadomi,* 1646

Also in his collected works, folio, 3 vols. 2*l.* 12s. 6d.

2030 ———— Geographia Sacra, 4to. *vellum,* 12s. *Franc.* 1681

2031 Bernhardi (Car. Ch. S.) Commentatio de caussis quibus effectum sit, ut regnum Judæ diutius persisteret quam regnum Israel, cum tabula geogragraphica, 4to. *new, sewed,* 6s. *Lovan.* 1825

A prize Essay of the University of Louvain.

2032 Maundrell (H.) A Journey from Aleppo to Jerusalem at Easter, A. D. 1696: also a Journal from Grand Cairo to Mount Sinai and back again, translated from a mss. written by the Prefetto of Egypt, by the right Rev. R. Clayton, Bp. of Clogher, 8vo. *bds.* 3s. 6d. *Edinb.* 1812

2033 Michaelis (J. D.) Spicilegium Geographiæ Hebræorum exteræ post Bochartum, 4to. 2 parts, *new, sewed,* 7s. *Goett.* 1769.—Cum Fosteri (J. R.) Epistolæ ad J. D. Michaelis, 4to. in 1 vol. *very neat,* 10s. 6d. 1772

A learned work, which is not always to be found complete. It is desirable to unite *Fosteri Epistola* with it, but unfortunately both works are extremely rare.—HORNE.

2033 * Origines Biblicæ; or researches in primeval history, by C. T. Beke, 8vo. vol. 1, with a map, *boards,* 10s. 6d. *Lond.* 1834

This work is an attempt, from the direct evidence of the Scriptures themselves, to determine the positions of the countries and places mentioned in the Old Testament, and the order in which they were peopled; and to explain the origin and filiation of the various races of mankind, and of the languages spoken by them. It is intended to be completed in another volume.

2034 Relandi (Hadr.) Palæstina ex monumentis veteribus illustrata 4to. 2 vols. in 1, *calf,* 15s. *Traj. ad Rhen.* 1714

Valued for the profound erudition which runs through the whole of it, and for the beauty of the edition.—CALMET.

Digitized by Google

2035 Saligniaci (B. de) Itinerarium Sacræ Scripturæ, hoc est Sanctæ Terræ, Regionumque finitimarum descriptio, 4to. *boards*, 4s. *Magd.* 1593

2036 Schoder (F. I.) Hierozoicon ex Bocharti itinerariis variis aliisque comment. compos. III. spec. 8vo. *sewed*, 4s. 6d. *Tubing.* 1784-86

b 2037 Wells (E.) An Historical Geography of the Old and New Testament, 8vo. 2 vols. *calf neat, maps*, 14s. *Oxford*, 1809

2038 ——— another, 2 vols. *new, boards*, 16s.; *new, calf elegant*, 1*l.* *ib.* 1809

2039 Klöden (C. F.) Landeskunde von Palästina mit einer nach d. neuest. Beob. gezeichn. Kart. 8vo. 5s. *Berl.* 1817

2040 Bachiene (W. Alb.) Histor. und geograph. Beschreib. von Palästina, nach seinem ehemal. und gegenwärt. Zustande, 8vo. *maps, etc.* 5 vols. 1*l.* 11s. 6d. *Leipz.* 1766-78

2041 Schulthess (J.) Das Paradies, das irdische und überirdische, hist. mythisch. und mystich. nebst crit. Revision der allgemeinen biblisch. Geographie, 8vo. *new, sewed*, 7s. *Zuruch*, 1821

2042 Landscape Illustrations of the Bible, consisting of views of the most remarkable places mentioned in the Old and New Tests. from finished drawings by J. M. W. Turner, A. W. Callcott, C. Stanfield, and other artists, made from original sketches taken on the spot, engraved by W. and E. Finden, with descriptions drawn up from original and other sources, by the Rev. Th. Hartwell Horne. *London, John Murray.*

This beautiful and interesting work is now in progress, and will be completed in 24 parts, at 2s. 6d. each, four of which are already published. The high expectations these elegant specimens raise will not be disappointed—look at the names of the publisher, the artists, and compiler.

2043 Ansichhen von Palaest. nach L. Mayers Originalzeichen. mit Erläut. von E. F. K. Rosenmüller, folio, 3 parts, 18s. each. *Lips.* 1810-14

2044 Burckhardt (J. L.) Travels in Syria and the Holy Land, 4to. *boards, port. and maps*, 1*l.* 4s. *Lond.* 1822

Digitized by Google

IX. BIBLICAL HISTORY AND CHRONOLOGY.

b 2045 Josephii (Flavii) Opera omnia, Gr. et Lat. Hudsoni et Havércampi, folio, 2 vols. *best edition, calf,* 3*l.* 16s. *Amst.* 1726

2046 ——— another, 2 vols. *vellum, neat,* 4*l.* 4s. *ib.* 1726

2047 ——— another, 2 vols. *fine copy, new, in Dutch calf,* 4*l.* 14s. 6d. *ib.* 1726

This is usually considered the *editio optima.* Its typographical execution is beautiful.—HORNE.

b 2048 ——— Opera omnia Gr. et Lat. excusa ad edit. Havercampii, curavit F. Oberthür, 8vo. 3 vols. *new, sewed,* 1*l.* 15s. *Lips.* 1782

2049 ——— Opera omnia, Textum edidit. M. C. E. Richter, small 8vo. 6 vols. *new, sewed,* 1*l.* 4s. *ib.* 1826

2050 ——— another, 6 vols. *half bound, very neat,* 1*l.* 16s. *ib.* 1826

2051 Josephus's Works translated Will. Whiston, folio, *old copy,* 7s. *Lond.* 1737

2052 ——— another, 8vo. 4 vols. *new, boards,* 1*l.* 4s. *ib.* 1825

2053 ——— another, 4 vols. *new, calf gilt,* 1*l.* 12s. *ib.* 1825

2054 Josephus, Josippon sive Josephi Ben-Gorionis Historiæ Judaicæ libri VI. cum notis v. Gagnier, 4to. 9s. *Oxon.* 1706

2055 Josephus Hist. Judaica, Heb. et Lat., cum notis Breithaupii, 4to. *port. vellum,* 12s. *Gothæ,* 1701

Cette edition de Ben Gorion sera recherchée par ceux qui n'ont pars l'original Hébreu; parcequ'il se trouve à cote de la version de M. B. en un caractere petit, mais assez net.—*Bib. Choisie.*

2056 Gentii Historia Judaica, 4to. *vellum,* 9s. *Amst.* 1651

2057 Stackhouse (T.) The New Sacred History of the Holy Bible, from the Creation of the World to the establishment of Christianity by Jesus Christ and his Apostles, folio, 2 vols. *plates, fair copy,* 1*l.* 4s. *Lond.* 1749

2058 ——— another, folio, 2 vols. *plates, old binding, wants title to vol.* 1., 9s. 1744

2059 ——— another, corrected and improved by the Rev. G. Gleig, 4to. 3 vols. *half morrocco,* 2*l.* 5s. *published at* 3*l.* 13s. 6d. *boards, port.* *Lond.* 1817

This work has always been highly esteemed for its utility and the

Digitized by Google

variety of valuable illustrations which the author has brought together from every accessible source. A new edition of it was published in 1817, in 3 vols. 4to., with important corrections and additions, by the Rev. Dr. Gleig.—HORNE.

2060 Brett's History of the World, from the Creation to the destruction of Jerusalem by Nebuchadnezzar, 8vo. 2s. 6d. *Lond.* 1732

2061 Kuinöl (Ch. Gli.) Geschichte des jüdischen Volkes von Abraham bis auf Jerusalems Zerstör. für denkende Leser der Bibel, 8vo. *sewed,* 4s. 6d. *Leipz.* 1791

2062 Baver (G. L.) Handbuch der Geschichte der Hebräischen Nation von ihrer entstehung bis zur zerstorung ihrers staats, small 8vo. 2 vols. 18s. *Nurnberg,* 1800

Baver was professor of the oriental languages at Altona. Heeren, the learned historian, calls this work the best introduction not only to the history, but also to the antiquities of the Jewish nation, from the rise to the fall of that state.—MANUAL, *Jews,* B. I.

2063 Jahn's History of the Hebrew Commonwealth, from the earliest times to the destruction of Jerusalem, A. D. 72, 8vo. 2 vols. *new, boards,* 16s; *calf, gilt,* 1*l.* 3s. *Oxon.* 1829

b 2064 Shuckford (S.) The Sacred and Profane History of the World, connected from the creation of the world to the dissolution of the Assyrian empire, 8vo. 2 vols. *new, boards,* 1*l.* 7s; *calf, elegant,* 1*l.* 14s. *Oxford, Clar. Press,* 1810

2065 Meyer, Chronicon Hebræorum Majus et Minus Heb. et Lat. comment. perpetuo et notis illust. 4to. *vellum,* 12s. *Amst.* 1706

2066 The Connection of Sacred and Profane History, from the death of Joshua until the decline of the kingdoms of Israel and Judah; intended to complete the works of Shuckford and Prideaux, by the Rev. M. Russell, LL. D. 8vo. 2 vols. *new, boards,* 1*l.* 8s. *Lond.* 1827

b 2067 Prideaux (H.) The Old and New Testament connected in the history of the Jews and neighbouring nations, from the declension of the kingdoms of Israel and Judah to the time of Christ, 8vo. 3 vols. *calf,* 18s. *Lond.* 1720

2068 ——— another, 8vo. 4 vols. *boards,* 1*l.* 14s. *Oxford,* 1820

2069 ——— another, 8vo. 2 vols. *boards,* 18s. *Lond.* 1831

b 2070 Shuckford's Connection, 2 vols. *Oxon.* Prideaux's

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

Connection, 4 vols. *Oxon.* Russell's Connection, 2 vols. *Lond.*—In all, 8 vols. *best edition, new, and uniformly bound, calf elegant,* 5*l.* 15s. *V. Y.*

2071 Crœsi (G.) Historia Hebræorum ab Homero Hebraicis nominibus ac sententiis conscripta in Odyssea et Iliade, 12mo. *vellum, scarce,* 6s. *Lond.* 1704 | n.b

2072 Sphanhemii, Introductio ad Historiam Ecclesiasticam Veteris Testamenti, aucta à Corn. à Velsen. 12mo. 3 vols. 4s. 6d. *Groningæ,* 1740

2073 Moses. De Vita et Morte Mosis, lib. iii. Gilb. Gaulmyn Molinensis ex ms. exemplaribus. Primus Hebraicé edidit, Latina interpretatione et notis illustravit, 8vo. *old calf, fine large clean copy,* 9s. 6d. *Paris,* 1629

2074 ——— another, *old morocco,* 12s. *ib.*

Il est reconnu que les Juifs avaient plusieurs vies de Moïse très anciens. Quelques-uns de ces vieux manuscrits hébraïques furent tirés de la poussière des cabinets des Juifs vers l'an 1517. Le savant Gilbert Gaulmin, qui possédait leur langue parfaitement les traduisit en latin vers l'an 1635. Ils furent imprimés ensuite et dédiés au cardinal de Béralle. Les exemplaires sont devenus d'une rareté extrême.—VOLTAIRE, DICTIONNAIRE PHILOSOPHIQUE.

2075 Basnage, Histoire des Juifs, 12mo. 15 vols. *sewed, scarce, best edition,* 2*l.* 5s. *à la Haye,* 1716

2076 ——— another, 13 vols. in 9, 1*l.* 11s. 6d. *ib.*

Basnage is said in this work to have collected all that could be discovered of the history, opinions, religion, and general state of the Jews, from the birth of Christ to the present times. The first edition contains scarcely more than half what this does; and the English translation having been made from the first, is equally incomplete.

2077 Miscellanea Sacra; or a new method of considering so much of the history of the Apostles as is contained in Scripture, 8vo. 2 vols. *calf,* 3s. 6d. *Lond.* 1725

2078 Buddei (Jo. Francisci) Historia Ecclesiastica Veteris Testamenti, 4to. 2 vols. 12s. *Halæ,* 1779

2079 Scripture Characters; or a practical improvement of the principal histories in the Old and New Testament, by Thomas Robinson, M. A. 4 vols. 8vo. and 12mo. various editions. *London,*

2080 The Great Exemplar of Sanctity and Holy Life, according to the Christian Institution; described in the history of the life and death of Jesus Christ. With considerations and discourses upon the several parts of the

OXFORD.]

Digitized by Google

story, and prayers fitted to the several mysteries, by Jeremy Taylor, D. D. Bishop of Down and Connor, folio, also in 2 vols. 8vo. various editions.

2081 Xavier (P. H.) Historia Christi Persice, Lat. redd. et animadv. nota a Lud. de Dieu. acced. ejusdem Historia Petri Persicæ et Rudim Ling. Pers. 4to. *vellum*, 10s. *Lug. Bat.* 1639

2082 Cave (W.) Antiquitates Apostolicæ, or the Lives, Acts, and Martyrdoms of the Holy Apostles of our Saviour; to which are added, Lives of the two Evangelists, St. Mark and St. Luke, 12mo. 2 vols. *cloth*, 7s. *Lond.* 1834

2083 Meyer (F. C.) Judaica seu Veterum scriptorum profanorum de rebus Judaicis fragmenta, 8vo. *sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Jenæ*, 1832

2084 Usserii Annales Veteris Testamenti a prima origine mundi deducti, folio, *vellum*, 1*l.* 1s. *Lond.* 1650

2085 ——— another, folio, *vellum, neat*, 7s. 6d. 1654

2086 ——— The Annals of the Old and New Testament, with the Synchronismus of Heathen History to the destruction of Hierusalem by the Romans, folio, *calf*, 1*l.* 12s. *Lond.* 1658

The chronology of Archbishop Usher is followed in the margins of all our large Bibles. It is a most valuable work.—HORNE.

2087 Spanhemi, Introductio ad Chronologiam et Historiam Sacram, ac præcipue Christianam, ad Temp. prox. Reformationi, 4to. 2 vols. *vellum, fine portrait after W. Van Mieris*, 9s. *Lug. Bat.* 1683

2088 Vignoles (des A.) Chronologie de l'histoire sainte et des histoires étrang. que la concernent, depuis la sortie d'Egypte jusqu'a la captivité de Babylon, 4to. 2 vols. *sewed*, 1*l.* 2s. 6d. *Franc.* 1743

2089 Hale (Wm.) Analysis of Scripture Chronology, in which an attempt is made to explain the history and antiquities of the primitive nations of the world, and the prophecies relating to them, 8vo. 4 vols. *boards*, 2*l.* 18s.

2090 ——— another, 8vo. 4 vols. *new, calf elegant*, 3*l.* 10s.

"The title of this work very inadequately describes its multifarious contents. Not only is it the most elaborate system of chronology extant; but there is scarcely a difficult text in the sacred writings which is not illustrated."—HORNE, who adds, that it ought to have a place in the library of every biblical student.

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

2091 Clayton, Chronology of the Hebrew Bible vindicated, 4to. *wormed*, 4s. *Lond.* 1747

2092 Walton (B.) Apparatus Biblicus chronologico-topographico-philologicus, folio, 12s. *Zurich*, 1753

2092 a Hartman (Joach.) Systeme Chronologiæ Biblicæ, 4to. *sewed*, 14s. *Rostock*, 1777

2093 Marshami (J.) Chronicus Canon Ægyptiacus Ebraicus Græcus et Disquisit. folio, *calf*, 12s. *Lond.* 1672

2094 Blair's Chronology, with a continuation and maps, folio, *neat*, 3*l.* 3s. published at 8*l.* 8s. *Dr. Valpy's copy.*

2095 Historiæ Universæ Tabulæ Ethnographico-Periodico-Synchronisticæ, ab rerum primordiis ad nostram diem, post doctissimorum virorum curas iisque ducibus ad præstantissima temporis putandi exempla juxta æram vulgarem dispositæ; adjectis clarissimarum gentium genealogiis copiosoque rerum quarumlibet indice: præmissâ etiam ærarum inter se comparata delineatione, item totius historiæ adfiniumque doctrinarum notitia literaria, in usum historiæ amicorum adornatæ studio Francisci Josephi Dumbecki, folio, 18s. *Berolini*, 1821

2096 Michaelis (J. D.) Epistolæ de LXX Hebdomadibus Danielis ad D. J. Pringle, 8vo. *half calf*, 4s. *Lond.* 1773

2097 Les Fastes Universels; ou Tableaux Historiques, Chronologiques, et Géographiques, contenant siècle par siècle et dans des colonnes distinctes, depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'a nos jours:—1. L'Origine, les progrès, la gloire, et la décadence de tous les peuples, leurs migrations, leurs colonies, l'ordre de la succession des princes, etc. 2. Le Précis des epoques et des evènemens politiques. 3. L'Histoire générale des religions et de leurs différentes sectes. 4. Celle de la philosophie et de la législation chez tous les peuples anciens et moderns. 5. Les découvertes et les progrès dans les sciences et dans les arts. 6. Une notice sur tous les hommes célèbres, rappellant leurs œuvrages ou leurs actions; par M. Buret de Longchamps, *atlas, folio, half bound*, 6*l.* 16s. 6d. *Bruxelles*, 1822

This work contains the most copious set of chronological tables that is extant in any language. That part of it which includes sacred chronology is displayed with great perspicuity.—Horne.

Digitized by Google

OMISSIONS AND CORRECTIONS.

WALTON. BIBLIA SACRA POLYGLOTTA, complectantia Textus Originales, Heb. Samar. Chald. Gr. Syr. Arab. Æthiop. Pers. Vulg. Latinæ, cum Textuum Vers. Orientalium translationibus Latinis, edidit Brianus Walton, et Lexicon Heptaglotton Castelli, folio, 8 vols. *port. and plates, fine clean copy, in morocco, gilt leaves,* 35*l.* *Lond.* 1657

No. 518 For 1*l.* 10s. *read* 4*l.* 10s.

Digitized by Google

TALBOYS'

THEOLOGICAL CATALOGUE.

PART II.

IV. ECCLESIASTICAL POLITY.

I. COUNCILS.

i. *Treatises on the Authority of Councils.*

2098 Potter (De) L'esprit de l'Eglise, ou considerations philosophiques et politiques, sur l'histoire des conciles et des papes, etc. 8 vols. 8vo. 2*l.* 12s. 6d. *Paris,* 1821

2099 Commentationes spicil. ad usus synodales continuatum a Velthusen, 3 fasc. 8vo. *new, sewed,* 10s. *Stade,* 1802-3

2100 Benedicti XIV. de synodo dioecesana libri xiii., editio post plurimas, præsertim patris E. de Azevedo, auct. et castig., 4 tom. 12mo. *new, sewed,* 1*l.* 5s. *Mechlin.* 1823

ii. *History of Councils.*

2101 Grier (R.) An Epitome of the General Councils of the Church from the Council of Nice, A. D. 325, to the conclusion of the Roman Council of Trent in the year 1563, 8vo. *cloth,* 9s. *Dublin,* 1828

"A very useful compendium, particularly to those who have not an opportunity of consulting great collections."—BICKERSTETH.

2102 Oberhauser (P. B.) Manuale selectiorum Conciliorum, et Canonum, aliarumque rerum memorabil. juxta Hist. Eccles. D. Abb. de Fleury, 4to. *half calf,* 7s. 6d. *Salisb.* 1776

2103 Richard (C. L.) Analysis Concil. gen. et part. in Lat. id. transtulit J. A. Dalmasus, 5 vols. 8vo. *sewed,* 1*l.* 12s. *Augsb.* 1778-82

Digitized by Google

2104 Hardt (v. de Herm.) Concilium magn. Constantiense, 7 vols. folio, *cum fig.* 2*l.* 12s. 6d. *Francf.* 1700-2

2105 Lenfant (J.) Histoire du Concile de Constance, 2 vols. —Hist. du Concile de Pise, 2 vols.—Hist. de la Guerre des Hussites et du Concile de Basle, 2 vols.—Sarpi Histoire du Concile de Trente, avec des notes, etc. traduit par Courayer, 2 vols., together 8 vols. in 6, 4to. *calf neat,* 3*l.* 13s. 6d. *Amst.* 1727-1738

2106 ——— Histoire du Concile de Constance, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *neat, portraits,* 16s. *Amst.* 1714

2107 ——— another, 2 vols. 4to. *large paper, neat,* 1*l.* 16s. *Amst.* 1727

Hibbert's copy.

2108 Lenfant (J.) Histoire du Concile de Pise, et de ce qui s'est passé de plus mémorable depuis ce concile jusqu'au Concile de Constance, 4to. 2 vols. in 1, *calf neat, portraits* 1*l.* 7s. 6d. *Amst.* 1724

2109 Lenfant (J.) Histoire de la Guerre des Hussites et du Concile de Basle, 4to. 2 vols. in 1, *calf neat, portraits,* 1*l.* 7s. *Amst.* 1731

2110 Polani (P. S.) Historiæ Concilii Tridentini, 4to. *vellum,* 12s. 1622

2111 Polano (P. S.) Historia del Concilio Tridentino, 4to. *calf,* 8s. *In Geneva,* 1660

2112 Polano (P. S.) The Historie of the Councel of Trent, translated into English by N. Brent, folio, *calf, russ. back,* 15s. *Lond.* 1620

2113 ——— another, *calf,* 16s. 1640

b 2114 Sarpi (Paul) Histoire du Concile de Trente, traduite de nouveau en Français, par Courayer, avec des notes critiques, historiques, et theologiques, 2 vols. 4to. *portraits, new, sewed,* 18s. *Amst.* 1736

2115 ——— another, 2 vols. *new calf,* 1*l.* 1s. *ib.* 1736

2116 Mathias (B. W.) A Compendious History of the Council of Trent, 8vo. *cloth,* 10s. 6d. *Dublin,* 1832

2117 Bulla reformationis Pauli Papae 3, ad historiam concilii Trident. pertinens, concepta non vulgata; ex cod. msc. Neapol. desc nunc primum ed. annotationibus que ill. H. N. Clausen. 4to. *new, sewed,* 5s. *Hauniæ,* 1830

2118 Heideggeri (J. H.) Tumulus Tridentini Concilii, 2 vols. 4to. *vellum, fine copy,* 18s. *Tiguri,* 1690

2119 Monumentorum ad Historiam Concilii Tri-

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

dentini potissimum illustrandam spectantium amplissima collectio, studio et opera J. le Plat, 4to. 7 vols. *new, sewed, 4l.* *Lovanii*, 1781

2120 Dalham (F. C.) Concilia Salisburgensia provincialia et dioecesana, folio, *new, sewed*, 16s. 6d. *Augsburg*, 1788

2121 Concilia Germaniæ, quæ—J. F. Schannat coll. Jos. Harheim, aux., cont. notis illustr. H. Scholl, et A Neissen, 11 vols. *new, 9l.* *Coln*, 1759

iii. *Acts and Decrees of Councils.*

2122 Harduini (Joan,) Collectio Regia Maxima Conciliorum, folio, 12 vols. *very neat, in calf, 9l.* 19s. 6d. *Paris*, 1715

2123 Wilkins (David) Concilia Magnæ Brittaniæ et Hiberniæ, à Synodo Verælamiensi, A. D. 446; ad Londinensem, A. D. 1217; accedunt Constitutiones et alia ad Historiam Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ spectantia, 4 vols. fol. *neat copy, 9l.* 9s. *Lond.* 1737

2124 Lyndwood (Gul.) Provinciale, seu Constitutiones Angliæ, continens Const. XL. Archiepsc. Cantuar. etc. folio, 16s. *Oxon.* 1679

2125 Sacrosancti et Œcumenici Concilii Tridentini Paulo III. Julio III. et Pio IV. P. P. M. M. celebrati, canones et Decreta, 18mo. *calf*, 3s. 6d. *Col. Agripp.* 1644

2126 Concilii Tridentini Canones et Decreta, 24mo. *sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Paris.* 1824

2127 Canones, et Decreta Sacri Concilii Provincialis Cameracensis, 4to. 5s. *Antv.* 1566

2128 Howell (L.) Synopsis Canonum S. S. Apostolorum, et Conciliorum Œcumenicorum et Provincialium, ab Ecclesia Græca receptorum etc. folio, *calf*, 9s. *London*, 1708

2129 Beveregius (Guil.) Pandectæ Canonum, 2 vols. folio 1672

A book to be referred to on matters relating to the doctrines and disciplines of the Church. It contains the Councils received by the Greek Church. Beveridge had a great attachment to antiquity, and thought the Apostolical canons were composed near the end of the second century. A much later date is generally assigned to them. Dalleus and Larroque wrote on the subject. —Bickersteth.

2130 Beveridge (G.) Codex Canonum Ecclesiæ Primitivæ Vindicatus ac Illustratus, 4to. *calf*, 3s. 6d. *Lond.* 1678

2131 Regenbrecht, (M. E.) de canonibus apostolorum et codice ecclesiæ Hispanæ; dissert. juris canon. 8vo. *sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Vratislav.* 1828

OXFORD.]

Digitized by Google

iv. *Acts and Councils of the Reformed Churches.*

2132 Constitutions and Canons Ecclesiastical, small 4to. *half bound*, 3s. *Lond.* 1628

2133 Ayliffe (J.) Parergon Juris Canonici Anglicani: or a commentary by way of supplement to the Canons and Constitutions of the Church of England, folio, *calf*, 7s. *Lond.* 1726

2134 Acta Synodi Nationalis Dordrechti habitæ, 1619, accedunt plerissima de quinque Articulis Theologorum judicia, folio, *vellum*, 1*l.* 1s. *Dord.* 1620

2. DISCIPLINE AND GOVERNMENT OF THE CHURCH.

i. *General treaties.*

2135 Arscott's Considerations on the present state of the christian state, in three parts, 8vo. *neat*, 4s. *Lond.* 1732

2136 Bodenschatzens (J. C. G.) kirkliche Verfassung der heutigen Juden, sonderlich derer in Deutschland, 4to. 4 parts in one 1 vol. 30 plates, 7s. 6d. *Erlang.* 1748

2137 Bonanni (P. F.) La Gerarchia Ecclesiastica considerata nelle vesti sagre, e civili Usate da quelli, li quali la compongono, 4to. *plates, proof impressions, fine copy, calf*, 15s. *In Roma*, 1720

2138 Bouman (H.) Oratio de Belgio, disciplinæ Theolog., nostra imprimis ætate, sede pulcherrima et maxime opportuna, 8vo. *sewed*, 2s. *Traj. ad Rhen.*

2139 Clarendon's (Lord) Religion and Policy, see No. 6.

2140 Hase (C. A.) de Jure Ecclesiastico commentarii historici; dissert. 8vo. *sewed*, 2s. *Lips.* 1828

2141 Koopmans (W. C.) Oratio de Theologiæ disciplina, 8vo. *sewed*, 3s. 6d. *Amst.* 1830

2142 Lucke (G. C. F.) de ecclesia christianorum apostolica, 4to. *sewed*, 4s. 6d. *Gott.* 1813

2143 Melanchthon (P.) De Ecclesiæ Autoritate et de veterum scriptis libellus, 18mo. *sewed*, 3s. 6d. *Viteb.* 1539

2144 Moshemii (J. L.) Dissertationem ad Sanctiores disciplinas pertinentium syntagma. acced. G. Moylii et F. Kingii Dissertat. de legione fulminatrice ex Angl. Lat. versæ, 4to. *vellum, fine copy*, 14s. *Lips.* 1733

2145 Pelliccia, (A. A.) de christianæ ecclesiæ primæ, mediæ et noviss. ætatis politia cura J. J. Ritter vols. 1 et 2 8vo. *sewed*, 9s. *Coloniæ*, 1826

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

2146 Pruen (T.) An analogical and popular view of the Church of the living God, its Ministry and Service, 2 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 10s. 6d. *Lond.* 1823

2147 Rogers (J.) A Vindication of the Civil Establishment of Religion, etc. 8vo. *calf.* *Lond.* 1728

2148 Royaards (H. J.) Oratio de Hominum gentiumque varietate, in Christianæ societatis historia observanda, 8vo. *sewed,* 2s. 6d. *Traj. ad Rhen.* 1823

2149 Semler (J. S.) Commentarii historici de antiquo christianorum statu, 2 vols. 8vo. *sewed,* 7s. *Halæ,* 1771

2150 Sherlock (W.) A Vindication of the Rights of Ecclesiastical Authority, 8vo. *calf,* 3s. *Lond.* 1685

2151 Thorndyke of the Government of Churches, 12mo. 2s. 6d. *Camb.* 1641

2152 Walchii (J. G.) Miscellanea sacra sive Commentat. ad Hist. Eccles. sanct. disciplinas pertinentium collectio, 4to. *sewed,* 18s. *Amst.* 1744

ii. *Church of England, etc.*

a. Its Discipline and Government.

2153 Case and Cure of Persons Excommunicated, according to the present Law of England, sm. 4to. *sewed,* 3s. *Lond.* 1682

2154 Coleridge (S. T.) on the Constitution of the Church and State, 12mo. *bds.* 10s. 6d. *Lond.* 1830

2155 Daubeny (C.) A Guide to the Church in several Discourses, Lond. 1798—Appendix to the Guide to the Church, 2 vols.—in 3 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 13s. 1799

2156 ———— Vindiciæ Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ: in which some of the false reasonings, incorrect statements, and palpable misrepresentations, in a publication entitled, "The True Churchman ascertained," by J. Overton, are pointed out, 8vo. *bds.* 5s. *Lond.* 1803

2157 Dillon (J. J.) De immunitate qua gaudent Scoti, ex pacto unionis, dixidentes Angliæ protestantes, et catholici jure tolerantiæ omnis jurisdictionis apud curias consistoriales Anglicanas, et quoad nuptias ab illis conficiendas apud templa Anglicanæ Ecclesiæ, 8vo. *cloth, lettered,* 10s. *Lond.* 1834

2158 Faussett (G.) The Claims of the Established Church to exclusive attachment and support, and the Dangers which menace her from Schism and Indifference con-

Digitized by Google

sidered; in eight sermons preached at the Bampton Lecture, 8vo. *bds.* 10s. 6d. *Oxford,* 1820

2159 Free and Candid Disquisitions relating to the Church of England, and the Means of advancing Religion therein, 8vo. *calf,* 4s. *Lond.* 1750

2160 Gauden (J.) The Tears, Sighs, complaints, and Prayers of the Church of England; setting forth her former constitution, compared with her present condition; also the visible causes, and probable cures, of her distempers, folio, *calf,* 12s. *Lond.* 1659

2161 Holme's (Rev. Joseph) Duty of a Christian state, to support a National Church Establishment. Five Sermons preached in the Church of the Holy Trinity, Leeds, 8vo. *cloth,* 5s. 1834

2162 Hooker (R.) Ecclesiastical Polity and other Works, with his life by Izaak Walton, and Strype's interpolations: to which are now first added, "The Christian letter" to Mr. Hooker; and Dr. Covel's "Just and Temperate Defence" in reply to it; accompanied by an introduction, a life of T. Cartwright B. D. and numerous notes, by Benj. Hanbury, 3 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 1*l.* 1s. *Lond.* 1830

The best book in favour of the Church of England, as to the objections of Dissenters.—WARBURTON.

2164 Hull (W.) Inquiry on the Canons of the Church of England, 8vo. *bds.* 7s. *Lond.* 18—

2165 Juelli Apologia Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ Græce, 12mo. *half calf,* 6s. *Pontefract,* 1812

2166 Jewell (J.) A Defence of the Apologie of the Church of Englande, conteininge an answeare to a certaine Book lately set forth by M. Hardinge, and entituled "A Confutation of" etc. A Replie unto M. Hardinge's Answeare, 2 vols. folio, *calf,* 2*l.* 2s. *Lond.* 1565

The Church of England may be best studied in the writings of Jewell, as regards its separation from he Romanist.—WARBURTON.

2169 Lever (C.) Historie of the Defendors of the Catholique Faith. Discoursing the state of Religion in England, and the care of the politique state for Religion during the reignes of King Henry VIII. and Edward VI; Queen Marie and Elizabeth, and our late Souereign King James, *Lond.* 1627. The Government of Ireland under

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

Sir John Perrot, beginning 1584, and ending 1588. in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *calf, scarce*, 1*l*. 1s. *Lond.* 1626

The first tract sold for 14s.—Inglis. The second 1*l*. 19s. Gordonston.

2170 Lloyd (W.) An historical account of Church Government as it was in Great Britain and Ireland, when they first received the Christian Religion, 12mo. *calf*, 5s. *Lond.* 1684

2171 Mudge (L.) The Nature and Extent of Church Authority, a sermon preached at St. Andrew's in Plymouth, July 21, 1748, 4to. 2s. 6d. *Lond.* 1748

2172 Nichols (W.) A Defence of the Doctrine and Discipline of the Church of England, 8vo. *calf*, 3s. *Lond.* 1730

b 2173 Parker, Account of the Government of the Chrisitan Church for the first 600 years, 8vo. 4s. 1683

2174 Penn (T.) The Church-of-England-Man supported and encouraged in the Established Worship, 12mo. 1s. *Lond.* 1733

2175 Plurities indefensible. A treatise humbly offered to the consideration of the Parliament of Great Britain, 8vo. *old calf*, 4s. *Lond.* 1743

2176 Potter (Archbishop) A discourse of Church Government, 8vo. 7s. *Lond.* 1707

2177 Reason and Judgement: or Special Remarques of the Life of the renowned Dr. Sanderson, together with his judgement for setling the church; in exact Resolutions of sundry grand cases very seasonable at this Time, sm. 4to. *sewed, scarce*, 5s. *Oxford*, 1663

2178 Riland (J.) The Extension, Security, and Moral Influence of the United Church of Engl nd and Ireland, augmented by a revision of its economy, discipline, and ritual, 12mo. *bds*. 4s. 6d. *Lond.* 1830

2179 Sinclair (J.) Dissertations vindicating the Church of England with regard to some essential points of Polity and Doctrine, 8vo. *bds*. 10s. 6d. *Lond.* 1833

b. Church Reform.

2180 Church Reform, by a Churchman, 8vo. *boards*, 3s. 6d. *Lond.* 1828

2181 Henley (Ld.) A Plan of Church Reform, containing the Union of Dr. Burton's and Lord Henley's plans for the augmentation of small livings, 8vo. 3s. *Lond.* 1832

2182 Grey (J. H.) Letter to the Archbishops and Bishops of England, 8vo. 6d. *Lond.* 1831

Digitized by Google

2183 Arnold (T.) Postscript to Principles of Church Reform, 8vo. *sewed*, 1s. *Lond.* 1833

2184 Burton (E.) Thoughts upon the Demand for Church Reform, 8vo. *sewed*, 1s. *Oxford*, 1831

2185 Yates's Church in Danger, 8vo. *boards*, 5s. *Lond.* 1815

Presentation copy, with MS. letter of the author.

2186 Tracts on the Residence of the Clergy, by Malham, Scott, Sturges, and others. The Curate's Act examined. Six Letters to the Archbishop of Canterbury, on Dilapidations, Tithes, etc. Sketch of the true character of the Church of England and her Clergy, by J. Hooke, in 1 vol. 8vo. 7s. 6d. *Lond.* 1796-1803

c. Ordination, power of Bishops, etc.

b 2187 Brown (Thos.) Story of the Nag's Head Ordination thoroughly examined, and proved to be a Fable, 8vo. *calf*, 8s. 1731

2188 Comber (T.) A Discourse upon the Form and Manner of Making, Ordaining, and Consecrating Bishops, Priests, and Deacons, according to the order of the Church of England, 8vo. *calf*, 4s. *Lond.* 1699

2189 Courayer, Dissertation sur la Validité des ordinations Anglaises, 2 vols. 12mo. 7s. *Bruxelles*, 1723

2190 ——— Defence of the Validity of the English Ordinations, 8vo. 3s. 1725

2191 ——— another *neat*, 5s. 1728

2192 ——— Defence of the Dissertation on the Validity of the English Ordinations, 3 vols. *very neat*, 18s. 1728

2193 Kiöruingii de Consecrationibus Episcoporum Anglorum recensetur et dijudicatur, 4to. *calf*, 10s. 6d. *Helms.* 1739

2194 Clarin (J.) de Inauguratione et consecratione sacerdotum Ebræorum disputat. philol. 4to. 2s. 6d. *Wittenb.* 1682

2195 Comment. Historica de successione continua Pontificum Romanorum secund. Vaticinia Malachiæ Archiep. Armagham a dubiis C. F. M. Carrierii aliorumque vindicata, cura T. Crugeri, 4to. *sewed*, 2s. *Witteb.* 1723

2196 Traité de l'origine des Cardinaux du Saint Siege, et particulièrement des François, 12mo. *vellum*, 3s. *Cologne*, 1665

2197 Melanchthon (P.) Examen eorum qui audiuntur ante ritum publicæ ordinat. qua commendatur eis ministerium Evangelii Trad. 12mo. *sewed*, 6s *Witteb.* 1558

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

2198 Examen eorum qui audiuntur ante ritum Publicæ ordinationis, qua commendatur eis ministerium Evangelii, 3s. *Vitteb.* 1554

2199 Buddei (J. F.) Exercitatio de Origine et Potestate Episcoporum, 4to. *boards*, 4s. 6d. *Jena*, 1705

2200 Buddei (J. F.) Exercitatio de Origine et Potestate Episcoporum, 4to. *Jenæ*. Pfaffii (C. M.) De originibus Juris Ecclesiastici, acced. dissertat. de successione Episcopali, 4to. in 1 vol. *boards*, 4s. 6d. *Tubing.* 1720

2201 Lose (J. H.) Dissertatio Inauguralis de C. Koellino ordinis prædicatorii in conventu Coloniensi priore infensissimo Megalandri Lutheri hoste, sm. 4to. 1s. 6d. *Helmst.* 1748

d. Benefices, Tithes, etc.

2202 Bacon (J.) Thesaurus Rerum Ecclesiasticarum, 4to *bd.* 1*l.* 14s. *Lond.* 1800

2203 Thomassini (Lud.) Vetus et nova Ecclesiæ Disciplina circa Beneficia et Beneficiarios. Opus ex St. Patribus, ex conciliis, ex quorumque temporum Historicis decerptum, 3 vols. fol. *fine copy, vellum*, 1*l.* 11s. 6d. *Lugd.* 1706

2204 Ecton (J.) Liber Valorum et Decimarum, 8vo. *calf*, 2s. *Lond.* 1728

2205 Patroni Ecclesiarum: or a List of the Patrons of the Dignities, Rectories, Vicarages, Perpetual Curacies, Chapelries, endowed Lectureships, etc. of the United Church of England and Ireland, royal 8vo. *boards*, 18s. *Lond.* 1831

2206 Liber Scholasticus; or an Account of the Fellowships, Scholarships, and Exhibitions at the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge; by whom founded, etc. 12mo. *boards*, 10s. 6d. *Lond.* 1829

2207 Cove (M.) An Essay on the Revenues of the Church of England, 8vo. *boards*, 5s. published at 18s. *Lond.* 1816

2208 Bearblock (J.) Treatise upon Tithes, 8vo. *boards*, 5s. *Lond.* 1818

2209 Tracts on Tithes, 8vo. *boards*, 4s. *Camb.* 1811

2210 Chalmers (T.) The Christian and Civic Economy of Large Towns, 3 vols. 8vo. *boards*, 18s. *Glasg.* 1821-6

2211 Burn (R.) Ecclesiastical Law, 2 vols. 4to. *calf*, 6s. *Lond.* 1763

2212 ———— another, with notes by Fraser, 4 vols. 8s. *calf*, 14s. 1809

OXFORD.]

Digitized by Google

iii. *Presbyterian and other Protestant Churches.*

2213 Gack (G. C.) de Presbyteriorum sive senatuum ecclesiast. constitutione, etc. in Bavaria, 8vo. *sewed,* 1s. 6d. *Salisb.* 1823

2214 Platforme of the Presbyterian Government, with the Form of Church Worship, and the Particulars of the Manner and Order thereof, according to the Word of God, and Practice of our Brethren of the Church of Scotland, sm. 4to. *sewed,* 4s. *Lond.* 1644

2215 Directions of the Lords and Commons after advice had with the Assembly of Divines, for the electing and choosing of the Ruling Elders, for the speedy settling of the Presbyterian Government, in 4to. *sewed,* 2s. 6d. *Lond.* 1645

2216 All the severall Ordinances, Directions, and Votes of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, for the speedy Establishing of the Presbyterian Government, sm. 4to. *sewed,* 4s. 6d. *Lond.* 1645-6

2217 Baxter (R.) Five Disputations of Church Government, and Worship, 4to. 3s. 6d. *Lond.* 1659

2218 Brown (J.) Vindication of Presbyterian Church Government, 12mo. *boards,* 5s. *Lond.* 18—

2219 Abbot's Analysis of the Episcopal Church of Calcutta, royal 8vo. *boards,* 12s. *Lond.* 18—

b 2220 Durel (J.) A View of the Government and Public Worship of God in the Reformed Churches beyond the Seas, sm. 4to. *calf,* 14s. *Lond.* 1662

2221 Pon's Doctrine of the Church of Geneva, 8vo. 13s. *Lond.* 18—

3. LITURGIES, RITES, AND CEREMONIES.

i. *General treatises.*

2222 Appel (Fr. F.) de jure liturgico a ratione habita ad agenda, quæ nuperrime ministris ecclesiæ evang. commendata sunt, *new, sewed,* 1s. 6d. *Lips.* 1825

2223 Bennet (T.) A Brief History of the Joint use of Precomposed Set Forms of Prayer, 8vo. 2s. 6d. *Camb.* 1708

2224 Boyse's Remarks on a late discourse of the Lord Bishop of Derry [King] concerning the inventions of men in the worship of God, 12mo. 4s. *Lond.* 1694

2225 Ermelius (G.) De Veterum Christianorum ΔΟΞΟΛΟΓΙΑ dissert. histor. 4to. 2s. 6d. *Lips.* 1684

[D. T. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

2226 Falkner's (William) Vindication of Liturgies, showing their lawfulness, usefulness, and antiquity, 8vo. 2s. 6d. 1680

2227 Fechtius (J.) De origine et superstitione Missarum in Honorem Sanctorum celebratarum, etc. 4to. *sewed*, 4s. *Rostochii*, 1707

2228 Genebrard (G.) Traicté de la Liturgie, ou S. Messe selon l'usage et forme des Apostres, et de leur disciple Sainct Denys Apostre de François, 8vo. *vel.* 4s. *à Lyon*, 1594

2229 Haldane's (Alex.) View of the social worship and ordinances observed by the first Christians, drawn from the Divine Scriptures alone, 12mo. *boards*, 3s. 6d. *Edin.* 1806

2230 Jones (J.) Essays on Public Worship, 12mo. *boards*, 2s. *Lond.* 1824

2231 Lienhart (Th.) de antiquis liturgiis et de disciplina arcani tractatus historico-dogmaticus ad commonstrandam perpetuam ecclesiæ catholicæ fidem de sanctiss. eucharistiæ mysterio, 8vo. *sewed*, 7s. *Argent.* 1829

2232 Mabillon (J.) de Liturgia Gallicana, 4to. *half calf*, 9s. *Paris.* 1729

2233 Schmidt (C. C.) de jure liturgico principis evangel.: dissert. 4to. *sewed*, 2s. *Lips.* 1826

2234 Winter (B. A.) Liturgie, was sie seyn soll, unter hinblick auf das, was sie im Christenthum ist; od. Theorie der offentl. Gottesverehrung, vermischt mit Empirie, 8vo. 5s. *Munchen*, 1809

ii. *Liturgies and Rites of the Greek and Oriental Church.*

2235 Liturgiæ sive Missa Sanctorum Patrum. Jacobi apostoli et fratris Domini Basilii magni, et Joan. Chrysostomi.—De Ritu Missæ et Eucharistia ex libris Dionysii Areopagitæ, Justin-Martyris, Gregorii, Nysseni, etc. Gr. et Lat. interp. et notis F. Claudio de Sainctes, folio, *fine clean copy*, 18s. 1560

2236 ——— idem opus, Lat. 8vo. *neat, in vellum*, 12s. *Antv.* 1560

2237 Renaudotii, Euseb., Liturgiarum orientalium Collectio: Liturg. copt. tres, Basilii, Gregorii, et Cyrilli Alexand. Latine conversæ. Accedunt dissertat. quatuor de Liturg. orient. origine et auctoritate, de Liturg. Alexand. Coptic. et de Patriarcha Alexandrino, etc. 4to. 2 vols. *half bound, neat*, 1*l.* 12s. *Paris.* 1716

OXFORD.]

Digitized by Google

2238 Goar (Jac.) Euchologion, sive Rituale Græcorum, complectens ritus et ordines juxta usum orientalis ecclesiæ, folio, *neat*, 1*l.* 16s. *Paris*, 1647

2239 Græciæ Orthodoxæ Vetus Officium Sanctæ, et Magnæ Quadragesimæ in Latinum Sermonem conversum atque Diatribis illustratum, cura et labore D. Angeli Mariæ Quirini, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *calf, gilt leaves, fine copy, rare*, 1*l.* 10s. *Venet.* 1729

2240 Horologium parvum ecclesiæ græcæ, Gr. ex ed. Theophylacti monachi Tzanphurnarum, 24mo. *neat, printed in red and black*, 15s. *Venet. Pinelli*, 1644

2241 King (J. G.) Rites and Ceremonies of the Greek Church in Russia, containing an account of its doctrine, worship, and discipline, 4to. *calf*, 18s. 1772

2242 Pinkerton's Present state of the Greek Church in Russia, 8vo. 8s. *Lond.* 1814

iii. *Liturgies and Rites of the Church of Rome.*

2243 Missale ad usum Sarum, seu Sarisburiensis ecclesiæ in Anglia, folio, *calf, good clean copy*, 3*l.* 13s. 6d. *Parisiis, apud Wolf. Hophylium*, 1511

Black letter, with the rubric in red, and the large plate at the canon and leaf opposite, printed on vellum.

2244 Portiforium, seu Breviarium ad usum Ecclesie Sarisburiensis pars Estivalis, 4to. *black letter, with the rubric in red, calf, blk. vel. sides, very neat*, 2*l* 2s. *Lond.* 1555

2245 Manuale ad usum per celebris ecclesie Sarisburiensis, 4to. *clean copy in old binding, printed in black and red Gothic type*, 2*l.* 2s. *Lond.* 1554

2246 Processionale ad usum insignis eccles. Sarum, observandos accommodum presertim in iis que in habendis processionibus, ad cerimoniarum splendorum faciunt imprimis opportunum: jam denuo ad calculos revocatū: et a multos quibus ipsum viciatum erat mendis, purgatum atque tersum, 4to. *printed in black and red, clean copy in loose binding*, 2*l.* 2s. *Lond.* 1554

2247 ——— another, 4to. 2*l.* 2s. *ib.* 1555

2248 Missale ad verum cathedralis eccles. Trajectensis ritum, folio, *with small wood cuts, and a large one facing the canon, together with the canon printed on vellum, the rubric printed in red, very fine copy*, 2*l.* 2s. *Ant.* 1511

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

2249 Missale Cameracēse completiss. novissimeque impressum et emendatum una cum multis missis devotissimis nūque antea impressis, folio, *black letter, printed in black and red, with numerous wood cuts*, 1*l.* 1s. *Paris.* 1527

2250 Epistolæ, Evangelia et Prophetiæ juxta præscriptum missalis ad usum ord. Præmonstratensis, folio, *fine copy in red morocco, gilt leaves*, 10s. *Virduni*, 1735

2251 Liber Ministri Missæ Juxta ritum Ecclesiæ Nationis Maronitarum, 8vo. *calf, vellum*, 9s. *Romæ*, 1596

2252 Gerbert (M.) monumentæ vet. liturg. allemann., 4 vols. 4to. 15s. *Ulm*, 1777-9

2253 Gerbert, Mart. vet. liturgia allemann. illustrav. 2 vols. 4to. 1*l.* 7s. *Ulm*, 1776

2254 Missale ordinis Sancti Benedicti cum prefat. Jo. Tritemii, BLACK LETTER, *the rubric in red, Burtzfeldensi*, 1497 —De virginali conjugio Marie et Joseph missa, *manuscript*, folio, in 1 vol. 1*l.* 1s.

2255 Breviarium Romanum, 18mo. *Gothic character, printed in red and black, wood cuts*, 12s *Sine loco et anno.*

2256 Breviarium Romanum ex decreto Sacrosancti Concilii Tridentini restitutum, *Venet.* 1720. Officia Sanctorum Patronorum recitanda in Civitate, et Diocesi Neapolitana, *Neapoli*, 1715. Octavarium Sanctæ Mariæ Magdalenæ de Pazzis Virginis Florentinæ ordinis Carmelitarum, *Romæ*, 1720. Officia Propria Sanctorum et aliarum Festivet. ord. Carmelitarum in 1 vol. 12mo. 7s. 6d.

2257 Breviarium Romanum ex decreto sacrosancti concilii Tridentini restitutum, S. PII. v. PONT. MAX: jussu editum CLEMENTIS VIII. et URBANI VIII. P. P. Auctoritate recognitum, et novis officiis, quæ ex Indulto Apostolico universis singulisque Fidelissimorum Lusitaniæ Regum Ditionibus huc usque sunt concessa, nunc denuò auctum, 4 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 2*l.* 8s. *Olisip.* 1786

2258 Brèviaire et usages pour le service divine suiv. le conc. de Trente, en Arab. 4to. 6s. *Paris*, 1640

2259 Officia Nova in Breviario Romano, 12mo. *calf*, 2s. 6d. *Antv.* 1729

2260 Rosarii observationes quædam in Nonaginta quinque Hymnos, qui in Breviario Romano continentur, 4to. 4s. 6d. *Burgis*, 1578

2261 Breviarium Aurelianense, 2 vols. 8vo. *black calf, gilt leaves*, 14s. *Aurel.* 1693

Digitized by Google

2262 Breviarium ad usum insignis ecclesie sancti Donatiani Brugesi, 12mo. *calf,* 10s. 6d. *Paris.* 1520

Pars Hyemalis et Æstivalis.

2263 Breviarium ad usum ordinis Carmelitarum discalceatorum, 8vo. *plates,* 10s. *Antv.* 1682

2264 Breviarium Cartusiense, 24mo. *black letter, printed in red and black. fine clean copy, very neat,* 12s. *Paris,* 1522

2265 Breviarium Sacri ordinis Cartusiensis ex ordinatione capituli generalis restitut, 24mo. *bad condition,* 3s. 6d. *Lugd.* 1587

2266 Breviarium Cartusiani ordinis ex ordinatione capituli generalis restitut, 24mo. *printed in red and black, old morocco,* 7s. *Lugd.* 1642

2267 Breviarium Cartusiani ordinis, 8vo. *black calf, brass clasps,* 7s. *Lugd.* 1643

2268 Breviarium secundum usum insignis Ecclesiæ Halberstaden, 8vo. *vellum,* 9s. 1515

2269 Breviarium secundum consuetudinem collegiatæ ecclesiæ Hallensis, 8vo. 7s. *black letter, vellum,* *Lips.* 1536

2270 Breviarium Insulense, 2 vols. 18mo. *vellum, rare,* 18s. 1533

2271 Breviarium secundum usum insignis Leodiensis Ecclesiæ, 8vo. 9s. *Antv.* 1558

2272 Breviarium ad usum S. Leodiensis Ecclesiæ, 12mo. *calf,* 5s. 6d. *Antv.* 1558

2273 Breviarum et Psalterum secundum chorum ecclesie Pataviensis, cum quotationibus in margine, 12mo. *printed in red and black, wood cuts, fine copy in red morocco,* 12s. 1508

2274 Breviarium Præmonstratensis, continuatio Supplementi de Anno 1730, typis editi, nunc excurrens usque ad annum 1740, 12mo. 2s. *Antv.* 1740

2275 Breviarium Spirense, 12mo. 2 vols. 5s. *Coloniæ,* 1591

2276 Breviarii Stendaliensis pars Estivalis, 8vo. *vellum, black letter,* 10s. *Lips.* 1522

2277 Rituale Argentinense, Armandi Gastionis Card. de Rohan primo editum, etc. 4to. *sewed, 1l.* 12s. 6d. *Argent.* 1824

2278 Horæ in Laudem Beatiss. Virginis Mariæ, ad usum Romanum, 18mo. 4s. 6d. *Parisiis,* 1549

2279 Horæ in Laudem Beatissimæ Virginis Mariæ, secundum consuetudinem Romanæ curiæ, cui adject. est Joan. Da-

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

masceni de *resurrectione opusculum*, Gr. et Lat. 24mo. *curious wood cuts*, 4s. 6d. *Paris*, 1549

2280 Horæ beate Marie Virginis Secundum usum Romanum, 24mo. *black letter*, 4s. 6d. *Paris*, 1552

2281 Horæ in Laudem Beatissimæ Virginis Mariæ, secundum consuetudinem Romanæ Curiæ. Ad calcem additum est canticum Mosis, etc. Item opusculum D. J. Damasceni de resurrectione mortuorum, cum reformatione calendarii, Gr. et Lat. 24mo. *neat, printed in red and black, wood cuts*, 10s. 6d. *Parisiis*, 1585

2282 Heures de Nostre Dame, a l'usage de Rome, Lat-Franç. *à Paris*, 1607. Suffrages des Saincts et Sainctes. Les Vespres de la Semaine, avec complie et hymnes de l'annee. Le Formulaire des Prieres, oraisons et Instructions Chrestiennes et Catholiques, *à Paris*, 1607 La vie de Madame Saincte Marguerite Vierge et Martyre, auec son oraison, et l'oraison de Madame Saincte Geneuiefue, in 1 vol. 12mo. *calf*, 6s.

2283 Horæ Diurnæ Breviarii Cisterciensis, 18mo. *sewed*, 4s. 6d. *Colon.* 1722

2284 Horæ Canonicæ Breviarii Cluniacensis, 12mo. *calf, gt. leaves*, 5s. *Paris*, 1726

2285 Horæ Diurnæ Breviarii ad usum Canonicorum regularium ordinis Præmonstratensis, 18mo. 5 vols. *black calf, gilt leaves*, 1*l.* 1s. *Brux.* 1770

2286 Orarium, seu Breviarium Spirense, 18mo. *black letter*, 9s. *Venet.* 1509

2287 Ordinarius Divini officii pro ordine Canonicorum Regularium, Capittuli sive Congregationis Wyndesemensis, 4to. *bds.* 4s. 6d. *Davent.* 1521

2287* ——— another. Regula Beati Augustini Episcopi cum constitutionibus Canonicorum Regulariam capituli Windesemensis, 4to. 2 vols. in 1, *calf*, 14s. *Ultra.* 1553

2288 Ordinarium Cartusiense, 24mo. *calf*, 10s. 6d. *Lugd.* 1641

2289 Officium B. Mariæ Virginis, nuper reformatum, et Pii v. Pont. Max. jussu editum, 8vo. *old calf, gilt leaves, plates*, 10s. *Antv.* 1575

2290 Officia Particularia quotannis Celebrari Solita in Ecclesia S. Michaelis Antverpiæ ordinis Præmonstratensis, 8vo. *vellum*, 2s. 6d. *Antv.* 1669

2291 Officia Propria Patronorum Regni Poloniæ, 8vo. *sewed*, 2s. *Venet.* 1603

2292 Officium Angeli Custodis, 18mo. *vel.* 4s. 6d. *Antv.* 1617

OXFORD.]

Digitized by Google

2293 Officia Propria Sanctorum Ecclesiæ et Diæcesis Osnabrugensis, 12mo. *black calf, gilt leaves,* 3s. *Osnab.* 1768
2294 Proprium Sanctorum Diæceseos Passaviensis, 12mo. *vellum,* 2s. *Monachii,* 1608
2295 Proprium Sanctorum ad usum Cleri Romani Lateranensis, 8vo. *large paper, old mor. gilt leaves, wood cuts,* 9s. *Romæ,* 1689
2296 Homiliæ in Evangelia quæ in Dominicis et aliis Festis diebus leguntur per totum annum, deprædicatæ per J. Hoffmeysterum, 12mo. *calf, old binding,* 3s. *Antv.* 1570
2297 Glover (E. B.) Explanation of the Prayers and Ceremonies of the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass; in a series of Familiar Discourses addressed to a Congregation, 18mo. *sheep,* 2s. *Lond.*
2298 Diurnale Sacri Ordinis Cisterciensis, 48vo. 5s. *Paris.* 1618
2299 Rondet. Preces Matutine ac Vespertinæ, ex Sacris Scripturis et Liturgicis libris depromptæ, 2 vols. 12mo. *calf,* 5s. *Paris,* 1778
2300 Devotion and office of the Sacred Heart of our Lord Jesus Christ, with its nature, origin, progress, etc. including the Devotion to the sacred Heart of the B. V. Mary, etc. 24mo. *sheep,* 3s. 6d. *Lond.* 1821
2300* ——— another, 12mo. *bds.* 4s. *Dublin,* 1820
2301 Instructions Chrestiennes sur les Mysteres de N. Seigneur Jesus-Christ, et sur les principales Festes de l'Année, 5 vols. 8vo. *calf, 1l.* 1s. *à Paris,* 1701
2302 In Festo Passionsis S. Quintini Martyris, 12mo. *sewed,* 1s. 6d. *Lovani,*
2303 Key of Heaven; or, a Posey of Prayers, selected from Catholic Authors. To which are added, Gother's Instructions and Devotions for Confession and Communion, 18mo. *sheep,* 1s. 6d. *Lond.* 1823
2304 Gemma Prædicantium, 12mo. *calf,* 7s. *Paris.* 1508
2305 Grimm, (J.) hymnorum veteris ecclesiæ XXVI. interpretatio Theotisca, nunc primum edita, 4to. *sewed,* 4s. 6d. *Gott.* 1830
2306 Cassandri (G.) Hymni Ecclesiastici, 12mo. *vellum,* 4s. 6d. *Colon.* 1556
2307 Hymni Breviarii Romani, 8vo. *calf,* 4s. *Romæ,* 1629
2307* ——— another, 8vo. 3s. *Antv.* 1630
2307* ——— another, 4s. *Atrebate,* 1630
2308 Rosarium sive Psalterium Beatæ Virginis Mariæ, 18mo. *plates,* 7s. 6d. *Antv.* 1600

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

iv. *Liturgies and Rites of the Church of England and Ireland, and treatises on the same.*

a. The Common Prayer, etc. in various languages.

A GREAT VARIETY OF MODERN EDITIONS OF THE BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER, IN VARIOUS SIZES AND BINDINGS, ALWAYS KEPT ON SALE.

2309 Common Prayer (the Book of) according to the use of the united Church of England and Ireland, together with the Psalter, or Psalms of David, etc. in 8 languages, viz. English, French, Italian, German, Spanish, Greek, ancient and modern, and Latin, also the 39 articles of Religion in Latin and English; and the service used at the convocation of the Clergy, 4to. *boards*, 2*l.* 2s. published at 4*l.* 4s. *Lond. Bagster*, 1821

Dr. A. Clarke's copy.

2310 Common Prayers published by Bagster, London, in the English, Greek, modern Greek, Latin, German, French, Italian, and Spanish languages, 32mo. *boards*, 5s. each, or *interleaved with each other in* 12mo. 10s.

2311 Liturgia: seu Liber Precum Communium et administrationis Sacramentorum aliorumque Rituum et Ceremoniarum in Eccles. Angl. receptus, 12mo. 2s. 6d. *Lond.* 1727

2312 Liturgie, (La) ou Formulaire des Prieres Publiques, selon l'usage de l'Eglise Anglicane, 18mo. 2s. *Lond.* 1764

2313 ——— another, 24mo. *sheep*, 2s. 1811

2314 Book of Common Prayer, and administration of the Sacraments, and other rites and ceremonies of the Church, etc. with notes selected by the Rev. R. Mant, 4to. *cloth lettered*, 1*l.* 16s. *Lond.* 1830

2314* ——— another, 4to. *calf, gilt*, 2*l.* 2s.

2314* ——— another, 4to. *calf, large paper*, 4*l.* 4s. *Oxford*, 1822

2315 Nicholls (W.) The Book of Common Prayer, paraphrased, with the lives of the Apostles, and account of the original of the fasts and feasts, 8vo. 4s. *Lond.* 1753

2316 ——— another, *neat*, 5s. *ib.* 1753

2317 ——— another, *very neat*, 7s. *ib.* 1753

Digitized by Google

b. Commentaries, and Treatises on the Liturgy.

2318 Bayley (R.) Parallel of the Liturgy, with the Mass-Book, the Breviary, the Ceremonial, and other Romish Rituals, *wherein is clearly and shortly demonstrated, not only that the liturgy is taken for the most part, word for word out of these antichristian writers; but also that not one of the most abominable passages of the Mass can in reason be refused by any who cordially embrace the liturgy as it now stands, and is commented on by the prime of our clergy, small* 4to. *sewed, very scarce,* 3s. *Lond.* 1661

2319 Bennet (T.) A Paraphrase with Annotations upon the Book of Common Prayer, wherein the text is explained, objections are answered, and advice is humbly offered, both to the Clergy and the Layety, for promoting true devotion in the use of it, 8vo. *calf,* 3s. 6d. *Lond.* 1708

2320 Bennet (T.) A Paraphrase with Annotations upon the Book of Common Prayer, 12mo. 3s. *Lond.* 1709

2321 Bentham (J.) Church of Englandism and its Catechism, 8vo. 1*l.* *Lond.* 18—

2322 Berens (E.) Eight Lectures on the Offices of the Church, 12mo. 2s. 6d. *Lond.* 18—

2323 Biddulph, Essays on the Liturgy and Collects, 3 vols. 8vo. 1*l.* 7s. *Lond.* 18—

2324 Birch, Exposition of the Collects, 12mo. 4s. 6d. *Lond.* 18—

2324* Boys (John) An Exposition of all the principal Scriptures used in our English Liturgie; together with a reason why the Church did use the same.—An Exposition on the Epistles and Gospels, and on the proper Psalms, folio, *calf,* 1*l.* 1s. *Lond.* 1622

John Boys was dean of Canterbury, and one of the translators of the authorized version of the English Bible. In dedicating his works to James I. he says—"For my part I avow to the world, that from my youth up unto my grey hairs, I did ever esteem, as a second Bible our book of Common Prayer, in which, as I have here proved, every tittle is grounded upon the Scripture, every Scripture well applied, every good application agreeable to the most ancient and best reformed Liturgies in all ages.

2325 Bisse (J.) The Beauty of Holiness in the Common Prayer: as set forth in Four Sermons preached at the Rolls Chapel, 8vo. *neat,* 3s. *Lond.* 1716

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

2326 Burrow (E. J.) Summary of Christian Faith and Practice, confirmed by Scripture, compared with the Liturgy, Articles, etc. of the Church of England, 12mo. 3 vols. *boards*, 10s. *Lond.* 1822

2327 Burrowes (R.) Sermons on the First Lessons of the Sunday Morning Service, from the First to the Thirteenth Sunday after Trinity, together with Four Sermons on other subjects, 8vo. *boards*, 6s. *Lond.* 1817

2328 Comber (T.) Short Discourses upon the whole Common Prayer, 8vo. *calf*, 4s. *Lond.* 1688

2329 ——— Companion to the Temple, or a Help to Devotion in the use of the Common Prayer, folio, 2 vols. 1*l.* 18s. 1688-1702

2330 Durand (H.) Serie de Discours explicatifs de La Liturgie Anglicane, 12mo. *boards*, 3s. 6d. *Guernesey*, 1827

2331 Falkner (W.) Libertas Ecclesiastica; or A Discourse vindicating the lawfulness of those things which are chiefly excepted against in the Church of England, especially in its Liturgie and Worship, 8vo. *neat*, 4s. 6d. *Lond.* 1677

2332 Faulkner (W.) Strictures on reading the Church Service, 8vo. *boards*, 2s. 6d. *Lond.* 1813

2333 Harwood (T.) Annotations on the Liturgy, small 8vo. 6s. 6d. *Lond.* 18—

2334 Jenkins' (H.) Liturgy of the Church explained, 12mo. 5s. *Lond.* 18—

2335 Nelson (R.) Companion for the Festivals and Fasts of the Church of England, with Collects and Prayers for each Solemnity, 8vo. *calf, soiled title*, 2s. 6d. *Lond.* 1732

2336 ——— another, 8vo. *calf*, 7s. 6d. 1818

2337 Nicholls (W.) A Commentary on the Book of Common Prayer, and Administration of the Sacraments, etc. together with the Psalter or Psalms of David, folio, *calf, neat*, 1*l.* 1s. *Lond.* 1712

2338 Palmer (W.) Origines Liturgicæ, or Antiquities of the English Ritual, and a Dissertation on Primitive Liturgies, 8vo. 2 vols. *boards*, 16s. *Oxford*, 1832

2339 ——— another, 8vo. 2 vols. *calf gilt*, 1*l.* 3s. *ib.* 1832

This is the leading work on this subject.

2340 Pruen (T.) An Illustration of the Liturgy of the Church of England as to its daily service, including a particular

OXFORD.]

Digitized by Google

exposition of the Lord's Prayer, The Apostles' and Athanasian Creeds, royal 8vo. 2 vols. *boards*, 12s *Lond.* 1820

2341 Reading's (W.) Sermons on the First Lessons at Morning and Evening Prayer, for all Sundays, 8vo. 4 vols. 2*l.* 2s. 1755

2342 Shepherd (J.) A Critical and Practical Elucidation of the Book of Common Prayer, 8vo. 2 vols. *boards*, 14s. *Lond.* 1817

2343 ——— another, *calf, gilt*, 1*l.* 5s. *ib.* 1828

2344 Sparrow (Bp.) Rationale of the Book of Common Prayer, with Lives of the Compilers, by Downes, 8vo, *neat*, 10s. 6d. *Lond.* 1722

2345 Stanhope (Dean) Paraphrase and Comment on the Epistles and Gospels, 8vo. 4 vols. *boards*, 1*l.* 16s. *Lond.* 1817

2346 Sumner (J. B.) Sermons on the Principal Festivals of the Christian Church: to which are added Three Sermons on Good Friday, 8vo. *boards*, 10s. 6d. *Lond.* 1828

2347 ——— another, 12mo. *boards*, 6s. *ib.* 1831

2348 Waldo (P.) Commentary on the Liturgy, 8vo. *calf*, 9s. *Lond.* 1772

2349 Waldo (P.) Lectures on the Liturgy of the Church of England, abridged by Berens, 12mo. *boards*, 3s. *Oxford*, 1821

2350 Wheatly (C.) A Rational Illustration of the Book of Common Prayer of the Church of England, 8vo. *old calf*, 4s. 6d. *Lond.* 1722

v. *Prayers and Manuals of Private Devotion.*

2351 Andrews (Bp.) Preces Privatæ Quotidianæ, Gr. et. Lat. 18mo. *boards*, 12s. *Lond.* 1828

2352 ——— Private Devotions of, translated from the Greek and Latin, by the Rev. P. Hall, to which is added a Manual for the Sick, by the same learned Prelate, 18mo. *boards*, 6s. *Lond.* 1830

2353 ——— another, *calf gilt*, 9s. *ib.* 1830

2354 Bennet (Benj.) The Christian Oratory, 8vo. 2 vols. *new, boards*, 14s. *Lond.* 1800

A very spiritual and devotional work, that may be read more than once with advantage.—BICKERSTETH.

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

2355 Bickersteth's Treatise on Prayer, 8vo. *boards*, 7s. *Lond.* 1822

2356 Bragge's Prayers and Meditations, 12mo. *neat*, 1s. 6d. *London.*

2357 Family Oblation; or Prayers for Domestic Worship, original and selected, 12mo. *cloth*, 3s. 6d. *Edinb.* 1830

2358 Henry (M.) A Method for Prayer, 12mo. *boards*, 2s. *Derby*, 1818

2359 Horæ de Sancte Cruce. item Modus formandi meditat., quæ hominem ad timorem et Dei amorem inflamment item Stella Clericorum, 2s. 6d. 1552

2360 James (Maurice) One Hundred Prayers, or Religious Aspirations, extracted from the Journal of a Traveller, 18mo. *boards*, 1s. *Lond.* 1829

2361 Jay (W.) Morning Exercises for the Closet: for every day in the year, 8vo. 2 vols. *boards*, 16s. *Lond.* 1830

2362 Jenks (B.) Prayers and Offices of Devotion for Families, and for particular persons upon most occasions, 8vo. *calf*, 2s. 6d. *Lond.* 1789

2363 ——— another, 8vo. *boards*, 5s. *ib.* 1813

2364 Neu Christlich teutsch Betbeuch, darynn der heylig psalter, sambt täglich drey lectionem ausz dem Alten und Neuen Testament, 12mo. 12s. *Wien in Osterreich*, 1559

2365 New Manual of Devotions, 12mo. *new*, *sheep*, 3s. 6d. 1829

2366 Owen (John) Discourse on the Work of the Spirit in Prayer, 12mo. 4s.

2367 Pictet (B.) Prieres pour tous les jours de la Semaine, et sur divers sujets, 12mo. 1s. *à Amst.* 1768

2368 Precationes Aliquot celebriores è sacris Bibliis desumptæ ac in studiosorum gratiam lingua Hebraica, Græca, et Latinæ in Enchiridia formulum redactæ, 18mo. *calf*, *gilt leaves*, *Parisiis*, 1554

2369 Still (J.) Horæ Privatæ; or Meditations, Prayers, and Reflections, 8vo. *boards*, 3s. 6d. *Lond.* 1824

2370 Stonehouse (J.) Every Man's Assistant, and the Sick Man's Friend revised and corrected, by the Rev. T. Stonehouse Vigor, 8vo. *boards*, 5s. *Lond.* 1831

2371 Taylor (Bp.) Golden Grove, a manual of Devotions, 12mo. 2s.

2372 Tilly (W.) The Acceptable Sacrifice: being a Full Collection of Scripture Devotions, taking in the whole Book of Psalms, 12mo. *calf*, 3s. 6d. *Oxford*, 1719

OXFORD.]

Digitized by Google

2373 Wilson (Bp.) Private Meditations and Prayers accommodated to general use.—Andrews (Bp.) Devotions translated from the Greek, by Dean Stanhope, 18mo. *sewed, portrait,* 2s. 6d. *Lond.* 1822

vi. *Psalms and Hymns.*

2374 Erskine (Ralph) Gospel Sonnets, or Spiritual Songs, in 6 parts, 8vo. *boards,* 4s. *Lond.* —

2375 Heber (R.) Hymns written and adapted to the Weekly Church Service of the Year, 8vo. *calf,* 5s. *Lond.* 1827

2376 ——— another, 16mo. *boards,* 2s. 6d. *ib.* 1834

2377 Hymns for the use of the Protestant Church of the United Brethren, 8vo. *calf,* 2s. 6d. *Lond.* 1789

2378 Hymns, A Selection of, with an Introductory Essay on Praise, 18mo. *boards,* 1s. 6d. *Dublin,* 1831

2379 Keble, Christian Year; Thoughts in Verse, for the Sundays and Holydays throughout the Year, 24mo. *cloth, Oxford,* 1833

2380 ——— another, 18mo. *cloth,* *ib.* 1833

2381 Litzel (G.) Studiosus Modulans, sive Cantica in Ecclesia Germ. Aug. confess. consueta, ad Germ. Melodias Nova Methodo, Rythmis Latinis redditæ, 12mo. *calf,* 2s. 6d. *Argent.* 1727

2382 Olney Hymns, in Three Books, 12mo. *calf gilt,* 8s. *York,* 1825

2383 Wasse (J.) Reformed Devotions, being a Collection of the best Hymns, Prayers, and other Spiritual Exercises, for all occasions, composed by Divines of the Church of England, and Foreign Ascetics, 8vo. *calf,* 6s. *Oxford,* 1719

2384 Watts and Cowper, Selections from, 18mo. *boards,* 2s. 6d. *Oxford,* 1822

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

V. THEOLOGIANS, ANCIENT AND MODERN.

1. THE FATHERS OF THE CHRISTIAN CHURCH.

i. *Introductions to, and general Treatises on the Fathers.*

b 2385 Baltus, Défense des S. S. Pères accusés de Platonisme, 4to. *neat, scarce,* 16s. *Paris,* 1711

2386 Barbeyrac (J.) Traité de la Morale des Peres de l'Eglise, oú en défendant un Article de la Preface sur Puffendorf, contre l'Apologie de la Morale des Peres du P. Ceillier, 4to. *sewed,* 7s. 6d. *Amst.* 1728

2387 Barre (R. L. de la) Historia Christiana Veterum Patrum, in qua omnium feré eorum, qui à tempore Apostolorum viguerunt, et pro Christi Ecclesia militauerunt, Acta, Tempora, ac rerum Ecclesiast. status, tanquam in Speculo verè Christiano, ad veritatis antiquitatem demonstrantur, folio, *stamped vellum, brass clasps and corners,* 1*l.* 1s. *Parisiis,* 1583

2388 Boschii Tractatus Historico Chronologicus de Patriarchis Antiochenis, 4to. *calf,* 3s. 6d. *Antv.* 1725

b 2389 Cave (W.) Apostolici: or the History of the Lives, Acts, Death, and Martyrdoms of those who were contemporary with, or immediately succeeded the Apostles, as also the most eminent of the Primitive Fathers, to which is added, A Chronology of the Three First Ages of the Church, folio, 2 vols. *calf,* 2*l.* 2s. *Lond.* 1716

2390 Cave. Lives of the Apostles; to which are added Selections from the Lives of the Apostolical Fathers; with Notes and an Introductory Essay by the Rev. H. Stebbing, 12mo. 2 vols. *cloth,* 7s. *Lond.* 1834

2391 Dallæi (J.) de Usu Patrum ad ea definienda religionis capita, quæ sunt hodiæ controversa, 4to. *boards,* 5s. 6d. *Genev.* 1655

2392 ——— another, *vellum,* 7s. *ib.* 1665

An original and valuable work.—BICKERSTETH.

2393 Daille (J.) A Treatise concerning the Right Use of the

OXFORD.]

Digitized by Google

Fathers, in the Decision of the Controversies that are at this Day in Religion, small 4to. *calf, neat,* 12s. *Lond.* 1675

2394 Gonthier (J.) Petite Bibliothèque des Pères de l'Eglise tom. I. Docteurs de l'Eglise des trois Premieres Siècles, 12mo *sewed,* *Geneve,* 1830

3395 Goldwitzer (F. W.) Bibliographie der Kirchenvater u. Kirchenlehrer vom 1. bis 13. Jahrb; als nothwend. handbuch zur Patrologie u Patristik fur Kathol. Theologen, 8vo. *sewed,* 7s. 6d. *Landshut,* 1828

2396 Honore' de (Sainte Marie) Réflections sur les Regles et sur l'usage de la Critique touchant l'histoire de l'Eglise, les ouvrages des Pères, etc., 4to. *vell.* 8s. *à Paris,* 1713

2397 Lumper (Gf.) Historia theologico-critica de vita, scriptis atque doctrina S. Patrum, aliorumque Scriptor. ecclesiastrium prim. secul. 8vo. 13 vols. *sewed,* 4*l.* 14s. 6d. *Augsb.* 1784-97

2398 Nothnagel (D. C. L.) specimen Supplementorum in Suiceri thesaurum ecclesiast. 8vo. *swd.* 2s. *Norimb.* 1821

2399 Oelrichs (J. G. A.) de scriptoribus ecclesiæ lat. prior. sex seculorum, cur. A. H. L. Heeren, 8vo. *sd.* 7s. 6d. *Lips.* 1791

2400 Oudinus, (Casim.) comment. de scriptor. eccless. antiq. illorumque scriptis ad anno 1460, etc. folio, 3 vols. 2*l.* 2s. *Lips.* 1722

This work gives a detailed account of the early writers of the church, with an analysis of their works.

2401 Schonemann (R. T. G.) bibliotheca histor. lit. patrum latin. a Tertulliano princ. usque ad Gregor. M. et Isid. Hispal. 8vo. 2 vols. *sewed,* 1*l.* 1s. *Lips.* 1792-94

b 2402 Sculteti (A.) Medullæ Theologiæ Patrum Syntagma, 4to. *calf,* 1*l.* 18s. *Franc.* 1634

2403 Sprenger, (Plac.) Thesaurus rei patristicæ, 4to. 3 vols. 4*l.* 4s. *Wurzv.* 1784-92

2404 Suiceri (J. C.) Thesaurus Ecclesiasticus e Patribus Græcis ordine alphabetico exhibens quæcunque Phrases, Ritus, Dogmatæ, Hæreses, et hujusmodi alia spectant, folio, 2 vols. *calf, front.* 3*l.* 3s. *Amst.* 1728

2405 ——— another, folio, 2 vols. *half bound, neat,* 3*l.* 3s. *ib.* 1746

A most valuable work, illustrating, in alphabetical order, the phrases, rites, doctrines, heresies, etc. used or referred to by the

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

ancient Greek Fathers, ecclesiastical historians, and other writers; as well as a vast number of words and expressions omitted by the generality of Lexicographers. *It is also eminently useful as an index to the Greek fathers.*

2406 Walch (J. G.) Bibliotheca Patristica, 8vo. *sewed,* 7s. *Jena,* 1770

2407 ——— idem opus, litteraris annotationibus instructa. Edit. nova auct. et emend. adornata a Dr. Jo. Fr. Lebr-Danzio, 8vo. *new, sewed,* 15s. *Jen.* 1834

2408 Wayne (S.) Religious Biography, or the Lives of the Primitive Fathers, 8vo. *boards,* 4s. *Lond.* 1820

ii. *Collections, Extracts, and Fragments.*

2409 Achery (D. Lucæ D') Spicilegium sive collectio veterum aliquot Scriptorum qui in Galliæ Bibliothecis delituerant. Vetera Analecta, ex edit. Joan. Mabillon, folio, 4 vols. *fine copy, in calf,* 4*l.* 4s. *Paris.* 1723

Though D'Achery has only given the title of *Spicilegium, that is, Gleanings,* to this work, it may justly be regarded as an abundant and precious harvest. It contains an immense number of rare and curious pieces of the Middle ages; to which D'Achery has given prefaces and notes which prove his profound erudition, and vast learning.

2410 Augusti (J. C. G.) Chrestomathia Patristica, 8vo. 2 vols. *sewed,* 13s. 6d. *Lips.* 1812

2411 The Fathers not Papists; or six Discourses by the most eloquent Fathers of the Church. Translated by Hugh Stuart Boyd, esq. 8vo. *bds.* *Lond.* 1834

2412 Bibliotheca Sacra patrum ecclesiæ Græcorum, 12mo. *sd.* *Lips.* 1826-32

Pars I. Josephi Opera omnia, ed. C. E. Richter, 6 vols. 1*l.* 3s. 6d.
II. Philonis Judæi Opera, ed. C. E. Richter. 8 vols. 1*l.* 8s.
III. Clementis Alexandri Opera, ed. R. Klotz. 3 vols. 13s. 6d.

2413 Homiliarum Patristicum; collectum, adnotat. criticis, exegeticis historicisque instructum, edid. L. Pelt et H. Rheinwald et C. Vogt. vol. 1, fasc. i. ii. iii. 8vo. *sewed,* 10s. 6d. *Berol.* 1829

2414 Monumenta S. Patrum Orthodoxographa, hoc est, Theologiæ Sacro-sanctæ ac syncerioris fidei Doctores, numero circiter LXXV. ecclesiæ columina luminaque clarissima authores partim Græci partim Lat. etc. Gr. et Lat. edit. Grynæi, folio, *vellum, fine copy,* 16s. *Basil,* 1569

Digitized by Google

2415 Nicephoras (P. J.) catena patrum in lib. V. T. Gr. folio, 2 vols. 2*l.* 7s. 6d. *Lips.* 1772

2416 Opuscula Patrum selecta; præfatus est A. Neander, pars i. 8vo. *sewed*, 4s. *Berol.* 1826

2416* ——— id. liber, pars ii. St. Augustini opuscula quædam selecta, ad hæresin Pelagianam, 8vo. 6s. *ib.* 1827

2417 Routh (M. J.) Reliquæ Sacræ, sive auctorum fere jam perditorum secundi tertüque sæculi Fragmenta supersunt, Gr. et Lat. 4 vols. *Oxon. typ. Clar.* 1814. Scriptorum Ecclesiasticorum opuscula recens. 2 vols. *Oxon. typ. Clar.* 1832, 8vo. 6 vols. *calf extra*, 5*l.*

2417* ——— Scriptorum Ecclesiasticorum Opuscula quædam, recens. notasque suas et alior. addidit. M. J. Routh, 8vo. 2 vols. *new*, 18s. *Oxon.* 1832

2418 ——— id. lib. 2 vols. *calf elegant*, 1*l.* 6s. 1832

2419 Scriptorum Veterum nova Collectio e Vaticanis codicibus, edita ab A. Maio, Gr. et Lat. 4to. 7 vols. *new, sewed*, 14*l.* 14s. *Romæ*, 1825-1833

VOL. I.:—

Eusebii Quæst. ad Stephanum.
——— Marinum.
——— Comment. in Lucam.
Photii comment. in Lucam specimen.
——— Quæst. ad Amphilochium.
——— Responsa Canonica.
Anastasii Sinaitæ lucubrat. duæ de vita termino, et de iis qui ex hac vita migrant.
Chronicum Breviatum ex Eusebii lucubrationes.
Theodori Mopsuesteni Amosum, Zachariam, Aggaeum, Jonam, Nahumum, Abdiam, Oseam, comment.
Polychronii in Danielem comment.
Comment. varior. in Danielem.
Aristidis orat. adv. Demosth. de immunitate.
Leontii et Johannis index Sacr. rerum.
Operis Prædicti specimen, i. e. titulus primus de hominis creatione.

VOL. VII.:—

Antiq. Patrum Doctrina de verba incarnatione, Gr.
Hæreticorum Sententiæ de verbi incarnatione, Gr.
Leontii et Johannis Rerum Sacr. Gr.
Leontius Hierosolym. contra Monophysitas, Gr.
S. Ambrosii de fide, Lat.
Erechthii et Julii Scripta Supposita, Gr.
Gregorii Thaumaturgi fides, Gr.
Eulogii Fragmentum, Sabini Epistola, Gr.

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

Jobi Testamentum, Gr.
Anastasius Presbyter, contra Monophysitas, Gr.
———— abbas contra, Judæos, Gr.
De Spiritus Sancti Process. a Patre filioque, Lat.
Pauli Diaconi Homilia et Epistola, Gr. Etc. etc.

2420 Opera omnia polemica sanctorum Patrum de veritate relig. Christ contra Gentiles et Judæos; Opera Patrum Græcorum, Gr. et Lat. ed. F. Oberthur, 8vo. 21 vols. *sewed*, 6*l*. 12s. *Wurzb*. 1777-94

P. N. Justinus, 3 ti. 13s. 6d.
Clemens et Alexandr. 3 vols. 1*l*. 2s. 6d.
Orig. Adamant. 15 ti. 4*l*. 16s.

2421 Opera Scriptorum Patrum Latinorum, ed. F. Oberthur, 8vo. 13 vols. 3*l*. 3s. *Wurzb*. 1780-91

S. F. Tertullian, 3 tom. 11s. 6d.
Cyprian, 2 ti. 9s. 6d.
Arnob. Af. et Maternus, 3s.
Lactantius, 2 vols. 8s.
Hilarius, 4 ti. Optat. A. 2 ti. 1*l*. 2s.

2422 Sirmondi, (Jac.) Opera Varia, seu opuscula S. S. P. P. et autorum ecclesiasticorum; edidit J. de la Baune, folio, 5 vols. *vellum, neat*, 3*l*. 3s. *Venet*. 1728

Containing a vast collection of tracts, including fragments of the fathers, which are to be found in no other work.

2423 Biddulph, Theology of the Early Patriarchs, 8vo. 2 vols. 1*l*. 1s. *Lond*. 18—

2424 Thesaurus Patrum, hoc est, Dicta Sententiæ et Exampla ex S. S. Patribus probatiss. script. collecta, et per locos communes distributa, 8vo. 8 vols. *sewed*, 2*l*. 12s. 6d. *Parisiis*, 1823

Fathers. First Century.

2425 Bibliotheca Patrum Apostolicorum, Gr. Lat. qua continentur: i. S. Clementis Romani prior et posterior ad Corinth. epistola: ii. S. Ignatii Epistolæ 7: iii. S. Polycarpi epist. ad Philippenses, ed. L. T. J. Ittigio, 12mo. *vellum, neat*, 6s. *Lips*. 1699

2426 Scripta genuina Græca patrum apostolicorum, Gr. et Lat. Pars. i. cont. Clementis Rom. epist.; P. ii. Policarpi et Ignatii epist.; P. iii. Justini Marty. dialog. e Tryph, 4to. *sewed*, 16s. *Haun*. 1828-29

Digitized by Google

2427 Wake (W.) The Genuine Epistles of the Apostolical Fathers, S. Barnabas, S. Ignatius, S. Clement, S. Polycarp. the Shepherd of Hermas, and the Martyrdoms of St. Ignatius and St. Polycarp; written by those who were present at their sufferings, 8vo. *calf*, 9s. 6d. *Lond.* 1693

2428 Chevallier (T.) A Translation of the Epistles of Clement of Rome, Polycarp, and Ignatius; and of the Apologies of Justin Martyr, and Tertullian: with an Introduction and brief notes illustrative of the Ecclesiastical History of the first two Centuries, 8vo. *boards*, 14s. *Camb.* 1833

2429 Philonis Judæi Opera ex accurat. S. Gelenii, et alior. interpret. partim ab a Turnebo partim a D. Hoeschelio ex Augustana edita et illustrata, folio, *half calf*, 1*l.* 14s. *Franc.* 1691

2430 ——— Opera, Gr. et Lat. ad ed. Th. Mangey, collatis aliquot MSS. ed. cur. A. F. Pfeiffer, 8vo. 5 vols. *sewed*, 2*l.* 12s. 6d. *Erlang.* 1820

2431 ——— Opera omnia, Gr. textus editus ad fidem opt. Editionum, 12mo. 8 vols. 1*l.* 9s. *Lips.* 1828

2432 Henke (E.) de Epistolæ, quæ Barnabæ tribuitur, authentia, 8vo. *sewed*, 2s. *Jena*, 1827

2433 Rördam (J. C.) Commentatio de authentia epistolæ Barnab. part i. 8vo. *sewed*, 3s. 6d. *Havniæ*, 1828

2434 Herzog (E.) Des heiligen Clemens von Rom. Brief an die Korinther und des heiligen Polykarpus Brief an die Philipper. aus dem Griechischen ubersetzt. und mit den nothigen anmerkungen versehen, 8vo. *sewed*, 4s. *Breslau*, 1825

2435 Ignatii (S.) Epistolæ, in usum prælect. ed. J. C. Thilo, 8vo. 1s. 6d. *Halæ*, 1821

2436 Dionysii Areopagitæ Opera, cum scholiis S. Maximi et paraphrasi Pachymeræ, a B. Corderio lat. interp. et notis theol. illust. folio, 2 vols. *calf, fine frontisp. after Rubens*, 2*l.* 8s. *Antverpiæ*, 1634

2437 Arend. (H. C.) Anparthenische Lebens-Beschreibung des Ehrwurdigen Dionysius Areopagita, small 4to. *sd.* 2s. *Goss.* 1725

2438 Dallæi (J.) de Scriptis, quæ sub Dionysii Areopagitæ et Ignatii Antiocheni nominibus circumferuntur, 4to. *bds.* 10s. 6d. *Genev.* 166

2439 Josephus (Flav.) see No. 2045, etc.

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

Fathers. Second Century.

2440 Justini, Philosophi et Martyris Opera, item Athenagoræ, Athen., Theophili Antioch. Tatiani Assyrii et Hermiæ Philosoph. Tractatus aliquot, quos sequens pagina indicavit, Gr. et Lat. folio, *calf*, 16s. *Coloniæ*, 1686

2441 ——————— id. opus, *fine copy*, 1*l.* 4s. *ib.* 1686

2442 ——————— Apologiæ duæ et Dialogus cum Tryphone Judæo, Gr. et Lat. c. n. et emend. Styani Thirlbii, folio, *boards, uncut*, 1*l.* 5s. *Lond.* 1722

2443 ——————— editio Benedictina, folio, (a D. P. Maran) 2*l.* 12s. 6d. *Paris.* 1742

2444 ——————— ed. Ch. F. Thalemann, 8vo. 1s. 6d. *Lips.* 1755

2445 ——————— pro Christianis, Gr. et Lat. interp. Lat. ad Gr. aptius accommod. et Annotat. adj. C. Ashton, 8vo. *boards*, 6s. 6d. *Cantab.* 1768

2446 ——————— ed. J. W. J. Braunius, 8vo. *sewed*, 4s. 6d. *Bonnæ ad Rhen.* 1830

2447 Krom (H. J.) Diatribe de Authentia Dialogi Justini Martyris cum Tryphone Judæo. accedit Mantissa Vindicans et illustrans, 8vo. *sewed*, 3s. *Traj. ad Rhen.* 1792

2448 Irenæi (St.) Adversus Valentini, et similium Gnosticorum Hæreses cum scholiis et annot. J. Billii, F. Ducæi, et Feu-Ardentii. Access. quoque Arnobii Catholici et Serapionis Ægyptii conflictus de Deo trino et uno, et duabus in Christo naturis, nunquam Typis excusus. adj. sunt alia quædam Fragm. Irenæi ex Card. Rupifucaldi Bibl. deprompta, Gr. et Lat. edita, folio, *calf, neat*, 18s. *Lutet. Paris.* 1675

2449 ——————— contra omnes Hæreses, Gr. et Lat. ed J. E. Grabe, folio, *calf, front.* 1*l.* 4s. *Oxon.* 1702

2450 ——————— Opera, Gr. et. Lat. stud. R. Massuet, cum fragmentis à C. M. Pfafio inventis, folio, 2 tom. *calf, neat*, 3*l.* 16s. *Venetiis*, 1734

2451 ——————— Grabii et C. M. Pfafii, 8vo. *calf*, 7s. *Hagæ Com.* 1715

2452 Athenagoræ Opera, Gr. et Lat. cum annotat. Rechenbergi, 8vo. 2 vols. 14s. *Lips.* 1684-5

2453 Athenagoræ (Sancti) Legatio pro Christianis ejusdem de Resurrectione Mortuorum, cura Dechair, Gr. et Lat. 8vo. 8s. *Oxoniæ*, 1706

Digitized by Google

2454 Athenagoræ (A.) Legat. pro Christ. ed. J. G. Sindner, 8vo. *new, sewed,* 2s. 6d. *Lips.* 1774

2554* Theodori Antiocheni Mopsuest. Episc. quæ supersunt omnia, Gr. et Lat. ed A. F. V. a Wegnern, vol. 1.—Theodori comment. in Proph. XII. minores ad exemplar cod. Vindob., nunc primum editum continens, 8vo. *sewed,* 16s. 6d. *Berol.* 1834

2455 Theophilus, Antioch. lib. iii. ad. Autolicum, ed. J. C. Wolf, 8vo. *sewed,* 4s. *Hamb.* 1723

2456 Theophili, ad Autolycum, libri iii. Gr. et Lat. cum notis J. C. Wolfii, 12mo. 4s. *Hamburgi,* 1724

2457 Clementis Alexandrini Opera, Grece et Latine, ed. F. Sylburgius, folio, *vellum,* 1*l.* 4s. *Lutet. Paris.* 1641

2458 ——————— id. opus, folio, *vellum,* 1*l.* 1s. *Coloniæ,* 1688

2459 ——————— Opera, Gr. et Lat. recognita et illustr. per J. Potterum, Episc. Oxon. folio, 2 vols, *vel.* 3*l.* 10s. *Ven.* 1757

2460 ——————— Opera, Gr. ed. R. Klotz. 8vo. 3 vols. *new, sewed,* 13s. 6d. *Lips.* 1831

2461 ——————— operum-Supplementum exhibens Ejusdem; i. Lib. quis dives salutem consequi possit? Gr. et Lat. c. n. F. Combefisii; ii. Adumbrat. in Epist. aliquot catholicas; iii. Fragmenta, collegit et cum præfat. T. Ittigii, 12mo. *boards,* 5s. *Lips.* 1700

2462 ——————— Liber quis dives salutem consequi possit. acced. nonnulla in Ed. Opera Clementis Hactenus desiderata, 18mo. 2s. 6d. *Oxon.* 1683

2463 ——————— id. opus, illust. a C. Segaario, 8vo. *sewed,* 5s. 6d. *Traj. ad Rhen.* 1816

2464 ——————— *half calf,* 8s. *ib.* 1816

2465 ——————— *vellum,* 10s. *ib.* 1816

2466 ——————— Libellum quis dives salvetur in usum scholarum recudi curavit H. Olshausen, 12mo. *sewed,* 2s. *Regiom.* 1831

2467 Bielcke (J. A. F.) Dissertatio de Clemente Alexandrino ejusque erroribus, 4to. *sewed,* 3s. 6d. *Jena,* 1737

Fathers. Third Century.

2468 Hippolytus (St.) Opera, Gr. et Lat. ed. J. A. Fabricius, folio, 2 vols. 1*l.* 4s. *Hamb.* 1716-18

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

2469 Tertulliani Opera omnia, ed. C. Moreau, folio, 3 vols. *vellum, scarce,* 3*l.* 13s. 6d. *Parisiis,* 1657

2470 Tertullianus (Q. S.) Flor. Opera, rec. J. S. Semler, 8vo. 6 vols. *sewed,* 1*l.* 7s. *Halæ,* 1769-76

2471 ——— another, 6 vols. in 3, *calf, very neat,* 1*l.* 16s. *ib.* 1769-76

2472 Tertulliani Liber de Pallio C. Salmasius ante mortem recens., explicavit, notis illustr. 8vo. *vellum,* 5s. *Lug. Bat.* 1656

2473 ——— another, *calf, port.* 6s. *ib.* 1656

2474 ——— Apologeticus, perpet. comment. S. Havercamp. 8vo, *vellum,* 6s. *ib.* 1728

2475 Zentgravius (J. J.) Exercitat. Hist. Theol. de Lapsu Q. Sept. Florent. Tertulliani ad Montanistas, sec. II. Fanaticos, 4to. *scarce,* 6s. *Argent.* 1706

2476 Origenis Opera omnia quæ Gr. vel Lat. tantum exstant et ejus nomine circumferuntur opera et studio C. Delarue, folio, 4 vols. *fine copy, calf, very neat,* 9*l.* 19s. 6d. *Parisiis,* 1733

2477 Origenis Opera omnia, quæ Græce vel Lat. tantum exstant et ejus nomine circumferuntur; ex variis edit. et codd. manu exaratis, etc. denuo recens. emend. castig. C. H. E. Lommatzsch, F. i. in Evang. Joannis comment. pars i. 8vo. *sewed,* 6s. 6d. *Berol.* 1831

2478 Origenis, Hexaplorum quæ supersunt, ex MSS. notis illust. Bern. de Montfaucon, folio, 2 vols. *neat,* 2*l.* 8s. *Paris.* 1713

2479 Origenis Hexapla, quæ supersunt, ed. notisque illustr. C. F. Bahrdt, 8vo. 2 vols. 14s. *Lub.* 1769

2480 Origenis in Evang. Joannis comment., 12mo. 3 vols. 14s. *Berol.* 1831

2481 Origenis Philocalia, de obscuris S. Scripturæ locis, a S. S. P. P. Basilio Magno, et Gregorio Theol. ex. variis Origenis Commentariis excerpta, Gr. et Lat. ed. J. Tarini, 4to. *boards,* 8s. *Parisiis,* 1618

2482 Eustathii (St.) in Hexahemeron commentarius: ac de Engastrimytho dissertatio adversus origenem. Item origenis de eadem Engastrimytho, Gr. et Lat. not. Allatii, 4to. *vellum, neat,* 9s. *Lugd.* 1629

2483 Minucius Felix Octavius Ouzeli, cujus et acced. Animadv. insuper J. Meursii notæ et Liber Julii Fermici Materni de errore profanorum religionum, 8vo. *vellum,* 3s. 6d. *Lug. Bat.* 1672

Digitized by Google

2484 Minucius, idem opus, cum integris Wooveri, etc. —— ex recens J. Gronovii acced. Cæcilius Cyprianus de Idolorum vanitate, 8vo. *calf*, 4s. *ib.* 1709

2485 ——— ——— another, *fine copy*, 8s. *Rotterd.* 1743

2486 Minucius, Felix dialogi, rec. J. G. Lindner, 8vo. 2s. 6d. *Lips.* 1773

2487 Firmici, (Jul. Materni) de errore profanorum religionum, ad Constantium et Constantem Augustos liber, ed. F. Munter, 8vo. 4s. 6d. *Havniæ,* 1826

2488 Cypriani (S. Cæcili) Opera omnia ad mss. Cod. illustr. studio Steph. Baluzii cum Sancti Vita ab uno ex Monachis Congr. S. Mauri conscripta, folio, *vellum*, 2*l.* 5s. *Ven.* 1758

2489 Tracts of Cyprian, Bishop of Carthage, 8vo. 5s. *Lond.* 183—

Fathers. Fourth Century.

2490 Nonni Paraphrasis Evangelii Joannis, Gr. et Lat., cum D. Heinsii Aristarchus sacer, sive ad Nonni in Joan. Metaphrasin Exercitationes, 8vo. *old calf*, 5s. *Lugd. Bat. Elzevir,* 1627

2491 Eusebii Pamphili Evangelicæ præparationis et demonstrationis, Græcè, folio, *calf, very neat*, 1*l.* 4s. *Lutet.* 1544-5

2492 ——— Preparatio Evangelia. —— De Demonstratione Evangelia, folio, 2 vols. *half calf, very neat*, 1*l.* 16s. *Coloniæ,* 1688

2493 ——— another, folio, 2 vols. *vellum, neat*, 1*l.* 16s. *ib.* 1688

A noble treasure of ancient learning.—Dr. Wotton.

2494 ——— (P.) Historiæ Ecclesiasticæ libri X. Ex nova recognit. cum prolegom. integro H. Valesii, comment. sel. R. Strothii alior. observat. edid., suas animadv. adjec. F. A. Heinichen, 8vo. 3 vols. *new, sewed*, 1*l.* 14s. *Lips.* 1827

2495 ——— id. opus, 3 vols. *calf elegant*, 2*l.* 8s. *ib.* 1827

2496 ——— Pamphili de vita Constantini et Panegyricus atque Constantini, ad sanctorum cœtum oratio ed Heinichen, 8vo. *new, sewed*, 13s. 6d. *Lips.* 1830

2497 ——— another, *new, calf gilt*, 17s. *ib.* 1830

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

2498 Eusebii Historiæ Ecclesiasticæ Scriptores Græci, Eusebius Pamphilius, Socrates Scholasticus, Hermias Sozomenus, Theodoritus Episcopus Cyri, Evagrius Scholasticus; cum Excerptis ex Historiis Philostorgii et Theodori Lectoris. Gr. et Lat. ex interp. H. Valesii cum ejusdem Annotationibus, folio, 3 vols. *fine copy in calf, frontisp.* 3*l.* 16s. *Amst.* 1695

2499 Holzhausen (F. A) Commentatio de Fontibus, quibus Socrates, Sozomenus, ac Theodoretus in scribenda historia s. usi sunt, adjuncta eorum epicrisi, 4to. *sewed,* 3s. 6d. *Gotting.* 1825

2500 Eusebius, Socrates, and Evagrius's Ancient Ecclesiastical Histories of the first six hundred years after Christ, translated from the Greek by Dr. Hanmer, folio, *neat,* 18s. *Lond.* 1650

2501 ——— Pamphili Chronicorum Canonum lib. duo. Opus ex Haicano codice a Doct. J. Zohrabo, diligent. express. et castigat. A. Maius et J. Zohrabus nunc primum conjunc. curis Lat. donat. notisq. illust. add. Gr. reliq. ediderunt, 4to. *sewed,* 2*l.* 2s. *Mediolani,* 1818

2502 ——— Chronicum bipartitum, ex Armen. textu in Lat. convers. et Græcis fragm. exornatum; Arm. Gr. et Lat. ed. J. B. Aucher, 4to. 2 vols. 3*l.* *Venet.* 1818

2503 ——— Pamph. oratio in diem parascev. e duob. Codd. Vind. nunc prim. ed. et observat. illustr. J. C. W. Augusti, 4to. *sewed,* 1s. 6d. *Bonn.* 1820

2504 Thilo (J. C.) Ueber die Schriften des Eusebius von Alexandrien und des Eusebius von Emisa, 8vo. *sewed,* 3s. 6d. *Halle,* 1832

2505 Athanasii (St.) Opera quæ reperiuntur omnia, Gr. et Lat. folio, 2 vols. *vellum,* 2*l.* 12s. 6d. *Parisiis,* 1627

2506 ——— another, folio, 2 vols. *calf neat,* 2*l.* 2s. *Coloniæ,* 1686

2507 ——— Opera, Gr.-Lat. ad mss. Cod. castigata et notis illustr. cum ejusd. vita, studio Monach. S. Mauri, folio, 4 vols. *vellum,* 7*l.* 17s. 6d. *Pat.* 1777

2508 Ephraimi Syri, Opera omnia, Syriacè, Græcè, et Latinè, edidit J. S. Assemanno, 6 vols. folio, 10*l.* 10s. *Romæ,* 1732

2509 ——— Scholia in Oracula Jesaiæ, Syr. et Lat. 2 parts, 4to. *sewed,* 15s.

2510 Lengerke (C.) Commentatio critica de Ephraemo Syro, s. s. interprete, 4to. *sewed,* 2s. 6d. *Hallæ,* 1828

OXFORD.]

Digitized by Google

2511 Lengerke (C) de Ephraemi Syri arte Hermeneutica liber, 8vo. *sewed*, 7s. *Regim. Pruss.* 1831

2512 Basilii (St.) Opera Omnia quæ exstant., Gr. et Lat. Operâ et studio J. Garnier, folio, 3 vols. *vellum*, 6*l.* 16s. 6d. *Parisiis*, 1721

2513 ——————— Gr.-Lat. facta cum notis Frontonis Ducæi, Feder. Morelli, Garnerii, et aliorum, vol. 3, folio, *vellum*, *neat*, 4*l.* 4s. *Ven.* 1750

2514 Basilius, Magn. Orat. de modo e lit. Græc. utilit. percip. Gr. ed. F. W. Sturz, 8vo. *new*, *sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Gera*, 1791

2515 Basil (St.) Homélies, Discours, et Lettres choisis de St. Basile, traduit par Auger, 8vo. *sewed*, 6s. *Lyon.* 1827

2516 Wurtzler (Jos.) Oratio Basilii Magni de Invidia, et Plutarchi libellus, de differentia inter odium et invidiam omnia Lat. donata á J. Wurtzlero. His accès. Lat. et Gr. carminum libri III. ab eodem J. Wurtzlero conscripti, small 8vo. *very rare*, 12s. *Witteb.* 1561

2517 Georgii (D.) Vita et Doctrina Quandiu Basileæ fuit: tum quid post ejus mortem, cum cadavere, libris; ac reliqua ejus familia actum sit. Per Rectorem et Acad. Basil. in gratiam Ampliss. Senatus ejus urbis conscripta, —the same in German, 4to. in 1 vol. 4s. *Basil.* 1559

2518 Cyrilli (St.) Opera quæ supersunt Omnia, Gr. et Lat. quorum quædam nunc primum ex codd. mss. edidit, reliqua cum codd. mss. contulit, plurimus in locis emend. notisque illustr. T. Milles, folio, *vellum*, 18s. *Oxon*, 1703

2519 Gregorii (Nazianzeni) Theologi Opera, J. C. Prunæus, S. Michaelis in Eremo Coenobiarcha, cum mss. Regis contulit, emendavit, interpr. est, una cum doctiss. Græcorum Nicetæ Serronii, Pselli, Nonii, et Eliæ Cretensis comment. folio, 2 vols. *vellum*, 2*l.* 2s. *Colon.* 1690

2520 Macarius, Homiliæ et Opuscula, ed. J. Pritius, Gr. et Lat. 8vo. *sewed*, 4s. 6d. *Lips.* 1714

2521 ——— Sammtliche Schriften, übers. m. Anm. v. J. Casseder, 8vo. 2 vols. *sewed*, 10s. 6d. *Bamberg.* 1819-20

2522 Epiphanii Opera, Gr. et Lat. ex recens. Petavii, folio, 2 vols. *calf neat*, 2*l.* 10s. *Colon.* 1682

2523 Nemesii Episcopi Emeseni de naturâ Hominis, Gr. et Lat. ed. Jo. Fell, Episc. Oxon, 8vo. *calf*, 4s. 6d. *Oxon.* 1671

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

2524 Didymi (Alexandrini) de Trinitate notis illustrati J. A. Mingarellii, Gr. et Lat. folio, *neat*, 2*l.* 2s. *Bononiæ*, 1769

2525 CHRYSOSTOMI (JOHAN) OPERA OMNIA, Gr. et Lat. *Editio Benedictina* à B. de Monfaucon, folio, 13 vols. *neat*, 26*l.* 5s. *Paris.* 1718-33

2526 ——————— Gr. et Lat. ed. nov. accuratè recensita, emendata, et cum Exempl. Parisino, aliisque studiosè nunc collata, indicibusque copiosis instructa, à C. D. Royero de Nommeceio, folio, 12 vols. in 6, *half bound, uncut*, 9*l.* 9s. *Antv.* 1723

2527 ——— idem opus, 6 vols. *very neat*, 10*l.* 10s. *ib.* 1723

2528 ——————— Opera, Gr. et Lat. Opera et studio D. Bern. de Montfaucon, folio, 13 vols. *Dutch vellum*, 21*l.* *Ven.* 1734-41

2529 ——— Opera, Latinè, folio, 5 vols. in 2, *oak bds. brass clasps*, *Basil.* 1522

2530 ——— Opera, Græcè, edente H. Saville, folio, vol. 6, 1*l.* 1s. *Etonæ*, 1612

Contains the treatise de Sacerdotio, various other tracts, and twenty-one Homilies.

2531 ——— Opuscula, Gr. et Lat. folio, *vellum*, 1*l.* 1s. *Parisiis*, 1671

2532 ——— Selecta, Gr. et Lat. annotatt. subjecit Joan. van Voorst, 8vo. 2 vols. *sewed*, 1*l.* 1s. *Lug. Bat.* 1727-30

2533 ——— Epistola ad Cæsarium, Monachum; cui adj. sunt tres Epist. Dissertat.: i. De Apollinaris Hæresi; ii. De variis Athanasio supposit. operibus; iii. Adversus Simonium, authore J. Basnage, 12mo. *calf*, 4s. *Traj. ad Rhen.* 1687

2534 ——— Homiliæ VII., Gr. et. Lat. cum præfatione D. J. W. Iægeri, 12mo. *boards*, 7s. 6d. *Tubingæ*, 1709

2535 ——— Homiliæ IV., sel. Gr. et Lat. ed. A. F. Matthæi, 8vo. 2 vols. *new, sewed*, 4s. 6d. *Meissen.* 1792

2536 ——— Novæ Eclogæ LII., Græce, ed. A. F. Matthæi, 8vo. *new, sewed*, 11s. 6d. *Mosc. et Lips.* 1808

2537 ——— de Sacerdotio, Gr. et Lat. quibus dissertat. quasdam præmisit, contra librum falso inscript. eccles. Christ. jura vindicata, notasque adj. J. Hughes access. S. Gr. Nazianzeni de eodem argumento conscripta

OXFORD.]

Digitized by Google

Oratio Apologetica opera S. Thirlby, 8vo. *calf, best edition*, 7s. 6d. *Cantab.* 1712

2538 Chrisostomi de Sacerdotio libri VI. Gr. et Lat. ed. Bengel, 8vo. *new, sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Stuttgart.* 1725

2539 ——— de Sacerdotio, 32mo. *sewed*, 1s. 6d. *Paris.* 1827

A beautiful little edition, reprinted from the Benedictine.

2540 Chrysostomi (J.) tractatus Panegyrici III., Gr.-Lat access. orat. II., Basilii de Jeiunio, 18mo. *vellum*, 3s. 6d. *Monachii*, 1613

2541 Chrysostom (St.) on the Priesthood; translated from the original Greek, with notes and a life of the father by the Rev. A. M. Mason, 8vo. *bds.* 9s. *Philadelphia*, 1826

2542 Arnobius (Africanus) Disputationes adversus Gentes, cum notis alior. et suis illustravit, J. C. Orellius, 8vo. 2 vols. *new, sewed*, 1*l.* 8s. *Lips.* 1816

2543 Lactantii Opera omnia, acced. Carmina vulgò asscripta Lactantio, c. n. A. Thysii, 12mo. *vellum*, 4s. 6d. *Lug. Bat.* 1652

2544 ——— Opera omnia, c. n. C. Cellarii et varior. ed. J. L. Bünemann, 8vo. *vellum*, 14s. *Lips.* 1739

2545 ——— Opera, cum select. varior. comment. opera et studio S. Gallæi, 8vo. *vellum*, 9s. *Lug. Bat.* 1660

2546 ——— (L. C. F.) Opera omnia, c. n. J. B. Le Brun et N. L. Dufresnoy, 4to. 2 vols. *calf, fine copy, best edition*, 2*l.* 5s. *Lutet. Paris.* 1748

2547 ——— (Cæc. Firm.) Opera, ed. J. G. Walch, 8vo. *sewed*, 5s. *Lips.* 1735

2548 ——— another, 8vo. 2 vols. 7s. *Paris*, 1786

2549 ——— Divinarum institutionum, *Venet. Aldus*, 1515 —Tertulliani Apologeticus adversus Gentes, 1515, 12mo. in 1 vol. *neat*, 6s.

2550 ——— liber de Mortibus persecutorum, c. n. Baluzu et Cuperi acced. J. Ruinarti præfatio in acta Martyrum, 8vo. *vellum, plates*, 9s. *Ultraj.* 1692

2551 Hilarii (St.) quotquot extant Opera, folio, *vellum*, 18s. *Parisiis*, 1652

2552 ——— Opera, studio et labore Monach. ord. S. Bened. illustrata et aucta, folio, 2 vols. *vellum*, 2*l.* 2s. *Veron.* 1730

2553 Optati de Schismate Donatistarum aliaque monumenta, cur. Oberthur, 8vo. 2 vols. *sewed*, 9s. *Wirce.* 1789

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

2554 Ambrosii (S.) Opera omnia ad mss. Cod. Vatic. emendat studio Monach. e Congr. S. Mauri, folio, tom. 4 vol. 3, 4*l.* 4s. *Ven.* 1748

2555 Optati Opera (de Schismate et Historia Donatistarum) accedit Facundus pro tribus capitulis Concilii Calchedonensis, cum notis et opusculis quibusdam G. Albaspinæi, folio, *calf*, 1*l.* 4s. *Parisiis*, 1676

2555* ——— de Schismate Donatistarum aliaque monumenta, cur. Oberthur, 8vo. 2 vols. *sewed*, 9s. *Wirce*, 1789

2556 Hieronymi (St.) Opera Omnia c. n. et scholiis, variis item lectionibus, D. Erasmi, M. Victorii, Reatini, etc. folio, 11 vols. in 3, *half russ. new*, 4*l.* 14s. 6d. *Franc.* 1684

2557 ——————— post editio Benedict. studio ac Labore D. Vallarsii, folio, 11 vols. *half calf, front.* 18*l.* 18s. *Veronæ*, 1734

2558 Philastrii de Hæresibus, cum notis J. A. Fabricii, 12mo. neat, 5s. 6d. *Hamburge*, 1721

2559 S. Augustini, Opera Omnia, editio Benedictina, 11 vols. *Paris* 1689-1700—Appendix Augustiniana, in qua sunt S. Prosperi carmen de Ingratis, et Pelagii comment. in Epistolas St. Pauli, cum notis J. Clerici, *Antwerp, (Amst.)* 1703, folio, together 12 vols. in 9, *very fine copy in old calf, the Appendix not quite uniform*, 13*l.* 13s. *V. Y.*

Erasmus was so much addicted to the works of St. Augustine, that he said, the perfections of all other doctors were found in this one prelate.

2560 ——————————— post Benedictinos, cum Appendice, folio, 12 vols. in 6, *neat*, 12*l.* 12s. *Antv.* 1700-3

2561 ——————————— 4to. 18 vols. *sewed*, 12*l.* *Augsb.* 1756-69

2562 ——————— de Civitate Dei cum commento, folio, *oak boards, illuminated front. and capitals, black letter*, 12s. *Basil.* 1489

2563 ——————————— ed. J. L. Vives, folio, *vellum, stamped*, 16s. *Basil.* 1555

2564 ——————————— cum comment. J. Vivis, 4to. 2 vols. *best edition*, 2*l.* 2s. *Franc.* 1661

2565 ——————————— 4to. 18s. *Bass.* 1796

2566 ——————————— et Enarrationes in Psalmos, 4to. 3 vols. 1*l.* 16s. *Vercell.* 1809

Digitized by Google

2567 Augustini De Civitate Dei, 8vo. 2 vols. *sewed*, 7s. *Lips.* 1825

2568 ——————— idem, 2 vols. in 1, *new calf, neat*, 9s. 6d. *ib.* 1825

2569 Augustine (St.) of the city of God: with the learned comments of J. L. Vives, folio, *calf, neat*, 1*l.* 4s. *Lond.* 1620

Second and best edition.—LOWNDES.

2570 ——————— La Cité de Dieu, traduite par P. Lombert, 8vo. 3 vols. *boards*, 1*l.* 7s. *Bourges*, 1818

2571 ——————— Opuscula quædam selecta, ad hæresin Pelagianam pertinentia, 8vo. *sewed*, 6s. *Berol.* 1827

2572 ——————— Confessiones, 8vo. *new, sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Wein.* 1770

2573 ——————— Confessiones, ed. A. Neander, 8vo. *new, sewed*, 4s. 6d. *Berolini*, 1823

2574 ——————— Confessiones, 32mo. *very neat ed.* 2s. 6d. *Paris*, 1824

2575 ——————— de doctr. christ. ed. J. C. B. Teeg, 8vo. *new, sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Lips.* 1769

2576 ——————— Epistolæ, Lat. et Ital. nunc primum editæ a J. Andresio, 8vo. *sewed*, 8s. *Parmæ*, 1804

2577 ——————— de Gratia Dei et lib. arb. prædest. opp. sel. 2. Ti. 8vo. *new, sewed*, 4s. *Augsb.* 1764

2578 ——————— Meditationes Soliloquia et Manuale nec non Anselmi Meditationes, etc. 12mo. *half calf*, 3s. 6d. *Aug. Vindel.* 1755

2579 ——————— idem, translated by G. Stanhope, D. D. 8vo. *calf*, 10s. *Lond.* 1818

2580 ——————— Meditationes, Sololiquia et Manuale; access. Meditationes divi Bernardi, etc. 32mo. *very neat edition*, 2s. 6d. *Paris*, 1824

2581 Augustine (St.) Certaine Select Prayers, gathered out of St. Augustines Meditations, which he calleth his priuate talke with God. Also his Manuel, or booke of Contemplation of Christ, 12mo. BLACK LETTER, *with a wood cut border around every page; fine clean copy, in old binding*, 16s. *Lond.* 1586

2582 Augustinus (Aur.) Sermones inediti, cur. M. Denis. folio, *new, sewed*, 3s. *Wien.* 1792

2583 Augustin (St.) Sermons sur le Nouveau Testament,

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

traduites en François, 8vo. 4 vols. *old calf*, 1*l.* 8s. *à Paris*, 1700

2584 Augustinus (Aur.) de spiritu et litera ad Marcellinum liber ed. Teeg 8vo. *new, sewed*, 1s. 6d. *Lips.* 1770

2585 ——————— idem, prefatus est H. Olshausen, 8vo. *new, sewed*, 2s. *Regiom.* 1826

2586 Incerti Auctoris Vita D. A. Augustini Episcopi Hipponensis ex antiq. codice nunc primum edidit A. G. Cramer, 8vo. *sewed*, 3s. *Kiliæ.* 1832

Fathers. Fifth Century.

2587 Cyrilli Alexandrini Opera omnia, Latinè, folio, 2 vols. in 1, *calf*, 1*l.* 4s. *Parisiis*, 1573

2588 Isidori Pelusiotæ De interpretatione divinæ Scripturæ, folio, *calf*, 9s. *Ex off. Commel.* 1605

2589 Niemeyer (A. H.) de Isidori Pelusiotæ vita, scriptis et doctrina; commentat. hist. theol. 8vo. *sewed*, 4s. 6d. *Hal.* 1825

2590 Pezoldus (E. A.) Dissert. Inaug. de Isidoro Pelusiota et ejus epistolis quas maximam partem esse fictitias demonstratur, 4to. *sewed*, 4s. 6d. *Gott.* 1737

2591 Philonis (Episc. Carpasii) Enarratio in Canticum Canticorum, Gr. et Lat. edente J. M. Giacomello, 4to. *swd.* 14s. *Romæ*, 1772

2592 Synesii Opera, Gr. et Lat. ed. Dionisio Petavio, folio, *calf*, 16s. *Lutetiæ*, 1612

2593 Synesii Cyrenæi Epistolæ, Gr. et Lat. 12mo. *vellum*, 6s. *Parisiis*, 1605

2594 Theodoretus (B.) Opera omnia, Gr. et. Lat. ed J. L. Schulze et J. A. Nosselt, 8vo. 5 vols. *sewed*, 3*l.* 3s. *Halæ*, 1769

2595 ——————— idem opus, 5 vols. *half russia, very neat*, 3*l.* 13s. 6d. *ib.* 1769

2596 ——————— interpret. epist. Pauli, Gr. et Lat. ed. J. A. Nosselt. 8vo. *sewed*, 7s. 6d. *ib.* 1771

2597 ——————— Psalmorum, Gr. et Lat. ed. J. L. Schulze, 8vo. *sewed*, 7s. 6d. *ib.* 1768

2598 Richter (J. F. Christophil.) de Theodoreto epistolar. Paulinar. interprete, 8vo. *sewed*, 1s. 6d. *Lips.* 1822

2599 Leonis Magni Opera, *Coloniæ*, 1561.—Mori T. omnia, quæ hucusque ad manus nostras peruenerunt, Latina Opera quorum aliqua nunc primum in lucem prodeunt,

OXFORD.]

Digitized by Google

verò multo quàm antea castigationa, folio, in 1 vol. *vel.* 10s. *Lovanii,* 1565

2600 Sidonius, Apollinaris Sollius, Opera, Savaro castig. et comment. adjecit cum ind. 4to. 12s. *Paris.* 1609

2601 ——— idem cura et cum notis Sismondi, 4to. *neat, best edition,* 15s. *ib.* 1652

2602 Prudentius, Aur. Cl., Opera cum notis vir. doct. et Gloss. illust. Weitzius, 8vo. *fine large copy, very neat in vel.* (ed. præst. emendat.) 16s. *Hanov.* 1613

2603 Sulpici (Severi) Opera omnia, cum Lectissimiss Commentariis accurante G. Hornio, *vellum,* 9s. *Lug. Bat.* 1654

2604 ——— 8vo. *calf, best edition,* 7s. *Amst.* 1665

2605 ——— Hist. Sacra, cum continuatione C. Schotani, 24mo. *vellum,* 6s. *Lug. Bat.* 1643

Fathers. Sixth Century.

2606 Eusebii Emeseni, quæ supersunt, opuscula Græca, ad fidem cod. Vindobon. et edit. diligenter expressa et adnot. histor. et philol. illustr., a J. C. G. Augusti, 8vo. *sewed,* 4s. 6d. *Elberfeldi,* 1829

2607 Cassiodori Opera omnia, 4to. *vellum, neat,* 6s. *Genevæ,* 1650

2608 ——— Opera omnia, ed. Brosseus, 4to. 4s. 6d. *ib.* 1656

2609 ——— Variarum lib. XII. et Chronicon ad Theodericum regem, c. n. Modii et Brossei, 8vo. *vellum,* 7s. *Lugd.* 1595

2610 ——— de regimine Ecclesie primitive, 12mo. *black letter,* 4s. *ib.* 1526

2611 Gregorii Magni, Opera omnia ed. Benedit. folio, 4 vols. *calf, large paper,* 7*l.* 7s. *Parisiis,* 1705

2612 ——— de cura Pastoraliæ, 24mo. *sewed,* 1s. 6d. *Paris.* 1826

2613 S. Pontii Meropii Paulini Opera, cum notis varior. et quatuor integris prëmatibus, ex recog. D. Ludov. Ant. Muratorii, foloi, 1*l.* 1s. *Veron.* 1734

Fathers. Seventh to Twelfth Century.

2614 Anselmi (S. Cantuariensis arch.) Opera, nec non Eadmeri monachi Cant. Historià nov. et alia opuscula, *editio Benedictina,* à Gab. Gerberon, folio, 2 vols. in 1, *vellum, uncut,* 1*l.* 16s. *Lut. Paris,* 1721

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

2615 Anselmi (S.) Opera omnia, acced. Eadmeri Hist. novorum et alia Opuscula, cur. Gab. Gerberon, folio, 2 vols. *vellum*, 4*l.* 10s. *Ven.* 1744

2616 Bertram (or Ratram) concerning the Body and Blood of the Lord, in Latin, with a new English translation, 12mo. *old vellum*, 4s. 6d. *Lond.* 1688

2617 Euthymii Zigabeni Commentarius in iv. Evangeliis, Gr. et Lat. edidit C. F. Matthæi, 8vo. 4 vols. 2*l.* *Lips.* 1792

2618 Eustathii Opuscula, accedunt Trapezuntinæ Historiæ Scriptores Panaretus et Eugenicus, nunc primum edidit, T. L. F. Tafel, 4to. *sewed*, 2*l.* 14s. *Franc. ad Mænum*, 1832

2619 Nectarii Patriarchæ Hierosolymitani confutatii Imperii Papæ in Ecclesiam, 8vo. *calf*, 3s. 6d. *Lond.* 1702

2620 Niceta et Paulini S. S. episcoporum scripta ex Vatic. codd. edita, 4to. *sewed*, 13s. *Romæ*, 1827

2621 Sedulius, Opera, ed. Gruner, 8vo. *sewed*, 2s. *Lips.* 1747

2622 Theophylacti Opera omnia, folio, 4 vols. *new, vellum, beautiful copy*, 8*l.* 18s. 6d. *Venet.* 1754

2623 ——— Commentarii in quatuor Evangeliis, Gr. et Lat. folio, 1*l.* 1s. *Lutet. Paris*, 1635

2624 Thomas Aquinatis (S.) Summa Totius Theologia, folio, *calf*, 18s. *Antv.* 1626

2. LATER DIVINES OF THE ROMISH CHURCH.

2625 Augustinus Olomucensis Episcoporum Olomucensium series. quam recensuit, continuavit. not. illustr. F. X. Richter, c. append. 8vo *new, sewed*, 4s. 6d. *Olumucii*, 1831

2626 Orbellis (N. de) Sup. Sētētias cōpēdiū singulare elegātiora doctoris subtilis dicta sūmatim cōplectēs, 12mo. *calf, black letter*, 12s. 1511

2627 Drexelii (P. H.) Opera omnia, ed. R. P. De Vos, folio, 2 vols. *calf, scarce, frontisp.* 2*l.* 2s. *Antv.* 1660

2628 Norissii (Hen.) Opera omnia, folio, 5 vols. *boards, uncut*, 2*l.* 12s. 6d. *Veron.* 1729

Noris was one of the most learned, most celebrated, and, as a critic, one of the most judicious men that Italy has produced. His history of Pelagianism, however, which first brought him into repute, occasioned him to be cited before the inquisition, and re-

OXFORD.]

Digitized by Google

garded as a Jansenist. His works display a vast fund of erudition and learning, and should certainly find a place in every public library. See *Biog. Univ.* and *Niceron.*

2629 Sirmondi (J.) Opera varia, nunc prima collecta, folio, 5 vols. *vellum*, 5*l.* 5s. *Venetiis*, 1728

2630 Bossuet Œuvres Choisies, 8vo. 21 vols. *sewed*, 5*l.* 15s. 6d. *à Paris*, 1821

2631 Bourdaloue, Œuvres, royal 8vo. 3 vols. *new, sewed*, 1*l.* 7s. *à Paris, Lefevre*, 1834

2632 Fénélon, Œuvres, 8vo. 10 vols. *best edition, french calf*, 3*l.* 3s. *Paris*, 1822

2633 Fléchier (E.) Œuvres completes, 8vo. 10 vols. *sewed*, 3*l.* 3s. *à Nismes*, 1782

2634 Massillon, Œuvres, 8vo. 13 vols. *calf extra, best edition*, 6*l.* 6s. *à Paris*, 1821

2635 ——————— complete in 2 vols. royal 8vo. *sewed, portrait*, 1*l.* *Paris, Lefevre*, 1833

3. PROTESTANT DIVINES.

a. Foreign Protestant Divines.

2636 Huss (J.) De Anatomia Antichristi, liber unus. De Mysteriis iniquitatis Antichristi, fragmentum 1. De Revelatione Christi et Antichristi fragmentum 2. De Abolendis sectis et traditionib. hominem, liber 1. De Unitate Ecclesiæ et scismate uitando, liber 1. De Evangelia perfectione, liber 1. De Pernicie traditionum humanarum, fragmentum 3. De regno, populo, vita, et morib. Antichristi, liber 1. Item fragmentorum collectanea quædam. —— Locorum aliquot ex Osee et Ezechiele prophetis, cap. v. et viii. De abhorrenda Sacerdotum et Monachorum papisticorum in Ecclesia Christi abominatione, eorumque impietate detestanda, vita item, et regno Antichristi tomus secundus. —— Sermonum ad Populum, tomus tertius. Respondens priori de Anatomia, Regno et populo Antichristi, 4to. 3 vols. in 1, *old binding*, 1*l.* 16s.

These *Opuscules* are not given in the *Historia et Monumenta* of this great reformer and martyr, printed in 1558, and only in a mutilated form in the edition of 1715. Hence they have always been esteemed by the curious as containing in their original form many sharp invectives against the court of Rome and its ministers, which are not to be found in any reprint.

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

2637 JOANNIS HUSS, ET HIERONYMI PRAGENSIS, Opera, seu Historia et Monumenta, folio, 2 vols. in 1, *fine copy in vellum, best edition, scarce, 2l.* 10s. *Noriberg.* 1558

2638 LUTHERI (MARTINI) OPERA, folio, 4 vols. *stamped vellum, 4l.* 4s. *Jenæ,* 1564-80

2639 ——————— Exegetica Opera Latina, cur. C. St. Th. Elsperger, vol. 1 to 8, 8vo. *sd.* 18s. *Erlang.* 1829-31

2640 D. MARTIN LUTHER'S SAMMTLICHE SCHRIFTEN, welche er sowhl in deutscher als lateinscher Sprache verfertiget, vollstandiger und in bequemerer Ordung: auch mit historischen Vorreden und ein Einleitung, von J. G. Walch, 4to. 24 vols. *very fine copy in vellum.* *Halle,* 1740-52

The best edition of Luther's Works.

2641 Luther's Select Works by Cole, 8vo. 2 vols. *boards,* 16s. *Lond.* 1824

2642 Luther (M.) Briefe, Sendschreiben und Bedenken, vollständig aus den verschiedenen Ausgabeen seiner Werke und Briefe, aus andern Büchern und noch unbenutzten handschriften gesammelt, kritisch und historisch bearbitet, 8vo. 5 vols. *sewed, 2l.* 8s. *Berl.* 1825—8

2643 MELANCHTHONIS (P.) OPERA OMNIA, folio, 4 vols. *vellum, neat, clean copy, 7l.* 7s. *Witeb.* 1601

2644 ——————————— denuo diligenter collecta, in ord. redacta et ad optimas edit. edita, ab J. A. Detzer, vol. 1. pars i, ii. 8vo. *sewed,* 5s. 6d. *Erlang.* 1828

2645 ZUINGLII (H.) OPERA, Completa editio prima, curantibus M. Schulero et J. Schulthessio, large 8vo. vols. 1, 3, and 8. *2l.* 5s. 1830-2

This is now in course of publication.

2646 PETRI MARTYRIS Loci communes. *Londini, ex typographia Joan. Kyngstoni,* 1576.—HEN. BULLINGERI in Apocalypsim Jesu Christi, revelatam quidem per Angelum Domini, Conciones centum. *Basil.* 1557. folio, 2 vols. in 1. *very fine, large, clean copy, many leaves rough, in old stamped vellum, very rare, 2l.* 2s. *V. Y.*

2647 CALVINI (J.) OPERA OMNIA, folio, 9 vols. *vell. fine copy, 12l.* 12s. *Amst.* 1671

2649 Arminii (Jacobi) Opera Theologica, 4to. *calf, neat,* 17s. *Francof.* 1631

OXFORD.]

Digitized by Google

2648 Arminius's (Dr. James) Works, with Life by Brandt, translated by James Nichols, vols. 1 and 2, (all published) 8vo. 2 vols. *boards*, 1*l.* 1s. 1825

2650 Altingii (J.) Opera omnia Theologica; Analytica, Exegetica, Practica, Problematica, et Philologica, *large paper*, folio, 5 vols. *calf*, 3*l.* 10s. *Amst.* 9[87

2651 Bibliotheca Fratrum Polonorum quos Unitarios vocant, instructa operibus omnibus Fausti Socini Senensis, J. Crellii Franci, J. Sclichtingii à Bucowietz, et J. L. Wolzogenii, quæ omnia simul juncta totius Novi Testamenti explicat, complectuntur, folio, 8 vols. *calf*, 3*l.* 3s. *Irenopoli*, 1656

2652 Bocharti (S.) Opera omnia, folio, 3 vols. *calf, fine copy, front.* 2*l.* 16s. *Lugd. Bat.* 1712

2653 Cocceii (Joan.) Opera omnia Theologica, 10 vols.—Opera Anecdotica, 2 vols.—folio, 12 vols. *half bound, neat*, 4*l.* 10s. *Amst.* 1701

2654 Crusius (C. A.) Opuscula, c. præf. C. A. Klotzii, 8vo. *new, sewed*, 4s. 6d. *Altenb.* 1767

2655 Dallæi (Joan.) Opera, viz. De cultibus religiosis Latinorum, *Genevæ*, 1672.—Adversus Latinorum de cultûs religiosi objecto traditionum disputatio, *Genevæ*, 1665.—De sacramentali sive auriculari Latinorum confessione disputatio, *Genevæ*, 1661.—De Scriptis quæ sub Dionysii Areopagitæ et Ignatii Antiocheni nominibus circumferuntur, *Genevæ*, 1666.—De usu Patrum ad ea definienda religionis capita quæ sunt hodiè controversa, *Genevæ*, 1656.—De duobus Latinorum ex unctione sacramentis confirmatione et extrema unctione, *Genev.* 1659.—Dissertatio super Aristea de LXX Interpretibus, *Amst.* 1705. 4to. 4 vols. *vellum, very neat*, 2*l.* 2s.

Daille was a French Protestant, and the author of many learned works, both in French and Latin. His work on the Fathers is in the highest reputation: it determines their authority and true worth.

2656 Ernesti Opuscula Theologica, 8vo. *boards*, 3s. *Lips.* 1773

2657 Forbesii Opera omnia, folio, 2 vols. *front.* 18s. *Amst.* 1703

2658 Gerhardi Opera, folio, 9 vols. in 4, *neat, scarce*, 3*l.* *Genev.* 1639

2659 Grotii (Hugonis) Opera omnia Theologica, folio, 4 tom. *neat*, 2*l.* 12s. 6d. *Lond.* 1679

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

2660 Hospiniani (R.) Opera omnia, folio, 6 vols. in 3, *vellum, fine copy*, 2*l.* 8s. *Genev.* 1681

2661 Leibnitii (G. G.) Opera omnia, edit. Dutensii, 4to. 6 vols. *half bound, very neat, uncut*, 2*l.* 12s. 6d. *Genev.* 1768

2662 Marckii (Joan.) Opera varia, 4to. 20 vols. *vellum, neat*, 5*l.* 5s. *Lugd. Bat. V. Y.*

2663 Parei (D.) Operum Theologicorum, folio, 3 vols. *calf*, 1*l.* 10s. *Genev.* 1642

2664 Sleidan (J.) Œuvres, traduits de nouveau en François, par Pierre Franç. Le Courayer, 4to. 3 vols. *swd.* 1*l.* 10s. *à la Haye.*

2665 Sleidani (J.) Opuscula, 12mo. *vellum*, 4s. *Hanov.* 1608

2666 Tittmanni (J. A. H.) Opuscula varia argumenti maximam partem Dogmatici, Apologetici et Historici, præf. est. A. Hahn, 8vo. *sewed*, 9s. *Lips.* 1833

2667 Turrettini (J. A.) Opera omnia Theologica, Philosophica, et Philologica, 4to. 3 vols. *sewed*, 18s. *Leovardiæ*, 1774

2668 Venemæ (Hermanni) Opera varia, 4to. 23 vols. *very neat*, 7*l.* 7s. *Lugd. Bat. V. Y.*

2669 Werenfelsii (S.) Opuscula Theologica, Philosophica, et Philologica, 4to. 2 vols. in 1, *calf*, 16s. *Lausannæ*, 1739

2670 Wilsius (H.) Opera omnia Theologica, 6 vols. 4to. 2*l.* 14s. 6d. *Francof.*

2671 Witsii Opera, Miscellanea Sacra, 2 vols. Meletemata Leidensia—Exercitationes in Symbol. Apostolorum et in Orationem Dominicam—Ægyptiaca—De Œconomiâ fœderum Dei cum hominibus, 4to. 6 vols. *vellum, port. and front.* 1*l.* 18s. *Herb. Nassav.* 1712

2672 Gabler (J. P.) Kleinere theologische Schriften, Herausgegeben von seinen Söhnen, T. A. Gabler, und J. G. Gabler, 8vo. 2 vols. *sewed*, 1*l.* 10s. *Ulm*, 1831

2673 Jacobi (J. F.) sammtliche Schriften, 8vo. 3 vols. 15s. *Hann.* 1781

2674 Jerusalem (F. W.) Nachgelassen Schriften, 8vo. 4 vols. *calf extra*, 1*l.* 4s. *Braunsch.* 1776

b. British Protestant Divines.

2675 The Fathers of the English Church; or a selection from the writings of the Reformers and early Protestant Divines of the Church of England, [edited, with OXFORD.]

Digitized by Google

Memorials of their lives and writings, by the Rev. Leigh Richmond,] 8vo. 8 vols. *boards*, 6*l.* 16s. 6d.
London, 1807-12

2676 British Reformers, containing the writings of Wickliff, Tindal, Frith, Barnes, Edward VI., Latimer, Hooper, Cranmer, Rogers, Knox, Coverdale, etc. 12mo. 12 vols. *cloth boards*, 2*l.* 16s. *Relig. Tract Society.*

These volumes may be had separately, at 4s. 8d. each.—1. Bradford and Latimer. 2. Ridley and Philpot. 3. Hooper.. 4. Knox. 5. Becon. 6. Wickliff. 7. Tindal, Frith, and Barnes. 8. Cranmer, Rogers, etc. 9. Jewell. 10. Edward VI., Belnaves, etc. 11. Fox, Bale, and Coverdale.

2677 Tyndale (W.) and John Frith, Works, edited by T. Russell, A. M. 8vo. 3 vols. *boards*, 16s. *London*, 1831

2678 Cranmer (T.) Remains of, collected and arranged by the Rev. H. Jenkins, M. A. Fellow of Oriel Coll. 8vo. 4 vols. *boards, portr.* 2*l.* 10s. *Oxford, Clarendon*, 1833

2679 ——— another, 8vo. 4 vols. *calf extra*, 3*l.* 10s.
ib. 1833

An honour to the compiler, and to the press from which it proceeds. It is to be hoped that the remains of the other great founder of the British Church will follow, printed and edited in the same manner.

2680 Bradford (John) Select Works, edited by Bradley, 12mo. *boards*, 3s. 6d. 1826

2681 Selections from the Works of Taylor, Latimer, Hall, Milton, Barrow, South, Brown, Fuller, and Bacon, by B. Montagu, 12mo. *cloth*, 5s. *London*, 1834

2682 Adam (Thomas, of Wintringham) Posthumous Works, 8vo. 3 vols. 15s. *London*, 1786

Spiritual, searching, evangelical.—BICKERSTETH.

b 2683 Allix's (Dr. P.) Works. Remarks on the Ecclesiastical History of the Albigenses and the Churches of Piedmont. Judgment of the Ancient Jewish Church against the Unitarians, and Reflections on Scripture, 8vo. 4 vols. *boards*, 1*l.* 11s. *calf gilt, very neat*, 2*l.* 5s.
Oxford, Clarendon press, 1821, etc.

2684 Ambrose (Isaac) Works, folio, *calf*, 1*l.* 1s.
London, 1689

2685 ——— another, 8vo. *boards*, 8s. *ib.* 1829

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

2686 Babington's (Bp.) Works, containing comfortable notes on the Pentateuch, and an Exposition of the Apostles' Creed, folio, *neat*, 18s. *Oxford*, 1637

"Learned without ostentation, sweet without glosing, zealous without new-fangling."

2687 Barrington (Visct.) Theological Works, 8vo. 3 vols. *boards*, 12s. *London*, 1828

b 2688 Barrow's (Bp. J.) Theological Works, new edition, comprising his Latin works, 8vo. 8 vols. *new, boards*, 3*l*. 17s. *Oxford, Clarendon press*, 1830

2689 ——— another, *new, calf elegant*, 5*l*. *ib*. 1830

2690 ——— another, *calf extra*, 6*l*. *ib*. 1830

b 2691 ——— with some account of his life, summary of each Discourse, Notes, etc. small 8vo. 7 vols. 1*l*. 11s. 6d. *London, Valpy*, 1830

2692 Baxter's (Rich.) Practical Works, new edition, with life, etc. by Orme, 8vo. 23 vols. *new, boards*, 9*l*. 9s. *new, calf elegant*, 13*l*. 13s. *London*, 1830

2693 Beveridge's (Bp.) Works, with life and copious indexes, by Thos. H. Horne, 8vo. 9 vols *calf neat*, 5*l*. 15s. 6d. *London*, 1834

2694 Bingham's (J.) Works, folio, 2 vols. *half russ*. 2*l*. 18s. *London*, 1726

2695 ——— Origines Ecclesiasticæ; or the antiquities of the Christian Church, and other works, revised and edited together with a biographical account of the author by the Rev. R. Bingham, B. C. L. 8vo. 8 vols. *cloth lettered*, 3*l*. 3s. *London*, 1834

"This is indeed *an invaluable treasure* of Christian Antiquities, and deserves the first place in works of this kind. The plan and execution do equal honour to the learning and industry of the author. Walsh bestows the highest praise on the work, which is doubtless more valuable than any Church History.—PARKER's *Bibliotheca Biblica*.

2696 Blackall's (O.) Works, folio, 2 vols. in 1, *half calf*, 15s. *London*, 1723

2697 Booth's (A.) Works, with an account of his life and writings, 8vo. 3 vols. *boards*, 18s. *calf gilt, port*. 1*l*. 10s. *London*, 1813

2698 Boys (John) Collected Works, folio, *neat*, 1*l*. 1s. 1622

OXFORD.]

Digitized by Google

2699 Bragge's (Francis) Works on the Miracles and Parables, etc. 8vo. 5 vols. *new, boards,* 1*l.* 12s 6d.
Oxford, Clarendon press, 1833

2700 ——— another, *new, calf elegant,* 2*l.* 5s. *ib.* 1833

2701 Brookes's, Select Works, edited by Rev. C. Bradley, 12mo. 2 vols. *boards,* 10s. 6d. *London,* 1824

2702 Bull's (Bp.) Whole Works, corrected and revised by the Rev. E. Burton, with Nelson's life, 8vo. 7 vols. *new, boards,* 3*l.* 12s. *Oxford, Clarendon press,* 1827

2703 ——— another, *new, calf elegant,* 4*l.* 14s. 6d, *ib.* 1827

2704 Burton's (Dr. E. Regius Professor of Divinity in Oxford) Theological Works, 8vo. 6 vols. in 3, *calf,* 2*l.* 8s.
Oxford, 1829-31

Testimonies of the Anti-Nicene Fathers to the Divinity of Christ.
——————————— to the Doctrine of the Trinity, and of the Divinity of the Holy Ghost.
Lectures on the Ecclesiastical History of the first three Centuries.
An Inquiry into the Heresies of the Apostolic Age.
An attempt to ascertain the Chronology of the Acts of the Apostles.

2705 Butler's (Bp.) Works, with an account of his writings by Bp. Halifax, 8vo. 2 vols. *neat,* 16s. *Edinb.* 1813

2706 ——— another, 8vo. 2 vols. *calf neat,* 1*l.* 1s.
Oxford, 1820

2707 Cecil's (R.) Works, with Memoir by Pratt, 8vo. 2 vols. *new, boards,* 1*l.* 4s. *Lond.* 1827

2708 Charnock's (S.) Works, folio, 2 vols. *neat,* 2*l.* 16s.
London, 1696

2709 Chillingworth's (W.) Works, with life by Birch, 8vo. 3 vols. *boards,* 1*l.* 1s. *London,* 1830

2710 ——— another, *calf, neat,* 1*l.* 10s. *ib.* 1830

2711 Comber's (T.) Works, folio, 2 vols. *calf,* 2*l.* 2s.
London, 1688

2712 Doddridge's (P.) Miscellaneous Works, royal 8vo. *boards,* 19s. *London,* 1830

2713 ——————— Selections from the Works of, with a brief sketch of his life, 18mo. *boards,* 3s. *Oxford,* 1822

2714 Douglas's (Bp.) Select Works, with a biographical memoir by his Lordship's nephew, the Rev. W. Macdonald, 4to. *boards, fine portrait,* 1*l.* 11s. 6d.
Salisbury, 1820

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

2715 Edwards's (President Jonathan) Works, new edition, containing several never before published, with an Essay on his Genius and Writings by H. Rogers, and a Memoir by S. E. Dwight, imperial 8vo. 2 vols. *cloth*, 2*l.* 8s. *London*, 1834

2716 Gregory's (John) Works, viz. Notes on the LXX. interpreters. Episcopus Puerorum, or a discovery of an ancient custom in the church of Sarum, making an anniversary Boy-Bishop among the choristers. An account of time among all nations. Rise and fall of the Assyrian monarchy. Discourse on the Nicene Creed; with the author's life, etc. 4to. *wood cuts*, 4s. 6d. 1621

2717 Hall's (Bp.) Whole Works, edited by Pratt, 8vo. 10 vols. *neat*, 6*l.* 6s. *London*, 1808

2718 ——— Works, with a memoir and sketch of his literary character by Sir J. Mackintosh, and a sketch of his character as a theologian and a preacher, by the Rev. J. Foster, published under the superintendence of P. Gregory, L. L. D. 8vo. 6 vols. *boards*, 3*l.* 16s. 6d. *London*, 1831

2719 Hammond's (H.) Works, with the life of the author, folio, 4 vols, *calf neat*, 3*l.* 3s. *London*, 1684

2720 Hawker's (D.) Works, 8vo. 10 vols. *boards*, 2*l.* 18s. *published at* 6*l.* 6s. *London*, ——

2721 Hooper's (Bp.) Works, folio, *calf*, 18s. *Oxford*, 1757

2722 Hopkins's (Bp.) Selections from his works by the Rev. W. Wilson, D. D. 18mo. *boards*, 2s. 6d. *London*, 1827

2723 Horberry's Works: Future Punishment and Sermons, 8vo. 2 vols. *boards*, 14s. *Oxford*, 1828

2724 Horne's (Bp.) Works, with Life by Jones, 8vo. 6 vols. *calf, neat*, 3*l.* *London*, 1818

2725 Horsley's (Bp.) Works, 8vo. 14 vols. *calf, gilt*, 8*l.* 16s.

Biblical Criticism, 4 vols.	*Lond.* 1820
Charges,	*ib.* 1830
On the Psalms, 2 vols.	*ib.* 1816
Speeches, 2 vols.	*Dundee*, 1813
Sermons, 4 vols.	*ib.* 1812
Tracts in Controversy with Priestley.	*Lond.* 1812

2726 Howe (J.) Works with Memoirs of his Life, by Edmund Calanny, D. D. royal 8vo. *bound*, 2*l.* 2s. *Lond.* 1832

"A very extraordinary, original, sublime, and splendid writer, but sometimes obscure and heavy. Few writers will more strengthen and enlarge the reader's mind, but he is deficient in evangelical statement and simplicity."—BICKERSTETH.

Digitized by Google

2727 Hurd's (Bp.) Works, 8vo. 8 vols. *calf, neat,* 3*l.* 14s. *Lond.* 1811

2728 Jenyns's (Soame) Works, including several pieces never before published, and his Life by C. N. Cole, 12mo. 4 vols. *calf, very neat, best edition,* 16s. 1790

2729 Jones's (T.) Works, with a short account of his Life by the Rev. W. Romaine, 8vo. *calf,* 3s. 6d. *Lond.* 1763

2730 —— (W.) Theological and Miscellaneous Works, with a short account of his Life and Writings by W. Stevens, esq., 8vo. 6 vols. *calf, gilt, portrait,* 4*l.* 4s. *Lond.* 1826

2731 Knox's (J.) Writings, 12mo. *cloth, lettered,* 4s. *Lond.* 182–

2732 Lardner's (Dr.) Works, with Life by Kippis, 8vo. 10 vols. *boards,* 4*l.* 10s. *Lond.* 1830

2733 ———— another, 10 vols. *calf, gilt,* 5*l.* 15s. 6d. 1830

2734 Leighton's (R.) Works, with a Life of the Author by the Rev. J. N. Pearson, 8vo. 4 vols. *boards,* 1*l.* 16s. *Lond.* 1830

2735 ———— another, 8vo. 4 vols. *calf, gilt,* 2*l.* 8s.

2736 ———— Remains, with his Life, by Jerment, 8vo. *boards, portrait,* 6s. *Lond.* 1814

2737 Leland's (J.) Works, 8vo. 11 vols. *calf, neat, very fine copy,* 4*l.* 14s. 6d. *Lond.* 1769

2738 Leslie's (C.) Theological Works, 8vo. 7 vols. *boards,* 2*l.* 16s. *Oxford, Clarendon Press,* 1832

2739 Lightfoot's (J.) Works, edited by the Rev. J. Pitman, 8vo. 13 vols. *bds.* 2*l.* 10s. *Lond.* 1825

2740 ———— another, 13 vols. *calf, elegant,* 4*l.* 14s. 6d. *ib.* 1825

2741 M'Lean's (A.) Works, with a Memoir of his Life, Ministry, and Writings, by W. Jones, 8vo. 6 vols. *boards, portrait,* 1*l.* 5s., published at 3*l.* 13s. 6d. *Lond.* 1823

2742 Mede's (J.) Works, folio, 2 vols. *old calf,* 1*l.* 14s. *Lond.* 1664

2743 Milner's (J.) Works: History of the Church of Christ; Practical Sermons, Tracts, and Essays, 8vo. 8 vols. *new, boards,* 4*l.* 10s. *Lond.* 1810

2744 Moore (Mrs. H.) Works, 8vo. 11 vols. *boards,* 4*l.* 4s. *Lond.* 1830

2745 ———— another, 12mo. 6 vols. *cloth, plates,* 1*l.* 10s. 1834

2746 More's (H.) Theological Works, folio, *cf.* 14s. *Lond.* 1707

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

2747 Newton's (J.) Works, with Memoirs of his Life, etc. by the Rev. R. Cecil, 8vo. *calf*, 18s. *Edinb.* 1828

2748 ——— another, 8vo. 6 vols. *calf, gilt, portrait*, 4*l.* 4s. 1824

2749 Owen's (J.) Works, edited by T. Russell, M. A., 8vo. 21 vols. *boards*, 8*l.* 18s. 6d. *Lond.* 1826

2750 ——— another, *calf, neat*, 12*l.* 2s.

2751 Paley's Works, 8vo. 4 vols. *calf*, 1825

2752 ——— another, 8vo. 6 vols. *boards*, 2*l.* 14s. *Lond.* 1830

2753 ——— another, *calf, gilt*, 3*l.* 10s.

2754 ——— another, 8vo. in 1 vol. *calf, gilt*, 12s. 6d. 1831

2755 ——— (W.) Complete Works, with extracts from his correspondence, and a Life of the Author, by the Rev. R. Lynam, 8vo. 4 vols. *boards, port.* 18s. *Lond.* 1825

2756 Parker's (Benj.) Works: Philosophical Meditations and Reflections; and a Journey through the World, 8vo. 2s. 1740

2757 Parr's (S.) Works: comprehending his numerous Sermons and Discourses; literary, political, and familiar correspondence with the most distinguished men of his time; English and Latin Inscriptions; Critical Works; Remarks on Fox's History of James II.; Character of Fox; Essay on Whigs and Tories; Controversies with Milner, Bp. Hurd, Combe, etc.; Letter to the Dissenters of Birmingham; the elegant Latin preface to Bellendenus; English prefaces; Notes on Politics, Jurisprudence, and Morals, etc. etc.; with Memoirs of his Life and Writtings by Dr. J. Johnstone, 8vo. 8 vols. *boards, portrait*, 2*l.* 12s. 6d. *Lond.* 1828

2758 Pocock's (Dr.) Theological Works, folio, 2 vols. *neat, portrait*, 1*l.* 14s. *Lond.* 1740

2759 Potter's (Abp.) Theological Works, 8vo. 3 vols. *neat*, 15s. 1753

2760 Reynolds's (Bp.) Works, with Life by A. Chalmers, 8vo. 6 vols. *calf, gilt, portrait*, 3*l.* *Lond.* 1826

2761 Rivers's (D.) Miscellaneous Works, 8vo. *boards*, 3s. *Lond.* 1797

2762 Rogers's (J.) Works, 8vo. 6 vols. *calf, neat, good copy*, 1*l.* 11s. 6d. *Lond.* 1727

2763 Scott's (J.) Christian Life and other Works, 8vo. 6 vols. *boards*, 2*l.* 8s. *Oxford, Clarendon Press*, 1826

OXFORD.]

Digitized by Google

2764 Scougal's (H.) Works, containing the Life of God in the Soul of Man, with nine other discourses on important subjects, and a Preface by Bp. Burnet, 12mo. *boards*, 5s. *Lond.* 1822

2765 Secker's (Bp.) Works, with a review of his Life and Character by Bp. Porteus, 8vo. 6 vols. *calf, gilt, portrait*, 3*l.* 6s. 1825

2766 ——— Sermons, Lectures, and Charges, 8vo. 12 vols. *calf, best edition, very scarce*, 3*l.* 13s. 6d. *Lond.* 1770

2767 Sharp's Theological Works, 8vo. 5 vols. *boards*, 1*l.* 16s. *Oxford, Clarendon Press*, 1829

2768 Sherlock's (Bp.) Works, by the Rev. T. S. Hughes, crown 8vo. 5 vols. *boards*, 1*l.* 2s. 6d. *London*, 1830

2769 Simeon's (C.) Works, containing his Skeletons, Horæ Homileticæ, and Appendix, 8vo. 21 vols. *cloth*, 10*l.* *London*, 1833

2770 Skelton's (P.) Complete Works, to which is prefixed Burdy's Life of the Author, 8vo. 6 vols. *boards*, 1*l.* 4s. *London*, 1824

2771 Strype's Works, complete, with a general index, 8vo. 27 vols. *boards*, 15*l.* *Oxford, Clarendon Press*, 1812-28

2772 ——— another, 8vo. *calf, elegant*, 19*l.* 19s. *ib.* 1812-28

Memorials of Cranmer, 2 vols.
Life of Parker, 3 vols.
——— Grindal, 3 vols.
——— Whitgift, 3 vols.
——— Aylmer.
——— Cheke.
——— Smith.
Ecclesiastical Memorials, 6 vols.
Annals of the Reformation and Establishment of Religion, 7 vols.

2773 Synge's (E.) Works, 12mo. 3 vols. *calf*, 6s. *London*, 1744

2774 Taylor's (Bp.) Works, with a Life of the Author, and a critical examination of his writings by Heber, 8vo. 15 vols. *boards*, 7*l.* 17s. 6d. *London*, 1828

2775 ——— another, 8vo. 15 vols. *calf, gilt*, 9*l.* 19s. 6d. *ib.* 1828

2776 Tillotson's (J.) Works, folio, 3 vols. *calf, port.* 1*l.* 7s. 6d. *London*, 1720

2777 ——— another, 8vo. 12 vols. *calf*, 3*l.* 16s. *ib.* 1757

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

2778 Synge's (E.) Works, with Life of the Author, by T. Birch, M. A. folio, 3 vols. *calf, best edition,* 3*l.* 13s. 6d. *ib.* 1752

2779 ——— another, 8vo. 10 vols. *new, boards,* 3*l.* 13s. 6d. 1820

2780 Warburton's (W.) Works, with a discourse by way of general preface, containing some account of the life, writings, and character of the author, by R. Hurd, D. D. 8vo. 12 vols. *new, boards,* 5*l.* 10s. *London,* 1811

2781 ——— another, 8vo. 12 vols. *new, and elegantly bound up in* 6, *calf, full gilt,* 6*l.* 10s. *ib.* 1811

2782 Waterland's Works, with a review of the author's life and writings, by W. Van Mildert, D. D. lord bishop of Durham, and a general index, 8vo. 12 vols. *boards,* 5*l.* 6s. *Oxford,* 1823-8

2783 Watson (R.) A Collection of Theological Tracts, 8vo. 6 vols. *calf,* 2*l.* 18s. *Camb.* 1785

2784 Works of the learned and pious Author of the Whole Duty of Man, folio, *calf,* 8s. *Oxford,* 1704

2785 Wilson's (T.) Works, with his Life compiled from authentic papers, by the Rev. C. Cruttwell, 8vo. 8 vols. *calf, gilt,* 4*l.* 4s. *Bath,* 1797

2786 Witherspoon's Works, containing essays and sermons on important subjects, 12mo. 9 vols. *calf,* 1*l.* 10s. *Edinb.* 1815

2787 Wolfe's (Rev. C.) Remains, with his Life by archdeacon Russell, 8vo. *boards,* 12s. *London,* 1829

2788 ——— another, 8vo. *boards,* 1826

2789 ——— another, with a brief Memoir of his Life by the Rev. J. A. Russell, M. A. 8vo. *boards,* 12s. *London,* 1832

2790 ——— another, *calf gilt,* 15s.

Digitized by Google

VI. SYSTEMATIC THEOLOGY.

1. DOCTRINAL DIVINITY.

i. *Systems of Divinity, and General Treatises.*

2791 YPEIJ (A.) Oratio de Studiis Theologiæ Dogmaticæ recte regendis, 12mo. *sewed,* 1s. 6d. *Groningæ,* 1813

2792 Wegscheider (J. A. L.) Institutiones Theologiæ Christianæ Dogmaticæ, 8vo. *sewed,* 12s. 6d. *Halæ,* 1833

2793 Pfaff (C. M.) Institutt. Theolog. Dogmat. et Moral. 8vo. 7s. *Frank.* 1721

2794 Melancthoni Loci Communes Theologici ad fidem, edit. prim. denuo editi et dissertatt. hist. et liter. illustr. a J. C. W. Augusti, 8vo. *sewed,* 5s. *half calf, very neat,* 7s. *Lips.* 1821

2795 Phil. Melancthon. Judicia theologg. per Ch. Pezelium, 8vo. ii. partes, 5s. *Neust.* 1600

2796 ——— Examen ordinandor. et definitt. theolog. 8vo. 6s. *Witeb.* 1558

2797 ——— id. opus, 8vo. *sine loc. et an.*

2798 Gerhardi (J.) Loci Theolog. cum pro adstruenda veritate, tum pro destruenda quorumvis contradicent, falsitate per Theses nervosè, solidè, et copiosè explicat. 4to. 9 vols. *vellum,* 2*l.* 2s. *Jenæ,* 1610

2799 Calvini (J.) Christianæ Religionis Institutio, folio, *old oak binding,* 18s. *Argent.* 1543.

2800 ——— Instit. Christ. Relig. Epitome, 12mo. *half calf,* 3s. 6d. *Lond.* 1584

2801 ——— Institution de la Religion Chrétienne, folio, *calf,* *à Lyon,* 1565

2802 Calvin (J.) The Institution of Christian Religion, translated into Englishe by T. N. folio, *calf, black letter,* *Lond.* 1562

Calvinistic and valuable.—BICKERSTETH.

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

2803 Picteti (B.) Theologia Christiana, 12mo. *calf*, 9s. *Lug. Bat.* 1734

2804 ———— Huit Sermons sur l'examen des Religions, 8vo. *calf*, 4s. 6d. *à Genève*, 1716

2805 Parei (D.) Corpus Doctrinæ Christianæ, 8vo. *calf*, 4s. 6d. *Hanov.* 1634

2806 Maii (J. H.) Synopsis Theologiæ Christianæ, 4to. *sewed*, 4s. 6d. *Franc.* 1708

2807 Zeltner (G. G.) de Corruptelis et Medelis Theologiæ, 4to. *sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Norimb.* 1707

2808 Wigandi (J.) Corpus Doctrinæ Christi, ex Novo Testamento tantum Methodica ratione, singulari fide et diligentia congestum, 8vo. *calf*, 5s. *Basil.* 1568

2809 Velthusen (J. C.) Doctrina Christiana primis tantum lineis adumbrata in usus auditorum. —— Grundriss zu Vorlesung über die christliche Sittenlehre. *in one vol.* 4to. *boards*, 4s. 6d. *Helmst.* 1783

2810 Usher's (James) Body of Divinity, folio, *calf*, *neat*, 10s. 6d. 1645

2811 Turrettini (F.) Institutio Theologiæ Elencticæ, 4to. 4 vols. *calf*, *port.* 1*l.* 10s. *Trag. ad Rhen.* 1734

2812 Tuckney (Doct. Anton.) Prælectiones Theologicæ, 4to. *neat*, 4s. 6d. *Amst.* 1679

2813 Limborchi (P.) Theologia Christiana, ad praxin pietatis ac promotionem pacis Christianæ unice directa, folio, *calf*, *port.* 10s. 6d. *Amst.* 1695

Of the many bodies, or *institutes*, as they are called, of Christian theology, the best I know of is, for its elegance, clearness, and freedom from partial affections of all sorts, that of the great EPISCOPIUS, though unfinished; the parts wanting may well be supplied from LIMBORCH'S *Theologia Christiana*; a master-piece, which, in its kind, may be compared to a work of Raphael's finished by Julio Romano.—WARBURTON.

2814 Trelcatii (L.) Scholastica et Methodica Locorum Communium S. Theologiæ Institutio Didacticæ et Elencticæ in Epitome explicata, 24mo. 2s. *Francof.* 1634

2815 Allen (J.) Twenty-six Sermons on the most important subjects of the Christian Religion; as well Doctrinal as Practical, 8vo. *calf*, 4s. 6d. *Lond.* 1751

2816 Ammon Summa Theolog. Christiana, 8vo. *new*, *sewed*, 12s. *Lips.* 1830

2817 Burnet (Bp.) Four Discourses; concerning, i. the Truth of the Christian Religion; ii. the Divinity and Death

OXFORD.]

Digitized by Google

of Christ: iii. the Infallibility and Authority of the Church; iv. the Obligations to continue in the Communion of the Church 8vo. *calf*, 5s. *Lond.* 1694

2818 Bahrdt, (K. E.) Compendium Religionum omnib. sectis accomod. 8vo. *new, sewed*, 7s. *Dessau*, 1782

2819 ———— Systema Theologiæ Luther. orthodox. 8vo. *new, sewed*, 13s. 6d. *Halæ*, 1785

2820 Bauer (G. L.) Breviarum Theologiæ biblicæ, 8vo. *new, sewed*, 4s. 6d. *Lips.* 1804

2821 Baxter (Richard) Catholick Theologie, plain, pure, peaceable, for pacification of the dogmatical word-warriours, folio, *portrait*, 16s. *Lond.* 1675

Well calculated to abate self-conceit; an extensive view of different opinions.—BICKERSTETH.

2822 Beck (J. C.) Synopsis Instit. Universæ Theologiæ nat. et revel. dogm. polem. et pract. 8vo. *new, sewed*, 4s. *Basil.* 1765

2823 Bengel (E. G.) Reden über Religion und Christenthum an Studierende der Universitat Tubingen aus allen Facultaten, 8vo. *sewed*, 7s. 6d. *Tubing.* 1831

2824 Beveridge's (Bp.) Thesaurus Theologicus; or a complete system of Divinity, 8vo. 2 vols. *bds.* 1*l.* 1s. *Oxf.* 1820

2825 Bowman's Principles of Christianity as taught in Scripture, 12mo. *calf*, 3s. 6d. *Lond.* 1790

2826 Bretschneider, (A. G.) Capita Theologiæ Judæorum dogmaticæ, e Flavii Josephi scriptis coll. 8vo. *new, sewed*, 1s. 6d. *Lips.* 1812

2827 Bruschius, (Gasp. poet. laureat.) Picturæ cujusdam, univers. christianorum doctrinam, veriorem illam, nostro sæcolo iterum patefactum, veré exiprimentis; delineat. et explicat. verissima. small 8vo. *twelve leaves, rare*, 3s. 6d. *Ratisb.* 1555

2828 Buddeus, (J. F.) Institut. Theologiæ dogmat. 4to. *new, sewed*, 13s. *Lips.* 1741

2829 ———— Comp. Inst. Theologiæ dogmat. 8vo. *new, sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Lips.* 1749

2830 Burnet, (T.) de Fide et Officiis Christianorum liber, 8vo. *calf*, 2s. *Lond.* 1727

2831 ———— another, 2s. 6d. 1733

2832 ————. The Faith and Duties of Christians, translated from the Latin by Dennis, 8vo. *calf*, 3s. *Lond.* 1733

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

2833 Burnet, (T.) Telluris Theoria Sacra: orbis nostri originem et mutationes Generales, quas aut jam subiit, aut olim subiturus est, complectens, 4to. 2 vols. 2s. 6d. *Lond.* 1681-9

2834 ———— Animadversions upon a Book intituled the Theory of the Earth, 8vo. *calf*, 2s. 6d. *Lond.* 1685

b 2835 Burrow's (Dr.) Summary of Christian Faith and Practice, 8vo. 3 vols. 15s. 1822

2835* ———— another, *calf, gilt*, 1*l.* 8s.

2836 Campbell's (G.) Lectures on Systematic Theology and Pulpit Eloquence, 8vo. *boards*, 7s. 6d. *Lond.* 1807

2837 Cave's (W.) Primitive Christianity, or the Religion of the Ancient Christians in the first ages of the Gospel, 8vo. *calf*, 3s. *Lond.* 1698

2838 Cheyne's (G.) Philosophical Principles of Religion: natural and revealed, 8vo. *old binding*, 1s. 6d. *Lond.* 1715

2839 Cocceius, (J.) Summa doctrinæ de Foedere et Testamenti Dei, 12mo. *boards*, 3s. *Amst.* 1672

2840 Daub (C.) Die dogmatische Theologie jetziger Zeit oder die Selbstsucht in der Wissenschaft des Glaubens und seiner Artikel, 8vo. *sewed*, 12s. *Heidelb.* 1833

2841 Davenant Prælectiones de duobus in Theologia controversiis, folio, 12s. *Cantab.* 1631

2842 ———— Determinationes quæstionum quarandam Theologicarum, folio, 5s. *Cantab.* 1639

Many debateable doctrines wisely stated.—BICKERSTETH.

2843 Davy's (W.) Divinity, or Discourses on the Being of God, Divinity of Christ, etc. 8vo. 2 vols. *boards*, 10s. *Exeter*, 1825

2844 Dicta probantia Vet. et Nov. Test. quæ in singulis institutionum theol. dogmat. à S. V. Wegscheidero, scriptarum paragraphis allegata sunt; secundum ed. earum sextam separatim typis expressa et Latine conversa, 8vo. *new, sewed*, 10s. *Halæ*, 1831

2845 Dathe et Reichard Dogmatische Beweisstellen des alten et neuen Testaments in den Ursprachen und den lateinischen Uebersetzungen, 8vo. *sewed*, 4s. *Leipzig.* 1805

2846 Doctrina Christiana Arab. et Lat., 12mo. *sd.* 4s. *Paris.* 1635

2847 ———— another, 12mo. *boards*, 4s. *Romæ*, 1613

2848 Doctrine of the Bible, or Rules of Discipline, corrected and revised from an ancient copy belonging to the Li-

OXFORD.]

Digitized by Google

brary of Trinity College, Cambridge by J. T. Coulton, 12mo. 2s. 6d. *Lond.* 1805

2849 Dœderlein (J. C.) Summa Institutionis Theologi Christiani in Capitibus religionis theoreticis in usum prælect. acad. 8vo. *boards*, 2s. *Norimb.* 1786

2850 ——————— Institutio Theologi Christiani in capitibus religionis Theoreticus nostris temporibus accommodata, 8vo. 2 vols. *boards*, 14s. *Norimb.* 1787

2851 Dwight, (T.) Theology explained and defended, in a series of Sermons, royal 8vo. in 1 vol. *boards*, 1*l.* *Glasg.* 1831

Highly thought of by nearly all sects of Christians. A valuable and judicious body of divinity.

2852 Edwards's (J.) History of the Work of Redemption, containing the outlines of a body of Divinity, in a method entirely new, 18mo. *boards*, 2s. 6d. *Edinb.* 1829

2853 Endemann, (Sam.) Compendium Theol. dogmat. 8vo. *new, sewed*, 4s. *Francov.* 1782

2854 ——————— Institut. Theol. dogmat. 8vo. 2 vols. 6s. 6d. *Hannov.* 1777

2855 Fiddes' (R.) Body of Divinity, folio, 2 vols. *neat, portr.* 12s. *London*, 1718

2856 Franckii (G.) Rerum Divinarum e Disciplina Christiana adumbratio, 8vo. *sewed*, 1s. 6d. *Hamb.* 1830

2857 Freston (A.) Six Sermons, on some of the most important doctrines of Christianity, with five sermons on occasional subjects, 8vo. *boards*, 2s. 6d. *Cirencester*, 1809

2858 Gastrell's (Bp.) Christian Institutes, 12mo. 2s. *London*, 1722

2859 ——— another, 12mo. *boards*, 2s. 6d. 1823

2860 ——— another, 8vo. *calf*, 4s. 6d. *London*, 1709

2861 Goldwitzer (F. W.) Compendium dogmatum Christiano-Catholicor systematicum, 8vo. *sewed*, 9s. *Solisb.* 1824

2862 Griesinger (G. F.) Theologia dogmatica, cum initiis theologiæ moralis, 2 parts, 8vo. *sewed*, 4s. *Stuttg.* 1825-6

2863 Greswell (W.) A popular view of the correspondency between the Mosaic ritual and the facts and doctrines of the Christian religion, in nine discourses, 8vo. *boards*, 6s. 6d. *Oxford*, 1834

2964 Hebenstreit (J.) Systema Theologicum, rev. et observ. auxit J. E. Schubert, 4to. *new, sewed*, 1*l.* 2s. 6d. *Jena*, 1767

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

2865 Hergenröther (J. B.) Erziehungslehre im Geiste des Christenthums, Ein handbuch für Schullehren und Schulpraparandem, 8vo. *sewed,* 7s. 6d. *Sulzbach,* 1830

2866 Holden (L.) Twenty-two Sermons on the most interesting and important subjects relative to the Christian faith and practice, 8vo. *calf,* 2s. 6d. *London,* 1755

2867 Jebb's (J.) Practical Theology; critical and other tracts; and a speech delivered in the House of Peers in the year 1824, 8vo. 2 vols. *boards,* 1*l.* 4s. *London,* 1830

2868 Kust (J.) De Nonnullis, quæ in theologia nostræ ætatis dogmatica desiderantur, comment. theol. 8vo. *sewed,* 2s. *Erlang.* 1828

2869 Loescheri (V. E.) Initia Academica quibus Program. et Oratio Inaug. dissert. quædam, Idea Lectionum Theologie, et Auctoris Conatus Theologici continentur, 4to. 3s. 6d. *Vitteb.* 1707

2870 Manual of Divinity, compiled from the most eminent divines of the Church of England, 18mo. 2 vols. *boards, maps,* 9s. *Oxford,* 1831

2871 Morus Commentarius in suam theolog. christ. epitome, ed. C. A. Hempel, 8vo. 2 vols. *sewed,* 17s. 6d. *Halæ,* 1797-98

2782 Mosheims (J. L.) Heilige Reden über wichtige Wahrbeiten der Lehre Jesu Christi, 12mo. 7 vols. in 3, *calf,* 12s. *Frankf.* 1741

2873 ——————— Elementa Theologiæ Dogmaticæ, 8vo. 2 vols. *vellum,* 9s. *Norimb.* 1764

2874 Questions on Divinity, 18mo. *boards,* 4s. *Oxford,* 1833

2875 Reineccii (C.) Nucleus Theologiæ Positivæ, 12mo. *vellum,* 4s. 6d. *Lips.* 1706

2876 Religion (The Christian) as professed by a daughter of the Church of England, 8vo. *neat,* 2s. *London,* 1705

2877 Ridgley's Body of Divinity, wherein the doctrines of the Christian religion are explained and defended, 8vo. 4 vols. *boards,* 1*l.* 12s. *London,* 1819

2878 Robinson's (T.) Christian system; unfolded in a course of practical essays, 8vo. 3 vols. *boards,* 1*l.* 4s. *London,* 1825

2879 Rogers, Discourse of the visible and invisible church of Christ, 8vo. 5s. 1729

2880 Schmidt (J. F.) Œconomia totius Theologiæ et Articulorum Fidei tabula comprehensa, 4to. *sewed,* 2s. *Vitemb.* 1707

OXFORD.]

Digitized by Google

2881 Schott (H. A.) Epitome Theologiæ Dogmaticæ, 8vo. *sewed*, 7s. 6d. *Lips.* 1822
2882 Schubert (J. E.) Compendium Theologiæ Dogmaticæ, 8vo. *sewed*, 4s. *Halæ*, 1761
2883 Schulthesz (J.) De summa Necessitud. eruditionis doctrinæ et scientiæ cum vera religione cond. repar. 4to. *sewed*, 3s. *Zurich*, 1819
2884 Seiler (G. F.) Initia doctrinæ Christ. Lat. redd. A. S. Gessner, 8vo. *sewed*, 1s. *Erlang.* 1780
2885 ——— Theses Theologiæ Dogmaticæ, 8vo. *sewed*, 4s. *ib.* 1820
2886 ——— Doctrinæ Christ. compendium minus, 8vo. *sewed*, 4s. *ib.* 1820
2887 Semler (J. S.) Institutio ad doctrinam Christianam liberaliter descendam, 8vo. *sewed*, 9s. *Halæ*, 1774
2888 Spangebergus (J.) Margarita Theologica, continens præcipuos locos doctrinæ Christianæ, per quæstiones, breviter et ordine explicatos, omnibus Pastoribus, verbi preconibus et ecclesiæ ministris summe utilis et necessaria, 18mo. *sewed*, 3s. 6d. *Lips.* 1540
2889 Storr (G. C.) Theologica ad defectum exemplarium denuo recusa, 4to. *sewed*, 5s. *Tub.* 1789
2890 ——— Doctrinæ Christianæ pars Theoretica, e sacris literis repetita, 8vo. *sewed*, 7s. 6d. *Stuttg.* 1812
2891 Stosch (J. F.) Institutiones Theologiæ Dogmaticæ, 8vo. *sewed*, 4s. 6d. *Francof.* 1779
2892 Thiesz (J. D. O.) Fundamenta Theologiæ Christ. critico-dogmaticæ, 8vo. *sewed*, 1s. 6d. *Lips.* 1792
2893 Thiele (C. G. W.) Tabulæ rerum dogmaticarum compendiariæ, in usum schol. acad., pars i. 4to. *sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Lips.* 1830
2894 Tomline's Elements of Christian Theology, 8vo. 2 vols. *boards*, 18s. *London*, 1826
2895 ——— another, 8vo. 2 vols. *calf, gilt*, 1*l.* 5s. 1820
2896 Ursinus (Z.) The Sum of Christian Religion, delivered first by way of Catechisme, and then afterwards more enlarged by a sound and judicious exposition and application of the same, folio, *calf*, 7s. 6d. *London*, 1633
2897 Vossius, De Theologia Gentili et Physiologia Christiana, etc. folio, 14s. *Amst.* 1678
2898 Wahl (C. A.) Questiones Theologico-dogmaticæ, Candidatis Theologicæ sese subjecturis propositæ, 8vo. *sewed*, 5s. *Lips.* 1806

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

2899 Walch (C. W. F.) Breviarium Theologiæ Dogmaticæ, 8vo. *sewed*, 5s. *Jena*, 1775

2900 Wegscheider (J. A. L.) Institutiones Theologiæ Christ. dogmaticæ, 8vo. *sewed*, 10s. 6d. *Halæ*, 1832

2901 Welton (R.) The Substance of Christian faith and practice, represented in eighteen practical discourses, 8vo. *calf*, 4s. 6d. *London*, 1724

2902 Wernsdorf (Gli.) Disputationes acad. dogmatici, exegetici, polemici et historici argumenti, ed. Ch. H. Zeibich, 4to. 2 vols. 16s. *Wittenb.* 1736-7

2903 Wette (W. M. L.) Dogmatik der Evangelisch-lutherischen Kirche nach den symbolischen Büchern und den alteren Dogmatikern, 8vo. 2 vols. *sewed*, 11s. *Berl.* 1821

2904 Wilberforce's View of the prevailing religious systems contrasted with real Christianity, 12mo. *cloth*, 4s. *London*, 1827

2905 Witsii (Hermanni) De Œconomia Fœderum Dei, cum hominibus libri quatuor, 4to. 9s. *Basileæ*, 1739

2906 ——————— The Economy of the Covenants between God and Man, comprehending a complete body of divinity, translated from the Latin and carefully revised by W. Crookshank, D. D. with life of the author, 8vo. 2 vols. 14s. *London*, 1822

2907 Wyttenbach (D.) Tentamen Theologiæ Dogmaticæ, methodo scientifica pertractatæ, 8vo. 3 vols. *new, sewed*, 14s. *Bern.* 1747-9

2908 ——————— Sciagraphia Theologiæ Dogmaticæ, 8vo. 4s. *Marb.* 1768

2909 ——————— Theologiæ Didacticæ, 8vo. *sewed*, 4s. *ib.* 1768

2910 ——————— Compendium Theologiæ Dogmaticæ et Moralis, 8vo. 4s. 6d. *Francof.* 1757

ii. *Treatises on several Doctrinal Subjects.*

2911 Harwood (E.) Five Dissertations: i. On the Athanasian Doctrine; ii. On the Socinian scheme; iii. On the Person of Christ; iv. On the Rise, Progress, Perfection, and End of Christ's Kingdom; v. On the Causes which probably conspired to produce our Saviour's Agony, 8vo. *sewed*, 2s. 6d. *London*, 1772

Digitized by Google

2912 Webster (W.) Two Discourses: i. On Prayer; ii. On the Sacrament; to which are added three sermons: i. On the One thing needful; ii. On the Observation of the Sabbath; iii. On the Importance of Public Worship, 8vo. *calf*, 5s. 6d. *London*, 1753

2913 Taylor (H.) Thoughts on the Nature of the Grand Apostacy, with three dissertations: i. On the Parousia of Christ; ii. On the Millenium; and iii. by the late Rev. Mr. R. Wavell, on Prophecy, 8vo. *half calf*, 2s. *London*, 1781

2914 Dickinson's Letters on a variety of important subjects in religion, 12mo. 1s. 6d. *Dublin*, 1757

2915 D'Oyley (R.) Four Dissertations: i. Of God's permitting the Fall of Adam, and creating Man capable of Sin; ii. Of the extraordinary assistances vouchsafed to the first Publishers of the Gospel, and the Primitive Church; iii. Of Prophetical Revelation; iv. Of the Resurrection of the same body, 8vo. *old calf*, 4s. *London*, 1729

2916 Hunter (T.) Moral Discourses on Providence and other important subjects, 8vo. 2 vols. *old calf*, 8s. *Lond.* 1774

2917 ——— another, 8vo. 2 vols. *calf*, 12s. *Warrington*, 1774

2918 Price (R.) Four Dissertations: i. On Providence; ii. On Prayer; iii. On the Reasons for expecting that virtuous men shall meet after death in a state of happiness; iv. On the importance of Christianity, the nature of Historical Evidence, and Miracles, 8vo. *calf*. 6s. *London*, 1768

2919 Discourses of a Father to his Children on some of the leading doctrines and duties of Christianity, 12mo. *boards*, 3s. 6d. *Oxford*, 1825

2920 Boston's Human nature in its fourfold state, with a memoir of the author, 8vo. *boards, portr.* 5s. *London*, 1830

2921 ——— another, 12mo. *boards*, 5s. *Glasg.* 1810

2922 ——— another, 12mo. *Edinb.* 1779

2923 Whately (R.) Essays on some of the peculiarities of the Christian Religion, 8vo. *boards*, 10s. *London*, 1831

iii. *Treatises on particular Subjects.*

a. The Trinity.

b 2924 Waterland (D.) The Importance of the Doctrine of the Holy Trinity asserted, 8vo. *boards*, 6s. *Camb.* 1800

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

b 2925 Burton (Ed.) Testimonies of the Anti-Nicene Fathers to the Doctrine of the Trinity, and of the Divinity of the Holy Ghost, 8vo. *boards*, 5s. 6d. *Oxford*, 1831

b 2926 ———— Testimonies of the Anti-Nicene Fathers to the Divinity of Christ, 8vo. *boards*, 13s. 6d. *Oxford*, 1829

2927 Vogelsang (H. J.) Fides Nicæna de filio Dei sanctor. patrum atque doctorum, qui tribus primis sæculis continua success. in Ecclesia floruerunt; Tradit. confirmata; dissert. historico-theol. 8vo. *sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Coloniæ*, 1829

b 2928 Berriman (D.) Historical account of the Controversies concerning the Trinity at Lady Moyer's lecture, in 1723-4, 8vo. *calf*, 5s. 1725

2929 ———— another, *very neat*, 6s. 6d. 1725

2930 Sherlock (W.) A Vindication of the Doctrine of the Holy and Ever Blessed Trinity, 4to. *calf*, 2s. *Lond.* 1690

2931 Stillingfleet (Bp.) A Discourse in Vindication of the Doctrine of the Trinity; with an answer to the late Socinian objections against it, from scripture, antiquity, and reason, 8vo. *calf*, 5s. 6d. *London*, 1697

2932 Knight, The true Scripture Doctrine of the Most Holy and Undivided Trinity, continued and vindicated from the misrepresentations of Dr. Clarke, in answer to his Reply, 8vo. *old calf*, 3s. *London*, 1715

2933 Hoadly, Discourses concerning the Ever Blessed Trinity, 8vo. *calf, scarce*, 3s. 6d. *London*, 1720

2934 Sloss (J.) The Doctrine of the Trinity, as it is contained in the Scripture, explained and confirmed in several sermons, preached at an evening lecture at Nottingham, 8vo. *calf*, 4s. 6d. *London*, 1736

2935 Bedford's (A.) Defence of the Doctrine of the Holy Trinity, and the Incarnation of the Son of God, from the testimony of the most ancient Jews, 8vo. *neat*, 3s. 6d. *London*, 1741

2936 Thorold's Scripture interpreted by Scripture, or the Doctrine of the Trinity deduced from the Old and New Testament, 8vo. *neat*, 2s. 6d. *London*, 1770

2937 Jones (W.) The Catholic Doctrine of a Trinity proved by above one hundred short and clear arguments, expressed in the terms of the Holy Scripture, 18mo. *boards*, 1s. 6d. *Camb.* 1828

2938 Maurice (T.) A Dissertation on the Oriental Trinities, 8vo. *cloth, lettered, plates*, 12s. *London*, 1801

Digitized by Google

2939 Faber (G. S.) The Apostolicity of Trinitarianism, 8vo. 2 vols. *boards*, 1*l.* 6s. *London*, 1832

2940 Hales (W.) Faith in the Holy Trinity, the Doctrine of the Gospel, and Sabellian Unitarianism shown to be the God-denying Apostacy, 8vo. 2 vols. *boards*, 10s. *London*, 1818

2941 Besenbeck, (Cp. Jac.) über d. Dreieinigkeit, 8vo. 2s. *Gott.* 1814

2942 Marsh (Bp.) Letters to Mr. Archdeacon Travis in vindication of one of the translator's notes to Michaelis's Introduction, 8vo. *calf neat*, 8s. *Leipzig*, 1795

b. Of God and his Attributes.

2943 Abernethy's (J.) Discourses concerning the Being and Natural Perfections of God, 8vo. 2 vols. *calf*, 9s. *Dubl.* 1743

2944 ——— another, 4 vols. 8vo. *calf*, 18s. *Lond.* 1757

2945 Bates's (Dr. Will.) Harmony of the Divine Attributes in the contrivance of Man's Redemption by Jesus Christ, 8vo. *calf*, *gilt*, 12s. *Lond.* 1815

2946 ——— another, 8vo. *boards*, 5s. 6d.

2947 ——— another, 12mo. *boards*, 4s. *Lond.* 1826

2948 Charnock (S.) A Treatise of Divine Providence, general and particular, as relating to the Church of God in the World, 12mo. *boards*, 3s. 6d. *Lond.* 1830

2949 Forsten (R.) Sermo Academicus pro legum providentia, in homine, nondum nato, etiam exstincta matre, servando, 4to. *sewed*, 3s. *Harderv.* 1788

2950 Friderich's (B.) Dissertat. Theol. de Providentia Divina, 2 parts, 4to. 3s. 6d. *Lug. Bat.* 1782

2951 Jackson (T.) A Treatise of the Divine Essence and Attributes, 2 parts in 1 vol. small 4to. *calf*, *very neat*, 7s. 6d. *London*, 1628

2952 Pelling (E.) A Practical Discourse concerning God's Love to Mankind, 8vo. *calf*, 3s. 6d. *Lond.* 1694

2953 Sherlock (W.) A Discourse concerning the Divine Providence, 12mo. *calf*, 3s. 6d. *Edinb.* 1776

2954 Voorst (J. van) Oratio qua memoriam beneficiorum Dei, 8vo. *sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Lug. Bat.* 1828

2955 Whitby (D.) Sermons on the Attributes of God, 8vo. 2 vols. *calf*, 7s. *Lond.* 1710

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

2956 Young (J.) The Record of Providence; or, the Government of God displayed in a series of interesting facts from Sacred and Profane History, 12mo. *cloth lettered*, 5s. *Lond.* 1832

2957 Wynpersse (S. J. van de) Oratio Inauguralis, de Amore Dei erga se ipsum, omnis veræ salutis, omnis inter homines juris, omniumque nostrorum officiorum, fonte, 4to. *sewed*, 2s. *Lugd. Bat.* 1803

2958 Williams (L.) An Essay on the Equity of Divine Government, and the Sovereignty of Divine Grace, 8vo. *boards*, 8s. *Lond.* 1813

c. On the Person and Offices of Christ.

2959 Owen (J.) Christologia: or, a Declaration of the Glorious Majesty of the Person of Christ, God, and Man, 4to. *boards*, 6s. *Glasg.* 1819

2960 ——— Meditations and Discourses on the Glory of Christ, 8vo. *calf*, 2s. 6d. *Edinb.* 1799

2961 Alderson, Pre-existence of our Saviour, 8vo. 8s. *Lond.* 18—

2962 Langii (J. M.) de Genealogia Christi ex Patribus secundum carnem, 4to. *sewed*, 3s. 6d. *Norimb.* 1701

2963 Durr, (P. C.) Genealogia Jesu cum Chronol. Vaticin. de Messia indice, 12mo. 3s. 6d. 1778

2964 Burton, (Dr.) see *Anti-Nicene Testimonies.*

2965 Smith, (Dr. Pye) The Scripture Testimony to the Messiah, 8vo. 3 vols. *boards*, 1*l.* 16s. *Lond.* 1829

2966 ——— another, 3 vols. 8vo. *calf, gilt*, 2*l.* 6s. 1829

2967 Four Discourses on the Sacrifice and Priesthood of Jesus Christ, 8vo. 8s. 1828

Invaluable bulwarks in defence of the Deity and Atonement of Christ. BICKERSTETH.

2968 Burgess's (Bp.) Tracts on the Divinity of Christ, and on the Repeal of the Statute against Blasphemy, 8vo. *boards*, 5s. *Lond.* 1820

2969 Beguin (P. D.) De Veritate Divinitatis Christi, 12mo. *calf*, 5s. *Paris.* 1680

2970 Calixtus (F. U.) Divinitatis Christi e Scriptura sacra et Antiquit. deprompta Assertio, 4to. 2s. 6d. *Helmest.* 1660

Digitized by Google

2972 Drexelii (H.) Deliciæ Gentis Humanæ Christus Jesus Nascens, Moriens, Resurgens, orbis amori propositus, 24mo. *calf*, 3s. *Aniv.* 1639

2973 Flatt (C. C.) de Deitate Christi etc. 8vo. *sewed*, 1s. 6d. *Gott.* 1788

2974 Knowles (T.) Primitive Christianity; or, Testimonies from the Writers of the first 4 centuries, to prove that Jesus Christ was worshipped, as God, from the beginning of the Christian Church, 8vo. *sewed*, 2s. *Lond.* 1789

2975 Steinwender, (G. L.) Christus Deus in V. T. libris historicis; commentat. 8vo. *sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Regiom.* 1829

2976 Jamieson, (J.) A Vindication of the Doctrine of Scripture, and of the Primitive Faith concerning the Deity of Christ: in Reply to Dr. Priestley's History of Early Opinions, etc. 8vo. 2 vols. *boards*, 6s. *Edinb.* 1794

2977 Hawker (R.) Sermons on the Divinity of Christ, 8vo. *boards*, 3s. 6d. *Lond.* 1792

2978 Grabe. Some instances of the Defects and Omissions in Mr. Whiston's Collection of Testimonies from the Scriptures and the Fathers, against the True Deity of the Son and the Holy Ghost; and of Mis-applying and Mis-interpreting divers of them; with a Discourse by Dr. Hickes, 8vo. *sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Lond.* 1712

2979 Schulthesz (J.) de uno planissimo plenissimoque Argumento pro divinitate Disciplinæ ac Personæ Jesu, 8vo. *sewed*, 2s. *Turici*, 1628

2980 Gunther (F. H. G.) de Mortis Jesu Christi fine salutari ac vi sacrificiali peculiari. Commentatio, 4to. *sewed*, 4s. *Gotting.* 1830

b 2981 Waterland (D.) Eight Sermons in Defence of the Divinity of Christ, preached at Lady Moyer's Lectures, 8vo. *calf*, 4s. 6d. *Camb.* 1720

b 2982 ——— A Vindication of Christ's Divinity: being a Defence of some Queries relating to Dr. Clarke's Scheme of the Holy Trinity, in answer to a Clergyman in the Country, 8vo. *calf*, 4s. *Camb.* 1719

2983 Bold (S.) A Short Discourse of the True Knowledge of Christ Jesus, 8vo. *neat*, 4s. *Lond.* 1697

2984 Craig (W.) An Essay on the Life of Jesus Christ, *Glasg.* 1769.—Tucker (Dean) Six Sermons on important subjects, *Bristol*, 1772.—Plain Reasons for being a Christian, *in one vol.* 12mo. *half calf*, 2s. 6d. *Lond.* 1743

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

2985 Farrer (J.) Sermons on the Mission and Character of Christ, and on the Beatitudes, preached at the Bampton Lecture, 8vo. *sewed*, 6s. *Oxford*, 1804

2986 M'Ewen (W.) Grace and Truth; or, the Glory and Fulness of the Redeemer displayed. In an attempt to explain, illustrate, and enforce the most remarkable Types, Figures, and Allegories of the Old Testament, 8vo. *neat*, 2s. 6d. *Edinb.* 1786

2987 Flatt (J. F.) Comment., in qua symbol. Eccles. nostræ de Deitate Christi sententia probatur et vindicatur, 8vo. 2s. *Götting.* 1788

2988 Weber (M.) Biblica de Natura Christi Filii Dei, 4to. *sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Hal.* 1826

2989 Dyer (W.) Christ's Famous Titles, and a Believer's Golden Chain, etc. 12mo. *bds.* 2s. 6d. *Berwick*, 1827

2990 Goffe (J.) Jesus Christ the Very God; to which is added, Meditations on the Power and Grace of our Lord Jesus, 8vo. *calf*, 1s. 6d. *Lond.* 1727

2991 Weber (M.) Doctrina Biblica de Natura Corporis Christi, 4to. *sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Lips.* 1825

2992 Chase's Messiah's Advent; or, Remarks on the moral tendency of the doctrine of Christ's Manifestation in the Flesh, 8vo. *boards*, 4s. 6d. *Lond.* 1821

2993 Fogtmann (N.) de Jesu Christi Adscensu in Cœlum Commentat. 8vo. *sewed*; 4s. 6d. *Haun.* 1826

2994 Ditton (H.) On the Resurrection of Jesus Christ, in 3 parts, 8vo. 3s. *Lond.* 1727

2995 Reynell (W. H.) Parochial Discourses for the Information of the common people, upon the Advent of Christ, and other events relative to his Mission and Character, 8vo. *boards*, 4s. *Lond.* 1805

2996 Millenial Church; or, Christ's Personal Reign upon Earth, together with his glorified Saints, during the thousand years of Satan's Binding, 12mo. *sewed*, 2s. *Lond.* 1830

2997 Marckii (J.) Expectatio Gloriæ Futuræ Jesu Christi, illustrata, 4to. *vellum*, 7s. 6d. *Lug. Bat.* 1730

d. On the Person and Office of the Holy Spirit.

b 2998 Warburton (Bp.) The Doctrine of Grace: or, the office and operations of the Holy Spirit vindicated from the Insults of Infidelity, and the Abuses of Fanaticism, 8vo. *calf*, 6s. *London*, 1763

OXFORD.]

Digitized by Google

b 2999 *Ridley (Gloucester) Eight Sermons on the Divinity and Operations of the Holy Ghost,* 8vo. *boards,* 5s. 6d. 1802

b 3000 *Stebbing (H.) Treatise concerning the Operations of the Holy Spirit,* 8vo. *calf,* 4s. *London,* 1719

3001 ——————— Sermons on Practical Christianity, 8vo. *calf,* 3s. *ib.* 1759

3001* Eichorn. A chapter from Eichorn, in which the phrases 'The Word,' and 'The Holy Spirit,' employed by John in his Gospel, are shown, metaphysically and historically, to be equivalent and convertible: that is, to mean one and the same thing; by the earliest translator of Schiller's Song of 'The Bell,' etc., 8vo. *sewed,* 1s. *London,* 1834

3002 Heber (R.) Bampton Lectures: the Personality and Office of the Christian Comforter asserted and explained, in a course of sermons on John xvi. 7, 8vo. *calf,* 16s. *London,* 1818

3003 Owen (J.) Pneumatologia; or a Discourse concerning the Holy Spirit, 8vo. *boards,* 2s. 6d. *London,* 1808

3004 Booth (A.) Reign of Grace from its rise to its consummation, essay by Chalmers, 12mo. *boards,* 4s. *Glasg.* 1827

3005 ——— another, 12mo. *boards,* 3s. 6d. *London,* 1818

3006 Procopowicz (Thph.) Tract. de process. Spirit. Sanct. 8vo. 5s. *Gotting.* 1772

3907 Skepp (J.) Divine Energy: or the Efficacious operations of the Spirit of God upon the Soul of Man, in his Effectual Calling and Conversion, stated, proved, and vindicated, 8vo. *boards,* 4s. *London,* 1815

3008 Hales (John of Eton) A tract concerning the sin against the Holy Ghost. Several tracts, viz. i. Of the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper; ii. Paraphrase on St. Matthew's Gospel; iii. Of the Power of the Keys; iv. Of Schism and Schismaticks; v. Miscellaneous, 8vo. *sewed, portr.* 2s. 6d. 1677

3009 Weber (M.) De Natura Spiritus, 4to. *sewed,* 2s. 6d. *Hallæ,* 1825

e. Angels, Devils, etc.

3010 Ode (Jac.) Commentar. de Angelis, 8vo. 4s. *Traj. ad Rhen.* 1739

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

3011 Luther (M.) Eine Predigt uber die Epistel soman lieset von den heiligen Engeln. Apoc. xii., 4to. *sewed*, 3s. *Wittemb.* 1544

3012 Kirchhoff (K. A. L.) Vollst. Beantwort. die Frage, was lässt sich nach Vernunft und Schrift vom Teufel glauben, 8vo. 1s. 6d. *Braunschw.* 1789

3013 Mayer (J. G.) Historia Diaboli, 4to. *sewed*, 7s. *Tubing.* 1780

3014 Versuch ein. Biblisch. Dämanologie, oder Untersuch. die Lehre d. heiligen Schriften von Teufel und sein Macht, 8vo. *Halle*, 1776

3015 Glanville (J.) Sadducismus Triumphatus; or, a full and plain evidence concerning witches and apparitions, in two parts: the first treating of their possibility; the second of their real existence, 8vo. *neat, best edition*, 12s. *London*, 1726

3016 Scott's Letters on Demonology and Witchcraft, 16mo. 5s. *London*, 1831

3017 Farmer (H.) An Essay on the Demoniacs of the New Testament, 12mo. *boards*, 4s. 6d. *London*, 1805

3018 Olearius (L. G. P.) Dissertat. Theol. de Satana fulguris ritu lapso de cœlo ad Lucæ x. 18, 4to. 3s. *Lips.* 1724

3019 Yakkun Nattannawā, a Cingalese Poem, descriptive of the Ceylon System of Demonology; and Kōlan Nattannawā, descriptive of the Characters assumed by Natives of Ceylon in a Masquerade, translated by J. Callaway, *with plates from Cingalese designs*, royal 8vo. *cloth, large paper*, 10s. 6d. *London*, 1829

f. Inspiration.

3020 Sonntag (J. F. N.) Doctrina Inspirationis, 8vo. *sewed*, 4s. *Heidelb.* 1809

3021 Essay on Inspiration, 8vo. *calf*, 3s. *London*, 1707

g. The Church.

3022 Selvaggio (J. L.) Antiquitatum Christian. Institutiones, six parts, 8vo. *sewed*, 1*l.* *Mainz*, 1787-90

3023 Evans (R. W.) The Church of God, in a series of sermons, 8vo. *boards*, 10s. 6d. *London*, 1832

3024 Pictet (B.) Dissertation sur les Temples, leur Dedicace, et Plusieurs choses qu'on y voit avec un Sermon, 12mo. *sewed*, 3s. *à Genève*, 1716

Digitized by Google

3025 Veil (C.) Ecclesiastæ Explicatio Literalis, 8vo. *calf*, 4s. *London*, 1681

3026 Kind (C. T.) De jure Ecclesiæ Evangelicæ, dissertat. 8vo. *sewed*, 4s. *Lips.* 1827

3027 Scheibler (M. F.) De Fuga Templi, seu contemto et neglecto sacr. cultu cum collegiis suis colloquitur, 8vo. 4s. *Franc.* 1807

3028 ——————— Josias, seu de restituendo Dei cultu, etc. 8vo. *sewed*, 2s. *Sulzb.* 1814

h. The Sabbath.

3029 Bachine (W.) Disputat. Theol. de Die Dominica, 4to. 2s. 6d. *Traj. ad Rhen.* 1733

3030 Burmanni (F.) Disquisitio de Moralitate Sabbati hebdomadalis ad locum Apostoli ex Epist. ad Coloss. ii. 16, 17, two parts, *Ultr.* 1665. ——— Apologia pro vindiciis disquisitionis de Moralitate Sabbati hebdomadalis, *ib.* 1666. Essenii (A.) Disquisitionis de Moralitate Sabbathi hebdomadalis ad locum Apost. Col. ii. 16, 17, *ib.* 1665. ——— Vindiciæ quarti præcepti in Decalogo, seu lege Divina Morali, *ib.* 1666, in 1 vol. 4to. *half vellum*, 10s. 6d.

3031 Chytræi, Dispositio Epistolarum, quæ diebus Dominicis et aliis, in Ecclesia, usitatè populo proponisolent. 12mo. 2s. 6d. *Viteb.* 1563

3032 ——— another, 8vo. 2s. 6d. *ib.* 1566

3033 Franke, (C. C. L.) de Diei dominici apud veteres Christianos celebratione, 8vo. *sewed*, 2s. *Halæ*, 1826

3034 Gebser (A. R.) de Oratione dominica commentatio i. 8vo. *sewed*, 2s. *Regiom.* 1830

3035 Heylin's (P.) History of the Sabbath, 4to. *calf*, 3s. 6d. *London*, 1636

3036 Jephson (Alexander) on the Religious Observation of the Lord's Day, 8vo. *neat*, 2s. 6d. 1737

3037 Matthai (A. R. G. C.) Beschreibung des jüdischen Sabbaths, aus den Talmudischen und rabbinishen Schriften, 4to. *rare*, 3s. 6d. *Onolzbach*, 1754

3038 Pocklington (J.) Sunday no Sabbath: a Sermon preached before the Lord Bishop of Lincoln at Ampthill, Aug. 17, 1635, 4to. 4s. 6d. *London*, 1636

3039 Thorn's (W.) Eight Lectures on the Christian Sabbath, 8vo. *boards*, 4s. *London*, 1821

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

3040 Wardlaw's (R.) Discourses on the Sabbath, 12mo. *bds.* 3s. *Glasg.* 1832

3041 Wilson (D.) The Divine Authority and Perpetual Obligation of the Lord's Day asserted, in Seven Sermons, 12mo. *sewed,* 2s. *London,* 1831

i. The Five Points.

3042 Testimonia primæ, mediæ et ultimæ ætatis Christianæ doctorum eorum que non infimæ auctoritas quod satisfactio Christi divini duntaxat decreti ratione, et ob congruentiam, non vero absolute necessaria fuerit, 4to. 2s. 1670

3043 Whitby's Discourses on the Five Points, 8vo. *boards,* 9s. *Oxford,* 1816

3044 Russell's (M.) Discourses on the Millennium, the Doctrine of Election, Justification by Faith, and on the Historical Evidence for the Apostolical Institution of Episcopacy, 12mo. *boards,* 5s. *Edinb.* 1830

3045 Bunyan's Grace Abounding to the chief of Sinners; Heart's Ease in Heart Trouble; the World to come, or Visions of Heaven and Hell; and the Barren Fig-Tree, 24mo. *boards,* 4s. *London,* 1827

3046 Meurerus (J. C.) de adoptionis spiritu, ex Paulinis Verbis ad Romanos c. viii. 14, 15, 16, sqq., et ad Galatas c. iv. 6, etc., 4to. 2s. *Halæ,* 1700

k. Original Sin, the Fall, and Sin in General.

3047 Taylor's (John, of Norwich) Scripture Doctrine of original Sin proposed to free and candid examination, 8vo. *neat,* 5s. *London,* 1741

3048 Edwards (J.) The Great Christian Doctrine of original Sin defended, 12mo. *boards,* 3s. 6d. *Glasg.* 1819

3049 King (Dr. W.) An Essay on the Origin of Evil, translated from the Latin with Notes, by Ed. Law, D. D. 8vo. 6s. 1639

3050 Jenyns (Soame) A Free Enquiry into the Nature and Origin of Evil, 12mo. 3s. 6d. 1758

3051 Owen (J.) The Nature, Power, Deceit, and Prevalency of Indwelling Sin in Believers, 12mo. *boards,* 2s. *London,* 1819

Digitized by Google

3052 Brouwer (P. W.) Dissertat. Theol. de Corruptione nativa, 4to. 2 parts, 4s. 6d. *Lug. Bat.* 1781

3053 Nanninga (G. R.) Dissertat. Philos.-Theolog. explicans Naturam corruptionis Moralis, 4to. 2s. *Groning.* 1760

3054 Sedgwick (O.) The Anatomy of Secret Sins, Presumptuous Sins, Sins in Dominion and Uprightness, 4to. *calf,* 4s. *Lond.* 1660

3055 Kierkegaard (P. C.) de Notione atque turpitudine mendacii commentatio, 8vo. *sewed,* 2s. 6d. *Gott.* 1829

l. Redemption. Atonement.

b 3056 Magee (W.) Discourses and Dissertations on the Scriptural Doctrines of Atonement and Sacrifice, 8vo. 3 vols. *boards,* 1*l.* 16s. *Lond.* 1832

b 3057 Smith (Pye) see above, No. 2967.

3058 Veysie (D.) The Doctrine of Atonement illustrated and defended in eight Sermons preached at the Bampton Lectures, 8vo. *calf,* 7s. 6d. *Oxford,* 1795

3059 Passio, oder histori von leiden Christi Jhesu unsers heylands, 12mo. *calf, gilt leaves,* 5s. *Nurnb.* 1545

3060 Rawbone (Tho.) The Path to Liberty, or the Method of Man's Redemption by our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, 8vo. *neat,* 2s. *Lond.* 1711

3061 Sykes's Scripture Doctrine of the Redemption of Man by Jesus Christ, 8vo. *neat,* 5s. 6d. *Lond.* 1756

3062 Taylor (J.) The Scripture Doctrine of Atonement examined, 8vo. *calf,* 3s. 6d. *Lond.* 1751

3063 Günther (F. H. G.) de Mortis Jesu Christi fine salutari, ac vi Sacrificiali peculiari, 4to. *sewed,* 3s. *Gott.* 1830

3064 Grotius, Defensio Fidei Catholicæ de Satisfactione Christi adversus Socinum, 18mo. *neat,* 1s. 6d. *Oxon.* 1636

3065 Brinsley's two treatises: i. On the Doctrine of Christ's Mediatorship; ii. On the Mystical implantation, or the Christian's union and communion with, and conformity to, Jesus Christ, *Lond.* 1651.—Mystical Brazen Serpent: with the Magnetical Vertue thereof; whereunto is added a treatise of the Saints Joint-Membership with each other, 8vo. in 1 vol. *calf,* 5s. 6d. 1653

3066 Bilson (T.) The Survey of Christ's Sufferings for Man's Redemption, and of his Descent to Hades or Hell for our Deliverance, folio, *calf, neat,* 15s. *London,* 1604

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

3067 Balguy (J.) An Essay on Redemption, *Winchester*, 1785. —Animadversions on the Unitarian Translation, or Improved Version of the New Testament, *Lond.* 1811, 8vo. in 1 vol. *half russia*, 4s.

3068 Dewar, (D.) The Nature, Reality, and Efficacy of the Atonement, 12mo. *boards*, 7s. 6d. *Edinb.* 1831

3069 Hegelmaier (T. G.) De Remissione peccatorum sub Vet. et Nov. Test. 8vo. *sewed*, 5s. *Carlsr.* 1770

3070 Wette (W. M. L. de) de Morte Jesu Christi expiatoria, comment. 4to. *sewed*, 4s. 6d. *Berol.* 1815

3071 Hoadly (Bp.) On Terms of Acceptance with God, 8vo. 2s. 1711

3072 ———— another, 8vo. *neat*, 2s. 6d. *London*, 1744

m. Grace, Predestination, Extent of Redemption.

3073 Erynachi Sanctorum Patrum de Gratia Christi et Libero Arbitrio dimicantium Trias, 4to. *vellum*, 7s. 6d. 1648

3074 King (Abr.) Discourse on Predestination, edited by Dr. Whately, Abp. of Dublin, 8vo. *boards*, 5s. 6d. *Oxford*, 182–

3075 Jones (J.) Human Responsibility plainly and practically considered; a Sermon: with some remarks on Calvinism and Arminianism, in thirteen Letters to a Friend, 8vo. *cloth*, 10s. 6d. *Oxford*, 1834

3076 Graves (R. H.) The Arguments for Predestination and Necessity contrasted with the Established Principles of Philosophical Inquiry, 8vo. *boards*, 5s. *London*, 1829

3077 Edwards (J.) Inquiry into the modern prevailing notions respecting the Freedom of the Will, with an Introductory Essay, by the author of the Natural History of Enthusiasm, 12mo. *boards*, 6s. 6d. *London*, 1831

3078 ———— another, 8vo. *boards*, 10s. 6d. *London*, 1831

"This treatise on the Will, is, to a true philosophy of human nature, as the demonstrations of Leibnitz are to modern mechanical science."—INTRODUCTION.

3079 Daehne (A. F.) de præscientiæ divinæ cum libertate humana, concordia exercitat. histor. theol. 8vo. *new, sd.* 4s. 6d. *Lips.* 1830

Digitized by Google

3080 Erler (J. C.) Commentatio exegetica de libertat. Christianæ notione in N. T. libris obvia, 4to. *sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Sorav.* 1830

3081 Erskine's (T.) Unconditional Freeness of the Gospel, 12mo. *boards*, 4s. *Edinb.* 1828

3082 Owen (J.) Gospel Grounds and Evidences of the Faith of God's Elect, 12mo. 1s. *Lond.* 1709

3083 ——— (Dr. J.) Display of Arminianism, 12mo. *new, boards*, 4s.

3084 Hoadly (B.) Several Discourses concerning the Terms of Acceptance with God, 8vo. *calf*, 2s. *Lond.* 1711

3085 Tomline (Bp.) Refutation of Calvinism, 8vo. 7s. 6d. *London*, 1811

3086 Scott (Thomas) Remarks on Bp. Tomline's Refutation of Calvinism, 8vo. 2 vols. 7s. *London*, 1811

3087 The Fathers, the Reformers, and the Public Formularies of the Church of England, in Harmony with Calvin and against the Bishop of Lincoln, by a Layman, 8vo. *London*, 1812

3088 Williams (Edward, D. D.) Defence of Modern Calvinism, containing an Examination of the Bishop of Lincoln's Refutation of Calvinism, 8vo. *new, boards*, 10s. *London*, 1812

3089 Hervey's Theron and Aspasio, 12mo. 2 vols. *boards*, 8s. *Lond.* 1817

n. Faith and Justification.

b 3090 Rotherham's Essay on Faith, and its connection with good works, *new, calf*, 7s. *London*, 1768

3090* ——— another, 8vo. *half, cf.* 5s. *Newcastle*, 1772

3091 ——— another, 12mo. *boards*, 4s. *Lond.* 1801

3092 Erskine (T.) An Essay on Faith, 12mo. 2 vols. *cloth*, 10s. 6d. *Edinb.* 1829

3093 Hase (C. A.) de Fide libri ii.; lib. i. Fides Naturalis, 8vo. *sewed*, 2s. *Tubing.* 1825

3094 Harless (G. C. A.) de Revelatione et Fide, dissert. 8vo. 2s. 6d. *Erlang.* 1830

3095 Huetii (P. C.) Alnetanæ Questiones de concordia rationes et fidei, 4to. *calf*, 5s. *Paris.* 1690

3096 Dodwell (W.) The Nature, Procedure, Extent, Value, and Effects of a Rational Faith, considered in two Sermons, 8vo. *half calf*, 4s. *Oxford*, 1745

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

3097 Owen (Dr.) Grounds of the Faith of God's Elect, 12mo. 1s. 6d. 1822

3098 Cole (Thos.) A Discourse of Regeneration, Faith, and Repentance, 12mo. *boards*, 4s. 1822

3099 Bullinger (H.) De Gratia Dei Justificante nos propter Christum, per solam fidem absque operibus bonis, fide interim exuberante in opera bona, 4to. *vellum*, 6s. *Tiguri*, 1554

3100 Witherspoon on Justification and Regeneration, 12mo. *boards*, 3s. 6d. *Edinb.* 1815

3101 Chase (Samuel) Antinomianism Unmasked; being an Inquiry into the distinctive Characteristics of the Two Dispensations of Law and of Grace, 8vo. 7s. 6d. *London*, 1819

3102 Holwerda (J. H.) Dissert. Theol. Inaug. de Colloquio Jesu cum Nicodemo, 8vo. *half calf*, 2s. 6d. *Hagæ, Com.* 1830

o. *The Sacraments.*

a. Baptism.

b 3103 Wall's (Dr. W.) History of Infant Baptism, 4to. 12s. *London*, 1707

3104 ——————————————— with Defence, in reply to Gale, 8vo. 3 vols. *very rare*, *London*, 1819

A new and improved edition in the Clarendon Press.

3105 ——————— Historia Baptismi Infantum, ex Angl. Lat. vertit aux. J. L. Schlosser, 4to. *sewed*, 2 vols. 13s. 6d. *Bremen*, 1748-53

3106 ——————— Reflections on Mr. Wall's History of Infant Baptism, by Gale, 8vo. *calf*, 7s. *London*, 1711

3107 Ottii (J. H.) Annales Anabaptistici, hoc est, Historia Universalis de Anabaptistarum origine, progressu, factionibus, et schismatis, paradoxis, tumultibus, etc. 4to. *half vellum, scarce*, 10s. 6d. *Basil*, 1672

3108 Grotii (Hugonis) Baptizatorum Puerorum Institutio, alternis interrogationibus et responsionibus. Cui adjicitur Græca ejusdem Metaphrasis à Chr. Wase, small 8vo. *scarce*, 4s. 6d. *London*, 1682

This work also contains an English poetical version of Grotius's Catechism by Fras. Goldsmith.

OXFORD.]

Digitized by Google

3109 Grotii (Hugonis) Baptizatorum Puerorum Institutio et Eucharistia, una cum ejusdem Adnotationibus ad Decalogum et ad Sermonem Christi in Monte habitum, 8vo. *calf*, 2s. 6d. *Oxon.* 1706

3110 Baxter (R.) Plain Scripture Proof of Infant's Church-membership and Baptism, 4to. *calf*, 6s. *London*, 1656

3111 Bethell (C.) A General View of the Doctrine of Regeneration in Baptism, 8vo. *boards*, 6s. *London*, 1821

3112 Bugg (George) Spiritual Regeneration not necessarily connected with Baptism, 12mo. 2s. 6d. *Kettering*, 1816

3113 Clark (S.) Three Practical Essays, viz. On Baptism, Confirmation, and Repentance, 8vo. *calf*, 1s. 6d. *London*, 1699

3114 Hall (R.) On Terms of Communion, with a Particular View to the Case of the Baptists and Pædo-baptists, *London*, 1820. ——— The Essential Difference betwixt Christian Baptism, and the Baptism of St. John, in reply to a pamphlet entitled 'A Plea for Primitive Communion,' 1818. ——— A Sermon, occasioned by the Death of her late Royal Highness the Princess Charlotte of Wales. ——— The Character of the Rev. T. Robinson, Vicar of St. Mary's, Liecester, *Liecester*, 1819. ——— The Work of the Holy Spirit, *London*, 1818, in 1 vol. 8vo. *calf*, 6s.

3115 Laurence (Richard) The Doctrine of the Church upon the Efficacy of Baptism vindicated from modern misrepresentations, two parts, 8vo. 10s. *Oxford*, 1818-27

3115* Queries on the Doctrine of the Church of England respecting Baptism; to which is added so much of all the documents of the Church of England as relate to the subject, 12mo. *boards*, 2s. 6d. *Oxford*, 1824

The above very useful little work was compiled by the Rev. J. M. Butt, late vicar of East Garston, Berks, and formerly student of Christ Church, Oxford.—A sound and learned divine.

3116 Mant (Richard) Two Tracts intended to convey correct notions of Regeneration and Conversion, according to the sense of Scripture and of the Church of England, 12mo. *boards*, 1s. *London*, 1815

3117 Matthiæs (C. St.) Baptismatis expositio biblica, historica, dogmatica, 8vo. *sewed*, 9s. *Berol*, 1831

[D A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

3118 Reiche (J. G. G. D.) De Baptismi et origine et necessitate, nec non de formula baptismati, 8vo. *sewed*, 3s. 6d. *Gott.* 1816

3119* Severus (Alexandrinus) Quondam Patriarchæ, de Ritibus Baptismi et Sacræ Synaxis apud Syros Christianos receptis, Syr. Heb. et Lat. edidit Boderiano, 4to. 17s. 6d. *Antv.* 1572

"Ce petit volume est fort rare et recherchée."—SANTANDER.

3119 Severini (H.) Meletemata de invisibili s baptismi materia, 8vo. *sewed*, 1s. 6d. *Berol.* 1826

3120 Stuart (M.) Is the mode of Christian Baptism prescribed in the New Testament? 8vo. *sewed*, 3s. *Andover, U. S.* 1833

3121 Walker (W.) A Modest Plea for Infant Baptism, 12mo. *calf, scarce*, 3s. *Camb.* 1677

3122 Witherspoon (John) A Practical Treatise of Regeneration, 12mo. 4s. *London*, 1789

3123 Zimmermann (J. F. T.) De Baptismi origine ejusque usu hodierno, 4to. *sewed*, 1s. 6d. *Gott.* 1816

3124 Hieromachia; *or, A True, Sincere, Impartial account of a certain Dispute that happened August* 1*st.* 1717, *between K——— a Presbyter of the Church of England, and C——— a Presbyterian Teacher, concerning the Invalidity of the Anti-Episcopal Baptism; to which is added The Lancashire Tubster, or a Dialogue between Obadiah Cantwell, a Jockey, and Tardipes, his inspired Ass; after which he meets with Tom Squab, a dissenting Brother, and then with his son Ephraim, a Tub-Teacher, and daughter Jude,* small 4to. *sewed, scarce*, 6s. *Lond.* 1719

b. The Lord's Supper.

b 3125 Waterland (D.) A Review of the Doctrine of the Eucharist, as laid down in Scripture and Authority, 8vo. *calf*, 4s. 6d. *Camb.* 1737

3126 A Coale from the Altar; or, an Answer to a Letter not long since written to the Vicar of Gr. against the placing of the Communion Table at the East end of the Chancell; and now of late dispersed abroad to the disturbance of the Church, small 4to. *sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Lond.* 1636

Digitized by Google

3127 Berengarii Turonensis de Sacra Cœna adversus Lanfrancum, è codice Guelferbytano primum edid. A. et T. Vischer, 8vo. *sewed*, 8s. *Berol.* 1834

3128 Bickersteth (E.) A Treatise on the Lord's Supper, 8vo. *boards*, 6s. *Lond* 1824

3129 Bowyer (T.) A true Account of the Nature, End, and Efficacy of the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper, 8vo. *calf*, 2s. 6d. *Lond.* 1736

3130 Christian Sacrifice. A Treatise shewing the Necessity, End, and Manner of Receiving the Holy Communion, 12mo. *calf*, 2s. *Lond.* 1708

3131 Claude. Self-Examination, in order to a due Preparation for the worthy Receiving of the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper, 24mo. 2s. *Edinb.* 1732

b 3132 Comber (T.) Companion to the Altar, 8vo. *calf*, 4s. 6d. *Lond.* 1675

3132* ———— another, 3s. *ib.* 1721

3133 ———— another, Companion to the Temple, 8vo. *calf*, 3s. 6d. *ib.* 1679

3134 ———— another, 3s. 6d. *ib.* 1688

3135 Contemtor ΑΔΕΙΠΝΟΣ, Dissert. aliquot Theologicis de Usu Sacræ Cœnæ frequentiori, antea notatus, nunc una, cum Oratione, similis argumenti, luci expositus, a C. H. Zeilichio, *Vitemb.* 1733.—Wolfii (A.) Theologia Practica Experimentalis, in one vōl. 4to. *half bound*, 4s. 6d. *Lug. Bat.* 1743

3136 Devotions, selected from the Works of the Older Divines, adapted to the celebration of the Lord's Supper, 18mo. *boards*, 2s. 6d. *Lond.*

3137 Dodwell (H.) Occasional Communion fundamentally destructive of the Discipline of the Primitive Catholick Church, and contrary to the doctrine of the latest Scriptures concerning Church-communion, 8vo. *calf*, 1s. 6d. *Lond.* 1705

3138 Dyke (J.) A Worthy Communicant: or, a Treatise, shewing the due Order of Receiving the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper, 12mo. *old morocco, gilt leaves*, 7s. *Lond.* 1636

3139 Haweis (T.) The Communicant's Spiritual Companion; or, an Evangelical Preparation for the Lord's Supper, 12mo. *boards*, 2s. *Lond.* 1821.

3140 Henry (M.) The Communicant's Companion, 12mo. *boards*, 4s. *Glasg.* 1825

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

3141 Henry (M.) The Communicant's Companion, with Essay by Rev. J. Brown, 18mo. *boards, port.* 2s. *Glasg.* 1826

3142 Hermann (J. Gf.) Historia Concertation. de Pane azymo et ferment. in Cœna Dom. 8vo. *sewed,* 2s. *Lips.* 1737

3143 Horneck (A.) The Crucified Jesus: or, a Full Account of the Nature, End, Design, and Benefits of the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper, 8vo. *calf,* 2s. *Lond.* 1719

3144 Johnson (J.) The Unbloody Sacrifice and Altar Unveiled and Supported, 8vo. 5s. *Lond.* 1724

3145 Kettlewell's Help and Exhortation to Worthy Communicating, with suitable Devotions, 12mo. 2s. 6d. *Lond.* 1683

3146 ——— another, *calf,* 2s. *ib.* 1701

3147 ——— another, 8vo. *calf,* 3s. 6d. *ib.* 1717

3148 Law, (W.) A Demonstration of the Gross and Fundamental Errors of a late Book called A Plain Account of the Nature and End of the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper, etc. 8vo. *calf,* *Lond.* 1737

3149 New Week's Preparation for a Worthy Receiving of the Lord's Supper, 18mo. 1s. 6d. *Lond.* 1813

3150 Girdlestone. Seven Sermons on the Lord's Supper: with appropriate Devotions for Private or Family Use, 12mo. *boards,* 2s. 6d. *Lond.* 1833

3151 Shower (J.) Sacramental Discourses on several Texts, before and after the Lord's Supper, 12mo. *calf,* 3s. *Lond.* 1693

3152 Taylor (J.) The Worthy Communicant; or, a Discourse of the Nature, Effects, and Blessings consequent to the worthy receiving of the Lord's Supper, 12mo. *calf,* 2s. *Lond.* 1695

3153 Warren (R.) An Answer to a Book intituled, A plain Account of the Nature and End of the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper. In a Letter to the Author, 8vo. *calf,* 3s. *Camb.* 1736

3154 Wassenberghii (E.) Oratio Eucharistica, 8vo. *sewed,* 2s. *Leovard.* 1821

3155 Wilson (Bp.) A Short and Plain Instruction for the better Understanding of the Lord's Supper, 12mo. *boards,* 2s. *Lond.* 1812

p. Death.

3156 Sherlock (W.) A Practical Discourse concerning Death, *Lond.* 1693.—A Practical Discourse concerning Future Judgment, in 1 vol. 8vo. *calf,* 4s. 1692

OXFORD.]

Digitized by Google

3157 Burnet (T.) De Statu Mortuorum et Resurgentium Tractatus: adjicitur, Appendix de Futurâ Judæorum Restauratione, 8vo. *calf*, 3s. *Lond.* 1727

3158 ——— A Treatise concerning the State of the Dead, and of departed Souls at the Resurrection, 8vo. *calf*, 4s. *Lond.* 1633

3159 ——————— another, 4s. *Lond.* 1738

3160 Drelincourt (Charles) The Christian's Defence against the Fear of Death, 8vo. *new, boards*, 8s. 1826

3161 Lucas, Sermons sur la Mort et sur le Jugement traduits de l'Anglois, par E. De Joncourt, 8vo. *sewed*, 4s. 6d. *Utrecht*, 1734

3162 Ambrose (J.) Ultima; the Last Things in reference to the First and Middle Things; or, Meditations on Life, Death, Judgment, Hell, &c. small 4to. *neat*, 2s. 6d. *Lond.* 1654

3163 Mortal Life, and the State of the Soul after Death; conformable to Divine Revelation, as interpreted by the ablest Commentators, and consistent with the Discoveries of Science. By a Protestant Layman, 8vo. *cloth*, 15s. *Lond.* 1834

q. On the Resurrection, Judgment, and a Future State.

3164 On the Existence of the Soul after Death; a Dissertation opposed to the principles of Priestly, Law, and their respective Followers, by R. C. 8vo. *boards*, 4s. 6d. *Lond.* 1834

3165 Sturmy (D.) Discourses on Several Subjects, but principally on the separate State of Souls, 8vo. *calf*, 2s. 6d. *Camb.* 1716

3166 Teller (W. A.) Fidei dogmatis de Resurrect. Carnis per quatuor priora secula Enarratio, 2 parts, 8vo. *sewed*, 3s. 6d. *Halæ*, 1766

3167 ——— Reliquiæ actorum Seculi III. et IV. de Resurrectione Carnis, 8vo. *sewed*, 3s. *ib.* 1768

3168 Johannsen (J. C. D.) Veterum Hebræorum Notiones de Rebus post mortem futuris, ex fontibus collectæ, 8vo. Pars i. 2s. 6d. *Haun.* 1826

3169 Menasseh (Ben-Israel) de Resurrectione Mortuorum, 12mo. *vellum*, 3s. 6d. *Groning.* 1676

3170 Holdsworth (W.) A Sermon preached before the Univ. of Oxford on Easter Monday: in which the Cavils,

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

False Reasonings, and False Interpretations of Scripture of Mr. Lock and others, against the Resurrection of the same Body, are examined and answered, *Oxford*, 1720.—A Letter to Dr. Holdsworth, occasioned by the above, *Lond.* 1726.—A Defence of the Resurrection of the same Body, in 1 vol. 8vo. *calf, scarce*, 4s. 6d. 1727

3171 Taylor (J.) Contemplations of the State of Man in this Life and that which is to come, 12mo. *boards*, 4s. 6d. *Oxford*, 1823

3172 Wilson (W.) A Discourse of the Resurrection: shewing the Import and Certainty of it, 8vo. *calf*, 2s. 6d. 1694

3173 Whately (Abp.) A View of Scripture Revelations concerning a Future State, laid before his Parishioners, by a Country Pastor, 12mo. *boards*, 5s. 6d. *Lond.* 1832

3174 Craven (W.) Discourses on the Jewish and Christian Dispensations compared with other Institutions: and a Future State of Rewards and Punishments, in Answer to the Objections of Hume, 8vo. *boards*, 5s. 6d. *Camb.* 1802

3175 On the Nature and Immortality of the Soul. See Nos. 123—181.

3176 Koken (J. C.) Commentat. de Reditu Messiæ ad Judic. Gentt. 4to. 1s. 6d. *Göt.* 1800

3177 Schott (H. A.) Commentar. exeg. dogm. in eos J. Chr. Sermones, qui de Reditu ejus ad Judic. futuro agunt. J. Walz, 8vo. *sewed*, 7s. 6d. *Jen.* 1820

3178 Sherlock (Will.) A Practical Discourse concerning a Future Judgment, 8vo. 3s. 6d. 1739

3179 ——————————— concerning the Happiness of Good Men, and the Punishment of the Wicked, in the next World, 8vo. 3s. 6d. 1735

3180 Horberry (Matthew) An Enquiry into the Scripture Doctrine of Duration of Future Punishment, and other Works, 8vo. 2 vols. *scarce, boards*, 14s. *Oxford, Clarendon Press*, 1828

3181 Baxter (R.) Saints' Everlasting Rest: or, a Treatise of the blessed State of the Saints in their enjoyment of God in Glory, 4to. *half calf*, 8s. 66. *Lond.* 1658

3181* Bates (W.) The Everlasting Rest of the Saints in Heaven, 8vo. *bad copy*, 2s. *Lond.* 1701

3182 Swinden's Enquiry into the Nature and Place of Hell, 8vo. *neat, very scarce*, 5s. *Lond.* 1727

Digitized by Google

2. CREEDS, AND SYMBOLICAL BOOKS.

i. *Of Creeds.*

a. General Treatises.

3183 Butler's (C.) Historical and Literary Account of the Formularies, Confessions of Faith, or Symbolic Books of the Roman Catholic, Greek, and principal Protestant Churches, 8vo. *boards*, 3s. 6d. *London*, 1816

3184 Baxter (R.) The Saints' Everlasting Rest, or a Treatise of the blessed state of the Saints in their enjoyment of God in Glory, 4to. *calf*, 12s. *Lond.* 1656

3185 Taylor (Henry) Considerations on Ancient and Modern Creeds, compared, 8vo. *calf*, 6s., *boards*, 4s. 6d. *London*, 1788

3186 Börner (F. C.) Institutiones Theologiæ Symbolicæ, 8vo. *new, sewed*, 4s. *Lips.* 1751

3187 Tittmann (J. A. H.) Institutiones Symbolicæ ad sententiam ecclesiæ Evangel. 8vo. *sewed*, 5s. *Lips.* 1811

3188 Marheinecke Institutiones Symbolicæ, 8vo. *sewed*, 4s. 6d. *Berol.* 1830

3189 Feuerlein (Fac. W.) Bibliotheca Symbolica Evang. Luther; ex schedis b. possess. insign. aucta et locupl. rec. et indic. ed. J. Bm. Riederer, 8vo. 2 vols. 9s. *Nürn.* 1763

3190 Kocher (J. C.) Bibliotheca Theologiæ Symbol. et catechet. itemque Liturg. 8vo. *sewed*, 5s. *Jena*, 1751-60

3191 Walch (C. W. F.) Bibliotheca Symbolica vetus coll. et obs. crit. et hist. ill. 8vo. *sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Lemgo*, 1770

3192 ——— (J. E. J.) Antiquitatt. Symbol. quib. symboli apost. hist. illustratur, 8vo. *Jena*, 1772

3193 Nares (Edward) Discoures on the Three Creeds, and on the Homage offered to our Saviour on particular occasions, 8vo. *new, boards*, 10s. 6d. *Lond.* 1819

b. The Apostles', Nicean, and Athanasian Creeds.

b 3194 King (Sir Peter) History of the Apostles' Creed, 8vo. 4s. 1703

3195 ——————— another, 8vo. 4s. 1711

3196 ——————— another, 8vo. *very neat*, 4s. 6d. 1737

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

b 3197 Pearson on the Creed, folio, *calf, neat, port. title ruled,* 9s. *London,* 1723

b 3198 ——— (J.) An Exposition of the Creed, edited by W. S. Dobson, M. A. with an Appendix containing the principal Greek and Latin *Creeds,* 8vo. *boards,* 12s. *Lond.* 1832

3199 ——————— another, 8vo. 2 vols. *new, boards,* 19s., *calf, elegant,* 1*l.* 5s. *Oxford, Clarendon Press,* 1833

3200 Jackson (Thomas) Commentaries on the Apostles' Creed, folio, 9s. *Lond.* 1657

3201 Kennet (Dr. Basil) Exposition of the Apostles' Creed, 8vo. *neat,* 3s. 6d. 1705

3202 Witsii (Herm.) Exercitationes sacræ in Symbolum quod Apostolorum dicitur, et in Orationem Dominicam, 4to. *neat,* 10s. *Herb.* 1712

3203 Witsius (Herm.) Dissertations on the Apostles' Creed, translated by Dr. Fraser, 8vo. 2 vols. *new, boards,* 1*l.* 1823

3204 Kettlewell (John) The Practical Believer; or the Articles of the Apostles' Creed drawn out to form a true Christian's Heart and Practice, 8vo. 3s. 6d. 1713

3205 Hutchins' (J.) Discourses on the Apostles' Creed, 8vo. 2 vols. 1*l.* 1s. *Lond.* 18—

b 3206 Bull (Georg.) Defensio Fidei Nicænæ, 4to. *calf, neat, scarce,* 10s. 6d. *Oxford,* 1685

Immortale Opus.—Dr. Burton's *List.*

3207 Whitby (D.) Disquisitiones Modestæ in Clariss. Bulli defens. Fidei Nicænæ, *Lond.* 1718. ——————— Reply to Dr. Waterland's Objections against the above, 1720. Waterland's Answer, 1720. ——————— Last Thoughts, containing his correction of several passages in his Commentary on the New Testament, with five Discourses, 1728, 8vo. in 1 vol. *calf,* 5s.

b 3208 Waterland (D.) A Critical History of the Athanasian Creed, representing the Opinions of Ancients and Moderns concerning it, 4to. *calf,* 6s. *Camb.* 1724

3209 Travell (F. J.) A Short and simple Exposition of the Athanasian Creed, tending to remove the usual prejudices against it, 8vo. *sewed,* 2s. 6d. *Lond.* 1795

OXFORD.]

Digitized by Google

3210 Henke (H. P. C.) Lineamenta prælect. de Tribus symbolis œcumenicis, 12mo. 2s. 6d. *Helmst.* 1783

ii. *Symbolic Books of various Churches.*

a. The Romish Church.

—— *Canons and Decrees of the Council of Trent see, p.* 167 *sq.*

3211 Catechismus Romanus ad Parochos, ex decreto Concilii Trident. et Pii V., 12mo, *new, sewed,* 5s. *Mogunt.* 1823

3212 ———— Concilii Tridentini, 24mo. *sewed,* 2s. 6d. *Paris,* 1830

3213 Bull. (G.) Defensio Fidei Nicænæ Ex scriptis, quæ extant, Cathol. Doct. qui intra tria prima Eccles. Christ. secula floruerunt, 4to. *calf, scarce,* 9s. *Oxon.* 1685

Recommended by the erudition, exactness, and concisness with which it is written; and by the neatness and elegance of its style. It is, perhaps, the best work. which a person who seeks to obtain a clear and comprehensive knowledge of the Roman Catholic Creed, can peruse.—CHAS. BUTLER.

3214 Bossuet (Arch.) Exposition de la Doctrine de l'Eglise Catholique, 18mo. 2s. *Paris.* 1818

The unqualified approbation, which this work has received from the universal body of the Roman Catholic Church, gives it a place among, or at least, very near to, her symbolic books. Bossuet assumes with consummate art, the tone of candour and simplicity: and the ten-horned monster is transformed, by his magic touch into a milk-white hind, who must be loved as soon as seen.—GIBBON.

b. The Greek Church.

3215 Orthodoxa Confessio Cath. atque Apost. Eccle. Orient. (a Pt. Mogila compos. a Meleto Syrigo aucta et mutata.) Gr. et Lat. ed. C. G. L. Hoffmann, 8vo. *Bresl.* 1751

The most authentic document, which we possess of the Creed of the Greek Church.

c. Confessions of Faith of the Reformed Churches abroad.

3216 Semler (J. S.) Apparatus ad libros symbolicos Ecclesiæ Lutheranæ, 8vo. *sewed,* 4s. 6d. *Halæ,* 1775

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

3217 Walchii (J. G.) Introductio in lib. Eccles. Lutheranæ symbolicos, observat. hist. et theol. illustrata, 4to. *boards, uncut,* 14s. *Jenæ,* 1732

3218 ——————— Theologiæ symbolicæ Lutheranæ descriptio, 8vo. *sewed,* 2s. *Halæ,* 1786

3219 Walch (C. W. F.) Symbolicæ Eccles. Luth., 8vo. *sewed,* 2s. 6d. *Gott.* 1781

3220 Libri symbolici Eccles. Evang. Luth. accur. editi, varique gen. animadv. ac disput. illustr. M. Weber, 8vo. *sewed,* 10s. *Viteb.* 1811

3221 Corpus Librorum symbolicorum, qui in Ecclesia reformatorum auctoritatem publ. obtinuerunt. Coll., dissertat. histor. et literar. subjunxit et indic. adjec. J. G. C. Augusti, 8vo. *new, sewed,* 15s. *Elberfeld,* 1828

3222 Concordia pia et unanimi consensu repetita confessio fidei et doctrinæ eorum, qui August. confess. amplectuntur, cum C. D. Rechenbergii appendice tripartita, 8vo. *new, sewed,* 5s. 6d. *Lips.* 1756

3223 Christliche Concordienbuch, d. i. der Evangel. Luth. Kirche symbol. Bucher, nebst den sächs. Visit. Artt. eb. Intell. Compt. 8vo. 2s. 6d. *Compt.* 1790

3224 Confessio Fidei exhibita invictiss. Imp. Carolo V. Cæs. Aug. in Comitiis Augustæ, anno M D XXX.; et Apologia Confessiones, 12mo. *bad copy,* 4s. 1541

3225 ——— idem opus, et Apologia Confessiones, et Confessio doctrinæ Ecclesiarum Saxonicarum, scripta 1551, ut Synodo Trident. exiberetur, 12mo. *fine copy, in stamped vellum,* 6s. *Wittemb.* 1562

3226 Confessio Confess. August. Græcè, red. a P. Dolscio Plauensi, 12mo. *boards.* *Basil.*

3227 Libri symbolici ad fidem opt. exempl. recens. J. A. H. Tittmann, 8vo. *sewed,* 10s. *Misenæ,* 1827

3228 Weber (M.) Confessio Augustana, eaque invariata ex edit. Melanchthonis, principe accurate reddita, nonnul. animadv. illustrata, 4to. *sewed,* 2s. *Halæ,* 1830

The Augsburg confession was drawn up by Melanchthon. It is one of the most important documents of protestant faith, exhibiting all the main points in which it differs from popery.

3229 Tittmann (J. A. H.) Die Augsburgische Confession Deutsch und Lateinisch nach den Originalausgaben Melanchthons, 8vo. *sewed,* 3s. *Dresd.* 1830

Digitized by Google

3230 Tittmann (J. A. H.) De summis principiis Augustanæ Confessionis, 4to. *sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Lips.* 1830

3231 Fritzsche (C. F. A.) De Confessionis Augustanæ usu hac ætate commentatio, 4to. *sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Rostochi*, 1830

3232 Confessio fidei Augustina; confutatio pontificia, apologia et repetitio conf. ratio fidei H. Zwinglii et tetrapolitana, recens. animadv. instrux. C. W. Spieker, pars i. 8vo. *sewed*, 13s. *Berol.* 1830

3233 Apologia Confessionis Augustanæ, Lat. et Germ., ed. F. Lücke, 8vo. 14s. *Berl.* 1817

John Faber and two other Romish priests wrote an answer to the confession to which this is a rejoinder by Melanchthon.

3234 Articuli qui dicuntur Smalcaldici, etc.; e Palat. cod. accurate ed. et annotatt. crit. illustr. Ph. Marheinecke, 4to. 3s. 6d. *Berol.* 1817

The articles of Smalcald were drawn up by Luther, and exhibit a striking contrast between the Doric eloquence of that reformer and the Ionic gentleness of Melanchthon.

3235 Lutheri (M.) Catechesis Minor, Germ., Lat., Gr., et Ebr., ed. J. C. Hertzberg, 18mo. *sewed, rare*, 4s. 6d. *Witeb.* 1576

3236 Confessio Doctrinæ Saxonicarum Ecclesiarum Synodo Tridentinæ oblata, A. D. 1551, in qua Christiane lector videbis, qui nam è Catholicæ Ecclesie gremio resilierint, et per quos stet, quo minos Ecclesiæ pia concordia sarciatur, 12mo. *sewed*, 7s. 6d. *Basil.* 1552

3237 ——— another, small 8vo. 6s. *ib.* 1552

It was the earnest wish of the Emp. Charles V. that the protestant princes of the empire and theologians should attend the council of Trent. On certain terms, which were refused, they offered to attend it; but while the measure was in agitation, they prepared Confessions of Faith to be presented to the council. The principal of these is the Saxonic, composed by Melanchthon. It was universally approved by a large convocation of theologians at Leipsic, as well as by the churches of Pomerania and Strasburgh. It was published in Latin in 1552, as above, from which the edition at the *Clarendan Press* is printed.—See BUTLER's *Confessions of Faith.*

3238 Hunnius (Æ.) Relatio historica de habito nuper Ratisbonæ Colloquio, inter August. Confessionis Theologos et Pontificos, 4to. *rare*, 4s. 6d. *Witeb.* 1602

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

3239 Corpus et Syntagma Confessionum Fidæi quæ in diversis regnis et nationibus Ecclesiarum nomine fuerunt authenticè editæ, ed. Laurentia, 4to. 1*l.* 8s. *Gen.* 1654

3240 Sylloge Confessionum sub Tempus Reformandæ Ecclesiæ editarum, subjiciuntur Catechismus Heidelbergensis, et Canones Synodi Dordrechtanæ, 8vo. *new, boards,* 8s. *calf,* 11s. *Oxon. typ. Clarend.* 1827

3241 Acta Synodi Nationalis Dordrechti habitæ, folio, *vellum,* 1*l.* 1s. *Dordr.* 1620

3242 Amesii (G.) Coronis ad Collationem Hagiensem qua Argumenta pastorum Hollandiæ Adversus Remonstrantium quinque Articulos de Divinâ Prædestinatione, et capitibus ci adnexis producta, ab horum exceptionibus vindicantur, 12mo. *vellum,* 2s. 6d. *Amst.* 1628

3243 Confessio Helvetica, posterior, denuo edid., indicemque rerum adj. J. P. Kindler, præfatus est G. B. Winer, 8vo. *new, sewed,* 2s: 6d. *Solisbaci,* 1825

3244 ——— Ecclesiarum Belgicarum, interp. J. Revio, et catechesis quæ in Eccles. et scholiis Belg. provinc. traditur; interp. F. Sylburgio, 18mo. *vellum,* 3s. 6d. *Amst.* 1661

3245 Ribinus (J.) Memorabilia Aug. Conf. in regno Hungariæ, 2 vols. 8vo. *sewed,* 15s. *Franc.* 1787-89

3246 Historia Ecclesiæ Evangelicæ Augustanæ Confess. addictorum in Hungaria universæ, 8vo. *sewed,* 6s. *Halberstadt,* 1830

3247 Libri Ecclesiæ Danicæ symbolici, ed. J. C. Lindberg, 8vo. *sewed,* 3s. *Havniæ,* 1830

3248 Rudimenta fidei Christianæ, sive Catechismus, huic adj. nunc est Catechismus alius magis compendiarius, Gr. et Lat., 18mo. *vellum,* 5s. *Paris. Steph.* 1575

3249 Erasmi (D.) Enchiridion Militis Christiani, 18mo. *vellum, rare,* 5s. 6d. *Antv.* 1535

3250 Arnoldus (N.) Religio Sociniana, seu Catechesis Racoviana major confutata, 4to. *vellum,* 6s. *Franeq.* 1654

3251 Barclay (R.) Apologie de la veritable Theologie Chretienne, ainsi qu'elle est soutenue et Prêchée par le Peuple, appellé par Mepris les Trembleurs, 8vo. *calf,* 2s. 6d. *à Londres,* 1702

d. Of the Church of England.

b 3252 Formularies of Faith, put forth by authority during the reign of Henry VIII. viz.: Articles about Religion, OXFORD.]

Digitized by Google

1536; The institution of a Christian man, 1537; A necessary doctrine and erudition for any Christian man, 1543, 8vo. *boards*, 7s. *Oxford*, 1825

b 3252* Sparrow's Collection of Articles, Injunctions, Canons, etc. of the Church of England, 4to. *best edition, scarce*, 10s. 6d. *London*, 1684

3253 Articles (The XXXIX.) and the Constitutions and Canons of the Church of England, 8vo. *half calf, interleaved*, 2s. *London*, 1773

3254 ——— of the Church of England, illustrated by copious extracts from the Liturgy, Homilies, Nowell's Catechism, and Jewell's Apology; and confirmed by numerous passages of Scripture, by the Rev. W. Wilson, B. D. 8vo. *boards*, 6s. *Oxford*, 1821

3254* ——— with notes and Scripture proofs at length, 24mo. *boards*, 2s.

3255 ——— Questions on, 1s.

3256 ——— Answers, 1s.

3257 Bennet (T.) An Essay on the XXXIX. Articles of Religion agreed on in 1562, and revised in 1571, 8vo. *calf*, 6s. *London*, 1715

3258 ——— with a Prefatory Epistle to Anth. Collins, Esq., wherein the egregious Falsehoods and Calumnies of the Author of 'Priestcraft in Pefection' are exposed, 8vo. *calf, scarce*, 6s. *London*, 1715

3259 Beveridge (Bp.) Exposition of the XXXIX. Articles, 8vo. *boards*, 10s. *London*, 1823

3260 Burnet (Bp.) Exposition of the XXXIX. Articles, 8vo. *new, boards*, 8s. 6d. *calf, elegant*, 11s. 6d. *Oxford, Clarendon Press*, 1831

3261 Rogers (T.) The Faith, Doctrine, and Religion, professed and protected in the Realm of England, and Dominions of the same, expressed in XXXIX. Articles, concordably agreed upon by the Reverend Bishops and Clergy of this Kingdom, 4to. *old calf*, 3s. 6d. *London*, 1668

3262 Tomline (Bp.) In Christian Theology, No. 2894.

3263 Venneer on the XXXIX. Articles, 8vo. 2 vols. *neat*, 12s. 1734

3264 Welchman on the XXXIX. Articles, 8vo. *sewed*, 2s. 6d. *London*, 1783

3265 ——— another, 8vo. *calf, interleaved*, 6s. 1823

b 3266 Winchester (J.) Dissertation on the XVIIth. Article of the Church of England, 8vo. *sd.* 3s. 6d. *London*, 1803

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

3267 Sermons or Homilies, appointed to be read in Churches in the time of Queen Elizabeth, of famous memory; to which is added the Articles of Religion, etc. folio, *half vellum*, 14s. *London*, 1815

e. Catechism of the Church of England.

3268 Christianæ Pietatis Prima Institutio, ad usum Scholarum, cura G. Wilson, 12mo. *boards*, 3s. *London*, 1817

3269 Andrews (Bp.) The Pattern of Catechistical Doctrine at large: or A Learned and Pious Exposition of the Ten Commandments, folio, *calf, neat*, 14s. *London*, ——

3270 Bishop (J.) A Plain and Practical Exposition of the Catechism of the Church of England, 8vo. *calf*, 4s. *London*, 1736

3271 Clarke (S.) An Exposition of the Church Catechism, 8vo. *calf*, 3s. *London*, 1729

3272 Ellis (C.) The Scripture Catechist, or the Whole Religion of a Christian, being a Full Explanation of the Church Catechism; containing a comprehensive body of practical divinity, 8vo. *calf*, 3s. *London*, 1738

3273 Gilpin (W.) Lectures on the Catechism of the Church of of England, 8vo. *calf*, 3s. *London*, 1781

3274 ——— another, 12mo. *boards*, 3s. 6d. *ib.* 1812

3275 ——— another, *half calf*, 4s. 6d.

3276 Gordon (Sir A.) Fifty-two Lectures on the Catechism of the Church of England, 8vo. 3 vols. *calf, gilt*, 1*l.* 5s. *London*, 1819

3277 Hole (M.) A Practical Exposition of the Church Catechism, in several discourses on all the parts of it, 4to. *calf, neat*, 9s. *London*, 1708

3278 Newton (Rob.) Practical Exposition of the Church Catechism, 8vo. 4s. *London*, 1727

3279 Ollyffe (J.) A Practical Exposition of the Church Catechism, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf, neat*, 7s. 6d. *London*, 1710

3280 Purdy (Rich.) Lectures on the Church Catechism, royal 8vo. *boards*, 6s. *Reading*, 1812

3281 Secker (Archbp.) Lectures on the Church Catechism, with a Discourse on Confirmation, 12mo. 2s. *London*, 1771

3282 ——— another, 8vo. *neat*, 6s. 1804

3283 ——— another, 3s. 1826

Digitized by Google

3284 Wake (W.) The Principles of the Christian Religion explained, in a Brief Commentary upon the Church Catechism, 8vo. *calf*, 4s. *London*, 1731
3285 ——— another, 2s. 6d. *ib.* 1731
3286 ——— another, 12mo. 1s. 6d. *ib.* 1814

3287 Soames (H.) An Enquiry into the Doctrines of the Anglo-Saxon Church, in eight Sermons, preached at the Bampton Lectures, 8vo. *boards*, 13s. *Oxford*, 1830
3288 The Humble Advice of the Assembly of Divines, now by Authority of Parliament sitting at Westminster, concerning a Larger Catechism, presented by them lately to both Houses of Parliament, small 4to. *sewed*. 4s. 6d. *Edinb.* 1647

VII. MORAL AND PRACTICAL THEOLOGY.

1. INTRODUCTORY AND GENERAL TREATISES.

3289 Comrie (A.) Dissertat. Philosophica Inauguralis, de Moralitatis fundamento, et Natura Virtutis, 4to. *sewed*, 2s. *Lug. Bat.* 1734
3290 Horn (J.) Narratio pragm. Conversionum, quas Theologia moralis experta est, sæcul. xviii. 4to. *sewed*, 6s. *Götting.* 1803
3291 Klippel (G. H.) Commentatio exhibens Doctrinæ Stoicorum Ethicæ atque Christianæ expositionem et comparationem, 8vo. *sewed*, 4s. 6d. *ib.* 1824
3292 Grotefend (F. A. C.) Com. in qua Doctrina Plat. ethica c. Christ. comparatur, ita ut utriusque tum consensus tum discrimen exponatur, 4to. 2s. 6d. *ib.* 1820
3293 Meyer (J. C. F.) Com. in qua Doctrina Stoicor. ethica c. Christ. compar. 8vo. 3s. 6d. *ib.* 1824
3294 Seiler (G. E.) ad Morum eorumque doctrinam historicam animadversiones theolog. 8vo. 2s. 6d. *Erlang.* 1771

3295 Buddei (J. F.) Institutiones Theologiæ Moralis, variis observat. illustr. 4to. *half vellum*, 6s. *Lips.* 1727

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

3296 Reyberger (A. K.) Institutiones Ethicæ Christ. 8vo. 3 vols. 18s. *Wien*, 1805-9

3297 Schubert (J. E.) Institutiones Theologiæ Moralis, 8vo. *sewed*, 3s. 6d. *Jenæ*, 1766

3298 Morus de modo cogitandi de Officiis e locis S. Scr. moral. class. prim. proposito, et variæ deinde aucto, 8vo. *sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Lips.* 1794

3299 Nieuwenhuis (F. J. D.) de ΑΥΤΟΧΕΙΡΙΑΣ facinore ex Religionis Christianæ præceptis et indole judicando, 8vo. *sewed*, 5s. *Lug. Bat.* 1833

3300 Bauer (G. L.) Biblische Moral. des Alten Testaments, 2 vols. 8vo. *sewed*, 16s. 6d. *Leipzig*, 1803

3301 Baumgarten-Crusius (L. F. O.) Lehrbuch der christlichen Sittenlehre, 8vo. *sewed*, 8s. *ib.* 1826

3302 Causes of the Decay of Christian Piety: written by the Author of the Whole Duty of Man, 8vo. *calf*, 1s. 6d. *Lond.* 1672

3303 Durr (P. C.) De Antiquiss. Fidei ac Morum regula, 12mo. 2s. 6d. *Gött.* 1781

3304 Dorschæi (J. G.) Theologia Moralis, 4to. *sewed*, 5s. *Witteb.* 1685

3305 Endemann (S.) Institut. Theol. Moral. 8vo. 2 vols. 9s. *Franc.* 1780

3306 ———— Compend. Theol. Moral. 8vo. *swd.* 4s. 6d. *ib.* 1784

3307 Teplotz (St.) Ethica Christiana. tom. 1. fasc. i. Introduct. et Aretologiam pur. cont. 8vo. *sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Pragæ*, 1831

2. DUTIES OF A PRIVATE NATURE.

3308 Newman (T.) The Progress of Vice; being the Substance of some Sermons preached in Carter Lane, on Psalm i. 1. 12mo. *calf*, 2s. *Lond.* 1749

3309 Observationes ad moral. et pract. libr. sacr. interpret. (ed. C. W. Hebenstreit) 8vo. *sewed*, 1s. 6d. *Lips.* 1796

3310 More (Hannah) Christian Morals, 2 vols. 12mo. *bds.* 7s. 1813

3311 Nettleton (T.) A Treatise on Virtue and Happiness, 8vo. *calf*, 2s. 6d. *Lond.* 1751

3312 Reusz (J.) Elementa Theologiæ Moral. 8vo. *sewed*, 4s. *Tubing*, 1767

Digitized by Google

3313 Sillery. La Religion considérée comme l'unique base du Bonheur et de la véritable Philosophie, 8vo. *calf*, 3s. *Orleans*, 1787

3314 Staudlin (C. F.) Geschichte der Sittenlehre Jesu, 8vo. 4 vols. *calf*, 1*l*. 4s. *Götting*. 1799

3315 Wilson (W.) A Discourse of Religion: shewing its Truth and Reality; or, the Suitableness of Religion to Humane Nature, 8vo. *calf*, 2s. *Lond*. 1694

3316 The Works of the Author of the Whole Duty of Man, folio, 8s. *London*, 1703

3317 The Whole Duty of Man, 12mo. *new, calf, neat*, 6s. 1827

3318 Venn (H.) The Complete Duty of Man; or, a System of Doctrinal and Practical Christianity, 8vo. *sheep*, 5s. *Lond*. 1824

3319 Taylor (J.) The Rule and Exercises of Holy Dying, 8vo. *plates, calf*, 7s. *Lond*. 1719

3320 ——— Rules and Exercises of Holy Living and Dying, 8vo. *calf, gilt, half extra*, 15s. *Lond*. 1828

3321 ——— Rules and Exercises of Holy Dying, 12mo. *boards*, 3s. *Lond*. 1820

3322 ——— The Rule and Exercises of Holy Living; with Prayers containing the whole duty of a Christian, 24mo. *boards*, 2s. 6d. *Lond*. 1825

3323 Scott (J.) The Christian Life, 12mo. 5 vols. *calf*, 18s. *Lond*. 1695

3324 ——— another, 8vo. 5 vols. *calf*, 18s. 1747

3325 Parson's Christian Directory, being a Treatise of Holy Resolution, translated by Stanhope, 8vo. *neat*, 4s. 6d. 1727

3326 Hammond (H.) A Practical Catechism; whereunto is added the Reasonableness of the Christian Religion, 8vo. *half calf*, 4s. *Lond*. 1715

3327 Abbot (J.) The Young Christian; or, a Familiar Illustration of the Principles of Christian Duty, with a Preface and corrections by the Rev. J. W. Cunningham, M. A. 8vo. *cloth*, 5s. *Lond*. 1833

3328 Felltham, (O.) Resolves Divine, Morall, Politicall, 4to. *calf*, 4s. 6d. *Lond*. 1631

3329 Clark (S.) Aurea Legenda; or, Apothegms, Sentences, and Sayings of many wise and learned Men, useful for all sorts of Persons, 18mo. 2s. 6d. *Lond*. 1682

3330 Calcott (Wellins) Thoughts Moral and Divine, 8vo. *neat*, 4s. *Coventry*, 1759

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

3331 Burn's Christian Sketch-book, 12mo. *boards*, 4s. *Lond.* 1830

3332 Burgess (Bp.) The Christianity of Stoicism; or, Selections from Arrian's Discourses of Epictetus, 12mo. *bds.* 3s. 6d. *Carmarthen*, 1822

3333 Barrow (W.) Familiar Dissertations on Theological and Moral Subjects, 8vo. *boards*, 10s. *Lond.* 1819

3334 Hewyt (J.) Repentance and Conversion the Fabrick of Salvation, 12mo. *port.* 6s. *Lond.* 1658

3335 Patrick (Bp.) On Repentance and Fasting; especially of the Lent-fast, 18mo. 2s. 6d. *Lond.* 1700

3336 Bragge's Treatise on the Regulation of the Passions, 8vo. *neat*, 4s. 6d. *Lond.* 1708

3337 Sobiech (S.) Compendium Theologiæ Moralis, pro utilitate confessariorum et examinandorum editum, 2 parts, 8vo. *sewed*, 6s. *Vratisl.* 1824

3338 Wilson (Bp.) The Knowledge and Practice of Christianity made easy to the meanest capacities, 12mo. 2s. *Lond.* 1811

3339 Bright (G.) Christian Prudence, 12mo. 1s. 6d. *ib.* 1699

3340 Kettlewell (J.) The Measures of Christian Obedience, 8vo. *calf*, 3s. 6d. *Lond.* 1715

3341 ———— another, 4to. *calf*, 2s. 6d. *ib.* 1684

3342 ———— another, *vellum*, 2s. 6d.

3343 Gardiner (Steph.) Episc. Winton. de Vera Obedientia Oratio, 12mo. *sewed*, 5s. *Argent.* 1536

3344 Bellarmin. The Art of Dying Well: or, the Christian's Sure Guide to Heaven, 8vo. *calf*, 1s. 6d. *Lond.* 1726

3. SOCIAL DUTIES.

3345 Worthington (J.) The Great Duty of Self-Resignation to the Divine Will, 8vo. *boards*, 2s. *Glasg.* 1826

3346 Fleetwood (Bp. of Ely) Relative Duties considered in Sixteen Sermons, 8vo. 3s. 1732

3347 Dick (Dr.) On the Improvement of Society by the Diffusion of Knowledge, 12mo. 6s. 1834

3348 Synge (E.) A Gentleman's Religion; with the Grounds and Reasons of it; 12mo. *cloth, lettered*, 4s. 6d. *Oxford*, 1800

3349 Smart (N.) The Duty of a Christian People under Divine Visitations, 8vo. *boards*, 6s. *Lond.* 1832

OXFORD.]

Digitized by Google

3350 Gisborne's Enquiry into the Duties of Men, 8vo. 2 vols. *half bound, neat,* 8s. *Lond.* 1800
3351 Saunders (E.) A Domestick Charge; or, the Duty of Household Governours, 12mo. 2s. 6d. *Oxford,* 1701
3352 Michael, the Married Man; or, Sequel to the History of Michael Kemp, 12mo. 2 vols. *boards,* 8s. *Lond.* 1827
3353 Mason (R.) The Indulgent Father, or Reclaimed Prodigal; with Six Sermons, 8vo. *calf,* 4s. *ib.* 1742
3354 Gisborne (T.) An Enquiry into the Duties of the Female Sex, 8vo. *calf,* 4s. *ib.* 1797
3355 Newton's (J.) Letter to a Wife, 12mo. *bds.* 3s. *ib.* 1821
3355* Female Scripture Characters; exemplifying Female Virtues, 12mo. 2 vols. *boards,* 4s. 6d. *ib.* 1818
3356 Browne. (Sir T.) Religio Medici, 18mo. *boards,* 4s. *Oxford,* 1831
3356* Agar (W.) Military Devotion: or, the Soldier's Duty to God, his Prince, and his Country, in Fourteen Sermons, 8vo. *calf,* 2s. *Lond.* 1757

VIII. ASCETIC, SPIRITUAL, AND MYSTICAL THEOLOGY.

3357 Adams (T.) Private Thoughts on Religion, with introductory history by the Rev. D. Wilson, 12mo. *boards,* 3s. *Glasgow,* 1824
3358 ——— another, edited by Bradley, 12mo. 2s. *Lond.* 1823
3359 Alleine (J.) An Alarm to Unconverted Sinners, 18mo. *boards,* 2s. *Lond.* 1820
3360 ——— another, 24mo. *boards,* 1s. 1825
3361 ——— another, with Essay by Thomson, 12mo. *boards,* 4s. *Glasgow,* 1824
3362 Allen's Christian's Sure Guide to Eternal Glory, or Living Oracles most comfortable, holy, and instructive of the Lord Jesus Christ from Heaven, in his royal Embassy to the seven Churches of Asia, 8vo. *neat,* 3s. *Lond.* 1733
3363 Arnauld (Mr. Antoine) Lettres de, 9 vols. 1*l.* 10s. *Nancy,* 1727

Digitized by Google

3364 Bates (W.) Spiritual Perfection Unfolded and enforced: from Cor. vii. 1, with an introductory Essay by the Rev. J. P. Smith, D. D. 12mo. *cloth, lettered*, 3s. 6d. *Lond.* 1834

3365 Baumgarten's Theologische Bedencken, 12mo. 7 vols. *sewed*, 1*l.* 1s. *Halle*, 1744

3366 Baxter (R.) The Saints' Everlasting Rest, 4to. *calf*, 7s. *Lond.* 1654

3367 ———— another, with Essay by Erskine, 12mo. *bds.* 5s. *Glasgow*, 1827

3368 ———— The Divine Life, 8vo. *half calf*, 8s. *Dublin*, 1818

3369 ———— Christian's Companion in Solitude, essay by Young, 12mo. *boards*, 4s. 6d. *Glasgow*, 1827

3370 ———— Call to the Unconverted, now or never, with introductory essay by Chalmers, 12mo. *boards*, 4s. *Glasgow*, 1825

3371 Beveridge's Private Thoughts, edited by Bradley, 12mo. 2s. *Lond.* 1762

3372 ———— (Bp.) Private Thoughts on Religion and on a Christian Life, 8vo. *calf*, 1s. 6d. *ib.* 1709

3373 ———— another, 4s. *ib.* 1823

3374 ———— another, 12mo. *boards*, 4s. *ib.* 1828

3375 Borger (E. A.) Disputatio de Mysticismo, 8vo. *new, sewed*, 12s. *Hagæ*, 1820

3376 Boyle (R.) Occasional Reflections, with preface, etc. by Weyland, 12mo. *boards*, 2s. 6d. *London*, 1808

3377 Bunyan (J.) Pilgrim's Progress, with a Life of the Author, and engravings from designs by R. Westall, R. A. 12mo. *calf, extra*, 10s. 6d. *London*, 1820

3378 Burnet (Bp.) The Life of God in the Soul of Man: or the Nature and Excellency of the Christian Religion, 12mo. *calf*, 1s. *London*, 1691

3379 Burns (J.) The Spiritual Cabinet, or Christian's Pocket Companion, 18mo. *boards*, 2s. *London*, 1829

3380 Casauboni (M.) de Enthusiasmo comment., quem ex Angl. lat. reddi edique curavit J. F. Mayer, 4to. *sewed*, 3s. 6d. *Gryph.* 1708

3381 David (J.) Paradisus sponsi et sponsæ in quo Messis Myrrhæ et Aromatum, ex instrumentis ac mysteriis Passionis Christi colligenda, ut ei commoriamur. et Pancarpium Marianum, 8vo. *numerous plates*, 7s. *Antv.* 1618

Digitized by Google

3382 De Formatione Christi in nobis, *Jena*, 1721. Deo Auspice Meditationes Philosophicas de Precum necessitate et efficacia, *Vitemb.* 1733, 4to. *sewed*, 2s. 6d.

3383 Doddridge (P.) on the Rise and Progress of Religion in the Soul, 12mo. *sheep*, 2s. 1811

3384 ———— another, 8vo. *boards*, 4s. *Lond.* 1818

3385 ———— another, 18mo. *boards*, 3s. 6d. *Glasg.* 1827

3386 ———— another, *calf*, *gilt*, 5s. 6d.

3387 Edwards (President) Treatise on Religious Affections, with Essay by Young, 12mo. *calf*, *gilt*, 8s. 6d. *Glasgow*, 1825

3388 ———— another, 12mo. *bds.* 5s. *Lond.* 1827

3389 Exercitamenta synceræ pietatis multo saluberrima, per G. Vuicelium edita, 1555. Clementis Epitome de Rebus Gestis B. Petri, *Parissiis*, 1555, in 1 vol. small 4to.

3390 Flavel's Husbandry Spiritualized, or the heavenly use of earthly things, 8vo. *boards*, 3s. 6d. *London*, 1822

3391 Giulio Le Notti di S. Maria Maddalena, 12mo. *calf*, 2s. 6d. *Vercelli*, 1785

3392 Goodwin (T.) A Child of Light walking in Darkness, 8vo. *calf*, 7s. *London*, 1643

3393 Gurnall (W.) The Christian in complete Armour, 8vo. 3 vols. *boards*. *London*, 1821

3394 Hale (Sir M.) Contemplations Moral and Divine, 8vo. *old binding*, 5s. *London*, 1689

3395 ———— another, 8vo. *calf*, 4s. *London*, 1695

3396 Hall (Bp. J.) Treatises Devotional and Practical: viz. Heaven upon Earth; the Christian; the Devout Soul; Select Thoughts; Meditation on the Love of Christ; and the Soul's Farewell to Earth; with an introductory Essay and Notes by the Rev. R. Cattermole, B. D. 12mo. *cloth, lettered*, 3s. 6d. *London*, 1834

3397 Haug (J. F.) De Theologia Mystica, 4to. 3s. 6d. *Argent.* ——

3398 Henry (M.) The Pleasantness of a Religious Life opened and proved, 12mo. *boards*, 3s. 6d. *London*, 1822

3399 Hill (Rowland) Village Dialogues, 3 vols. 12mo. *bds.* 12s. *London*, 1829

3400 Howe (J.) The Redeemer's Tears wept over Lost Souls; and two Discourses on Self-dedication, and on yielding ourselves to God, with introductory Essay by R. Gordon, D. D. 12mo. *boards*, *portr.* 3s. *Glasg.* 1825

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

3401 Hugo (H.) Pia Desideria, 24mo. 1s. 6d. *London*, 1677
3402 Jebb (J.) Piety without Asceticism, or the Protestant Kempis, 8vo. *boards*, 9s. *London*, 1830
3403 Kempis (Thomas A.) De Imitatione Christi, 24mo. *sewed*, 2s. *Paris*, 1823
3404 ——————— The Christian's Pattern: or, a Treatise of the Imitation of Christ, 8vo. *boards*, 2s. 6d. *London*, 1815
3405 ——————— Imitation of Christ, translated by Payne, introductory essay by Chalmers, 12mo. *boards*, 3s. 6d. *Glasg.* 1824
3406 Law (W.) A Serious Call to a Devout and Holy Life, 8vo. *calf, gilt*, 8s. *London*, 1816
3407 ——— another, 12mo. *boards*, 3s. 6d. 1825
3408 Lutheri (M.) Colloquia Meditationes Consolationes, Consilia, Judicia Sententiæ, etc. 12mo. 2 vols. in 1, *vellum*, 14s. *Franc.* 1571
3410 Mead. Almost Christian Discovered, or the false professor tried and cast, with essay by Young, 12mo. *boards*, 2s. 6d. *Glasg.* 1825
3411 Melmoth (W.) The great Importance of a Religious Life considered; to which are added Morning and Evening Prayers, 18mo. *sewed, portr.* 2s. 6d. *London*, 1822
3412 Moulin (P.) Traitè de la Paix de l'Ame, et du contentement de l'Esprit, 18mo. 1s. 6d. *Amst.* 1669
3413 ——— A Treatise on Peace of Soul and Content of Mind, translated by J. Scrope, D. D., 8vo. *calf*, 9s. *Salisbury*, 1765
3414 Newton (J.) The Christian Correspondent, 12mo. *sheep* 3s. *Hull*, 1790
3415 Pascal (B.) Pensées, 18mo. 2 vols. *sewed*, 6s. *Paris*, 1824
3416 ——— another, *calf, gilt*, 9s. *ib.* 1812
3417 Patrick (Bp.) The Devout Christian instructed how to pray and give thanks to God, 12mo. 2s. 6d. *London*, 1805
3418 Pictet (B.) Saintes Conversations, d'un Chrestien qui desire Travailler a son salut, avec son Pasteur, 12mo. *half vellum*, 3s. 6d. *à Rotterdam*, 1713
3419 Quesnel. Retraite annuelle, formée sur des modeles de l'ecriture sainte avec réflexions, etc. 12mo. 3s. 6d. *Paris*, 1714

Digitized by Google

3420 Roberts. Thoughts upon Creation, 12mo. *calf*, 3s. *London*, 1782

3421 Romaine (W.) A Treatise upon the Life of Faith, 12mo. *boards*, 1s. 6d. *London*, 1820

3422 ——— The Triumph of Faith, 12mo. *boards*, 1s. 6d. *ib.* 1820

3423 ——— Treatise upon the Life, Walk, and Triumph of Faith, with essay by T. Chalmers, D. D. 12mo. 2 vols. *boards*, 6s. *Glasg.* 1822

3424 Rutherford. Letters, with essay by Erskine, 12mo. *cloth boards*, 4s. *Glasg.* 1827

3425 Sacy (J. L.) Lettres Chrestiennes et Spirituelles, 8vo. 2 vols. *calf*, 6s. *Paris*, 1690

3426 Sainte Marthe. Lettres sur divers sujets de piété, de morale, et de conduite pour la vie Chrétienne, 12mo. 2 vols. *fine copy, portr.* 10s.

"A man most learned, humble, and pious."—Du Fossá.

3427 Scharfius (J. F.) De Novi Anni votis schediasma, 4to. 2s. *Wittemb.* 1684

3428 Schwertner (D. G.) Mysterium Masorethicum de Tikkun Sopherim contra ΒΙΒΛΙΟΜΑΣΤΙΓΑΣ auspice et antistite Jehova, 4to. 2s. 6d. *Witteb.* 1684

3429 Scougal. Life of God in the Soul of Man, 12mo. *boards*, 1s. 6d. *Glasg.* 1825

3430 Scudder (H.) The Christian's Daily Walk in Holy Security and Peace, with essay by T. Chalmers, D. D., 12mo. *boards*, 4s. 6d. *Glasg.* 1826

3431 Scupoli (L.) Pugna Spiritualis, tractatus de perfectione vitæ christianæ, 12mo. *sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Mechliniæ*, 1825

3432 Serle (A.) The Christian Remembrancer, with an introductory essay by T. Chalmers, D. D., *Glasg.* 1824. Berridge (J.) The Christian World Unmasked, *Lond.* 1825. ——— The Great Error detected; or, Self-Righteousness disclaimed, *Loughborough*, 1828, in 1 vol. *half calf*, 7s.

3433 Spalding (J. J.) Thoughts on the value of Feelings in Religion, translated from the German by A. B. Evans, A. M., 8vo. *boards*. *London*, 1827

3434 Sterry (P.) The Kingdom of God in the Soul of Man, 24mo. *boards*, 1s. 6d. *Oxford*, 1831

3435 Stockhardt (H. R.) De coeli in generis humani cultum vi ac potestate, two parts, 4to. *sewed*, 5s. *Lips.* 1826

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

3436 Sturm. Reflections; The Beauties of, selected by the Rev. W. Jones, 18mo. *boards*, 1s. 6d. *London*, 1822

3437 Taylor (J.) Guide to Eternal Happiness, being a Treatise on Religious Wisdom, 12mo. *boards*, 3s. 6d. *London*, 1820

3438 Warwicke (A.) Spare Minutes; or, Resolved Meditations and Premeditated Resolutions, two parts, *London*, 1635. A Line of Life, Pointiug at the Immortalitie of a Vertuous Name, 1620. Henshaw (J.) Horæ Succisivæ; or, Spare Hours of Meditations, upon our Duty to God, Others, and Ourselves, 1635, in 1 vol. 24mo. 1*l*. 1s.

3439 Watson (T.) A Divine Cordial; or, the transcendant Privilege of those that love God, and are savingly called, 12mo. 2s. 6d. *London*, 1809

3440 Wright. Great Concern of Human Life, 8vo. *neat*, 3s. 6d. *London*, 1733

3441 Sanderson (R.) De Obligatione Conscientiæ, 12mo. 2s. *London*, 1696

3442 ———— (Bp.) Life by Izaak Walton, to which is added some short Tracts, or Cases of Conscience, written by the said Bishop; and a Sermon of Richard Hooker, Author of those Learned Books of Ecclesiastical Politie, found in the Study of the late learned Bp. Andrews, 8vo. *calf, portr.* 3s. 6d. *London*, 1678

3443 Taylor (J.) Ductor Dubitantium; or, The Rule of Conscience in all her General Measures; serving as a Great Instrument for the Determination of Cases of Conscience, folio, *calf*, 12s. *London*, 1696

3444 Barcroft (R.) The Rule of Conscience; or Bp. Taylor's Ductor Dubitantium abridged, vol. 2, 8vo. *old calf*, 3s. 6d. *London*, 1725

3445 Drexelii. Trismegistus Christianus, seu Triplex cultus Conscientiæ Cœlitum Corporis, 24mo. *scarce*, 2s. *Col. Agrip.* 1631

Digitized by Google

IX. POLEMICAL THEOLOGY.

1. GENERAL TREATISES.

3446 Dictionnaire des Heresies, des Erreurs, et des Schismes, 2 thick vols. 8vo. *sewed*, 12s. *Besançon*, 1817

Containing a long and learned preliminary discourse on the primitive religion of mankind; the various changes it underwent previous to the birth of Christ; the general causes and effects of the divisions of the Christian world.

3447 Jones (W.) A Dictionary of Religious Opinions, 12mo. *boards*, 3s. 6d. *London*, 1815

3448 Evans (J.) Sketch of the Denominations of the Christian World, 12mo. *boards*, 5s. *London*, 1827

[See the section *General Treatises on Religion*, at page 5.]

3449 Stapferi (J. F.) Institutiones Theologicæ Polemicæ Universæ, 8vo. 5 vols. *half calf*, 1*l*. 11s. 6d. *Tiguri*, 1743

3450 ——— id. opus, ordine scientifico dispositæ, 8vo. 5 vols. *boards*, 1*l*. 14s. *ib*. 1752

3451 Wyttenbach (D.) Theologiæ Polemicæ, 8vo. *sewed*, 4s. *Franc*. 1758

3452 Schubert (J. E.) Theologia Polemica, 8vo. 4 vols. 13s. 6d. *Jena*, 1760-1

3453 Seiler (G. F.) Theologia Dogmatico Polemica, 8vo. *sewed*, 12s. *Erlang*. 1820

3454 Baumgartens (S. J.) Geschichte der Religionspartheyen, herausg. von J. S. Semler, 4to. *sewed*, 15s. *Halæ*, 1766

3455 ——— Untersuchung Theologischen Streitigkeiten, 4to. 3 vols. *sewed*, 1*l*. 4s. *Halæ*, 1762

3456 Korner (J. G.) Epitome Controversiarum Theologicarum, 8vo. *sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Lips*. 1769

3457 Schomerus (J. C.) Collegium Noviss. Controversiarum in Universam Theologiam, 4to. 3s. 6d. *Rostochii*, 1703

3458 Moegling (J. U.) Dissertat. Theol. Hist. Polem. qua Bigam Sanct. Virginum Wirtemb. Heidenheimensen, etc. small 4to. *sewed*, 2s. *Tubing*. 1754

Digitized by Google

3459 Dodwell (H.) A Discourse concerning the One Altar and the One Priesthood Insisted on by the Ancients in their Disputes against Schism, 8vo. *calf*, 3s. *London*, 1683

3460 Trapp. Preservative against unsettled notions and want of principles in Religion, 8vo. 2 vols. *neat*, 5s. *London*, 1730

3461 James (J. B.) Remarks on Party Distinctions in Religion; addressed to the orthodox and evangelical clergy of the Church of England, 8vo. *sewed*. *London*, 1833

3462 Boone (Charles) The Book of Churches and Sects, or the Opinions of all denominations of Christians differing from the Church of England, traced to their source, by an exposition of the various translations and interpretations of the sacred writings, 8vo. *new, boards*, 14s. *London*, 1826

3463 Pike (G.) An Essay on Apostacy, 12mo. *boards*, 3s. *Bolton*, 1827

3464 Bolton. True Bounds of Christian Freedom, 12mo. 2s. 6d. *London*, 1645

3465 Loescherus (V. E.) Prænotitiones Theologicæ contra Naturalistarum et Fanaticorum omne genus Atheos, Deistas, Indifferentistas, Antiscripturarios, etc. 4to. 4s. *Vittemb.* 1708

2. TRUTH OF THE CHRISTIAN RELIGION, AND DEFENCE OF NATURAL AND REVEALED RELIGION AGAINST ATHEISTS, DEISTS, JEWS, MAHOMMEDANS, ETC.

[i. For treatises on the Truth of the Christian religion in general, and in Defence of Revelation against Atheists, Deists, etc. see pages 15—28.

ii. *Against Jews and Mahommedans.*

3466 JUSTIN MARTYR, see No. 2440 sqq.

3467 Leslie (C.) A Short and Easy Method with the Jews, 12mo. *half bound, calf, neat*, 4s. 6d. *London*, 1816

3468 Bertholdt. Christologia Judæorum Jesu Apostolorumque ætate, 8vo. *new, sewed*, 6s. *Erlang.* 1811

3469 Tredicim Articuli Fidei Judæorum. Item, compend. elegans Hystoriarum Josephi complectens: Acta LXX.

Digitized by Google

Interpret.: Gesta Machabeorum: Facta Herodum: Excidium Hierosolym. Item, Decem Captivit. Judæorum. Hæc per Seb. Munsterum, et Heb. et Lat. leg. da exarantur, *Vuorm.* 1529. Grammatica Rabbi M. Kimhi, juxta Hebraismum per S. Munsterum, versa access. et utiliss. in eandem Eliæ Levitæ comment. hactenus Latinis non uisum, *ib.* 1531. Christiani Hominis cum Judæo pertinaciter prodig. suis opinionibus et script. violent. interpr. addicto, Colloq., per S. Munsterum, *Basiliæ*, 1529, in 1 vol. 12mo. *old binding*, 7s.

3470 Emina (R. Isaaci,) sive Chizzuk. Fundamenta Fidei Judaicæ, 24mo. *vellum, scarce*, 4s. 6d.

See WOLF, *Biblioth. Heb.* i. 942.

b 3471 Prideaux (H.) The true Nature of Imposture fully displayed in the Life of Mahomet, 8vo. *calf*, 5s. *London*, 1723

b 3472 White (J.) Sermons; a View of Christianity and Mahometanism, preached at Bampton's Lectures, *calf*, 8vo. 7s. 1784

3472* ——— another, 6s. 1792

3473 Forster (Charles) Mahommedanism Unveiled, 8vo. 2 vols. *new, boards*, 1*l.* 4s. 1829

3474 Lee (Professor S.) Controversial Tracts on Christianity and Mahommedanism, by the late Rev. H. Martyn, 8vo. 1824

See also the section on Jews and Mahommedans under HISTORICAL THEOLOGY.

3. CONTROVERSIES IN THE CHRISTIAN CHURCH.

i. *Before the Reformation.*

3475 Walch (C. W. F.) Entwurf einer vollstand. historie der Ketzerefen, Spaltungen u. Religionsstreitigkeiten bis auf die Zeiten der Reformation, 11 vols. large 8vo. 3*l.* 13s. 6d. *Lpzg.* 1762-85

3476 Baur (F. C.) Das Manichæische Religionssystem nach den Duellen neu untersucht und entwikelt, 8vo. *sewed*, 9s. 6d. *Tubingen*, 1831

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

3477 Wegnern (A. F. V. de) Manicheorum indulgentias, cum brevi totius Manichæismi adumbratione, 8vo. *sewed*, 4s. 6d. *Lips.* 1827

3478 Geffcken (J.) Historia semipelagianismi antiquissima commentat. inaugur., 4to. *sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Gott.* 1826

3479 Wetzer (H. J.) Restitutio veræ chronologiæ rerum et controversiis Arianis, inde ab anno 325, usque ad annum 350, exortarum, etc.; una cum specimene historie Coptorum a Makusio Arabice scriptæ, in quo a variis sectis Christianis agitur, Arab. et Lat. editio, cum præf. L. Van Ess, 8vo. *sewed*, 4s. *Franc.* 1827

3480 Wiggers (G. F.) Versuch einer Pragmatischen Darstellung des Augustinismus und Pelagianismus nach ihrer Geschichtlichen Entwickelung, 8vo. 2 vols. *sewed*, 15s. *Hamb.* 1833

3481 Paulus (H.) Comment. Theol. potiss. hist. Corinthi jud. Christ. ac jud. Gnostici, etc., 8vo. *sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Jenæ*, 1795

3482 Lewald (E. A.) Comm. de Doctrina Gnostica, 8vo. *sewed*, 4s. *Heidelb.* 1818

ii. *Between Catholics and Protestants.*

a. General treatises; by Catholics against Protestants.

3483 Bossuet (J. B.) Histoire des Variations des Eglises Protestantes; suivie des avertissemens aux protestans, sur les lettres du ministre jurieu, 8vo. 4 vols. *sd.* 1*l.* 8s. *à Versailles*, 1817

3484 ——— another, 8vo. 4 vols. *half calf*, 1*l.* 18s. *ib.* 1817

3485 Butler (Charles) Book of the Roman Catholic Church, 8vo. *London*, 1825

3485* Doucin (L.) Histoire du Nestorianisme, 4to. *calf, fine copy*, 7s. 6d. *à Paris*, 1699

A very interesting and curious work, giving an exceedingly good account both of the person and errors of Nestorius, and in which everything relating to this heresy is discussed with great learning and judgment.—See *Biog. Univers.* etc.

3486 Phillpotts (H.) A Supplemental Letter to Charles Butler, Esq. 8vo. *boards*, 2s. 6d. *London*, 1826

OXFORD.]

Digitized by Google

3487 Travels of an Irish Gentleman in search of a Religion; with notes and illustrations by the Editor of 'Capt. Rock's Memoirs,' 12mo. 2 vols. *boards*, 12s.
London, 1833

b. By Protestants against Catholics.

3488 Analytical and Historical View of the Catholic Religion, 8vo. *boards*, 10s. 6d. *London*, 18—

3489 Möhler (J. A.) Symbolik, oder Darstellung der dogmatischen Gegensatze der Katholiken und Protestanten, nach ihren offentlichen Bekenntniszschriften, 8vo. *sewed*, 9s. *Mainz*. 1832

3490 Baur (F. C.) Der Gegensatz des Katholicismus und Protestantismus nach den Principien und hauptdogmen der beiden Lehrbegriffe mit besonderer Rucksicht auf Dr. Mohler's symbolik, 8vo. *sd.* 7s. 6d. *Tubingen*, 1834

3491 Dallæi (J.) Adversus Latinorum de Cultus Religiosi objecto traditionem, disputatio, 4to. *vellum*, 9s.
Genèvæ, 1664

3492 Allwood (P.) Twelve Lectures on the Prophecies relating to the Christian Church, and especially to the Apostacy of Papal Rome, 8vo. 2 vols. *boards*, 13s.
London, 1815

3493 Gorres (J.) Rom, wie es in Wahrheit ist, aus den Briefen eines dort lebenden Landsmannes, 8vo. *sewed*, 1s. 6d.
Straszburg, 1826

3494 Bucerus (M.) Defensio adversus axioma Catholicum, id est criminat. R. P. Roberti, episc. Abrincensis in qua is impiæ novat. in cunctis Eccles. cum dogmatis, tum ritibus peculiariter aŭt circa Sacrosanct. Eucharist. importune accusat, quotquot Christi doctr. sectari student, ab iis hominum cōmentis, quæ cum illa pugnant repurgatam, small 8vo. 7s. *Argent*. 1534

3495 Middleton (C.) A Letter from Rome, shewing an exact Conformity between Popery and Paganism: or The Religion of the Present Romans, derived from that of their Heathen Ancestors, 8vo. *calf*, 4s. *London*, 1741

3496 ——— another, 8vo. *boards*, 3s. 1813

3497 Parallel of the Doctrine of the Pagans with the Doctrine of the Jesuits, and that of the Constitution Unigenitus issued by Pope Clement XI., 8vo. *calf*, 3s.
London, 1726

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

3498 Whately (R.) The Errors of Romanism traced to their Origin in Human Nature, 8vo. *boards*, 10s. *London*, 1830

3499 Stillingfleet (E.) A Rational Account of the Grounds of Protestant Religion, folio, *calf*, 12s. *London*, 1665

3500 ——————— Answer to several Treatises occasioned by a book called 'A Discourse on the Idolatry practised in the Church of Rome,' 8vo. 4s. 6d. *London*, 1674

3501 Taylor (J.) A Dissuasive from Popery, 4to. *calf*, 6s. *London*, 1668

3502 Porteus (Bp.) Brief Confutation of the Errors of Rome, 12mo. *sewed*, 1s. 1796

3503 Nightingale. Portraiture of the Roman Catholic Religion, 8vo. *boards*, 6s. *London*, 1812

3504 Rogers (J.) Fifty-six Sermons preached on several occasions, to which are added two Tracts: i. Reasons against Conversion to the Church of Rome; ii. A Persuasive to Conformity, addressed to the Dissenters, 8vo. 2 vols. *boards*, 16s. *Oxford*, 1819

3504* James (T.) A Treatise of the Corruption of Scripture, Councils, and Fathers, by the Prelates, Pastors, and Pillars of the Church of Rome for Maintenance of Popery, 8vo. *old calf*, 7s. 6d. *London*, 1688

3505 Erasmi (D.) Colloquia; ad fidem optimorum exempl. denuo edita c. scholl. sell. variorum, cura G. Stallbaum, 8vo. *sewed*, 5s. *Lips.* 1828

3506 ——————— et encomium moriæ; ad opt. ed. fidem dilig. emend. cum succincta difficil. explanat., 24mo. 2 vols. *sewed*, 3s. 6d. *Lips. Tauch.* 1828

3507 ——————— Twenty-two select Colloquies, pleasantly representing several Superstitious Levities that were crept into the Church of Rome in his days, 8vo. *calf*, 3s. *London*, 1711

3508 Garrett (W.) A Discourse concerning Antichrist, 12mo. *calf*, 2s. 6d. *London*, 1680

3509 Hoffmann (F.) De ecclesiæ catholicæ hierarchia, sive demonstratio: esse in ecclesia cathol. hierarchiam quandam eamque et ecclesiæ utilem et rei publ. haud damnosam Dissertat., 8vo. 1s. 6d. *Vratisl.* 1825

3510 White (J. B.) Practical and Internal Evidence against Catholicism, 8vo. *calf, extra*, 6s. 6d. *London*, 1826

3511 ——————— Letter to Charles Butler, Esq. on his notice of the Practical and Internal Evidence against Catholicism, 8vo. *boards*, 3s. *London*, 1826

OXFORD.]

Digitized by Google

3512 Mathias (B. W.) Inquiry into the Doctrines of the Reformation, 8vo. 10s. 6d. *London*, 18—

3513 Bullingerus (H.) Antithesis et Compendium Evangelicæ et Papisticæ doctrinæ: unde nullo negotio quivis intelliget quantum inter se hodie partes distent, et quid partium quælibet vel probet vel improbet, small 8vo. 2s. 6d. *Apud Christ. Froschov.* 1551

3514 Luther. Aliquot Epistolæ Martini Lutheri quibusdam Theologis ad August. Comitia anno 1530, scriptæ, de conciliat. Christi et Belial differentes, ex quibus multa remedia præsentib. Eccles. Morbis salutaria, peti possunt et quædam alia lectu digna, small 8vo. 5s. 1549

3515 Melanchthon, responsiones ad impios articulos Bavaricæ inquisitionis, denuo ed. cura E. Sartorius, 8vo. *sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Marburgi*, 1824

c. Between the Churches of England and Rome.

3516 A Preservative against Popery, in several Select Discourses upon the Principal Heads of Controversy between Protestants and Papists; written and published by the most eminent Divines of the Church of England, chiefly of the Reign of King James II., edited by Edmund Gibson, Bp. of London, folio, 3 vols. 6*l*. 16s. 6d. 1738

3517 Bostichi (B. D.) Scisma d'Inghilterra con altre Operette, 8vo. *sewed*, 7s. *Milano*, 1807

3518 Marsh (H.) A Comparative View of the Churches of England and Rome, 8vo. *calf, extra*, 7s. *Camb.* 1814

3519 Glover (G.) Remarks on the Bishop of Peterborough's Comparative View of the Churches of England and Rome, 8vo. *boards*, 2s. 6d. *London*, 1821

3520 Chillingworth. Religion of Protestants a Safe Way to Salvation, folio, 4s. 6d. *Oxon*, 1638

3521 ——— another, 5s.

b 3522 Bull (Bp.) Vindication of the Church of England from the errors and corruptions of the Church of Rome, 8vo. 3s. 6d. 1719

b 3523 Gretton (P.) Vindication of the Doctrines of the Church of England in opposition to those of Rome, 8vo. *sewed, scarce*, 7s. 1725

b 3524 Laud's (Abp.) Relation of his Conference with Fisher the Jesuit, folio, 7s. 1639

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

3525 Poole (M.) A Dialogue between a Popish Priest and an English Protestant, 18mo. *half calf*, 3s. 6d. *Lond.* 1735

3526 Southey. Book of the Church, 8vo. 2 vols. *new, boards*, 1*l.* 4s. 1828

3527 ——— (R.) Vindiciæ Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ; Letters to Charles Butler, Esq., comprising Essays on the Romish Religion, and vindicating the Book of the Church, 8vo. *calf*, 6s. *London*, 1826

d. On the Real Presence, Confession, Pope's Supremacy, and other Popish Doctrines.

b 3528 *Taylor (J.) The Real Presence and Spirituall of Christ in the Blessed Sacrament proved against the Doctrine of Transubstantiation*, 12mo. *calf*, 4s. 6d. *London*, 1654

3529 Clagett (W.) Sermons, with the Sum of a Conference between Dr. Clagett and Father Gooden, about the Point of Transubstantiation, 8vo. *calf*, 3s. 6d. *Lond.* 1689

3530 Vadiani (J.) Orthodoxa et erudita Epistola, qua hanc explicat quæst. An corpus Christi propter conjunct. cum verbo inseparab. alienas à corpore condit. sibi sumat. nostro sæculo perquam utilis et necessaria. Vigilii libri 5, contra Eutychen et alios hæreticos, non recte de naturarum proprietate et personæ Christi unitate sentientes, small 8vo. *stained*, 2s. 6d. 1539

3531 Marheinecke (P.) Sanct. patrum de præsentia Christi in coena Domini sententiæ triplex, s. sacræ Eucharistiæ historia tripartita, 4to. *sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Heidelb.* 1811

3532 Kiessling (J. R.) Historia concertat. Græcorum Latinorumque de transsubstant. in s. Eucharist. sacramento, 8vo. *sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Lips.* 1754

3533 Epicimus (A.) Pro fictio missæ sacrificio Argumenta erronea Sophist. Pontific. cum refutat. eorundem. Argumenta vera, firma et perspicua, contra sacrificium missæ Papisticæ, small 8vo. 4s. 1551

3534 Uihlein (F.) De sigillo confessionis dissert., 8vo. *sewed*, 2s. *Heidelb.* 1828

3535 Dallæi (J.) De Sacramentali sive Auriculari Latinorum confessione disputatio, 4to. *vellum*, 9s. *Genèvæ*, 1661

3536 Scheibler (M. F.) De bello inter Evangelicos et Catholicos nuper exorto, etc. oratio, 8vo. *sewed*, 1s. 6d. *Lips.* 1828

Digitized by Google

b 3537 *Barrow. On the Pope's Supremacy,* 4to. *fine clean copy, calf,* 6s. 6d. 1680

3538 Veith (L.) De primatu et infallibilitate Romani pontificis, 12mo. *sewed,* 5s. *Mech.* 1824

3539 Van Til. Disputatio Historico-Theologica de Petro Romæ Martyre non Pontifice, 4to. *sewed, rare,* 3s. *Lug. Bat.* 1710

3540 Bullinger (H.) Ad Septem accusat. capita, quæ Tigurinæ ecclesiæ ministris objiciuntur responsio, *Tiguri,* 1575. ——— Adhortatio ad omnes Verbi Dei ministros ut contentiones mutuas deponent, *ib.* 1572, in 1 vol. 12mo. *boards,* 5s.

3541 Usserii (J.) Historia Dogmatica Controversiæ inter Orthodoxos et Pontificios de scripturis et sacris vernaculis access. ejusd. dissertat. II. de Pseudo-Dionysii scriptis, et de Epistolâ ad Laodicenos Descrip. digess. et notis atque auctario locupl. H. Warton, 4to. *calf,* 9s. *London,* 1690

3542 Paleophili. Imago Pontificiæ Dignitatis Penicello Sacrarum Scripturarum ac Traditionis Nativè delineata, 4to. *calf,* 2s. *Const.* 1704

3543 Wideburgius (H.) B. Mariæ Virginis Immaculate conceptionis historia cui access. Alexandri Papæ VII. constitutionis examen, 4to. 4s. *Helms.* 1696

3544 Dittmarus (J. P.) Arcemboldus Legatus Pontificius Evangelicæ in Suecia reformationis occasio, 4to. *sewed. Marb.* 1731

3545 Watson. 'Important Considerations,' or a Vindication of Queen Elizabeth from the charge of unjust severity towards her Roman Catholic subjects, with preface and notes by the Rev. J. Mendham, 12mo. *boards,* 3s. *London,* 1831

4. ARIANS, SOCINIANS, AND UNITARIANS.

[See many treatises on these points under *The Trinity* p. 228, and *On the Person and Offices of Christ* p. 231.]

3546 Clarke (Sam.) The Scripture Doctrine of the Trinity, 8vo. *neat,* 2s. 6d.

3547 ——————— A reply to Dr. Waterland's Defence of his Queries, 8vo. *calf.* *Lond.* 1722

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

3548 Owen (J.) Vindiciæ Evangelicæ, or, The Mystery of the Gospell Vindicated and Socinianisme Examined, 4to. *calf*, 6s. *Oxford*, 1655

3549 Edwards (J.) A Preservative against Socinianism, 4to. *calf*, 7s. 6d. *Oxon.* 1693

3550 Grotius (Hg.) Defensio fidei cath. de Satisfact. Christi adv. F. Socinus, ed. J. Lange, 4to. 2s. *Lips.* 1730

3551 Elebrecht (H. J.) Disputatio Theologica de Æterni Patris Æterni Filii vera Divinatione adversus Socinianos, 4to. 3s. 6d. *Helmst.* ——

3552 Schomeri Collegium Anti-Socinianum, quod consentiente Rev. ECte Theol. ut multorum desiderio satisfaceret, Publico Disputationibus xiii, 4to. 4s. *Rostoch*, 1706

3553 Illgen (Ch. F.) Symbolarum ad vitam et doctrinam L. Socini illustrandum partic. i. et ii. Comment. Hist. Theol. 5s. *Lips.* 1826

3554 Wardlaw (R.) Discourses on the Principal Points of the Socinian Controversy, 8vo. *bds.* 9s. *London*, 1828

3555 Bibliotheca Fratrum Polonorum quos Unitarios vocant; quæ omnia simul juncta totius Novi Test. explicationem complectuntur, folio, 8 vols. *calf*, 3*l.* 3s. *Irenopol.* 1656

Containing the works of *Socinius*, *Crelius*, *Slichtingius*, *Wolzogenius*, etc.

b 3556 Allix (P.) The Judgment of the Ancient Jewish Church against the Unitarians, 8vo. *new*, *boards*, 8s. 6d. *Oxford*, *Clarendon Press*, 1821

3557 Tracts on the Fundamental Doctrines controverted in the Writings of Modern Unitarians, 8vo. *boards*, 2s. *Sunderland*, 1823

3558 Daubeny (C.) Scripture its own Interpreter; in a series of Discourses, tending to prove from the connection between the Old and New Testament, that the Doctrines of Unitarianism, as it is called, are irreconcileable with the general tenor of Divine Revelation, 8vo. 3 vols. *boards*, 1*l.* 4s. *London*, 1821

3559 Priestley's (Joseph) Defence of Unitarianism, for the year 1787, 8vo. 2s. 6d. *Birmingham*, 1788

3560 Wardlaw's Unitarianism incapable of Vindication, 8vo. *boards*, 9s. 6d. *London*, 1816

Digitized by Google

5. CHURCH OF ENGLAND AND DISSENTERS.

i. *General Treatises by Churchmen.*

3561 Dodwell (H.) Separation of Churches from Episcopal Government, as practised by the present Non-Conformists, proved schismatical from such Principles as are least controverted, and do withal explain the Sinfulness and Mischief of Schism, 4to. *calf*, 6s. *London*, 1679

3562 ———— de nupero Schismate Anglicano, 8vo. *calf*, 2s. 6d. *Lond.* 1704

3563 Grenville (D.) The Compleat Conformist, or seasonable advice concerning strict Conformity, and frequent Celebration of the Holy Communion, in a Sermon preached on the seventh of January, 1682, 4to. *scarce*, 4s. *London*, 1684

3564 Denison (Steph.) Doctrine of both the Sacraments. Exposition upon the first chapter of the second Epistle of Peter. *The White Wolfe;* or, a Sermon preached at Paul's Crosse, wherein faction is unmasked, and justly taxed without malice, for the safety of weake Christians. Especially the *Hetheringtonian* faction, growne very impudent in this citie of late years, is here confuted, etc., 4to. in 1 vol. *with two cuts; one of the woolfe in a sheepe's skin, and one of the woolfe in his own skin, very scarce*, 10s. 6d. 1621

3565 Bennet's Answer to the Dissenters' Pleas for Separation, 8vo. *calf*, 3s. *Camb.* 1707

3566 Hoadly (Bp.) on Conformity, *neat*, 2s. 6d. *fine copy*, 3s. 6d. 1712

3567 ———— Answer to the Representation drawn up by the Committee of the lower House of Convocation, 8vo. *neat*, 2s. 1718

3568 Massey (E.) A Plain Answer to Plain Reasons for Dissenting from the Communion of the Church of England, *Lond.* 1721. ———— Signs of the Times, a Sermon preached before the lord Mayor on the day appointed for a general Fast for the Prevention of the Plague, 1722. —Sermon against Inoculation.—Letter to Mr. Maitland against Inoculation.—Examination of a late Discourse of the Grounds and Reasons of the Christian Religion, 1724.—Four Sermons, 1724-5, 8vo. in 1 vol. *calf*, 4s.

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

3569 Ellys (A.) A Plea for the Sacramental Test, 4to. *half calf, wants title,* 2s. 6d. *Lond.* 1736

3570 Fellowes, (R.) Religion without Cant: or, A Preservative against Lukewarmness and Intolerance; Fanaticism, Superstition, and Impiety, 8vo. *boards,* 3s. *Lond.* 1801

3571 Daubeny on the Nature, Progress, and Consequences of Schism, 8vo. *boards,* 7s., *calf,* 10s. 6d. *Lond.* 1818

3572 Stebbings' (H.) Letter to Foster on the Subject of Heresy.—Mr. Foster's Answer.—Dr. Stebbings' second Letter.—Mr. Foster's Answer.—Dr. Stebbings' True State of the Controversy in answer to Foster's second Letter.—Foster's Answer to Dr. Stebbing's True State. Dr. Sebbings' Reply, 8vo. in 1 vol. *neat,* 2s. 6d. *Lond.*

3573 Cunningham (J. W.) The Velvet Cushion, 8vo. *boards,* 3s. *London,* 1814

3574 ——————— A New Covering to the Velvet Cushion, 8vo. *boards,* 2s. 6d. 1815

3575 Huntingford (G. I.) A Call for Union with the Established Church; addressed to English Protestants, 8vo. *boards,* 5s. *London,* 1818

3576 Warner (R.) Old Church of England Principles opposed to the "New Light;" in a series of plain, doctrinal, and Practical Sermons, 12mo. 3 vols. *boards,* 12s. *London,* 1819

3577 Bulteel (H. B.) A Sermon on 1 Corinthians ii. 12, preached before the Univ. of Oxford on Sunday, Feb. 6 1831.—Remarks upon the above by the Rev. E. Burton, D. D. Regius Professor of Divinity.—Strictures on the Rev. Mr. Bulteel's Sermon, and the Rev. Dr. Burton's Remarks, by Oxoniensis.—One Reason for not entering into Controversy with an Anonymous Author of Strictures.—A Reply to Dr. Burton's Remarks by the Rev. H. B. Bulteel.—The Doctrine of the Church of England, at the time of the Reformaion, briefly compared with the Remarks of the Regius Professor of Divinity —A Sermon upon the Way of Salvation, by E. Hawkins, D. D. Provost of Oriel Coll.—A Friendly Letter to the Rev. Mr. Bulteel, in consideration of his late Univ. Sermon by Philippus Anti-Osiander—A Sermon occasioned by the Death of the Rev. B. Wood, by Daniel Wilson, M. A., *London,* 1831. in 1 vol. 8vo. *cloth, lettered,* 8s. 6d. *Lond.* 1831.

Digitized by Google

3578 Letter to the late Perpetual Curate of Plymstock, occasioned by his Address to his Parishioners, on seceding from the Church of England, 8vo. *sewed*, 1s.
Devonport, 1832

3579 The Scholar armed against the Errors of the Time, or a Collection of Tracts on the Evidences of Christianity, and the Constitution of the Church, 8vo. 2 vols. *boards*, 1*l*. 4s. 1812

3580 The Churchman armed against the Errors of the Times, 8vo. 3 vols. *boards*, 12s.

3581 Tracts for the Times:

Numbers published since April, price 1d. each.

No. 31. The Reformed Church.
32. The Standing Ordinances of the Church.
33. Primitive Episcopacy.
34. Rites and Customs of the Church.
35. The People's Interest in their Minister's Commission.
36. Account of Religious Sects at present in England.
37. Bishop Wilson's Form of Excommunication.
Records of the Church, Nos. xiii, xiv, xv, xvi.

Oxford, 1834

ii. *General Treatises by Dissenters.*

3582 Milton (John) Protestant Union: a Treatise of True Religion, Heresy, Schism, and Toleration, etc. with a Preface by the Bishop of Salisbury, 8vo. *boards*, 2s.
London, 1826

3583 Baxter (R.) A Second True Defence of the Meer Nonconformists, 4to. 2s. 6d. *London*, 1681

3584 ———— Answer to Mr. Dodwell and Dr. Sherlock, 4to. 3s. *London*, 1682

3585 ———— The English Nonconformity as under king Charles II. and king James II. truly stated and argued, 4to. 3s. 6d. *Lond.* 1689

3586 Calamy (E.) The Nonconformist's Memorial abridged and corrected, and the Author's additions inserted, with many further particulars and new anecdotes by S. Palmer, 8vo. 2 vols. *calf, portraits*, 18s. *London*, 1778

3587 Toogood. A Dissent from the Church of England fully justified: and proved the genuine and just Consequence of the Allegiance due to Christ, the only Lawgiver in the Church, 8vo. *calf*, 2s. 6d. *London*, 1765

Digitized by Google

iii. *On various Sects and Opinions.*

[See also *Baptism, The Five Points*, etc. under DOCTRINAL THEOLOGY.]

3588 His Majesties Finall Answer concerning Episcopacie, 8vo. *sewed*, 3s. 6d. *London*, 1648

3589 Tomline (G.) A Refutation of Calvinism, 8vo. *calf*, 7s 6d. *London*, 1811

3590 ———— another, 8vo. *calf, extra*, 10s. 6d. *London*, 1817

3591 Owen (J.) A Display of Arminianism, 12mo. *half calf*, 5s. *London*, 1809

3592 Lavington (Bp.) The Enthusiasm of Methodists and Papists considered, 8vo. *boards*, 7s. *Lond.* 1820

3593 Tracts. A Vindication of the Rev. Mr. Wesley's Last Minutes, *Bristol*, 1771.—A Second Check to Antinomianism, occasioned by a late Narrative, in three letters, *London*, 1771.—A Third Check to Antinomianism, *Bristol*, 1772.—A Fourth Check to Antinomianism.—The second part of the Fifth Check to Antinomianism, 1774 8vo. 1 vol. *half calf*, 5s.

3594 Boucher (R.) The Christian Religion made Plain, in a Dissuasive from Methodism, 8vo. *half calf*, 3s. *Lond.* 1825

3595 Jackson (T.) The Church and the Methodists. The Principles and Conduct of Mr. Wesley, and of the Religious connexion founded by him, in regard to the Church of England, 8vo. *sewed*, 1s. *Lond.* 1834

3596 Bennet (T.) A Confutation of Quakerism, 8vo. *calf* 3s. *Camb.* 1709

3597 Rose (H. J.) State of the Protestant Religion in Germany; a series of discourses preached before the University of Cambridge, 8vo. *boards*, 8s. 1825

3598 ———— Appendix to the State of the Protestant Religion in Germany being a reply to the German Critiques on that Work, 8vo. *sewed*, 3s. 6d. *Lond.* 1828

3599 Pusey's (Regius Professor) Historical Inquiry of the Theology of Germany, 8vo. 2 vols. *new, boards*, 19s. 1828

3600 Rosenbaum (J. J.) de controversia inter Rationalismum et Supranaturalismum ut vulgo vocantur, nostra præ primis ætate mota, 8vo. *sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Trevir.* 1831

Digitized by Google

3601 Hutchinson (J.) An Abstract from his Works, being a summary of his Discoveries in Philosophy and Divinity, 12mo. *calf, neat*, 3s. *Edinb.* 1753

3602 Hutchinsonian Controversy. A Collection of Tracts, 8vo. 7 vols. *half calf*, 2*l.*

CONTENTS:

Pike (S.) Philosophia Sacra: or the Principles of Natural Philosophy extracted from Divine Revelation. *Lond.* 1753
Horne (G.) A Fair, Candid, and Impartial State of the Case between Sir I. Newton and Mr. Hutchinson. *Oxford*, 1753
Defence of Mr. Hutchinson's Plan: being an Answer to the Modest Apology, etc. *Lond.* 1748
Bate (J.) Scripture Meaning of Elohim and Berith. *Lond.* 1751
An Earnest Persuasive and Exhortation to the Jews. *Lond.* 1753
Bate (J.) An Hebrew Grammar. *Lond.* 1751
Grammat. Hebræa sine punctis. *Oxon.* 1757
A Brief Attempt to demonstrate that the Hebrew Language is founded upon Natural Ideas, etc. *Edinb.* 1750
Wilson. The Principles of Philosophy. *Lond.* 1748
Bate (J.) The Philosophical Principles of Moses asserted; and defended against Jennings. *Lond.* 1744
——— A Defence of Mr. Hutchinson's Tenets in Philosophy and Divinity. *Lond.* 1751
Horne (G.) The Theology and Philosophy in Cicero's Somnium Scipionis explained. *Lond.* 1751
Bate (J.) An Essay towards explaining the 3rd. Chapter of Genesis, etc. *Lond.* 1741
——— The Use and Intent of Prophecy and History of the Fall cleared from the objections in Dr. Middleton's Examination, etc. *Lond.* 1750
——— The Faith of the Ancient Jews in the Law of Moses vindicated. *Lond.* 1747
Dover (J.) A Creed founded on Truth and Common Sense. *Lond.* 1750
——— The Importance of Rabbinical Learning. *Lond.* 1746
Catcott (A.) Answer to Observations on his Sermon. *Bristol*, 1737
State of the Case between Mr. Bedford and Mr. Calcott. *Lond.* 1738
Bate (J.) Proposals for printing the works of Mr. Hutchinson.
Horne (G.) An Apology for certain Gentlemen in the University of Oxford. *Oxford*, 1756
Sharp (J.) on the Meaning of the Hebrew Words Elohim and Berith. *Lond.* 1754
Hodges's (W.) Letter to the Bp. of Oxford, occasioned by a book entitled the Christian Plan exhibited in the Interpretation of Elohim. *Lond.* 1752
Strictures upon some passages in Dr. Sharp's Cherubim. *Oxf.* 1756
Bate (J) Reply to Dr. Sharp's Defence of his Dissertation on the meaning of Berith, part ii. *Lond.* 1755
Horne (G.) State of the Case between Sir I. Newton and Mr. Hutchinson. *Oxford*, 1753

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

Watson (G.) Aaron's Intercession and Korah's Rebellion considered, A Sermon. *Oxford*, ——
Jones (W.) A Full Answer to the Essay on Spirit. *Lond.* 1753
———— The Catholic Doctrine of a Trinity proved. *Oxford*,
Bengelius's Introduction to his Exposition of the Apocalypse translated by J. Robertson. *Lond.* 1757
Dove (J.) A Dissertation upon the supposed existence of a Moral Law of Nature and upon the Being of a Triune God. *Lond.* 1757

3603 Hodges (W.) The Christian Plan, exhibited in the interpretation of Elohim: with observations upon a few other matters and expressions relative to the same subject, 4to. *sewed*, 3s. *Oxford*, 1752

3604 Bate (J.) A Defence of Mr. Hutchinson's Tenets in Philosophy and Divinity, in Answer to Mr. Berington, 8vo. *sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Lond.* 1751

6. MISCELLANEOUS CONTROVERSIES.

3605 Felsius (J. H.) Dissert. de Bonoso Hæretico. 4to. *sd.* 2s. *Gott.* 1754

3606 Judicium Ecclesiasticum, quo opiniones quædam C. H. Roëll Synodicæ damnatæ sunt, Laudatum à Professoribus Theologiæ in Acad. Lug. Bat. 4to. *vellum*, *Lug. Bat.* 1723

3607 Mornay. Reponse au livre publie par le sieur Evesque d'Evreux, sur la conference tenue a Fontaine-Bleau le quatriesme de May, 1600, royal 8vo. *fine copy, yellow morocco, gilt leaves*, 12s. *à Saumur*, 1602

3608 Alberti (L. V.) Cartesianismus et Coccejanismus, Belgio hodie Molesti, nobis suspecti, Juvante Eo, qui unus est Bonus, 4to. 2s. *Lips.* 1678

3609 Weismanni (Ch. F.) Schediasmata Academica, sive Dissertationes varii argumenti nostrorum maxime temporum controversiis absque studio partium expendendis accommodatæ, 4to. *vellum, very neat*, 7s. 6d. *Tubing.* 1725

3610 Heinrichs, (C. F. C.) Commentat. historico-psychologica quænam potissimum contulerint ad Lutherum sacrorum reformatorem sensim effingendum? 4to. 2s. *Götting.* 1826

3611 Seelen (J. H.) Stromata Lutherana, 12mo. *boards*, 9s. *Lubecæ*, 1074

Digitized by Google

PASTORAL THEOLOGY.

1. ON THE PASTORAL CARE.

3612 Sancti Chrysostomi. De Sacerdotio, see No. 2537.
3613 Sancti Gregorii de Cura Pastorali Liber, see No. 2612.
3614 Clergyman's Instructor; or, a Collection of Tracts on the Ministerial Duties, 8vo. *boards*, 5s. *Oxford*, 1813
3615 ——————— another, 6s. 6d. *calf gilt*, 10s. *Oxford*, 1827

This Work contains various tracts on the Ministerial Duties, by bishops Taylor, Burnet, Bull, Gibson, Hort, Wilson, etc.

3616 Clergyman's Assistant: being a Collection of Statutes, Ordinances, and Forms, with notes and references, relating to the rights, duties, and liabilities of the Clergy. To which are prefixed, the Articles of Religion, and the Constitutions and Canons of the Church of England. A new edition, enlarged and corrected, 8vo. 14s. *Oxford*, 1828
3617 Burnet (Bp.) A Discourse of the Pastoral Care, 12mo. *calf*, 3s. 6d. *Lond.* 1713
3618 Borott (J.) Synopsis Theologiæ Pastoralis, 8vo. *sewed*, 3s. 6d. *Dresdæ*, 1822
3619 Coleridge (J. D.) Practical Advice to a young Parish Priest, small 8vo. *boards*, 3s. *Lond.* 1834
3620 Brown (John) The Christian Pastor's Manual, 12mo. *new boards*, 7s. 1826

A Selection of Tracts on the duties of Ministers, by Mason, Doddridge, Watts, Erskine, Cecil, Newton, Scott, etc.

3621 Bridges (C.) The Christian Ministry, with an Inquiry into the Causes of its inefficiency, and with an especial reference to the Ministry of the Establishment, 12mo. *boards*, 9s. *Lond.* 1829

A truly valuable and profitable book.—BICKERSTETH.

3622 Deyling (S.) Institutiones Prudentiæ Pastoralis, c. C. W. Küstner, 8vo. *new sewed*, 4s. 6d. *Lips.* 1768
3623 Directorium Morale Sacerdotis, seu Sententiæ Sanctor. [D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

Patrum, Doctor. et Concilior. in singulos anni dies ad dirigendos Sacerdot. mores, etc. 12mo. *new, sewed,* 1s. 6d. *August. Vindel.* 1826

3624 Gerard (G.) The Pastoral Care, 8vo. *boards,* 6s. *Lond.* 1799

3625 Baxter (R.) Reformed Pastor revised and abridged, by the Rev. W. Brown, with Essay by the Rev. D. Wilson, 12mo. *boards,* 3s. 6d. *Glasg.* 1829

3626 Instruction des curez pour instriure le simple peuple, 8vo. *black letter,* 10s. 6d.

3627 Mant (R.) The Clergyman's Obligations considered, 12mo. *boards,* 7s. *Oxford,* 1830

3628 Sumner (J. B.) Four Sermons on subjects relating to the Christian Ministry, 8vo. *sewed,* 3s. *Lond.* 1828

3629 Thompson (Henry) Pastoralia; a Manual of Helps for the Parochial Clergy, 12mo. *boards,* 7s. 6d. 1830

3630 Valpy (R.) Address from a Clergyman to his Parishioners, 8vo. *boards,* 3s. *Lond.* 1823

3631 Herbert's Country Parson, Church Porch, etc. 24mo. *cloth,* 2s. 6d. *Lond.* 1832

3632 ——————————— another, *mor. gilt leaves,* 5s.

3633 Paley (W.) The Clergyman's Companion in visiting the Sick, crown 8vo. *cloth,* 5s. 6d. *Lond.* 1829

3634 Clergyman's Companion in visiting the Sick, 8vo. 2s. 6d. *Lond.* 1752

3635 Beaven (J.) A Manual for the Visitation of the Sick, 18mo. *boards,* 2s. 6d. *Lond.*

3636 Conant (M.) Urim et Thummim; or, the Clergies dignity and duty recommended in a Visitation Sermon preached at Lewes in Sussex, April 27, 1669, 4to. 2s. 6d. *Oxf.* 1669

3637 Statutes relating to the Residence of the Clergy, 8vo. *half calf,* 3s. *ib.* 1814

3638 Hodgson (C.) Instructions for the use of Candidates for Holy Orders, and of the Parochial Clergy, 8vo. *boards,* 5s. *Lond.* 1824

3639 St. George (A.) The Arch-Deacon's Examination of Candidates for Holy Orders, according to the History, Canons, and Articles of Religion of the Church of England and Ireland, 8vo. *calf,* 3s. 6d. *Dublin,* 1740

3640 ——————— another, 12mo. *calf,* 2s. 6d. 1751

Digitized by Google

2. TREATISES ON THE COMPOSITION OF A SERMON, AND ON THE ART OF PREACHING.

3641 Erasmus (D.) Ecclesiastæ, sive de ratione Concionandi libri iv. Recens. ind. etc. adj. F. A. Klein, 8vo. *swd.* 13s. *Lips.* 1820

3642 Claude (J.) Essay on the Composition of a Sermon, translated from the original French, 12mo. *boards*, 2s. *Lond.* 1828

3643 Sturtevant (S. T.) The Preacher's Manual; or, Lectures on Preaching: containing all the rules and examples necessary for every species of Pulpit-address, 12mo. 2 vols. *boards*, 13s. *Lond.* 1834

3644 Weale's Christian Orator delineated, 8vo. *boards*, 4s. 6d. *Lond.* 1778

3645 Mainwaring (J.) Sermons preached before the Univ. of Cambridge; to which is prefixed a Dissertation on that species of Composition, 8vo. *c lf*, 4s. 6d. *Camb.* 1780

3646 Williams (E.) The Christian Preacher; or, Discourses on Preaching, by several eminent Divines, English and Foreign, 12mo. *boards*, 6s. *Lond.* 1824

3647 Dahl. (J. C. G.) Lehrbuch der Homiletik gr. 8vo. *sewed*, 6s. *Rostock*, 1810

3648 Hyperius (Andr.) De formandis Concionibus Sacr. seu de Interpret. Script. populari, ed. H. B. Wagnitz, 8vo. 4s. *Hal.* 1781

3649 Institutio Oratoris Sacri; edidit W. A. van Hengel, 8vo. *sewed*, 6s. *Lug. Bat.* 1829

3650 Tittman (J. A. H.) Lehrbuch der Homiletik, 8vo. *sewed*, 4s. 6d. *Lips.* 1824

3651 Hecker (J. C.) de Oratore Sacro Disputatio, 4to. 2s. 6d. *Gött.* 1748

3652 Brev (J.) Dissertat. Theol. de Methodo Concionandi Christi, 4to. 3s. *Vitemb.* 1724

3653 Pulpit made Free; and an ability or license to preach made common to all Christians, 12mo. *boards*, 2s. 6d. *New York*, 1822

3654 Potts (J.) The Preacher's Plan; or, Jonah's Commission opened. In a course of Sermons, 8vo. *calf*, 2s. 6d. *Lond.* 1758

3655 Porter (E) Lectures on Homiletics and Preaching, and

. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

on Public Prayer; together with Sermons and Letters, 8vo. *boards*, 16s. *Andover, U. S.* 1834

3656 Newton (Rev. T.) Apostolical Preaching, the Ministry of the Spirit; in answer to Mr. Warner's Sermon on the Teaching of Jesus Christ, the Model of Pulpit Instruction, 8vo. *sewed*, 1s. *London*, 1828

3657 Holland (S.) The Preaching of the regular Clergy Illustrated and Defended, royal 8vo. *boards*, 5s. *Lond.* 1817

3658 Sumner (J. B.) Apostolical Preaching considered, in an Examination of St. Paul's Epistles; also four Sermons on subjects relating to the Christian Ministry, 8vo. *boards*, 9s. *Lond.* 1832

3659 Biddulph (T. T.) Evangelical Preaching, "commonly so denominated; its Character, Errors, and Tendency; by the Rev. R. Warner," considered in a Letter to a Friend, 8vo. *sewed*, 2s. *Bristol*, 1829

3660 Clavis Homiletica: or, the Clergyman's Register of his Discourses with reference to the order in which the Holy Scriptures are appointed to be read in the Services of the Church, 8vo. 8s. 6d. *Lond.* 1834

3661 Barlee's Prayers for every Sunday in the year, to follow and precede the Sermon, 12mo. *boards*, 5s. *Lond.* 1819

3. EPISCOPAL CHARGES.

3662 Secker's (Abp.) Eight Charges, with Instructions to Candidates for Holy Orders, 8vo. *neat*, 5s. 1769

3663 Horsley (S.) Charges, 8vo. *boards* 9s. 6d. *Lond.* 1830

3664 ——————— another, *cf. gilt*, 12s. 6d. *ib.* 1830

3665 Balguy (T.) Nine Discourses on various subjects; and Seven Charges delivered to the Clergy of the Archdeaconry of Winchester, 8vo. *boards*, 7s. *Lond.* 1817

Digitized by Google

HOMILIES, LECTURES, AND SERMONS.

1. HELPS.

3666 Beveridge (Bp.) Thesaurus Theologicus; or, a complete System of Divinity, 2 vols. 8vo. *boards*, 1*l.* 1s. *Oxford*, 1820

3667 Cooke (J.) The Preacher's Assistant, containing a series of the texts of Sermons and Discourses published either singly or in volumes, by Divines of the Church of England, and by the Dissenting Clergy, since the Restoration to the present time, 2 vols. 8vo. *half calf*, 1*l.* 12s. *Oxford*, 1783

3668 Foster (H.) The Bible Preacher; or, Closet companion for every day in the year: consisting of 365 outlines of Sermons, in a regular series, from Genesis to Revelations, together with six complete Sermons, 12mo. *boards*, 7s. *Lond.* 1824

3669 Simeon (C.) Horæ Homileticæ; or, Discourses (in the form of skeletons) upon the whole Scriptures, 17 vols. 8vo. *boards*, 5*l.* 15s. 6d. *Lond.* 1819

3670 ——— Works, containing his Skeletons, Horæ Homileticæ, and Appendix, 21 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 10*l.* *Lond.* 1833

2. LECTURES.

i. *Boyle's Lectures.*

b 3671 A Defence of Natural and Revealed Religion; being an Abridgment of the Boyleian Lectures, 4 vols. 8vo. *calf*, 1*l.* 1s. 1737

3672 ——— another, 4 vols. *calf neat*, 1*l.* 4s. 1737

3673 ——— another, *calf neat*, 1*l.* 4s. 1737

3674 ——— another, *calf, fine copy*, 1*l.* 8s. 1737

3675 ——— another, *calf, fine copy*, 1*l.* 8s. 1737

3676 ——— another, *new, in calf, very fine copy*, 1*l.* 16s. 1737

b 3677 A Defence of Natural and Revealed Religion: being a

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

Collection of the Sermons preached at the Lecture founded by the Hon. Rob. Boyle, folio, 3 vols. *calf, neat*, 3*l*. 3s. 1739

3678 ——— another, folio, 3 vols. *fine copy, calf*, 3*l*. 13s. 6d. 1739

3679 Bentley (R.) Boyle Lectures, 1692.—The Folly and Unreasonableness of Atheism demonstrated from—The Advantages and Pleasure of a Religious Life—the Faculties of Humane Souls—the Structure of Animate Bodies, and the Origin and Frame of the World, 4to. *calf, gilt leaves*, 6s. *Lond.* 1699

3680 ——— another, 8vo. *calf neat*, 6s. 6d. 1735

3681 Kidder (R.) ——— 1693-4. A Demonstration of the Messias, in which the Truth of the Christian Religion is proved, especially against the Jews, 3 vols. 8vo. *neat*, 18s. 6d. *Lond.* 1684-99-1700

3682 Gastrell (F.) ——— 1697. The Certainty of the Christian Revelation, 8vo. 2 vols. *neat*, 7s. *Lond.* 1701

3683 Clarke (S.) ——— 1704-5. A Discourse concerning the Being and Attributes of God, the obligations of Natural Religion, and the Truth and Certainty of the Christian Revelation, 8vo. *calf, neat*, 4s. 6d. *Lond.* 1719

3684 Whiston (W.) ——— 1707. The Accomplishment of Scripture Prophecies, 8vo. *neat*, 4s. *Camb.* 1708

3685 Derham (J.) ——— 1711-12. Astro-theology; or, a Demonstration of the Being and Attributes of God, from a Survey of the Heavens:—Physico-theology; or, a Demonstration of the Being and Attributes of God, from his Works of Creation, 8vo. 2 vols. *calf*, 7s. *Lond.* 1754

3686 Clarke (J.) ——— 1719-20. An Enquiry into the Cause and Origin of Evil, 8vo. 2 vols. *neat*, 7s. *Lond.* 1720

3687 Burnett (T.) ——— 1724-5. The Demonstration of True Religion, 8vo. 2 vols. *calf, neat*, 7s. *Lond.* 1726

3688 Biscoe ——— 1736-8. The History of the Acts of the Holy Apostles confirmed from other authors, and considered as full evidence of the truth of Christianity, 8vo. *boards*, 10s. 6d. *Oxford*, 1829

3689 Twells (L.) ——— 1739-41, and Eight Sermons

Digitized by Google

preached at the Lecture of Lady Moyer, 8vo. 2 vols. *calf*, 8s. *Lond.* 1743

3690 Stebbing (H.) Boyle Lectures, 1747-9. Christianity justified upon the Scripture Foundation; being a Summary View of the Controversy between Christians and Deists, 8vo. *calf*, 4s. 6d. *Lond.* 1750

3691 Newton (T.) ———— 1756-8.

These Lectures form part of Bp. Newton's Dissertations on the Prophecies.

3692 Van Mildert (Bp.) ———— 1802-5. An Historical View of the Rise and Progress of Infidelity, with a Refutation of its principles and reasonings, 8vo. 2 vols. *boards*, 1*l.* 4s. *Lond.* 1825

3693 Harness (Rev. W.) ———— 1821. On the Connection of Christianity with Human Happiness, crown 8vo. 2 vols. *boards*, 10s. 1823

ii. *Lady Moyer's Lectures.*

*b*3694 Waterland (D.) Lady Moyer's Lectures, 1719-20. Eight Sermons in Defence of the Divinity of Christ, 8vo. *calf*, 4s. 6d. *Camb.* 1720

3695 Berriman (D.) ———— 1723-4. Historical account of the Controversies concerning the Trinity, 8vo. *calf*, 5s. *Lond.* 1725

3696 ———— another, *very neat*, 6s. 6d. 1725

3697 Seed (S.) ———— 1733; and Discourses on several important subjects, 8vo. 4 vols. *calf*, 1*l.* 4s. *Lond.* 1766

3698 Twells (L.) ———— 1738-9. See Boyle Lectures, No. 3689.

3699 Bedford (A.) ———— 1739-40. A Defence of the Doctrine of the Holy Trinity, and the Incarnation of the Son of God, from the testimony of the most ancient Jews, 8vo. *neat*, 3s. 6d. *Lond.* 1741

3700 Ridley (G.) ———— 1740-1. Sermons on the Divinity and Operations of the Holy Ghost, 8vo. *boards*, 5s. 6d. *Oxford*, 1802

iii. *Warburtonian Lectures.*

3701 Hurd (Bp.) Warburtonian Lectures. Introduction to the Study of the Prophecies concerning the Christian

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

Church, and in particular concerning the Church of Papal Rome, 8vo. 2 vols. *calf, fine copy*, 9s. *Lond.* 1776

3702 Hallifax (Bp.) Warburtonian Lectures. Twelve Sermons on the Prophecies of the Christian Church, 8vo. *neat*, 6s. *Lond.* 1776

3703 Apthorp (East) ——————— Discourses on Prophecies, 8vo. 2 vols. 6s. 1786

3704 Nares (R.) ——————— A Connected and Chronological View of the Prophecies relating to the Christian Church, 8vo. *boards*, 4s. 6d. *Lond.* 1805

3705 Pearson (E.) ——————— Twelve Lectures on the subject of the Prophecies, etc. relating to the Christian Church, 8vo. *boards*, 6s. *London*, 1811

3706 Alwood (P.) ——————— Twelve Lectures on the Prophecies relating to the Christian Church, and to the Apostacy of Papal Rome, 8vo. 2 vols. 13s. *Lond.* 1815

3707 Davison (J.) ——————— Discourses on Prophecy, 8vo. *new, boards*, 12s. *Lond.* 1824

iv. *Bampton Lectures.*

3708 White (J.) Bampton Lectures, 1784. A Comparison of Mahometanism and Christianity, 8vo. *boards*, 12s. *Oxford*, 18—

3709 Kett (H.) ——————— 1790. Sermons preached before the University of Oxford (to rectify the Misrepresentations of Mr. Gibbon and Dr. Priestley, with respect to the History of the Primitive Church) 8vo. *calf*, 6s. *Lond.* 1791

3710 Wintle (T.) ——————— 1794. Eight Sermons on the Expediency, Prediction, and Accomplishment of the Christian Redemption, 8vo. *calf*, 9s. *Oxford*, 1794

3711 Veysie (D.) ——————— 1795. The Doctrine of Atonement illustrated and defended, 8vo. *half calf*, 7s. 6d. *Oxford*, 1795

3712 Finch (W.) ——————— 1797. The objections of Infidel Historians and other writers against Christianity considered, 8vo. *boards*, 3s. *Oxford*, 1797

3713 Farrer (J.) ——————— 1803. Sermons on the Mission and Character of Christ, and on the Beatitudes, 8vo. *boards*, 6s. *Oxford*, 1804

3714 Lawrence (Abp.) ——————— 1804. On the Ar-

Digitized by Google

ticles of the Church of England, improperly considered Calvinistical, 8vo. *boards*, 10s. 6d. *Lond.* 1820

3715 Bidlake (J.) Bampton Lectures, 1811. The Truth and Consistency of Divine Revelation; with some remarks on the contrary extremes of Infidelity and Enthusiasm, 8vo. *boards*, 5s. 6d. *Lond.* 1813

3716 Mant (Bp.) ——————— 1812. Reply to the Charge, that the Gospel is not preached by the National Clergy, 8vo. *boards*, 9s. *Lond.* 1816

3717 Collinson (J.) ——————— 1813. Key to the Writings of the principal Fathers of the Christian Church, who flourished during the first three centuries, 8vo. *boards*, 10s. 6d. *Lond.* 1813

3718 Vanmildert (W.) ——————— 1814. An Enquiry into the General Principles of Scripture Interpretation, 8vo. *boards*, 10s. 6d. *Oxford*, 1815

3719 Heber (R.) ——————— 1815. The Personality and Office of the Christian Comforter asserted and explained, in a Course of Sermons on John xvi. 7, 8vo. *calf*, 16s. *Lond.* 1818

3720 Spry (J. H.) ——————— 1816. Christian Unity doctrinally and historically considered, 8vo. *bds.* 9s. 6d. *Lond.* 1817

3721 Miller (John) ——————— 1817. Adaptation of Scripture to the real state of Human Nature, 8vo. *new, boards*, 7s. 1817

3722 Moysey (C. A.) ——————— 1818. Doctrines of the Unitarians examined, 8vo. *boards*, 9s. *Lond.* 1818

3723 Morgan (H. D.) ——————— 1819. View of the Religious Principles and Practices of the Age, 8vo. *bds.* 11s. *London*, 1819

3724 Faussett (G.) ——————— 1820. The Claims of the Established Church to exclusive attachment and support, and the dangers which menace her from Schism and Indifference considered; 8vo. *boards*, 9s. *Oxford*, 1820

3725 Jones (J.) ——————— 1821. The Moral Tendency of Divine Revelation asserted and illustrated, 8vo. *boards*, 10s. 6d. *ib.* 1821

3726 Whately (Abp.) ——————— 1822. The Use and Abuse of Party-Feeling in matters of Religion, 8vo. *boards*, 10s. *Lond.* 1822

3727 Goddard (C.) ——————— 1823. The Mental Con-

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

dition necessary to a due Inquiry into Religious Evidence, 8vo. *boards*. *Lond.* 1824

3728 Conybeare (J. J.) Bampton Lectures, 1824. An Attempt to trace the History, and to ascertain the Limits of the Secondary and Spiritual Interpretation of Scripture, 8vo. *boards*, 8s. *Oxford*, 1824

3729 Chandler (G.) ——————— 1825. Revelation considered in its connexion with the Progress and Improvement of Human Society, 8vo. *boards*, 7s. *Lond.* 1825

3730 Vaux (W.) ——————— 1826. The Benefits annexed to a Participation in the Sacraments, 8vo. *bds.* 9s. *Lond.* 1826

3731 Milman (H. H.) ——————— 1827. The Character and Conduct of the Apostles considered as an Evidence of Christianity, 8vo. *boards*, 10s. 6d. *Oxford*, 1827

3732 Horne (T.) ——————— 1828. Religious Necessity of the Reformation asserted, and the extent to which it was carried in the Church of England vindicated, 8vo. *boards*, 8s. *Lond.* 1828

3733 Burton (E.) ——————— 1829. An Enquiry into the Heresies of the Apostolic age, 8vo. *boards*, 15s. *Oxford*, 1829

3734 Soame (H.) ——————— 1830. Enquiry into the Doctrines of the Anglo-Saxon Church, 8vo. *boards*, 12s. *Lond.* 1830

3735 Lancaster (T. W.) ——————— 1831. The Popular Evidence of Christianity stated and examined, 8vo. *boards*, 12s. *Oxford*, 1831

3736 Hampden (R. D.) ——————— 1832. The Scholastic Philosophy considered in its relation to Christian Theology, 8vo. *boards*, 13s. *Oxford*, 1832

3737 Nolan (F.) ——————— 1833. The Analogy of Revelation and Science established, 8vo. *boards*, 15s. *Oxford*, 1833

v. *Hulsean Lectures.*

3738 Benson (C.) Hulsean Lectures, 1820. 8vo. *boards*, 10s. *Lond.* 1822

3739 Franks (J. C.) ——————— 1821. On the Evidences of Christianity, as they were stated and enforced in the Discourses of our Lord, 8vo. *boards*, 8s. *Camb.* 1821

3740 Benson (C.) ——————— 1822. On Scripture Difficulties, 8vo. *boards*, 10s. *Camb.* 1822

Digitized by Google

3741 Franks (J. C.) Hulsean Lectures, 1823. On the Apostolical Preaching and Vindication of the Gospel to the Jews, Samaritans, and Devout Gentiles, as exhibited in the Acts of the Apostles, the Epistles of St. Peter, and the Epistle to the Hebrews, 8vo. *bds.* 8s. *Camb.* 1823

vi. *Collections of Sermons.*

3742 English Preacher: or, Sermons on the principal subjects of Religion and Morality, selected, revised, and abridged from various authors, 12mo. 9 vols. *boards,* 1*l.* 7s. *Lond.* 1773

3743 Farewell Sermons of some of the most eminent Nonconformist Ministers, delivered at the period of their ejectment by the Act of Uniformity in the year 1662, 8vo. *boards,* 5s. *Lond.* 1816

3744 The Fathers not Papists; or, Six Discourses by the most eloquent Fathers of the Church: translated by Hugh Stuart Boyd, Esq. 8vo. *boards.* *London,* 1834

3745 Homiliarum Patristicum; collectum, adnotat. criticis, exegeticis historiisque instructum edid. L. Pelt et H. Rheinwald et C. Vogt, vol. i. fasc. i. ii. iii. 8vo. *sewed,* 10s. 6d. *Berol.* 1829

3746 Original Family Sermons, published under the direction of the Society for promoting Christian Knowledge, 12mo. 4 vols. *cloth,* 1*l.* 6s. *Lond.* 1833-4

3747 Preacher (The) Containing Sermons by eminent Living Divines, 8vo. *cloth,* vol. i. to iv. 1*l.* 10s. *Lond.* 1830-3

3748 Irish Pulpit; a Collection of Original Sermons by a Clergyman of the established Church of Ireland, second series, 8vo. *cloth,* 10s. 6d. *Dublin,* 1831

vii. *Sermons of English Divines.*

3749 Abernethy (J.) Discourses concerning the Being and Natural Perfections of God, 8vo. 2 vols. *calf,* 9s. *Dublin,* 1743

3750 ——— another, 8vo. 4 vols. *calf,* 18s. *Lond.* 1757

3751 ——— another, 8vo. 2 vols. *calf,* 7s. *Dublin,* 1746

3752 ——— Sermons on various Subjects, 8vo. 4 vols. *calf,* 14s. *Lond.* 1748

3753 Adams (W.) Fifteen Discourses occasionally delivered before the University of Oxford, 8vo. *calf,* 4s. *London,* 1716

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

3754 Alison (A.) Sermons, chiefly on particular occasions, 8vo. *boards*, 4s. *Edinb.* 1814

3755 Allen (J.) Twenty-six Sermons on the most important subjects of the Christian Religion; as well Doctrinal as Practical, 8vo. *calf*, 4s. 6d. *London*, 1751

3756 Arnold (T.) Sermons, 8vo. *boards*, 7s. *London*, 1830

3757 ——— another, 8vo. *boards*, 10s. 6d. 1832

3758 ——— another, with an Essay on the Right Interpretation and Understanding of the Scriptures, 8vo. 2 vols. *boards*, 1*l.* 4s. *Lond.* 1832

3759 Ashton (T.) Sermons on several occasions, 8vo. *calf*, 4s. *Lond.* 1770

3760 Atterbury (T.) Sermons and Discourses on several subjects and occasions, 8vo. 2 vols. *bds.* 15s. *Lond.* 1820

3761 Bagot (L.) Twelve Discourses on the Prophecies concerning the first Establishment and subsequent History of Christianity, 8vo. *boards*, 3s. *half calf*, 6s. *Oxford*, 1780

3762 Balguy (T.) Discourses on various Subjects, 8vo. *calf*, 3s. 6d. *Winchester*, 1785

3763 Ball (N.) Sermons on several important Subjects, *Lond.* 1745—Perronet (V.) Some Thoughts on the Divine Hospitality of the Gospel; and on Hospitality falsely so called, in a Discourse on Romans xii. 13. in 1 vol. 4s. 1745

3765 Lardner (N.) Three Discourses on Romans xi. 11. 4s. 1743

3766 Barker (C.) Sermons, 8vo. *calf*, 5s. *Oxford*, 1813

3767 Barnes (G) Sermons and Discourses on Moral, Theological, and Practical Subjects, 8vo. 2 vols. *calf*, 6s. 1752

b 3768 Barrow (I.) Works, with some account of his Life, Summary of each Discourse, Notes, etc. 7 vols. sm. 8vo. 1*l.* 11s. 6d. *London, Valpy*, 1830

3769 Barrow (W.) Familiar Sermons on several of the Doctrines and Duties of the Christian Religion, 8vo. 2 vols. *boards*, 12s. *Lond.* 1818

3770 Basely (T.) Sermons on various Subjects, 8vo. *boards*, 3s. 6d. *Lond.* 1801

3771 Bather (E.) Sermons, chiefly Practical, 8vo. *new, bds.* 12s. *Lond.* 1828

3772 Batty (A.) Twenty-six Sermons on various Subjects, 8vo. 2 vols. 5s. *ib.* 1793

Digitized by Google

3773 Beddome (B.) Twenty Short Discourses adapted to Village Worship, or the Devotions of the Family, 8vo. 8 vols. *sewed*, 1*l*. 4s. *ib*. 1818

3774 ———— another, 12mo. 8 vols. *sewed*, 16s. *ib*. 1825

3775 Beeston (E.) Practical Sermons and Discourses upon several Subjects, 8vo. *calf*, *scarce*, 5s. 6d. *ib*. 1739

3776 Bentley's Sermons. 8vo. *boards*, 7s. 6d. *Oxford*, 1809

3777 Berens (E.) Sermons for Young Persons in the higher and middle classes of society, selected from Ninety-two Sermons by the late Rev. T. Dehon, 12mo. *boards*, 5s. *Lond*. 1824

3778 ———— Sermons on Sorrow, Sickness, and Death, 12mo. *boards*, 2s. *Oxford*, 1828

3779 ———— Eight Lectures on the Offices of the Church, 12mo. 2s. 6d. *Lond*. 18—

3780 Beveridge (Bp.) Sermons selected and abridged, 8vo. 2 vols. *boards*, 18s. *ib*. 1822

3781 Bishop (W.) Village Sermons on Pastoral and Relative Duties, the Sacraments, etc. 12mo. 2 vols. *boards*, 7s. *Oxford*, 18—

3782 ———— Sermons preached before a Country Congregation, 12mo. *boards*, 5s. *ib*. 18—

3783 Bisse (T.) The Beauty of Holiness in the Common Prayer; as set forth in Four Sermons preached at the Rolls Chapel, 8vo. *neat*, 3s. *Lond*. 1716

3784 Blackburne (F.) Four Discourses, 8vo. *calf*, 3s. 6d. *Newcastle*, 1775

3785 Blair (H.) Sermons, 8vo. 2 vols. *calf*, 8s. *Lond*. 1786

3786 Blomfield (Bp.) Twelve Lectures on the Acts of the Apostles: to which is added a new edition of Five Lectures on the Gospel of St. John, as bearing testimony to the Divinity of Christ, 8vo. *boards*, 7s. *Lond*. 1828

3787 ———— Sermons preached in the Parish Church of St. Botolph, Bishopsgate, 8vo. *boards*, 12s. *Lond*. 1830

3789 Bold (S.) A Short Discourse of the true Knowledge of Christ Jesus, 8vo. *neat*, 4s. *Lond*. 1697

3790 Bourn (S.) Several Sermons, with his Character by his Son, and Preface and Life by Tong, 8vo. *calf*, *portrait*, *scarce*, 4s. *Lond*. 1722

3791 ———— Lectures to Children and Young People, 12mo. *calf*, 2s. *Birmingham*, 1738

3792 ———— A Series of Discourses on the Principles

Digitized by Google

and Evidences of Natural Religion and the Christian Revelation, 8vo. 4 vols. *neat*, 16s. 1759

3793 ——— another, 8vo. 4 vols. *calf*, 16s. *Lond.* 1760

3794 Brailsford (J.) Thirteen Sermons on various Subjects, 8vo. *half calf*, 5s. *Birmingham*, 1776

3795 Bromley (R. A.) A Discourse on the Consideration of our Latter End, 8vo. *calf*, 5s. *Lond.* 1771

3796 Brooke (Z.) Several Discourses preached before the late King and his present Majesty; and before the Univ. of Cambridge, 8vo, *calf*, 2s. 6d. *Camb.* 1763

3797 Brown (R.) Sermons on various Subjects, 8vo. *boards*, 3s. 6d. *Wellington*, 1818

3798 Browne (J.) Sermons on several Subjects, 8vo. *calf*, 4s. *Lond.* 1722

3799 ——— (P.) Sermons on various Subjects, 8vo. 2 vols. *boards*, 8s. *Lond.* 1749

3800 Bulkely (C.) Discourses, 8vo. *calf*, 2s. 6d.

3801 Bull (Bp.) Some Important Points of Primitive Christianity maintained and defended; in several Sermons and other Discourses, 8vo. 3 vols. *swd.* 18s. *Oxf.* 1816

3802 Bullock (T.) Sermons, 8vo. *calf*, 2s. 6d. *Lond.* 1730

3803 Burnet (Bp.) Four Discourses concerning, i. The Truth of the Christian Religion. ii. The Divinity and Death of Christ. iii. The Infallibility and Authority of the Church. iv. The Obligations to continue in the Communion of the Church, 8vo. *calf*, 3s. *Lond.* 1694

3804 Burrowes (R.) Sermons on the First Lessons of the Sunday Morning Service, from the First to the Thirteenth Sunday after Trinity, together with Four Sermons on other subjects, 8vo. *boards*, 6s. *Lond.* 1817

3805 Burton (J.) Sermons, 8vo. 2 vols. *boards*, 9s. *Oxf.* 1764

3806 Burton (E.) Sermons preached before the Univ. of Oxford, 8vo. *boards*, 10s. 6d. *London*, 1832

3807 Butler's Sermons, 8vo. *boards*, 7s. 6d. *Oxf.* 1826

3808 Campbell's (G.) Lectures on Systematic Theology and Pulpit Eloquence, 8vo. *boards*, 7s. 6d. *Lond.* 1807

3809 Carr (S.) Sermons on Practical Subjects, 8vo. 3 vols. *boards*, 12s. *Lond.* 1797

3810 Cassan (S. H.) Sermons designed to correct some of the principal Doctrinal Errors of the present times, and to promote Christian Unity and Church Membership, 8vo. *boards*, 7s. *London*, 1827

3811 Catcott (A. S.) Sermons, 8vo. *cf. scarce*, 5s. *Bristol*, 1752

Digitized by Google

3812 Chalmers (T.) A Series of Discourses on the Christian Revelation, viewed in connection with the Modern Astronomy, 8vo. *boards*, 6s. *Edinb.* 1817

3813 Chalmers (Dr. Thos.) Discourses on the Christian Revelation, 8vo. *new, boards*, 8s.

3814 Channings (Dr. W. E.) Discourses on various subjects, 8vo. *boards*, 8s. *Boston*, U. S. 1833

3815 ——————— Discourses, Reviews, and Miscellanies, 8vo. *boards*, 16s. *Boston*, U. S. 1816

3816 Charters (S.) Sermons, 8vo. 2 vols. *boards*, 10s. 6d. *Edinb.* 1816

3817 ——— another, 8vo. *boards*, 3s. 6d. *Hawick*, 1807

3818 Clarke (Samuel) Sermons, 8vo. 10 vols. *neat, fine copy*, 2*l.* 2s. *Lond.* 1730

3819 ——————— Sermons on several subjects, 8vo. 7 vols. *boards*, 1*l.* 8s. *ib.* 1820

3820 ——————— Sermons on several occasions, 8vo. *calf*, 4s. *ib.* 1724

3821 Clayton (W.) Rural Discourses, 8vo. *boards*, 5s. *Saffron Waldern*, 1814

3822 Cleaver (W.) Sermons on select subjects, 8vo. *bds.* 8s. *Oxford*, 1808

3823 Cleeve (A.) Select Sermons, 8vo. *bds.* 4s. *Lond.* 1806

3824 Cockman (T.) Select Theological Discourses, 8vo. 2 vols. *calf, portr.* 7s. *Lond.* 1750

3825 Cole (T.) Discourses on Luxury, Infidelity, and Enthusiasm, 18mo. *sewed*, 1s. 6d. *ib.* 1761

3826 ——— another, *calf*, 2s. 6d.

3827 Collier (J.) Discourses upon Practical subjects, 8vo. *calf, port.* 3s. 6d. *London*, 1725

3828 Collyer (W. B.) Twenty-four Practical Discourses on the Duties of Singing, Prayer, Hearing the Word, and Reading the Scriptures, 12mo. 3 vols. *bds.* 6s. *Lond.* 1810

3829 ——————— Lectures on Scripture-Miracles, 8vo. *boards*, 7s. *ib.* 1812

3830 ——————— Lectures on the Scripture-Parables, 8vo. *boards*, 7s. *ib.* 1815

3831 Comber (T.) Short Discourses upon the Whole Common Prayer, 8vo. *calf.* *Lond.* 1688

3832 Cooke (J.) Thirty-nine Sermons on several occasions, 8vo. 2 vols. *calf*, 6s. *ib.* 1729

3833 Cooper (E.) Practical and Familiar Sermons, 12mo. 7 vols. *boards*, 1*l.* 18s. *ib.* 1816

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

3834 Cosens (J.) Sermons on Useful and Important subjects, 8vo. 2 vols. *calf*, 6s. *ib.* 1793

3835 Craven (W.) Discourses on the Jewish an Christian Dispensations compared with other Institutions: and a Future State of Rewards and Punishments, in Answer to the Objections of Hume, 8vo. *boards*, 5s. 6d. *Camb.* 1802

3836 Creyghton. Twenty-two Sermons on several subjects, 8vo. *calf*, 4s. *Camb.* 1720

3837 Croft (G.) Sermons, including A Series of Discourses on the Minor Prophets, 8vo. 2 vols. *boards*, 6s. 6d. *Birmingham*, 1811

3838 Crossman (F. G.) Sermons adapted for Family and Parochial Use, 8vo. *boards*, 4s. 6d. *Lond.* 1828

3839 Cunningham (J. W.) Sermons, 8vo. 2 vols. *boards*, 16s. *Lond.* 1826

3840 Daubeny (C.) A Guide to the Church in several Discourses, *Lond.* 1798.——Appendix to the Guide to the Church, 8vo. 2 vols. in 3, *boards*, 13s. 1799

3842 Davies (S.) Sermons on Important subjects, 8vo. 4 vols. *boards*, 18s. *London*, 1824

3843 Davison (John) Discourses on Prophecy, 8vo. *new*, *boards*, 12s. 1834

3844 Dawes (Sir W.) Sermons preached upon several occasions, 8vo. *calf*, *portr.* 4s. 6d. *Camb.* 1707

3845 ——————— preached upon several occasions before King William and Queen Anne, 8vo. 1s. 6d. *London*, 1709

3846 Dehon (T.) Sermons on the Public Means of Grace, the Fasts and Festivals of the Church, Scripture Characters, and various practical Subjects, 8vo. 2 vols. *bds.* 1*l.* 1s. *London*, 1825

3847 ——————— another, 8vo. 2 vols. *calf*, *gilt*, 1*l.* 7s. 1825

3848 Delany. Fifteen Sermons upon Social Duties, 8vo. *calf*, 3s. 6d. *ib.* 1744

3849 Dewar (D.) Discourses illustrative of the Designs of Christianity, and of some parts of its Internal Evidence, 8vo. *boards*, 7s. 6d. *ib.* 1818

3850 Dick (J.) Lectures on some Passages of the Acts of the Apostles, 8vo. *boards*, 8s. *ib.* 1805

3851 Dillon (R. C.) Four occasional Sermons, 8vo. *cloth*, 4s. *ib.* 1831

Digitized by Google

3852 Discourses concerning the Truth of the Christian Religion, 8vo. *sewed*, 3s. *ib.* 1747

3853 Dodd (W.) Sermons to Young Men, 12mo. 3 vols. *calf*, 9s. *ib.* 1771

3854 Doddridge (P.) Lectures in Pneumatology, Ethics, and Divinity, 8vo. 2 vols. *new, calf, gilt*, 1*l.* 1s. *ib.* 1822

3855 Dodwell (W.) The Nature, Procedure, Extent, Value, and Effects of a Rational Faith considered in Two Sermons, 8vo. *half calf*, 4s. *Oxford*, 1745

3856 Dorham (W.) Twelve Sermons upon several subjects, 8vo. *calf*, 4s. *Lond.* 1743

3857 ——— another, 4s.

3858 ——— another, *large paper*, 4s. 6d.

3859 Duchal (J.) Sermons, 8vo. 3 vols. *calf*, 12s *Lond.* 1765

3860 Drysdale (J.) Sermons, 8vo. 2 vols. *boards*, 12s. *Edinb.* 1793

3861 ——— another, 8s.

3862 Duché (J.) Discourses on various Subjects, 8vo. 2 vols. *calf*, 9s. *Lond.* 1779

Fine Engraving, after West.

3863 Dwight (T.) Theology explained and defended, in a Series of Sermons in 1 vol. royal 8vo. *boards*, 1*l.* *Glasg.* 1831

Highly thought of by nearly all sects of Christians. A valuable and judicious body of divinity.

3864 Eccles (S.) Sixteen Sermons on different subjects, 8vo. *calf*, 3s. 6d. *Lond.* 1755

3865 Eedes (R.) Six Learned and Godly Sermons preached some of them before the Kings Majestie, some before Queene Elizabeth, 18mo. 2s. *Lond.* 1634

3866 Evans (A. B.) Plain Sermons on the Relative Duties of the Poor, 12mo. *boards*, 2s. 6d. *Lond.* 1822

3867 Evans (R. W.) The Church of God in a Series of Sermons, 8vo. *boards*, 10s. 6d. *Lond.* 1832

3868 Faber (G. S.) Sermons on various Subjects, 8vo. 2 vols. *boards*, 1*l.* *Lond.* 1816

3869 Farington (W.) Sermons on several important Subjects, 8vo. *calf, neat*, 4s. 6d. *Warrington*, 1769

3870 Farmer (J.) Sermons on various Divine Subjects, 8vo. *calf*, 6s. *Lond.* 1744

3871 Farrer (J.) Sermons on the Parables, 8vo. *boards*, 4s. *Lond.* 1801

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

3872 Fell, J. and H. Hunter, Lectures on the Evidences of Christianity, 8vo. *boards*, 6s. *Lond.* 1798

3873 Fiddes (R.) Practical Discourses on several Subjects, 8vo. 2 vols. *calf*, 6s. *Lond.* 1713

3874 ——— Fifty-two Practical Discourses on several Subjects, folio, *calf, port.* 9s. *Lond.* 1720

3875 Fisher (R. B.) Sermons designed for Family Instruction, 12mo. *boards*, 2s. *Lond.* 1828

3876 Fordyce's (Dr. James) Addresses to Young Men, 12mo. 2 vols. *fine copy, calf, best edition*, 7s. 6d. 1777

3877 Foster (J.) Discourses on all the principal branches of Natural Religion and Social Virtue, 4to. 2 vols. *calf*, 9s. *Lond.* 1749

3878 Fothergill (G.) Sermons on several Subjects and Occasions, 8vo. 2 vols. *calf*, 10s. *Oxford*, 1765

3879 Franklin (T.) Sermons on the Relative Duties, 12mo. *sewed*, 2s. *Lond.* 1770

3880 Free (J.) Sermons preached before the Univ. of Oxford, 8vo. *calf*, 3s. *Lond.* 1750

3881 ——— Political Sermons, 8vo. *half calf*, 1s. 6d. *Lond.* 1756

3882 Freston (A.) Six Sermons on some of the most important Doctrines of Christianity, with Five Sermons on occasional subjects, 8vo. *bds.* 2s. 6d. *Cirencester*, 1809

3883 Fry (Rev. J.) Lectures explanatory and practical, on the Epistle of St. Paul to the Romans, 8vo. *new, boards*, 10s. 6d. 1816

3884 Gardiner (J.) Sermons on various Subjects, 8vo. *boards*, 5s. *Bath*, 1802

3885 Gillespie (J.) Sermons, 8vo. *half calf*, 4s. *Perth*, 1796

3886 Gilson (D.) Sermons on Practical Subjects, 8vo. *calf*, 6s. 6d. *Lond.* 1788

3887 Girdlestone. Seven Sermons on the Lord's Supper: with appropriate Devotions for Private or Family Use, 12mo. *boards*, 2s. 6d. *Lond.* 1833

3888 Girdlestone (C.) Twenty Parochial Sermons, 12mo. *boards*, 5s. *Oxford*, 1832

3889 ——— second series. 12mo. *boards*, 5s. 1833

3890 ——— Seven Sermons, on the Course of Christian Life, 12mo. 2s. 6d. *Oxford*, 18—

3891 ——— on the Social Conduct of a Christian, 12mo. 2s. 6d. *Oxf.* 1833

3892 ——— preached during the

Digitized by Google

prevalence of Cholera in the Parish of Sedgeley, 12mo. 2s. 6d. *Oxf.* 1833

3893 Girdlestone (C.) Affection between the Church and the Dissenters. A Sermon on Luke ix. 49, 50. preached before the Univ. of Oxford, Jan. 27, 1833, 8vo. 1s.

3894 Glanville (J.) Some Discourses, Sermons, and Remains, 4to. *calf*, 3s. *Lond.* 1681

3895 Gordon (Rev. Sir A.) Discourses on several subjects; being the substance of the Homilies of the Church of England, rendered in a Modern Style, 8vo. 2 vols. *calf, gilt*, 14s. 6d. *Lond.* 1817

3896 Grant (J.) A Course of Sermons for the Year, 8vo. vol. i. *boards*, 10s. 6d. *Lond.* 1834

3897 Haggitt (G.) Sermons to Country Congregations, 8vo. 2 vols. *boards*, 8s. 6d. *Lond.* 1797

3898 ——————— another, 8s. 6d. *ib.* 1803

3899 ——————— another, 9s.

3900 Harvest (G.) A Collection of Sermons, preached occasionally on various subjects, 8vo. *calf*, 3s. *Lond.* 1754

3901 Harwood (E.) Sermons on the Parable of the Sower, 12mo. *boards*, 3s. *Lond.* 1776

3902 Hawker (R.) Sermons on the Divinity of Christ, 8vo. *boards*, 3s. 6d. *Lond.* 1792

3903 Hawkins (E.) Discourses upon some of the principal objects and uses of the Historical Scriptures of the Old Testament, preached before the Univ. of Oxford, 8vo. *boards*, 6s. *Oxf.* 1833

3904 Heber (Bp.) Sermons preached in England, 8vo. *bds.* 9s. 6d. *Lond.* 1829

3905 ——————————— preached in India, 8vo. *boards*, 11s. 6d. *Lond.* 1830

3906 Henry (M.) A Sermon concerning the Forgiveness of Sin as a Debt, *Lond.* 1711—Godwin (E.) A Sermon preached to a Society of Young Men, 1721—Calamy (E.) A Funeral Sermon for the late Rev. Mr. J. Bennet, 1726—Watts (J.) A Sermon preached on occasion of the Death of George I. and Accession of George II. 1727. —Mayo (D.) A Sermon preached on the 1st. of August 1729, in 1 vol. *calf*, 2s. 6d. 1729

3907 Hewlett (J.) Sermons on different Subjects, 8vo. 3 vols. *boards*, 12s. *Lond.* 1805

3908 Hey (J.) Lectures in Divinity delivered in the University of Cambridge, 8vo. 4 vols. *bds.* 1*l.* 16s. *Camb.* 1822

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

3909 Heylin (J) Select Discourses on the principal points of Natural and Revealed Religion; to which are added Theological Lectures on the ten first Chapters of St. Matthew, 8vo. 2 vols. *boards*, 14s. *Lond.* 1793

3910 Hickes (G.) The Spirit of Enthusiasm Exorcised: in a Sermon preached before the Univ. of Oxford, etc. with Two Discourses; the first, the History of Montanism, by a Lay-Gentleman; the other, the New Pretenders to Prophecy examined, by N. Spinckes, 8vo. *calf*, 4s. 6d. *Lond.* 1709

3911 Hickman (C.) Fourteen Sermons, 8vo. *calf*, 2s. *ib.* 1700

3912 ——————— 8vo. 2 vols. *calf*, 5s. 1743

3913 Hoadly, Discourses concerning the Ever-blessed Trinity, 8vo. *calf, scarce*, 3s. 6d. *Lond.* 1720

3914 ——————— Discourses on the Terms of Acceptance with God, 8vo. *neat*, 2s. 6d. *Lond.* 1744

3915 ——————— Twenty Sermons; the first Nine of them preached before the King in Lent, 8vo. *calf*, 2s. 6d. *Lond.* 1755

3916 Holden (L.) Twenty-two Sermons on the most interesting and important subjects, relative to the Christian Faith and Practice, 8vo. *calf*, 2s. 6d. *Lond.* 1755

3917 Holdsworth (W.) A Sermon preached before the Univ. of Oxford on Easter Monday; in which the Cavils, False Reasonings, and False Interpretations of Scripture of Mr. Locke and others, against the Resurrection of the same Body, are examined and answered, *Oxford*, 1720.—A Letter to Dr. Holdsworth, occasioned by the above, *Lond.* 1726.—A Defence of the Doctrine of the Resurrection of the same Body, in 1 vol. 8vo. *calf, scarce*, 4s. 6d. 1727

3918 Holme's (Rev. Joseph) Duty of a Christian State, to support a National Church Establishment. Five Sermons preached in the Church of the Holy Trinity, Leeds, 8vo. *cloth*, 5s. *Lond.* 1834

3919 Homilies appointed to be read in Churches in the time of the late Queen Elizabeth, and now thought fit to be reprinted by authority from the King's most excellent Majesty, 8vo. *boards*, 8s. 6d. *Oxford*, 1832

3920 Hoole (J.) Sermons on several important Practical Subjects, 8vo. 2 vols. *calf*, 4s. 6d. *Lond.* 1748

3921 Horberry (M.) Eighteen Sermons on important Subjects, 8vo. *calf*, 8s. *Oxf.* 1775

OXFORD.]

Digitized by Google

3922 Horberry's Sermons, in Works, 8vo. 2 vols. 14s. *Oxford*, 1828

3923 Horne (Bp.) Sixteen Sermons on various Subjects and Occasions, 8vo. *boards*, 3s. *ib.* 1793

3924 ——— Discourses on several Subjects and Occasions, 8vo. *boards*, 9s. *London*, 1827

3925 ——— another, 8vo. 5 vols. *boards*, 1*l.* 1s. 1799

3926 Horsley's (S.) Sermons, 8vo. 4 vols. *calf*, 2*l.* 2s. *Dundee*, 1812

3927 How (J.) The Reformed Prodigal exemplified in thirteen Discourses on the Parable of the Prodigal Son, 8vo. *old calf*, 2s. *London*, 1761

3928 Howard (S.) Sermons on several Occasions, 8vo. *calf*, 3s. *ib.* 1742

3929 Hughes. Sermons intended for Popular Instruction, 12mo. *boards*, 5s. *ib.* 1834

3930 Hurd (R.) Sermons, with a larger Discourse on Christ's driving the Merchants out of the Temple, 8vo. *calf*, 3s. *ib.* 1776

3931 ——— another, 8vo. 3 vols. *calf*, 15s. *ib.* 1785

3932 Hussey (C.) Twenty Sermons, 8vo. *calf*, 5s. *ib.* 1755

3933 Ibbot (B.) Thirty Discourses, 8vo. 2 vols. *calf*, 7s. *ib.* 1726

3934 Ives (C.) Sermons originally composed for a Country Congregation, 12mo. *boards*, 6s. *Oxford*, 18—

3935 Jackson (M.) Sermons, in which the Connection is traced between a Belief of the Truths of Revelation, and the character, comfort, and prospects of Christians, 8vo. *boards*, 6s. *Leeds*, 1818

3936 Jebb (J.) Sermons on Subjects chiefly Practical; with Illustrative Notes, 8vo. *boards*, 8s. *London*, 1824

3937 Johnson (J.) Discourses, Dissertations, and Sermons, 8vo. 2 vols. *calf*, 5s. *London*, 1728

3938 Jortin (J.) Sermons on different Subjects, 8vo. 9 vols. *calf*, 1*l.* 16s. *London*, 1771

3939 ——— Sermons, abridged by the Rev. G. Whittaker, 8vo. 3 vols. *boards*, 12s. *published at* 1*l.* 4s. *ib.* 1825

3940 Killingbeck (J.) Eighteen Sermons on Practical Subjects, 8vo. *calf*, 5s. *Nottingham*, 1717

3941 Latimer (Bp.) Sermons, with a Life of the Author and Notes by Watkins, 8vo. 2 vols. *bds.* 1*l.* 1s. *Lond.* 1824

3942 Laud (Archbishop) Sermons, edited by the Rev. J. W. Hatherell, 8vo. *boards*, 5s. *Oxford*, 18—

[D. A. TALBOYS

Digitized by Google

3943 Leightonhouse (W.) Twelve Sermons preached at the Cathedral Church of Lincoln, 8vo. *calf, scarce,* 5s. *London,* 1697

3944 Littleton (E.) Sermons upon several Practical Subjects, 12mo. *calf,* 3s. *London,* 1749

3945 Lupton (W.) Twelve Sermons preached on several Occasions, 8vo. *half calf, portr. by Vertue,* 6s. *Lond.* 1729

3946 Maclaine (A.) Discourses on various Subjects, 8vo. *boards,* 3s. *London,* 1801

3946* M'Neill (H.) Popular Lectures on the Prophecies relating to the Jews, 8vo. *boards,* 4s. 6d. *Lond.* 1830

3947 Macro (Dr.) Sermons, 8vo. 7 vols. *calf,* (Mss.) 3*l.* 10s. 1699-1700

3948 Mant (R.) Sermons preached before the Univ. of Oxford, 8vo. *boards,* 6s. *Oxf.* 1816

3948* Mant (Bp.) Sermons for Parochial and Domestic Use, 8vo. 2 vols. *boards,* 18s. *Lond.* 1832

3949 Marsh (H.) Lectures on the Criticism and Interpretation of the Bible, 8vo. *boards,* 12s. *Camb.* 1828

3950 Marsh (E. G.) A brief Survey of the Evidence and Nature of the Christian Religion, in Seventeen Sermons, 8vo. *boards,* 9s. *London,* 1829

3951 ——————— Seven Sermons on the Ten Commandments; to which is subjoined a Sermon on National Humiliation, 8vo. *boards,* 6s. *London,* 1832

3952 Marshall (N.) Sermons on several Occasions, 8vo. 4 vols. *calf,* 10s. 6d. *Lond,* 1731

3953 Massillon. Sermons translated by W. Dodd, 12mo. 4s. *Dublin,* 1770

3954 Matthews (S. B.) Sermons intended to explain and enforce some of the Leading Truths of the Gospel, 8vo. *boards,* 4s. *Aylesbury,* 1822

3955 Maty (P. H.) Sermons preached in the British Ambassador's Chapel at Paris, 5s. *London,* 1788

3956 Meggott (R.) Ten Sermons upon several Occasions, 8vo. *calf,* 4s. *Lond.* 1696

3957 Melvill (H.) Sermons, 8vo. *boards,* 10s. 6d. *Lond.* 1834

3958 Middleton (Bp.) Sermons and Charges, with Memoirs of his Life, by H. K. Bonney, 8vo. *boards, plates,* 9s. *Lond.* 1824

3959 Miller (J.) Sermons intended to shew a sober Application of Scriptural Principles in the Realities of Life, 8vo. *boards,* 12s. *Oxford,* 1830

Digitized by Google

3960 Milner (J.) Practical Sermons, 8vo. 2 vols. *boards*, 18s. *Lond.* 1821

3961 Monro (A.) Sermons preached upon several occasions, 8vo. *old binding*, 4s. 6d. *Lond.* 1693

3962 Morehead (R.) Discourses on the Principles of Religious Belief, as connected with Human Happiness and Improvement, vol. ii. 8vo. *boards*, 5s. *Edinb.* 1816

3963 Morer (T.) Sermons on several occasions, 8vo. *calf*, 3s. *Lond.* 1708

3964 Moss (R.) Sermons and Discourses on practical subjects, 8vo. 8 vols. *calf*, 1*l.* 1s. *Lond.* 1736

3965 Moysey (C. A.) Lectures on the Gospel according to St. John, 8vo. *boards*, 4s. *Oxford*, 1821

3966 Mudge (Z.) Sermons on different subjects, 8vo. *calf*, *scarce*, 5s. 6d. *Lond.* 1739

3967 ——— The Nature and Extent of Church-Authority. A Sermon preached at St. Andrew's in Plymouth, July 21, 1748, 4to. 2s. 6d. *Lond.* 1748

3968 Munkhouse (R.) Occasional Discourses on various subjects, vol. i. 8vo. *boards, portr.* 4s. *Lond.* 1805

3969 Nares (Edward) Discourses on the Three Creeds, and on the homage offered to our Saviour on particular occasions, 8vo. *new, boards*, 10s. 6d. *Lond.* 1819

3970 Newman (J. H.) Parochial Sermons, 8vo. *bds.* 10s. 6d. *Lond.* 1834

3971 Newton (R) Sermons preached before the Univ. of Oxford, 8vo. *sewed*, 4s. *Oxford*, 1784

3972 ——— another, *boards*, 5s.

3973 Noel (G.) Sermons intended chiefly for the use of Families, 8vo. 2 vols. *boards*, 12s. *Lond.* 1830

3974 Nourse (P.) Practical Discourses on several subjects, 8vo. *calf*, 2 vols. 9s. *Lond.* 1708

3975 Ogden (S.) Sermons on the Ten Commandments, 8vo. *calf*, 5s. 6d. *Camb.* 1777

3976 ——— Sermons, with Life, and Summary of each Discourse, etc. by T. S. Hughes, 12mo. *boards*, 4s. 6d. *Lond.* 1832

3977 Ogilvie (J.) Sermons on various subjects, 8vo. *half calf*, 6s. *ib.* 1786

3978 Orr (J.) Sermons, 8vo. 3 vols. *calf*, 18s. *ib.* 1772

3979 ——— another, 8vo. 3 vols. *calf*, 18s. 1750

3980 ——— another, 8vo. 5 vols. *calf*, 1*l.* 4s. 1772

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

3981 Owen (H.) Sixteen Sermons on various subjects, 8vo. *boards*, 5s. *London*, 1797

3982 Paley (W.) Sermons and Tracts, 8vo. *calf*, 6s. 6d. *London*, 1819

3983 ——— Sermons on several subjects, Sermons on Public Occasions, and a Tract, 8vo. *boards, portr.* 5s. 6d. 1823

3984 ——— Sermons on various subjects, 8vo. 2 vols. *boards*, 7s. *London*, 1825

3985 ——— Sermons on Public Occasions—Sermons on several subjects, 18mo. *boards*, 3s. 6d. *Edinb.* 1825

3986 Parry (T.) Parochial Sermons preached in the West Indies, 8vo. *boards*, 10s. 6d. *Oxford*, 18—

3987 Pawson (J.) A Legacy to the Poor; or, Sermons on various subjects, 12mo. *sewed*, 3s. *London*, 1799

3988 Pelling (E.) A Practical Discourse concerning God's Love to Mankind, 8vo. *calf*, 3s. 6d. *ib.* 1694

3989 Pitman (J. R.) A Course of Sermons for the Year, 8vo. 2 vols. *boards*, 1*l.* 1s. *ib.* 1833

3990 Platts (J.) Eight Discourses upon the Mystery of Godliness, 8vo. *sewed*, 2s. *ib.* 1721

3991 Plumptree (J.) Four Discourses on subjects relating to the Amusement of the Stage, 8vo. *bds.* 3s. *Camb.* 1809

3992 Pocklington (J.) Sunday no Sabbath. A Sermon preached before the Lord Bp. of Lincoln, at Ampthill, Aug. 17, 1635, 4to. 4s. 6d. *Lond.* 1636

3993 Porteus (Bp.) Lectures on the Gospel of St. Matthew, 8vo. 2 vols. *boards*, 8s. *Lond.* 1802

3994 ——— another, 8vo. *boards*, 7s. 6d.

3995 ——— another, *calf, gilt*, 10s. 6d. *Lond.* 1823

3996 Powell (S.) Discourses on various subjects, 8vo. *boards*, 6s. 6d. *Camb.* 1794

3997 Powell (W. S.) and J. Fawcett. Discourses, with some account of their lives; summary of each Discourse, etc. by T. S. Hughes, 12mo. *boards*, 4s. 6d. *Lond.* 1832

3998 Pyle (P.) Sixty Sermons on plain and practical subjects, 8vo. 2 vols. *boards*, 12s. *Lond.* 1773

3999 Randolph (F.) Sermons preached at Laura Chapel, Bath, during the season of Advent, 1799, 8vo. *boards*, 2s. 6d. *Lond.* 1800

4000 Readings (W.) Sermons on the First Lessons at Morning and Evening Prayer, for all Sundays, 4 vols. 8vo. 2*l.* 2s. 1755

Digitized by Google

4001 Reynell (W.) Parochial Discourses for the Information of the common people, upon the Advent of Christ, and other events relative to his Mission and Character, 8vo. *boards*, 4s. *London*, 1805

4002 Richmond (R.) Sermons and Discourses on several subjects and occasions, 4to. *boards*, 4s. 6d. *Lond.* 1764

4003 Robertson (J.) A Course of Theological Lectures on the Peculiar Doctrines of Christianity, 8vo. *boards*, 4s. *Edinb.* 1806

4004 Robinson (R) Seventeen Discourses on several texts of Scripture, to which are added six Morning Exercises, 8vo. *boards, portr.* 10s. *Lond.* 1805

4005 Robinson (J. T.) Sermons, 12mo. *bds.* 3s. 6d. *Lond.* 1834

4006 Rogers (J.) Sermons. The Necessity of Divine Revelation, and the Truth of the Christian Revelation asserted, 8vo. 4 vols. *calf, neat*, 1*l.* 1s. *Lond.* 1740

4007 ——— another, 8vo. 2 vols. *bds.* 14s. *Oxford*, 1819

4008 Rogers (J.) Sermons and Tracts, 8vo. 2 vols. *boards*, 12s. *ib.* 18—

4009 ——— Discourse of the Visible and Invisible Church of Christ, 8vo. 5s. 1729

4010 Romaine (W.) Twelve Discourses upon the Law and the Gospel, 8vo. *boards*, 3s. *Lond.* 1829

4011 Rose (H. I.) Eight Sermons preached before the Univ. of Cambridge, 1830 and 1831. To which is added a Reprint of a Sermon preached before the University on Commencement Sunday, 8vo. *boards*, 7s. 6d. *Lond.* 1833

4012 Russell (M.) Discourses on the Millenium, the Doctrine of Election, Justification by Faith, and on the Historical Evidence for the Apostolical Institution of Episcopacy, 12mo. *boards*, 5s. *Edinb.* 1830

4013 Scattergood (S.) Fifty-two Sermons upon several occasions, 8vo. 2 vols. *boards*, 10s. 6d. *Oxford*, 1810

4014 Secker (T.) Lectures on the Catechism of the Church of England, 12mo. *boards*, 4s. 6d. *ib.* 18—

4015 Sermons on Points of Doctrine and Rules of Duty, 8vo. *boards*, 4s. 1830

4016 Sermons on Humanity and Beneficence, 12mo. *sewed*, 1s. 6d. *Lond.* 17—

4017 Sermons of the Nativitie, preached upon Christmas Day, folio, *calf, reat*, 1*l.* 8s.

4018 Sermons in Mss. on Lamentations of Jeremy, 12mo. *calf*, 7s.

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

4019 Sharp (J.) Fifteen Sermons preached on several occasions, 8vo. *calf*, 2s. 6d. *Lond.* 1709
4020 Shaw (S.) The Voice of one crying in the Wilderness, in several Sermons, 18mo. *calf*, 1s. 6d. *Edinb.* 1767
4021 Sheridan (W.) Several Discourses, 8vo. *cf.* 3s. *Lond.* 1704
4022 Sherlock (W.) A Discourse concerning the Happiness of Good Men, and the Punishment of the Wicked, in the next world, 8vo. *calf*, 3s. *Lond.* 1704
4023 Sherlock (Bp.) Discourses, 8vo. 4 vols. *calf, neat, port.* 1*l.* 1s. *ib.* 1754
4024 ——— another, 8vo. 4 vols. *calf*, 1*l.* 1s. 1755
4025 ——— another, ——— 1*l.* 1s. 1756
4026 Sherlock's Sermons, 8vo. 4 vols. *bds.* 1*l.* 10s. *Oxf.* 1812
4027 Sherlock (W.) A Discourse concerning the Divine Providence, 12mo. *calf*, 3s. 6d. *Edinb.* 1776
4028 Short (T. V.) Sermons on some of the Fundamental Truths of Christianity, 8vo. *boards*, 10s. 6d. *Oxf.* 18—
4029 Shower (J.) Sacramental Discourses on several Texts, before and after the Lord's Supper, 12mo. *calf*, 3s. *Lond.* 1693
4030 Shuttleworth (P. N.) Sermons on some of the leading Principles of Christianity, 8vo. *boards*, 12s. *Lond.* 1829
4031 ——— second series, 8vo. *boards*, 12s. *ib.* 1834
4032 Skeeler (T.) Fourteen Sermons on several occasions, preached before the Univ. at St. Mary's in Oxford, 8vo. *calf*, 3s. 6d. *Oxf.* 1740
4033 ——— Fourteen Sermons on several occasions, preached before the Univ. of Oxford, 8vo. *sewed*, 3s. *Lond.* 1743
4034 ——— Fourteen Sermons on several occasions, 8vo. *calf, gilt*, 9s. *Oxford*, 1772
4035 Skelton (P.) Sermons Controversial and Practical, with Reflections and Tracts on interesting subjects, vol. i. 8vo. *boards*, 3s. *London*, 1808

All ever published.

4036 Skurray (F.) Sermons on public subjects and occasions, 12mo. *boards*, 4s. 6d. *Lond.* 1817
4037 Sloss (J.) The Doctrine of the Trinity, as it is contained in the Scriptures, explained and confirmed, in several Sermons preached at an Evening Lecture at Nottingham, 8vo. *calf*, 4s. 6d. *London*, 1736
4038 Smallbridge (G.) Sixty Sermons preached on several occasions, folio, *calf, port.* 10s. *Oxford*, 1724

OXFORD.]

Digitized by Google

4039 Smith (H.) Sermons; whereunto is added God's Arrow against Atheists, 4to. *old calf*, 4s. 6d. *London*, 1611
4040 Smith (J.) Twelve Sermons, 8vo. *calf*, 3s. 6d. *ib.* 1776
4041 Smith (Dr. Pye) Four Discourses on the Sacrifice and Priesthood of Jesus Christ, 8vo. *boards*, 8s. *ib.* 1828
4042 Snape (A.) Forty-five Sermons on several subjects, 8vo. 3 vols. *calf*, 9s. *ib.* 1745
4043 South's Sermons, 8vo. 7 vols. *boards*, 3*l.* 3s. 6d. *ib.* 1823
4044 Southgate (R.) Sermons preached to Parochial Congregations, 8vo. 2 vols. *boards*, 3s. *Lond.* 1798
4045 Stebbing (H.) Sermons on Practical Christianity, 8vo. *calf*, 3s. *Lond.* 1759
4046 ——— Sermons, 12mo. *boards*, 6s. 6d. *ib.* 1834
4047 Stennett (S.) Discourses on the Parable of the Sower, 8vo. *boards*, 5s. *ib.* 1787
4048 Stephens (W.) Sermons on several subjects, 8vo. 2 vols. *calf*, 7s. *Oxford*, 1737
4049 Sterne (L.) Yorick's Sermons, 12mo. 6 vols. *bds.* 12s. *Lond.* 1784

Portrait of Sterne.

4050 Still (J.) Sermons, 8vo. *calf*, 3s. 6d. *Salisbury*, 1812
4051 Stillingfleet (Bp.) A Discourse in Vindication of the Doctrine of the Trinity; with an Answer to the late Socinian objections against it from Scripture, antiquity, and Reason, 8vo. *calf*, 5s. 6d. *Lond.* 1697
4052 Straight (J.) Select Discourses on moral and religious subjects, 8vo. 2 vols. *calf*, 5s. *Lond.* 1741
4053 St. John (T.) Practical Sermons on several important subjects, for the use of Families, 8vo. *boards*, 4s. *Lond.* 1804
4054 Sturmy (D.) Discourses on several subjects, but principally on the separate state of souls, 8vo. *calf*, 2s. 6d. *Camb.* 1716
4055 Sumner (J. B.) Sermons on the Principal Festivals of the Christian Church; to which are added Three Sermons on Good Friday, 8vo. *boards*, 10s. 6d. *Lond.* 1828
4056 ——— another, 12mo. *boards*, 6s. 1831
4056* ——— A Series of Sermons on the Christian Faith and Character, 12mo. *boards*, 4s. *Lond.* 1822
4057 ——— another, *boards*, 10s. 6d. 1829
4057* Taylor (J.) Sermons on different subjects, 8vo. 2 vols. *boards*, 5s. *Lond.* 1788
4058 ——— (Bp.) A Course of Sermons for all the Sundays

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

of the Year, with 12 Sermons on various subjects, 8vo. 2 vols. *boards*, 12s. *Lond.* 1826

4059 Thorn (W.) Eight Lectures on the Christian Sabbath, 8vo. *boards*, 4s. *Lond.* 1821

4060 Toulmin (J.) Sermons on devotional, evangelical, and practical subjects, 8vo. *boards*, 6s. 6d. *Lond.* 1810

4061 Townsend (J.) Sermons on various subjects, 8vo. *half calf*, 8s. *Lond.* 1805

4062 Townsend (C.) Sermons Doctrinal and Practical, 8vo. *boards*, 9s. *ib.* 1830

4063 Townson (T.) Discourses on the Four Gospels, chiefly with regard to the peculiar Design of each, and the Order and Places in which they were written, 4to. *calf*, 9s. *Oxford*, 1778

4064 Tucker (J.) Seventeen Sermons on some of the most important points of Natural and Revealed Religion, respecting the Happiness both of the present and of a future State, 8vo. *calf, neat*, 4s. *Glocester*, 1776

4065 Tuckney (A.) Forty Sermons upon several occasions, small 4to. *calf*, 6s. *Lond.* 1676

4066 Twelve Plain Sermons, preached in a Village Church, 12mo. *boards*, 4s. *Lond.* 1834

4067 Upjohn (W.) Discourses on the Parables of our Lord Jesus Christ, 8vo. 3 vols. *boards*, 10s. 6d. *Wells*, 1824

4068 Valpy (R.) Sermons preached on public occasions, with Notes and an Appendix, on various important subjects, 8vo. 2 vols. *boards*, 14s. *Lond.* 1811

4069 Van Mildert (W.) Sermons preached at Lincoln's Inn, from 1812 to 1819, 8vo. 2 vols. *bds.* 1*l.* 4s. *Oxford*, 1832

4070 Venn (J.) Sermons, 8vo. 2 vols. *bds.* 18s. *Lond.* 1827

4071 Waldo (P.) Lectures on the Liturgy of the Church of England, abridged by Berens, 12mo. *boards*, 3s. *Oxford*, 1821

4072 Walker (G.) Sermons on various subjects, 8vo. 2 vols. *calf*, 8s. *Lond.* 1790

4073 Walker (S.) The Christian: a Course of practical sermons, 12mo. *boards*, 2s. 6d. *Glasg.* 1825

4074 Walter (H.) Lectures on the Evidences in favour of Christianity, and the Doctrines of the Church of England, 12mo. *boards*, 2s. *Camb.* 1816

4075 Wardlaw (R.) Sermons, 8vo. *boards*, 10s. *Edinb.* 1829

4076 ——— Discourses on the Sabbath, 12mo. *bds.* 3s. *Glasg.* 1832

OXFORD.]

Digitized by Google

4077 Warren (J.) Sermons upon several subjects, 8vo. 2 vols. *calf*, 4s. 6d. *Lond.* 1739

4078 Webster (W.) Two Discourses; i. on Prayer. ii. on the Sacrament: to which are added 3 Sermons, i. on the One Thing needful; ii. on the Observation of the Sabbath; iii. on the Importance of Public Worship, 8vo. *calf*, 5s. 6d. *Lond.* 1753

4079 Welton (R.) The Substance of Christian Faith and Practice; represented in Eighteen Practical Discourses, 8vo. *calf*, 4s. 6d. *Lond.* 1724

4080 Weston (Bp.) Sermons on various subjects, Moral and Theological, 8vo. 2 vols. *calf*, 8s. *Lond.* 1747

4081 Whaley (N.) Eight Sermons preached on several occasions, 8vo. *calf*, 3s. *Lond.* 1695

4082 Wheatland (T.) Twenty-six Practical Sermons on various subjects, 8vo. *boards*, 3s. 1775

4083 Wheatly (C.) Fifty Sermons on several subjects and occasions, 8vo. 3 vols. *calf*, 10s. 6d. *Lond.* 1746

4084 Whichcote (B.) Discourses, 12mo. 4 vols. *calf*, 12s. *Aberdeen*, 1751

4085 Whitaker (E. W.) Family Sermons, 8vo. 3 vols. *boards*, 9s. *Lond.* 1798

4086 Whitby (D.) Sermons on the Attributes of God, 8vo. 2 vols. *calf*, 7s. *Lond.* 1710

4087 Whitby's Discourses on the Five Points, 8vo. *boards*, 9s. *Oxford*, 1816

4088 Whitfield (G.) Sermons on important subjects, with a Memoir of the Author, by S. Drew, and a Dissertation on his character, preaching, etc. by the Rev. J. Smith, 8vo. *boards, portr.* 8s. 6d. *Lond.* 1833

4089 Whitfeld (W.) A Discourse on Enthusiasm, delivered in a Visitation Sermon at Guilford, 4to. 1s. 6d. *Lond.* 1698

4090 Whittaker (N.) Two Sermons, on the Doctrine of Reconciliation, 8vo. *calf*, 3s. *Salem, New England*, 1770

4091 Wilder (J.) Fifteen Sermons preached upon several occasions, 8vo. *calf*, 2s.——another, 2 vols. 7s. *Oxf.* 17—

4092 Wilkins (Bp.) Sermons preached upon several occasions, 8vo. *calf, portr.* 2s. 6d. *Lond.* 1701

4093 Williams. Sermons, chiefly upon Religious Hypocrisy, 12mo. 2 vols. *calf*, 3s. *Lond.*

4094 Williams (D.) Practical Discourses on several important subjects, 8vo. 5 vols. *calf, neat*, 14s. *Lond.* 1738

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

4095 Wilson (D.) The Divine Authority and Perpetual Obligation of the Lord's Day asserted in Seven Sermons, 12mo. *sewed*, 2s. *Lond.* 1831
4096 ——— (M.) Sermons delivered on particular occasions, 8vo. *boards*, 2s. *Lond.* 1810
4097 ——— (P.) Sermonson Christian Duty, 8vo. *boards*, 9s. *Lond.* 1829
4098 ——— another, 2 vols. 8vo. *boards*, 10s. 6d. 1832
4099 ——— (W.) Parochial Sermons, 8vo. *boards*, 10s. 6d. *Oxf.* 1826

viii. *Sermons in the French language.*

4100 Augustin (St.) Sermons sur le Nouveau Testament, traduites en François, 8vo. 4 vols. *old calf*, 1*l.* 8s. *à Paris*, 1700
4101 Basil (St.) Homélies, Discours, et Lettres, choisis de St. Bazile, traduit par Auger, 8vo. *sewed*, 6s. *Lyon*, 1827
4102 Bertheau (C.) Sermons sur divers textes de l'ecriture Sainte, 3 vols. 8vo. 7s. 6d. *Amst.* 1730
4103 Bouvoust (J. L.) Sermons sur divers textes de l'ecriture Sainte, 12mo. *vellum*, 3s. *à Utrecht*, 1722
4104 Bossuet (J. B.) Sermons, 12mo. 17 vols. *half calf*, 3*l.* 13s. 6d. *à Paris*, 1772
4105 ——————— Panégyriques, et Oraisons Funèbres, 7 vols. 8vo. *half calf*, 2*l.* 18s. *Versailles*, 1816
4106 ——————— Oraisons Funèbres, 18mo. *half calf*, 3s. *à Paris*, 1802
4107 ——— another, 8vo. *sewed, fine paper*, 7s. *à Paris*, 1814
4108 ——— another, 12mo. 2 vols. *half morocco*, 10s. *ib.* 1826
4109 Boullier (D. R.) Sermons sur divers textes de l'ecriture Sainte, 8vo. 7s. 6d. *Amst.* 1748
4110 ——— another, 4 vols. 8vo. *sewed*, 14s. *ib.* 1803
4111 Bourdaloue (R. P.) Sermons pour tous les jours du Câreme, 18mo. *calf*, 2s. 6d. *à Paris*, 1692
4112 Chais (C.) Sermons sur divers textes de l'ecriture Sainte, 8vo. 2 vols. in 1, *half calf*, 14s. *à la Haye*, 1787
4113 ——— another, 8vo. *sewed*, 4s. 6d. *ib.* 1787
4114 Charles, Recueil de Sermons, fait sur divers textes de l'escriture Sainte, 8vo. *vellum*, 4s. *Charenton*, 1678

Digitized by Google

4115 Cheminais, Sermons, 12mo. 5 vols. *boards*, 15s. *à Brusselle*, 1754

4116 Claude (J. J.) Sermons sur divers textes de l'ecriture Sainte, *Amst.* 1713. Maurice (A.) Sermons, *à Genève*, 1722, 8vo. in 1 vol. *half calf*, 9s.

4117 ——— Sermons sur divers textes de l'ecriture Sainte, 8vo. *sewed*, 5s. 6d. *à Genève*, 1724

4118 ——— Les Fruits de la Repentance, ou Sermon sur Proverb. xvi. 5, 6, and 7, 12mo. 1s. 6d. *à Genève*, 1777

4119 Durand (H.) Serie de Discours explicatifs de la Liturgie Anglicane, 12mo. *boards*, 3s. 6d. *Guernesey*, 1827

4120 Jossevel (S.) Sermons sur divers textes de l'ecriture Saintes, *à Genève*, 1735. Gaultier (F.) Quatre Sermons sur divers textes de l'ancien Testament, 8vo. in 1 vol. *half calf*, 6s. *à Cologne*, 1696

4121 Lucas, Sermons sur la Mort et sur le Jugement, traduits de l'Anglois, par E. de Joncourt, 8vo. *sewed*, 4s. 6d. *Utrecht*, 1734

4122 Maitre (J. H. le) Nouveau Recueil de Sermons sur divers textes de l'ecriture Sainte. Prononcez dans des occasions extraordinaires, 8vo. 4s. 6d. *Utrecht*, 1741

4123 Marmet (E.) Dix Sermons sur quelques textes tirez de l'ecriture Saincte, 12mo. 2s. 6d. *à Genève*, 1636

With autograph of the author.

4124 Massillon, Petit Câreme, 18mo. *sewed*, *port.* 2s. 6d. *Paris*, 1823

4125 Maurice, Sermons sur divers textes de l'ecriture Sainte, 8vo. *calf*, 2s. 6d. *Bruxelles*, 1722

4126 Pictet (B.) Huit Sermons sur l'examen des Religions, 8vo. *calf*, 4s. 6d. *à Genève*, 1716

4127 Riviere (J. B. de la) Sermons sur divers textes de l'ecriture Sainte, 8vo. *calf*, 6s. *Amst.* 1746

4128 Rocheblave, Sermons sur diverses Matières importantes, *à Genève*, 1726. Maitre (J. H. le) Sermons sur divers textes de l'ecriture Sainte, 8vo. in 1 vol. *half calf*, 6s. *à Lemgo*, 1737

4129 Sack, Nouveaux Sermons sur divers textes de l'ecriture Sainte, traduits de l'Allemand, par sa Majestie la Reine de Prusse, 8vo. *sewed*, 3s. *à la Haye*, 1779

4130 Saurin (J.) Sermons sur divers textes de l'ecriture Sainte, 8vo. 12 vols. *calf*, *very neat*, 2*l* 5s. *à la Haye*, 1730—

4131 ——— another, 8vo. 9 vols. *calf*, 1*l*. 16s. *ib.* 1730

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

4132 Segaud, Sermons, 12mo. 2 vols. *calf*, 4s. *à Paris*, 1750
4133 ——— Panégyriques, 12mo. *calf*, 2s. *ib.* 1750
4134 Sermons Choisis et autres Pièces de divers Auteurs, 12mo. *half calf*, 2s. 6d. *Londres*, 1728
4135 Superville (D. de) Sermons sur divers textes de l'ecriture Sainte, 8vo. 3 vols. *calf*, 12s. *Amst.* 1754
4136 Werenfels (S.) Sermons sur des veritez importantes de la Religion, 8vo. *calf*, 4s. *à Genève*, 1720

ix. *Sermons in the German language.*

4137 Cramer (J. F. H.) Predigten über die gewohnl. Sonn- und Festtags-Evangelien, 8vo. 2 vols. *new, sewed*, 10s. *Zittau*, 1826
4138 Luther (M.) Eine Predigt über die Epistel. soman lieset von den heiligen Engeln. Apoc. XII. 4to. *sewed*, 3s. *Wittemb.* 1544
4139 Muller (J. J.) Predigten, 8vo. *sewed*, 8s. 6d. *Hanov.* 1822
4140 Schleiermacher (F.) Predigten, 4 Thle, 8vo. *Berl.* 1816-26. ——— ders. 5te. Samml.——Auch unter Titel. Christl. Festpredigten, 1 Bd. 1*l.* 11s. 1826
4141 ——————— Predigten, 8vo. 7 vols. *sewed*, 2*l.* 7s. *Berlin*, 1816
4142 Thiesz (J. D.) Predigtentwurfe, ic. 4r. 5r. Jahrg. 8vo. 8s. 6d. *Hamb.* 1794-5

Digitized by Google

XII. HISTORICAL THEOLOGY.

1. HISTORY OF RELIGIONS,

[For books on this subject see also section 3. at page 5.]

i. *General Histories.*

4143 Reinhard (Ph. C.) Abriss einer Geschichte der Entstehung und Ausbildung der religiosen Ideen, 8vo. *new, sewed,* 4s. *Jen.* 1794

4144 Vossii (G. J.) De Theologia Gentili et Physiologia Christiana: sive de origine ac progressu Idolatriæ, 4to. 3 vols. *vellum,* 1*l.* 4s. *Franc.* 1675

4145 Picart (Bern.) Ceremonies and Religious Customs of the various Nations of the Known World, together with Historical Annotations, and several Curious Discourses equally instructive and entertaining, folio, 4 vols. *half calf, very neat, numerous plates,* 2*l.* 12s. 6d. *London,* 1733

4146 Miln (R.) A Course of Physico-Theological Lectures upon the State of the World from the Creation to the Deluge, 8vo. *calf,* 2s. 6d. *Carlisle,* 1786

4147 Boulanger, L'Antiquité devoilée par ses usages ou Examen critique des principales Opinions, Cérémonies, et Institutions Religieuses et Politiques des différens Peuple de la Terre, 8vo. 4 vols. *sewed,* 8s. *Amst.* 1775

4148 Alley (Jerome) Vindicæ Christianæ, a comparative Estimate of the Genius and Temper of the Greek, the Roman, the Hindu, the Mahometan, and the Christian Religions, 8vo. *boards,* 16s. 1826

4149 Creuzer, Symbolik und Mythologie der alten Völker besonders der Griechen fortgesetz von Mone, mit kupf. Atlas, 8vo. 6 vols. 3*l.* 3s. *Leipz.* 1819

4150 ——— Religions de l'Antiquité considérées principalement dans leurs formes symboliques et mythologiques, traduit de l'Allemand, par J. D. Guigniant, 8vo. 3 vols. *sewed, plates,* 1*l.* 10s. *Paris,* 1825

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

4151 Creuzer, Symbolik und Mythologie der alten Völker besonders der Griechen in auszuge von G. H. Moser, mit einer übersicht der Geschichte des heidenthums im nördlichen Europa, von F. J. Mone, 8vo. *sewed*, 18s. *Leipz.* 1822

4152 Keightley (T.) The Mythology of Ancient Greece and Italy, intended chiefly for the use of Students at the Universities, and the higher classes in schools, 8vo. *new, cloth*, 12 *plates*, 18s. *Lond.* 1831

4153 Bryant (J.) A New System; or, an Analysis of Ancient Mythology, wherein an attempt is made to divest tradition of fable, and to reduce the truth to its original purity, 8vo. 6 vols. *new, calf, gilt, plates*, 4*l.* 4s. *Lond.* 1807

4154 Moritz (C. P.) The Mythology of the Greeks and Romans, translated from the German, 12mo. *boards*, 6s. *Oxford*, 1832

4155 Richter (J. A. L.) Das Christenthum und die Altesten Religion des Orients, oder über den Zusammenh. verschied. morgenl. Religions begriffe und Laute mit ähnlichen der Westlander, 8vo. *new, sewed*, 9s. *Lips.* 1819

4156 Schlegel (J. K. F.) Ueber der Geist der Religionstatt alter Zeiten und Völker, 8vo. 2 vols. *new, sewed*, 13s. *Hannov.* 1819

4157 Miræi, Notitia Episcopatuum orbis Christiani; in quâ Christianæ Religionis amplitudo elucet, 12mo. *vellum*, 2s. 6d. *Antv.* 1613

4158 —— De Statu Religionis Christianæ, per Europam, Asiam, Africam, et orbem Novum, 12mo. *vellum*, 2s. *Colon.* 1619

4159 Penn (G.) A Christian's Survey of all the Primary Events and Periods of the World, from the commencement of History, to the conclusion of Prophecy, 12mo. *half calf*, 4s. *Lond.* 1812

ii. *Egyptians and Carthaginians.*

4160 Jamblichi, Chalcidensis ex Cœle-Syria, de Mysteriis liber. Præmittitur Epistola Porphyrii ad Anebonem Ægyptium, eodem argumento, ed. T. Gale, c. vers. Lat. et Notas, folio, *calf*, 10s. 6d. *Oxon.* 1678

Digitized by Google

4161 Jablonsky (P. E.) Pantheon Ægyptorum, seu de eorum diis et theologia, 8vo. 3 parts, *vellum*, 16s.
Francof. 1750-2

4162 ——— another, 8vo. 3 parts, in 1 vol. *vellum*, 16s.
ib. 1750-2

Autograph of Gesner.

4163 ——— Opuscula quibus lingua et antiq. Ægyptiorum, difficil librorum Sacr. loca et Hist Eccles. illustrantur, edit. J. G. te Water, 8vo. 4 vols. *new*, *vellum*, 2*l*. 12s. 6d. *Lug. Bat.* 1804

4164 Hirt (A.) Ueber die Bildung der Ægypt. Gotthieten, 4to. *plates*, 10s. 6d. *Berol.* 1821

4165 Pignorii (L.) Patavini Mensa Isiaca, qua Sacrorum apud Ægyptios ratio et simulacra subjectis tabulis æneis simul exhibentur et explicantur. Access. ejusd. Authoris de Magna Deum Matre discursus, et sigillorum, gemmarum, amuletorum aliquot figuræ et earundem ex Kirchero Chifletioque interpretátio. Nec non J. P. Tomasini Manus Ænea et de vita rebusque Pignorii dissertatio, 4to. *vellum*, 7s. *Amst.* 1670

Ouvrages curieux et recherchés.—BRUNET.

4166 Vogel (P. J. S.) Versuch über die Religion der alten Ægypter und Griechen, 8vo. *new*, *sewed*, *plates*, 7s.
Nurnb. 1793

4167 Schmidt (de F. Sm.) De Sacerdott et Sacrific. Ægypt. 8vo. 2s. 6d. *Tub.* 1768

4168 Munter (F.) Religion der Karthager, *Kopenh.* 1822, Beilage: der Tempel der himmlischen Göttin zu Paphos, 4to. *new*, *sewed*, *plates*, 14s. *Kopenhag.* 1824

See the learned treatise of my friend, Bishop Munter, for everything relating to the religion of the Carthaginians.—HEEREN.

4169 ——— Ueber einige Sardische Idole, e. Beilage, 4to. 2s. 6d. *ib.* 1822

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

iii. *Jews and Samaritans.*

See some works on this subject, pp. 149—158. and again at p. 267.

4170 Talmud Babylonicum Hebraicum integrum ex Sapientum scriptis et responsis compositum a Rab. Aser, additis Comment. Rab. Sal. Iarchi et Rab. Mosis Maimonidis Hebraicæ, sm. fol. 14 vols. *fine copy, old russia,* 12*l.* 12s. *Amst.* 1644

4171 Talmudis Babylonici codex succa, sive de Tabernaculorum festo, ritus ejus atque ceremonias exponens. Lat. donav. notisque philol. ex utroque Talmude, aliisque vet. ac mod. Rabb. script. illustr. F. B. Dachs, 4to. *vellum,* 7s. 6d. *Traj. ad Rhen.* 1726

See also Nos. 1976-7.

4172 Der Talmud Tracht Peah übersetzt von J. Jac. Rabe, 4to. 3s. 6d. *Anspach,* 1781

4173 ——— Tractat Berachoth aus. d. Hieros. und Babyl. Gemara übersetzt von J. Jac. Rabe, 4to. 10s. 6d. *Halle,* 1777

4174 Pezron (M.) Défense de l'Antiquité des tems, ou l'on soutient la Tradition des Pères et des Eglises, contra celle du Talmud; et où l'on fait voir la corruption de l'Hébreu des Juifs, 4to. 2 vols. *calf,* 12s. *à Paris,* 1702

4175 Schoettgenii (C.) Horæ Hebraicæ et Talmudicæ, 4to. 2 vols. *vellum,* 1*l.* 18s. *Dresd.* 1733

4176 Mischna; sive totius Hebræorum Juris, Rituum, Antiquitatum, ac Legum oralium Systema, cum Rabin-Maimonidis et Bartenoræ Comment. integris; Latinitate donavit, ac Notis illustravit G. Surenhusius, folio, 6 vols. *neat,* 3*l.* 13s. 6d. *Amst.* 1696

4177 Mischna. Heb. 6 parts, 4to. *swd.* 2*l.* 14s. *Berlin,* 1832-4.

This contains the Hebrew text, together with a German translation, comment, etc. all in Hebrew characters. The text is pointed. It is edited by J. M. Jost, a neological jew.

4178 Mischnah, oder des Text des Talmuds, übers. umschrieben und mid Anmerkungen erlautert von J. J. Rabe, 4to. 6 vols. *new, sewed,* 1*l.* 15s. *Ansbach,* 1760-63

4179 Schottlander (B.) Zaphnath Paneach oder Samml. Moral. Lehren. Spruche, Erzähl. und Gedichte aus d. Talmud und anderer heil. Schriften, 8vo. 2 vols. *sewed,* 6s. *Hanov.* 1804-12

OXFORD.]

Digitized by Google

4180 Bartoloccii (J.) Bibliotheca Magna Rabbinica de Scriptoribus, et Scriptis Hebraicis, ordine alphabetico Hebraicè et Latinè digestis, folio, 4 vols. *Rome,* 1675-93 —Bibliotheca latino-hebraica, sive de scriptoribus lat. qui contra Judeos scripsere, auct. Jos. Imbonato, folio, 1694. 5 vols. *half calf, uncut, fine copy,* 4*l.* 14s. 6d.

4181 Wolfii (J. C.) Bibliotheca Hebræa, 4to. 4 vols. *half calf, Hamb.* 1715

4182 Bertholdt (Lh.) De Ortu Theol. vett. Hebr. ejusque c. diverso diversor. seculor, quib. incrementa sua cepit, ingenio atq. indole congruentia, P. i. 8vo. 2s. *Erl.* 1803

4183 Bretschneider (K. G.) Capita theolog. Judæor. dogm. e. Josephi scriptis, 8vo. 1s. 6d. *Lips.* 1812

4184 Hallenberg (Jon.) Die geheime Lehre der alten Orientalen und Juden zur innern und hohern Bibel erklärung Rabbin. u. s. w., 8vo. 4s. 6d. *Rostock,* 1805

4185 Beer (P.) Geschichte Lehren und Meinungen aller bestandenen und noch bestehenden religiösen Sectender Juden und der Geheimlehre oder Cabbalah, 8vo. 2 vols. *sewed,* 14s. 6d. *Brünn.* 1822-4

4186 Eisenmenger, (J. A.) Enteckter Judenthum, 4to. 14s. 6d. *Frank.* 1700

4187 Lent (J.) De Moderna Theologia Judaica, 8vo. *vellum, neat, scarce,* 5s. 6d. *Herbornæ,* 1694

4188 Busing (J. C.) Dissertat. Theol.-Philol. de Tubis Hebræorum argenteis, 4to. 2s. 6d. *Bremæ,* 1745

4189 Stephani (D.) Diatribe Philologica de שם המפורש, 4to. 2s. *Lips.* 1677

4190 Bar-Cepha Syro (Mose) de Paradiso commentarius: adj. est etiam Basilii λειτουργία ex vet. cod. Syr. ling. scripto. Præterea Profess. Fidei duæ; altera Mosis Mardeni Jacobitæ, Leg. Patriarchæ Antiocheni; altera Sulace, sive Suid Nestoriani, design. Patr. Nestorianorum. Omnia ex Syriaca ling. nuper translata per Andr. Masium, 12mo. *old vellum,* 4s. *Antv.* 1569

4191 Sacy (S.) Notice de l'ouvrage intitulé L'Appréciation du Monde, traduit de l'Hébreu, par M. Berr, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—

4192 Sauer (J.) de Essenis et Therapeutis disquisitio, 8vo. 1s. 6d. *Vratislav.* 1829

4193 Valckenaeri (L. C.) Diatribe de Aristobulo Judæo. ed. P. Wesselingü et J. Luzac. 4to. *sewed,* 8s. 6d. *Lug. Bat.* 1806

4194 Warburton. Julian; or, a Discourse concerning the

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

Earthquake and Fiery Eruption, which defeated that Emperor's Attempt to rebuild the Temple at Jerusalem, 8vo. *neat*, 7s. *Lond.* 1750

4195 ——— another, 8vo. *calf*, 7s. *ib.* 1751

4196 Bialloblotzky (C. H. F.) de Legis Mosaicæ abrogatione Comment. 4to. *new, sewed*, 7s. *Gotting.* 1825

4197 Heuvel (W. D.) Dissert. Philol. de Vindemia et Torcularibus Veterum Hebræorum, 4to. 2s. *Traj. ad Rhen.* 1755

4198 Josephus. Trendelenburg (J. G.) Chrestomathia Flaviana, sive Loci Illustres ex Flavio Josepho delecti, 12mo. *boards*, 2s. 6d. *Lips.* 1789

4199 Berruyer Histoire du Peuple de Dieu, depuis son Origine jusqu' à la Naissance du Messie, 4to. 7 vols. *best edit. neat*, 2*l.* 2s. *Paris*, 1728

4200 Oppenheimer (D.) Collectio Davidis, i. e. Catalogus celeberr. illius Bibliothecæ Hebr. 8vo. 15s. *Hamb.* 1826

This celebrated collection is now in the Bodleian Library, having been purchased entire by the curators of that establishment.

4201 Antonii (P.) Observat. Theol. de Conversione Samaritanorum ad Christianismum, ex hist. colloq. Samaritani Joh. iv. 1—43. petitæ. 4to. 3s. 6d. *Halæ Magd.*

4202 Friedrich (J. Cph.) Discussion. de Christolog. Samar. acc. append. de Columba, dea Samar. 8vo. *n. sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Leipz.* 1821

4203 Gesenius (W.) de Samaritanor. Theologia ex fontibus ineditis Commentat. 4to. 2s. 6d. *Halle*, 1822

4204 Rehlingius (J.) Dissertat. Critica de Samaritanismo et Hebraismo Justinim, 4to. 2s. *Wittenb.* 1729

4235 Weisius (C.) De Jurejurando per Deum in Dan et viam Beersebæ Samaritanis solenni ad Amos viii. 14. periculum philologicum, 4to. 2s. *Lips.* 1728

iv. *Mohammedan Religion.*

4206 Abulfeda (J.) De vita et reb. gest. Muham. text Arab. prim. edid. lat. vertit et nott. illustr. J. Gagnier, folio, 12s. 6d. *Oxon.* 1723

4207 Alcoranus S. Lex Islamitica Muhammedis, filii Abdallæ Pseudoprophetæ, ad opt. cod. fid. edita ex museo A. Hinckelmanni, 4to. *calf*, 1*l.* 16s. *Hamb.* 1694

Digitized by Google

4208 Alcorani textus universus. Ex correct. Arabum exemplaribus summa fide, atque pulcherrimis characteribus descriptus, Eademque fide, ac pari diligentia ex Arabico idiomate in Latinum translatus; Appositis unicuique capiti notis, atque refutatione: His omnibus præmissus est Prodromus totum priorem tomum implens. auctore L. Marraccio, folio, *calf*, 3*l*. 7s. 6d. *Patavii*, 1698

4209 The Koran, commonly called the Alcoran of Mohammed, translated into English immediately from the original Arabic; with explanatory notes, taken from the most approved commentators; to which is prefixed a preliminary discourse by G. Sale, 8vo. 2 vols. *boards*, 18s. *Lond.* 1825

4210 Le Coran, traduit de l'Arabe, accompagné de notes, et précédé d'un abrégé de la vie de Mahomet, tiré des ecrivains Orientaux les plus estimés, par M.Savary, 12mo. 2 vols. *sewed*, 14s. *Amst.* 1786

4211 Exposition de la Foi Musulmane, traduite du Turc de Mohammed Ben Pir-Ali Elberkevi, avec des notes par M. de Tassy. Suivie du Pend-Nameh, poème de Saadi, traduit du Persan, par le même; et du Borda, poème a la louange de Mahomet, traduit de l'Arabe, par M. le Baron Silv. De Sacy, 8vo. *sewed*, 4s. 6d. *Paris*, 1822

4212 Der Koran. Unmittelbar aus d. Arab. ubers. mit Anmerk, voe F. Ebh. Boysen, 8vo. 9s. *Halle*, 1773

4213 Butler (Capt.) Horæ Biblicæ; part ii.; being a connected series of miscellaneous notes on the Koran, Zend-Avesta, the Vedas, the Kings, and the Edda, 8vo. *London*, 1802

4214 Georgievich (A. B.) De Turcarum Ritu et Caeremoniis, 18mo. *vellum, rare*, 3s. 6d. *Antv.* 1544

4215 Mills (C.) An History of Muhammedanism, comprising the life and character of the Arabian Prophet; an Enquiry into the Theology, Morality, Laws, Literature, and Usages of the Muselmans, and a view of the Muhammedan Religion, 8vo. *calf*, 9s. *Lond.* 1818

4216 Musæus (J.) Dissertatio de confusione linguarum Babylonica, 4to. 2s. 6d. *Witteb.* 1679

4217 Neale (Rev. W. H.) Mohammedan System of Theology, 8vo. 10s. *Lond.* 18—

4218 Œlsner (C. E.) Muhamed, od. uber den Einflusz des Islams; eine Preischr. a. d. Franz. m. Zus. des Berf. 8vo. 7s. 6d. *Franc.* 1810

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

4019 Relandi, De Religione, Mohammedica libri duo, 12mo: *vellum*, 3s. 6d. *Ultraject.* 1705

v. *Persians.*

4220 Hyde (T.) Historia Religionis Veterum Persarum eorumque Magorum, 4to. *calf, plates*, 1*l.* 16s. *Oxon.* 1760

4221 Rhode (J. G.) Die hiel. Sage, od. das gesammte Religionssystem der alten Baktrer, Meder, u. Perser, od. des Zendvolks, 8vo. *sewed*, 12s. *Franc.* 1820

4222 Bergsma (J. P.) Dissertatio de Zoroastris quibusdam placitis cum Doctrina Christiana comparatis, 8vo. *sewed*, 3s. 6d. *Lug. Bat.* 1825

4223 Tholuck (F. A. G.) Ssufismus seu theosophia Persarum pantheistica, e. Mss. bibl. Berol. Persicis, Arab., Turcicis, illustr., 8vo. *sewed*, 7s. *Berol.* 1821

4224 Vendidad-Zend-Avestæ, pars XX. adhuc superstes edid. varietatem lectiones adjecit J. Olshausen, 4to. 14s. *Hamb.* 1829

4225 Burnouf (E.) Extrait d'un Commentaire et d'un traduction nouvelle du Vendidad Sadè l'un de livres de Zoroastre, 8vo. *sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Paris*, 1829

4226 Zend-Avesta, Zoroasters lebendiges Mort, ubers. v. J. F. Kleuker, 4to. 5 vols. 2*l.* 13s. 6d. *Riga*, 1776-83

4227 ———— im Kleinen dargestellt, in einem wesentl. Auszug. etc. von dems. 8vo. 4s. 6d. *Eb.* 1789

4228 ———— od. Ormuzds. leb. Wort an Zoroaster; Auszug von F. S. Eckard, 8vo. 4s. 6d. *Griefsw.* 1789

vi. *Indians.*

4229 Coleman (C.) The Mythology of the Hindoos, with notices of various mountain and island tribes inhabiting the two peninsulas of India and the neighbouring islands; and an appendix comprising the minor Avatars, and the mythological and religious terms, etc. etc. of the Hindoos, *with plates illustrative of the principal Hindoo deities, etc.*, 4to. 2*l.* 2s. *Lond.* 1832

The subject has been already handled by various writers on India, but by none so comprehensively, and at the same time so intelligibly, as by the gentleman whose work is now before us. The author has displayed great industry as well as ability, in the description of a subject replete with difficulties.—*Monthly Rev.*

OXFORD.]

Digitized by Google

4230 Crauford, Sketches chiefly relating to the History, Religion, Learning, and Manners of the Hindoos, 8vo. 2 vols. *calf*, 12s. *Lond.* 1792

4231 Rhode, Ueber religiose Bildung, Mythologie und Philosophie der Hindus, mit Rücksicht auf ihre alteste Geschichte, 2 vols. 8vo. *sewed, plates*, 1*l.* 8s. *Leips.* 1827

4232 Bohlen (D. P. V.) Das Alte Indien, mit besonderer a Rücksicht aus Ægypten, 2 vols. 8vo. *sewed*, 18s. *Konigsb.* 1833

4233 Dubois (J. A.) Exposé de quelques-un des principaux articles de la Théogonie des Brahmes, 8vo. *sewed*, 4s. *Paris*, 1825

4234 Duperron (A.) Oupnek'hat (id. est, Secretum Tegendum): opus ipsa in India rarissimum, Continens antiquam et arcanam, seu Theologicam et Philosophicam, doctrinam, è quatuor sacris Indorum libris Rak beid, Djedji beid, Sam beid, Athrban beid, excerptum, 4to. *calf*, 2*l.* 2s. *Argent.* 1801

4235 Frank (O.) Vjasa über Philosophie, Mythologie, Literatur, und Sprache der Hindu, 3 parts, 4to. *sewed*, 1*l.* 1s. *München*, 1830

4236 Kennedy (V.) Researches into the Nature and Affinity of Ancient and Hindu Mythology, 4to. *boards*, 2*l.* 12s. 6d. *Lond.* ——

4237 Roy (Rajah Rammohun) A Defence of Hindoo Theism, in reply to the attack of an advocate for Idolatry at Madras, in Bengalee, 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1817.—A Second Defence of the Monotheistical System of the Veds, in reply to an apology for the present state of Hindoo Worship, in Bengalee, 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1817

4238 ——————— Translation of several principal Books, Passages, and Texts of the Veds, and of some controversial Works on Brahminical Theology, 8vo. *bds.* 7s.

4239 The Mahávánsi, the Rájá-Ratnácari, and the Rájaváli, forming the sacred books of Ceylon; also a collection of Tracts illustrative of the Doctrines and Literature of Buddhism, translated from the Singhalese, edited by E. Upham, 8vo. 3 vols. 2*l.* 2s.

vii. *Chinese.*

4240 Catechism of the Shamans; or the Laws and Regulations of the priesthood of Buddha in China, translated

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

from the Chinese; in, "Miscell. translations from the Oriental languages," royal 8vo. *large paper*, 16s. *London*, 1831

Watson Taylor's copy.

4241 Chou-king (Le) Un des livres sacrés des Chinois, ouvrage recueilli par Confucius, traduit et enrichi de notes, par Feu le P. Gaubil, Missionnaire à la Chine; revu et corrigé sur le texte Chinois, 4to. *plates, fine copy, vellum*, 1*l.* 12s. *à Paris*, 1770

4242 Confucii, Chi-King sive Liber Carminum, ex Lat. P. Lacharme, interpret, ed. J. Mohl, 8vo. *sewed*, 7s. 6d. *Stuttg.* 1830

viii. *German, Scandinavian, and Celtic.*

4243 Rühs (F.) Gesch. d. Rel. (Staatsverf. u. Cultur) der alten Skandinav., 8vo. 4s. 6d. *Gott.* 1801

4244 Schedius (El.) De Diis Germ. s. vet. Germanor. Gallor. Britan. Vandalor. religione, notis et observ. illustr. J. Jarkius, 8vo. 4s. *Halle*, 1728

4245 Edda Sæmundar hinns Fróda. Edda Rythmica, seu Antiquior, vulgo Tæmundina dicta, Islandicè et Latinè, cum lect. var. notis et glossario vocum, 4to *boards*, 1*l.* 1s. *Hafniæ*, 1787

4246 Moller (P. E.) Uber d. Aechtheit der Asalehre und der Werth d. Snorr. Edda, 8vo. 2s. 6d. *Kopenhag.* 1811

4247 Mytholog. Dichtgen und Leider der Skandinav. aus dem Island. der jüng. und ältern Edda übersetzt von F. Mayer, 8vo. 7s. 6d. *Lipz.* 1818

4248 Keysler (J. G.) Antiquitates selectæ: Septentrionales et Celticæ quibus plurima loca conciliorum et capitul. explan., dogmata theolog. ethnicæ Celtarum gentiumque Septentr. cum moribus et institutis majorum nostrorum circa Idola, Aras, Oracula, Templa, Lucos, Sacerdotes, Regum electiones, Comitia et Monumenta sepulchralia, etc. 12mo. *vellum, plates*, 9s. *Hannov.* 1720

4249 Frickii (J. G.) Commentatio de Druidis Occidentalium populorum philosophis multo quam antea auctior ac emendatior. Acced. opuscula quædam rariora historiam et antiquitates Druidarum illustrantia itemque scriptorum de iisdem catalogus, 4to. *calf, plates*, 16s. *Ulmæ*, 1744

Digitized by Google

4250 A Specimen of the Critical History of the Celtic Religion and Learning; containing an Account of the Druids, or the Priests and Judges; of the Vaids, or the Diviners and Physicians; and of the Bards, or the Poets and Heralds of the ancient Gauls, Britons, Irish, and Scots. With the History of Abaris the Hyperborean, priest of the Sun: in, "A Collection of several Pieces of Mr. John Toland," 8vo. 2 vols. *calf*, 12s. *Lond.* 1726

4251 Davies (E.) The Rites and Mythology of the British Druids, ascertained by national documents, and compared with the general traditions and customs of Heathenism, as illustrated by the most eminent Antiquaries of our age, royal 8vo. 18s. *London*, 1809

4252 ——— Celtic Researches, on the Origin, Traditions, and Language of the Ancient Britons; with some introductory sketches on primitive society, 8vo. *boards*, 12s. *Lond.* 1804

4253 Bowles (W. L.) Hermes Britannicus: a Dissertation on the Celtic Deity Teutates, the Mercurius of Cæsar, in further proof and corroboration of the origin and designation of the great temple at Abury, in Wiltshire, 8vo. *boards*, 4s. *Lond.* 1828

ix. *American.*

4254 Jarvis (S. F.) A Discourse on the Religion of the Indian tribes of North America, 8vo. *New York*, 1820

2. HISTORY OF THE CHRISTIAN CHURCH.

i. *Introductory treatises.*

4255 Bingham (J.) Works: containing i. Origines Ecclesiasticæ, or the Antiquities of the Christian Church; ii. A Scholastical History of Lay Baptism; iii. The French Church's Apology for the Church of England; iv. A Discourse concerning the Mercy of God to Penitent Sinners, folio, 2 vols. *half russia, fine copy*, 2*l.* 18s. *Lond.* 1726

4256 ——— to which are now added several sermons and other matter never before published, the whole revised and edited by the Rev. R. Bingham, 8vo. 8 vols. *cloth*, 3*l.* 3s. *Lond.* 1834

4257 ——— another, 8vo. 8 vols. *calf, gilt*, 4*l.* 14s. 6d.

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

4258 Cave, Scriptorum Ecclesiasticorum historia Literaria, folio, 2 vols. *half bound*, 14s. *Lond.* 1688

4259 Sagittarii (Casp.) Introduct. in Historiam Ecclesiast., 4to. 2 vols. *vellum, very neat*, 18s. *Jenæ*, 1718

4260 Walch (C. W. F.) Grundsätze der zur Kirchenhist. der N. Test. nöthig. Vorbereitungslehr, Bucherkenntniss, 8vo. 9s. *Gött.* 1772

4261 Flügge (C. W.) Einleitung in das Studium und die Literatur der Religions. und Kirchengeschichte, 8vo. *new, sewed*, 9s. *Götting.* 1801

ii. *General Ecclesiastical works.*

a. Larger works.

4262 Ecclesiasticæ Historiæ Eusebii Pamphili, ejusd. de Vita Constantini, Socratis, Theodoreti episcopi Cyrensis, collectaneorum ex hist. eccles. Theodori Lectoris, Hermii Sozomeni Evagrii, Gr. folio, *calf*, 18s. *Lutet. Steph.* 1544

See other editions, No. 2494.

4263 Basnage, Histoire de l'Eglise depuis Jesus Christ jusqu'à present, folio, 2 vols. *calf*, 18s. *à la Haye*, 1723

4264 Centuriæ Magdeburgenses, seu Historia Ecclesiastica Nov. Test. cum var. Theol. continuat. ad hæc nostra tempora, ed. S. J. Baumgarten et J. S. Semler, 4to. 6 tom. 3*l.* 13s. 6d. *Norimb.* 1755-9

4265 Formey, An Ecclesiastical History from the Birth of Christ to the present time, with an appendix giving an Account of the People called Methodists, by the translator, 8vo. 2 vols. in 1, *boards*, 7s. 6d. *Lond.* 1766

4266 Ganze (R. David) Chronologia Sacra-Profana a mundi conditu ad annum M. 5352, vel Christi 1592, dicta Germen Davidis, cui addita sunt Pirke, vel capitula R. Elieser utraque ex Hebræo in Lat. versa et observat. illust. etc. per G. H. Vorstium, 4to. *vellum*, 10s. 6d. *Lug. Bat.* 1644

4267 Guerike (H.) Handbuch der Allgemeinen Kirchengeschichte, 8vo. vol. 1 *sewed*, 1*l.* *Halle*, 1833

4268 Haweis (T.) An Impartial and Succinct History of the Rise, Declension, and Revival of the Church of Christ,

Digitized by Google

from the Birth of our Saviour to the present time, 8vo. *boards*, 1*l*. 1s. *Lond*. 1800

4269 Henke (H. P. C.) Allegemeine Geschichte d. Christlichen Kirche fortges. von J. S. Vater, 8vo. 9 vols. 2*l*. 12s. *Brauns*. 1804-28

4270 Hottingeri (J. H.) Historiæ Ecclesiastica Nov. Test. Enneas, 12mo. 6 vols. *vellum*, 1*l*. 4s. *Hanov*. 1655

4271 Kortholti, Historia Ecclesiastica Novi Testamenti, 4to. *vellum*, 9s. *Hamb*. 1708

4272 Milner (J.) History of the Church of Christ, with continuation by Scott, 8vo. 7 vols. *boards*, 4*l*. 10s. *Lond*. 1827

b 4273 Moshemii (J. L.) Institutionum Historiæ Ecclesiasticæ, Antiq. et Recent. 4to. *calf*, 10s. 6d. *Helmst*. 1755

4274 ——— another, 4to. 2 vols. *calf*, 17s. *ib*. 1755

4275 ——— another, 4to. *half vellum*, 16s. *ib*. 1755

b 4276 ——— Ecclesiastical History, from the Birth of Christ to the Beginning of the Eighteenth century, translated from the Latin, and accompanied with notes and Chronological tables, by A. Maclaine, D. D., royal 8vo. *boards*, 18s. *London*, 1833

4277 ——— another, 8vo. *boards*, 18s. *ib*. 1826

4278 ——— another, continued to the present time by Dr. Coote, and furnished with a dissertation on the state of the primitive Church by Dr. G. Gleig, 8vo. 6 vols. *new*, *boards*, 1*l*. 18s. 1826

4279 ——— another, 8vo. 6 vols. *new*, *calf*, *elegant*, 3*l*. 1826

4280 Neander (A.) Allgemeine Geschichte der Christl. Religion u. Kirche 1r. Bd. in 3 Abthl. Kirchengesch. der 3 ersten Jahrhunderte 2r. Bd. in 3 Abth., von Constantin bis Gregor. d. Gr., 8vo. 4 vols. 2*l*. 18s. *Hamb*. 1825-31

4281 ——— Church History, translated by Rose, 8vo. vol. 1, *boards*, 10s. 6d. *London*, 183–

4282 ——— Geschichte der Planzung und Leitung der Christlichen Kirche durch die Apostel, vol. i. 8vo. *sewed*, 9s. *Hamb*. 1832

4283 Olshausen (H.) Historiæ Eccles. vet. monumenta præcipua, præf. est A. Neander, vol. i. in 2 parts, 8vo. *sewed*, 8s. *Berol*. 1820-2

4284 Racine, Abrégé de l'Histoire Ecclesiastique, contenant

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

les evènemens considérables de chaque siècle, avec des reflections, 4to. 13 vols. *half calf*, 3*l.* 13s. 6d.
Cologne, 1762

4285 Schrock (J. M.) Christliche Kirchengeschichte, 35 vols. Fortgesetzung ünter d. Titel: Kirchengeschichte seit der Reformation, vols. 1—8. Vol. 9 von H. G. Tzschirner, 8vo. together 44 vols. *new, sewed*, 14*l.* 14s. *Leipz.* 1772-1812

The various parts and continuation may be had separately.

4286 Semler, Versuch ein fruchtbaren Auszuges d. Kirchengeschichte, 8vo. 3 vols. 1*l.* *Halle*, 1773-8

4287 ——— (J. S.) Historiæ ecclesiast. selecta capita c. epit. canonum, excerptis dogmaticis et tabulis chronologicis, 8vo. 3 vols. 16s. *Halle*, 1767-69

b 4288 Spanhemii (F.) Opera, quatenus complectuntur Geographiam, Chronologiam, et Historiam Sacram atque Ecclesiasticam utriusque temporis, 8vo. 3 vols. *cf. portr.* 2*l.* 2s. *Lug. Bat.* 1750

4289 Venema (H.) Institutiones Historiæ Ecclesiæ, Vet. Test., 4to. 7 vols. *neat*, 2*l.* 5s. *Lug. Bat.* 1777

4290 Annalium Ecclesiasticorum, Cæs. C. Baronii. Arabica epitome, a F. Britio, accedit continuatio ab ann. 1296 ad 1612.—*Continuationis annalium eccles. Eminentiss. Card. Baronii, ab anno* 1198, *usque ad annum* 1646. *Per Hen. Spondanum, factæ et protractæ Arabica epitome,* PARS TERTIA, 4to. 4 vols. 6*l.* 6s.
Rome, typis Congreg. de prop. Fide, 1653-71

This work is very rare, and particularly the third part, the very existence of which is considered doubtful by the careful and correct Brunet. See his *Manual*, V. i. 154.

4291 Alexandri Natalis Historia Ecclesiastica, Veteris Novique Testamenti ab orbe condito ad annum post Christum natum 1600, folio, 8 vols. *calf, fine copy*, 4*l.* 4s. *Parisiis*, 1699

4292 Fleury, Histoire Ecclesiastique, (till 1414,) avec la continuation, (till 1595) par J. A. Faber, et le table general des matières par Rondet, 4to. 35 vols. *French calf, gilt, fine copy*, 9*l.* 19s. 6d. *Paris*, 1722-58

4293 Alber (J. N.) Institutiones Histor. Ecclesiasticæ, 8vo. 5 tom. *new, sewed*, 1*l.* 14s. *Argæ*, 1825

Digitized by Google

b. Manuals and Abridgments.

4294 Augusti (J. C. G.) Historiæ Ecclesiasticæ epitome, 8vo. *sewed*, 7s. *Lips.* 1834

4295 Baumgarten (S. J.) Breviarium Historiæ Christianæ, 8vo. *vellum*, 2s. *Halæ*, 1754

4296 Beck (J. C.) Epitome Hist. eccles. V. T. 8vo. *new*, *sewed*, 2s. *Basel.* 1779

4297 Berti (J. L.) Breviarium Historiæ Ecclesiasticæ, 2 vols. *half bound*, 6s. *August. Vindel.* 1775

4298 Brevis Conspectus Historiæ Ecclesiasticæ Scriptorumque Ecclesiasticorum Catalogus, A Christo nato ad initium sæculi xvi, 8vo. *half bound*, 2s. *Mariduni*, 1813

4299 Chronological Sketch of Church History, chiefly extracted from the Tables of the Abbé Dufresnoy, 18mo. *sewed*, 1s. *Camb.* 1830

4300 Danz (J. T. L.) Lehrbuch der Christlichen Kirchengeschichte, 8vo. 3 vols. *sewed*, 1*l.* 5s.

4301 Engelhardt (J.) Handbuch der Kirchengeschichte, 3 vols. 8vo. *sewed*, 1*l.* 7s. *Erlang.* 1833

4302 Jablonski Institutiones Histioræ Christianæ Recentiores, 8vo. 3s. 6d. *Franc.* 1756

4303 Jablonsky (P. E.) Institutiones Historiæ Christianæ antiq., 8vo. 3 vols. 7s. 6d. *Francof.* 1783-86

4304 Klein (A.) Historia Ecclesiæ Christianæ, 8vo. 2 vols. in 3 pts.. *sewed*, 1*l.* 2s. 6d. *Penz.* 1827

4305 Miræi (A.) Politiæ Ecclesiasticæ, sive Status Religionis Christianæ per Europam, Asiam, Africam, et orbem Novum, 12mo. *half calf*, 1s. 6d. *Lugd.* 1620

4306 Moshemii Institutiones Historiæ Christianæ in compend. redactæ a J. P. Millero, 12mo. *bds.* 3s. *Helmst.* 1761

4307 ——— Institutiones Hist. Christ. majores, 4to. 4s. 6d. *Lips.* 1763

4308 ——— compendium institut. historiæ ecclesiast. ed. J. P. Miller, cur. H. P. C. Henke, 8vo. 4s. 6d. *Lips.* 1801

4309 Mosheim. Ecclesiastical History, A Summary of, to which is added a continuation of the particular History of the Church from the middle of the eighteenth century to the year 1819, by the Rev. C. T. Collins, 8vo. 2 vols. *calf, gilt*, 16s. *Lond.* 1822

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

4310 Naebe (F.) Compendium Historiæ Ecclesiasticæ ac Sacrorum Christianorum, 8vo. *sewed*, 18s. *Lips.* 1832

4311 Rüeff (J. L.) Primæ lineæ historico-theologicæ, ad usum candidator. ss. Theolog., 8vo. 3 pts. *sewed*, 13s. 6d. *Solisb.* 1824-27

4312 Schrock (J. M.) Historia religionis et eccl. christ., adumbr. in us. lectt. cur. Ph. Marheinecke, 8vo. *sewed*, 4s. *Berol.* 1828

4313 Schurzfleischii Historia Ecclesiastica ed. Wagenerus, 4to. *sewed*, 4s. 6d. *Vittemb.* 1744

b 4314 *Spanheim (F.) Ecclesiastical Annals from the commencement of Scripture History to the epoch of the Reformation, translated by the Rev. G. Wright*, 8vo. *boards*, 16s. *Camb.* 1829

4315 Stebbing (H.) History of the Christian Church, crown 8vo. 2 vols. *cloth*, 12s. *Lond.* 1834

4316 Strauchii Breviarium Chronologicum, 12mo. *vellum*, 3s. *Lips.* 1708

4317 Turretin (J. A.) Compendium historiæ ecclesiasticæ, cum cont. a J. Simonis, 8vo. *sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Halæ*, 1765

4318 Turrettini Compend. Historiæ Ecclesiasticæ a Christo nato usque ad annum 1700, 12mo. *interleaved and half bound*, 3s. *Hal.* 1765

4319 Walch (J. G.) Historia Ecclesiastica, N. Test. 4to. *sewed*, 16s. 6d. *Jenæ*, 1744

c. Miscellaneous Collections, etc. relative to the General History of the Christian Church.

4320 Moshemii (J. L.) Dissertationum ad Historiam Ecclesiasticam pertinentium, 8vo. 2 vols. *vellum*, 10s. *Altonæ*, 1743

4321 Walchii (J. G.) Miscellanea Sacra sive comment. ad hist. Eccles. sanct. discipl. pertinentium collectio, 4to. *vellum*, 12s. *Amst.* 1744

4322 Semler (J. S.) Observationes novæ, quibus historia christ. studiosius illustrantur usque ad Constantin., 8vo. *sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Halle*, 1784

4323 Walsh (R.) An Essay on Ancient Coins, Medals, and Gems, as illustrating the Progress of Christianity in the early ages, 12mo. *boards, plates*, 6s. *Lond.* 1828

OXFORD.]

Digitized by Google

4324 Kay (Bp.) The Ecclesiastical History of the second and third centuries, illustrated from the writings of Tertullian, 8vo. *boards*, 13s. *Camb.* 1829

4325 Jortin (J.) Remarks on Ecclesiastical History, 8vo. *calf*, 3s. *London*, 1751

4326 Walchii (Jo. Georgii) Historia Ecclesiastica Novi Testamenti variis observationibus illustrata, 4to. 14s. *Jenæ*, 1734

4327 Alber (J. N.) Dissertationes in selectæ argumenta historiæ ecclesiasticæ, 8vo. 2. tom. 15s. *Vien.* 1820

4328 Anecdota ad Historiam Ecclesiast. pertinentia ed. F. H. Rheinwald. part. i. P. Abaelardi Dialogus inter Philosophum Judæum et Christiauum, 8vo. *new, sewed*, 3s. 6d. *Berol.* 1831

4329 Collectio Scriptorum rerum historico-monastico-ecclesiast. var. religiosorum ordinum, 8vo. 6 tom. fol. *new, sewed*, 3*l.* 3s. *Ulm.* 1755-68

4330 Fabricii (J. A.) Salutaris Lux Evangelii sive Notitia Historico Chronologica Literaria et Geographica propagatorum per orbem totum Christianorum Sacrorum, 4to. *vellum*, 16s. *Hamb.* 1731

4331 Hoffmanni (J. J.) Lexicon Universale Hist. Sacr. et Profan., 4 vols. folio, *calf, fine copy*, 3*l.* 13s. 6d. *Lug. Bat.* 1698

4332 Illgen (C. F.) Zeitschrift für die historische Theologie, 8vo. 3 vols. in 6 parts, *sewed*, 2l. *Leipzig*, 1832-3

4333 Sack (K.) Commentationes, quæ ad Theologiam historicam pertinent. tres., 8vo. *sewed*, 4s. 6d. *Bonnæ*, 1821

4334 Trollope (T. A.) An Encyclopædia Ecclesiastica; or a Complete History of the Church: containing a full and compendious explanation of all Ecclesiastical rites and ceremonies. etc. together with a definition of terms usually occurring in Ecclesiastical Writers, part i. 4to. *sd. plates*, 1*l.* *Lond.* 1833

d. Chronological Tables.

4335 Vater (J. S.) Synchronistische Tafeln der Kirchengeschichte, vom Ursprung des Christenthums bis auf die gegenwartige Zeit. herausgeg. von A. H. Niemeyer, folio, *sewed*, 9s *Halle*, 1828

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

4336 Schoene (C.) Tabulæ Historiæ Ecclesiasticæ secundum ordinem Synchronist. et periodos digestæ, folio, *sewed*, 8s. *Berol.* 1828

4337 Hald (P. T.) Historia Ecclesiastica Synoptice, ennarata pars. i., 4to. *sewed*, 3s. 6d. *Hauniæ*, 1830

4338 Simson (E.) Chronicon Historiam Catholicam complectens, ab exordio mundi ad nativitatem D. N. Jesu Christi, ed. P. Wesseling, folio *vellum, front.* 1*l.* 6s. *Amst.* 1752

4339 ———— another, folio, *calf*, 13s. 6d. *Oxon.* 1652

4340 Calendarium Historicum conscriptum à P. Ebero, 12mo. 2s. 6d. *Witeb.* 1551

e. History of particular Periods and Circumstances of the Christian Church.

4341 Pictet (B.) Histoire de l'Eglise et du Monde de l'onzième siècle, 4to. *half calf*, 10s. *à Genève*, 1713

4342 Tillemont (Lenain de) Histoire des Empereurs et des autres princes qui ont regné durant les six premiers siècles de l'Eglise, de leurs guerres contres les Juifs, des Ecrivains profanes, et des personnes les plus illustres de leur temps., *Bruxelles*, 1732.
———— Mémoires pour servir a l'histoire Ecclesiastique des six premiers siècles, 1732, small folio, 16 vols. in 8, *calf, neat*, 5*l.* 15s. 6d.

b 4343 Moshemii (J. L.) Institutiones Historiæ Christianæ majores, 4to. *half calf*, 8s. *Helmst.* 1739

b 4344 ———— Commentarii de rebus Christianorum ante Constantinum, 4to. *new, sewed*, 15s. *Lips.* 1753

b 4345 Mosheim. Commentaries on the affairs of Christians before the time of Constantine the Great, or an enlarged View of the Ecclesiastical History of the first three centuries; translated from the Latin of Dr. Mosheim by R. S. Vidal, Esq. 8vo. 2 vols. *new, boards*, 1*l.* 1s. *Lond.* 1813

b 4346 Crevier. Histoire des Empereurs Romains, depuis Auguste jusqu' à Constantin, 8vo. 9 vols. et atlas, *new, sd. best edition*, 3*l.* 8s. *Paris, Didot*, 1824

4347 ———— le même, *half morocco, gilt tops*, 4*l.* 4s.

Digitized by Google

b 4348 *Burton (E.) Lectures on the Ecclesiastical History of the first three Centuries, from the Crucifixion of Jesus Christ to the year* 313, 8vo. 2 vols. *boards,* 1*l.* 2s. 6d. *Oxford,* 1833

4349 Walchs (C. W. F.) Entwurf einer vollstandigen historie der Kezerien, Spaltungen und Religionstreitigkeiten, bis auf die Zeiten der Reformation, 8vo. 11 vols. *half vellum, very neat,* 2*l.* 12s. 6d. *Leipz.* 1762

4350 Caroli Memorabilia Ecclesiastica Seculi à Nato Christo Decimo Septimi, 4to. 2 vols. *vellum, port.* 15s. *Tubingæ,* 1697

4351 Baumgarten (G. J.) Primæ lineæ breviarii antiquitat. Christian. ed. J. S. Semler, 8vo. *new, sewed,* 2s. *Halæ,* 1766

4352 Echard's Ecclesiastical History from the birth of Christ to the establishment of Christianity by Constantine, 8vo. 2 vols. 8s. *Lond. Tonson,* 1722

4353 Waddington (G.) A History of the Church, from the Earliest ages to the Reformation; published under the Superintendence of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge, 8vo. *cloth,* 13s. 6d. *Lond.* 1833

4354 Walch (C. W. F.) Compend. historiæ ecclesiast. recentiss. 8vo. *sewed,* 2s. *Gotha,* 1757

4355 Hald (P. T.) Historia ecclesiastica synoptice ennarata, pars. i. Histor. vi. priorum seculorum, 4to. *sewed,* 3s. 6d. *Haun.* 1830

4356 ———— id. opus, pars. ii. Historiam annorum 604—858 complectens, 4to. *new, sewed,* 5s. *Haun.* 1832

4357 Wurdtwein (St.) Thuringia et Eichsfeldia med. ævi eccles. etc. 4to. 9s. *Mannheim.* 1790

4358 Fuller (T.) The Historie of the Holy War, fol. 10s. 6d. *Camb.* 1651

4359 Wilken (F.) Comment. de Bellorum Cruciatorum ex Abulfedæ histor., 4to. *sewed,* 7s. *Gott.* 1798

4360 Mills (C.) The History of the Crusades, for the Recovery and Possession of the Holy Land, with a memoir of the author, 8vo. 2 vols. *portr. and map, boards,* 18s. *Lond.* 1828

4361 Stebbing (H.) The History of Chivalry and the Crusades, 12mo. 2 vols. *boards,* 7s. *Edinb.* 1830

Digitized by Google

f. Ecclesiastical History of Europe, and of particular Churches.

4362 Fox (J.) Commentarii rerum in ecclesia gestarum maximarumque, per totam Europam, persecutionum, à Vuicleui temporibus ad hanc usque ætate descriptio. Item, Opistographia quædam ad Oxoniensis, 12mo. *scarce, vellum, wormed,* 14s. *Argent.* 1554

4363 Calles (S.) Annales Ecclesiast. Germaniæ, folio, 6 vols. *new, sewed,* 3*l.* *Wien,* 1796

4364 Kosegarten (J. G. L.) De Lucis Evangelicæ in Pomerania exorientis adversariis, 4to. *sewed,* 2s. 6d. *Gryph.* 1830

4365 Kristni-Saga, sive Historia Religionis Christianæ in Islandium introductæ nec non Thattraf Isleifi Biskupi, sive Narrat. de Islefo Episcopo, cum interp. Lat. not., etc., 8vo. *calf,* 16s. *Hafniæ,* 1773

Autograph of Thorkelin.

4366 Prodromus Germaniæ sacræ, cont. Chron. Hermanni Contracti ex ined. cod. Aug., una cum ejus vita et contin. a Bertholdo ejus disc. scr. illustr. Aem. Ussermann, 4to. *sewed,* 18s. *Ulm.* 1790-2

4367 Royaards (H. J.) Oratio de Theologia historica, cum sacri codicis exegesi rite conjuncta, nostris potissimum temporibus in Belgico excolendo, 8vo. *sewed,* 2s. 6d. *Traj. ad Rhen.* 1827

4368 Werthern (H. F. von) Historia Episcoporum Numbergensium a prima Episcop. origine ad præsentem Statum repetita, small 4to. *sewed,* 2s. 6d. *Jenæ,* 1683

4369 Wurdtwein (St.) Monasticum palatinum, etc., 8vo. 6 vols. *sewed,* 2*l.* 5s. *Mannh.* 1792-6

4370 Zeltner (G. G.) Historiæ Noribergensis Eccles. notabil. pericope in Mauritii Helingi, antistitis, ad D. Sebald, per XL. annos Noriberg. Vita et fatis, etc., small 4to. *sewed, portr.* 2s. 6d. *Altorfii,* 1715

g. Asia and Africa.

4371 Mosheim, Historia Ecclesiastica Tartarorum, 4to. *new, half calf,* 10s. 6d. *Helmstad,* 1741

Digitized by Google

4372 Leydeckeri, (M.) Historia Ecclesiæ Africanæ illustrata, 4to. *half calf*, 16s. *Ultr.* 1690

4373 Cappelli (F. M. A.) De Appellationibus Ecclesiæ Africanæ ad Romanam Sedem Dissertatio, 8vo. *half calf*, 3s. 6d. *Romæ*, 1722

4374 Guerike (H. E. F.) De schola, quæ Alexandriæ floruit, catechetica commentat. histor. et theolog., 2 parts, 8vo. 11s. 6d. *Hallæ*, 1824-5

4375 Munter (F.) Primordia ecclesiæ Africanæ, 4to. 18s. *Kopenh.* 1829

h. Martyrologies and Lives of Saints.

4376 Cave (W.) Apostolici; lives of the Fathers of the first four centuries, folio, 2 vols. *neat*, 1*l.* 18s. *Lond.* 1677

4377 ——— with notes, and an introductory essay by the Rev. H. Stebbing, M. A., 12mo. 2 vols. *cloth*, 7s. *Lond.* 1834

4378 Ruinart (T.) Acta Primorum Martyrum sincera et selecta, 4to. *calf, binding bad*, 10s. 6d. *Parisiis*, 1689

4379 Acta Primorum Martyrum Sincera et Selecta, Opera et studio J. Ruinart. His præmittitur præfatio generalis, inqua refellitur Dissertat. undecima Cyprianica H. Dodwelli, de paucitate Martyrum, folio, *calf, frontisp.* 1*l.* 11s. 6d. *Amst.* 1713

4380 Whittaker (J.) The Life of St. Neot, the oldest of all the Brothers of King Alfred, 8vo. *boards*, 4s. *Lond.* 1809

4381 Jocelin, Life and Acts of St. Patrick, the Archbishop, Primate, and Apostle of Ireland, translated from the Latin, 12mo. *half calf*, 3s. 6d. *Dublin*, 1809

i. History of Popes, Cardinals, and the Roman See.

4382 Dominici (Georgii) De Antiquis Italiæ Metropolibus exercitatio historica, 4to. *calf, neat*, 4s. *Romæ*, 1722

4383 Munter, Narratio de Lucio primo episcopo Romano, 4to. *sewed*, 2s. *Hav.* 1823

4384 Mayeri (J. F.) Triga dissertationum Theologicarum, i. De Pontificiis Leonis X. Process. adv. Lutherum improbantibus; ii. Quantum Pontificiis Reformatio B. Lutheri ipsis non diffitent. profuerit? iii. De Morte Caroli V. Imp. Evangelica, 4to. 2s. 6d. *Grgph.* 1707

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

4385 History of Monastical Conventions, and Military Institutions; with a survey of the Court of Rome, 18mo. 1s. 6d. *Lond.* ——

4386 Pascal (B.) Les Provinciales, ou Lettres de Louis de Montalte, 18mo. 2 vols. *sewed*, 3s. 6d. *Paris*, 1815

4387 ——— another, 2 vols. *calf, gilt*, 7s. 6d. *ib.* 1815

4388 ——— another, 2 vols. *half mor.*, 7s. *ib.* 1815

4389 Köcher, (J. C.) Observat. sel. controversias, quæ int. pontif. et protest agitantur, illustr., 8vo. 2 vols. *sewed*, 4s. *Jenæ*, 1767-70

4390 Platinæ (B.) Historia de Vitis Pontificum Romanorum, 4to. *half calf, portrs. scarce*, 7s. *Colon. Agrip.* 1626

4391 Walchs (C. W. F.) Entwurf einer vollstandigen Historie der romischen Papste, 8vo. *boards*, 5s. *Gott.* 1758

4392 Wippermann (C. G.) Dissert. Inaug. Hist. de Leone III. pontifice Romano, small 4to. *sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Tubingæ*, 1748

4393 Helwing (H. C.) De Pii II. pontif. max. rebus gestis et moribus, commentat., 4to. 2s. *Berol.* 1825

4394 Moringi, Vita Hadriani Sexti, 4to. *rare*, 4s. *Lovanii*, 1536

4395 Adriani VI. Vegerii Funebris Oratio in Mortem Divi Hadriani VI., Pont. Max. Habita Rome in Reverendissimorum S. R. Ecc. Card. Confessu, 4to. *sewed, fine portr.* 4s. *Colon.* 1523

4396 Oratio habita ab Hieronymo Balbo, Ferdin. Arch. Austriæ oratore unà cum illustr. Petro à Corduba coram Adriano VI. Pont. Max. *Without place or date, but with the monogram M. H. upon the title.* Adjecta est oratio Johanni Oricellarii, reipublicæ Florentinæ ad Hadrianum VI., P. M. legati doctissimi. A manuscript of eight leaves, neatly written, 4to. *calf, neat*, 7s. 6d.

A manuscript note at the commencement of this volume points out the false assertions of Paul Jovius, G. Moringus, and Burmann, who cite a sentence from this oration which is not to be found in it. *See the sale catalogue of J. F. Vandervelde*, No. 8757, where this volume is described.

4397 Stone (E.) Remarks upon the History of the Life of Reginald Pole, 8vo. *calf*, 2s. 6d. *Oxford*, 1766

Digitized by Google

4398 Fiddes (R.) The Life of Cardinal Wolsey, folio, *calf, plates,* 15s. *Lond.* 1724

4399 Pius V. Epistolæ gravium virorum de gestis Pii V., *Pont. Max.*, 12mo. *calf, fine copy,* 5s. *Colon.* 1567

4400 Leti (G.) Life of Pope Sixtus the Fifth, translated from the Italian by E. Farnworth, folio, *rus.* 18s. *Lond.* 1754

4401 La Juste Balance des Cardinaux Vivans sous les papes Paul V., jusqu'à Innocent X., 18mo. *vellum,* 2s. *à Paris,* 1652

4402 Innocent X. Publica Spes, seu Oratio occasione inaugurationis S. D. N. Innocenti X. *pont. max.* ab A. In. Olszowski, Polono, edita, 4to. *sewed,* 2s. 6d. *Rome,* 1644

4403 ———— Pabst Innocentii X. Leben, der cardinale Ursprung und Gewalt, der Päpste wahl, etc., 4to. *sewed,* 2s. 6d. *Leipz.* 1657

4404 Nicolai (L.) Groffnetes Gemach oder Entdeckte Wahl Darinnen Fabius Chisius jetzo Alexander VII. Pabst worden. Aus dem Lateinischen, small 4to. *sewed,* 2s. 1657

4405 Schelstrati, Oratio in Funere Innocentii XI., 4to. *calf,* 2s. 6d. *Romœ,* 1691

4406 Clement XI. Leben und Thaten des klugen u. berühmten Pabsts Clement XI., 8vo. 3 parts in 2 vols. *plates,* 7s. *Franc.* 1720

4407 Lafitau, La vie de Clement XI., souverain pontife, 12mo. 2 vols. *sewed,* 4s. *à Padoue,* 1752

4408 Cerri, Etat Present de l'Eglise Romaine dans toutes le parties du Monde, *Amst.* 1716.—Defence de la Monarchie de Sicile contre les enterprises de la cour de Rome, 1716, in 1 vol. 12mo. 2s. 6d. 1716

4409 Benedict XIII. Pabsts. Leben und Thaten, 12mo. *vell.* 6s. *Franc.* 1731

4410 Merkwurdige lebensgeschichte aller Cardinale, die in seculo XVIII. das zeitliche verlassenhaben, 8vo. 2 vols. in 1, 4s. *Regensb.* 1768-9

k. Bulls and Decrees.

4411 Sauter (J. A.) Fundamenta juris Ecclesiastici Catholicorum, 8vo. 2 vols. in 6 parts, *sewed,* 16s. *Rotweil,* 1825

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

4412 Theiner (A.) Commentatio de Romanor. Pontificum epistolar. decretal. antiquis collectionibus, etc., 8vo. *sewed*, 4s. 6d. *Lips.* 1829

4413 Bartholomei, Brixiensis Incipiunt casus et notabilia decretorum, 4to. *black letter*, 18s. *Basil.* 1489

4414 Benedicti Bullarium 4 tom. et Supplem. 12mo. 13 vols. *new, sewed*, 3*l.* 13s. 6d. *Mechlin.* 1826-7

4415 Corpus, Juris Canonici Authore J. P. Gibert, folio, 3 vols. *half calf*, 2*l.* 16s. *Lugduni*, 1737

4416 Matthæi (A.) Manductio ad Jus Canonicum, 8vo. *sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Lug. Bat.* 1696

4417 Nova et Methodica Institutionum Juris Canonici, 24mo. 2s. *Paris*, 1701

4418 Corpus juris canonici Gregor. XIII. auctorit. post. emend. absol. editum in duos tom. divis. et append. nov. auct. J. H. Bohmer, rec. c. codd. contul. var. lect. adj. et not. illustr., 4to. 2*l.* 7s. 6d. *Halæ*, 1747

l. History of Heresies.

4419 Assemann (J. A.) De Catholicis, s. Patriarchis Chaldæor. et Nestorianor. com. hist. chron. 4to. *new, sewed*, 16s. 6d. *Rom.* 1775

4420 Arminius. Brantii (C.) Historiæ Vitæ J. Arminii, acced. H. Grotii et D. Baudii in Arminii obitum Epicedia, 8vo. *vellum, portr.* 5s. 6d. *Amst.* 1724

4421 Alwoerden (H.) Historiæ Michaelis Serveti, 4to. *half calf*, 10s. 6d. *Helmst.* ——

4422 Bock (F. S.) Historia Antitrinitariorum maxime Socinianismi et Socinianorum quorum autores, promotores, cœtus, Templa recensentur, 8vo. 2 vols. *new, sewed*, 1*l.* 2s. 6d. *Regiom.* 1784-5

4423 Künneth (J. T.) Dissertatio Hist. Theol. de Vita et Hæresi Roscellini, small 4to. *sewed*, 2s. *Erlang.* 1756

4424 Liefmannus (G.) Dissert. Hist. de Fanaticis Silesiorum et speciatim Quirino Kuhlmanno, small 4to. *sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Vitemb.* 1713

4425 Mosheim (J. L.) De Beghardis et Beguinabus commentarius, 8vo. *half calf*, 10s. 6d. *Lips.* 1790

4426 Newman (J. H.) The Arians of the Fourth Century, their Doctrine, Temper, and Conduct, chiefly as exhibited in the Councils of the Church between A. D. 325, and A. D. 381, 8vo. *boards*, 10s. 6d. *London*, 1833

Digitized by Google

4427 Noris (P. M. H.) Historia Pelagiana et Dissertatio de Synodo V. Œcumenica, in qua Origenis ac Theodori Mopsvesteni Pelagiani erroris auct. justa damnatio exponitur, et Aquileiense Schisma describitur, folio, *vell.* 10s. 6d. *Amst.* 1677

4428 Wiggers (G. F.) De Jo. Cassiano Massiliensi, qui Semipelagianismi auctor vulgo perhibetur; 3 comment., 4to. *sewed,* 4s. 6d. *Rostochii,* 1825

4429 Schier (C. G.) Dissert. Hist. Eccles. de erroribus Pauli Samosateni, small 4to. *sewed,* 1s. 6d. *Lips.* 1745

4430 Schnizlinus (J. G. C.) Dissert. Hist. Eccles. de Hæresi Pauli Samosateni e. solis fragmentis scriptorum ipsius et testimoniis patrum Antiochenorum, small 4to. *sewed,* 2s. *Gott.* 1741

4431 Historia Mich. Serveti, disputat., præside J. L. Moshemio, H. ab Allwoerden, 4to. 3s. *Helmst.* 1727

4432 Thill (J. G.) Dissert. hist. theol. de Paulo Samosateno, Socinianorum Patriarchâ, ejusque hæresi, examine et condemnatione, 4to. *sewed,* 2s.

4433 Zeltner (G. G.) De Paulli Lautensack Fanatici Noribergensis, Fatis et Placitis, etc., small 4to. *sewed, portr.* 3s. *Altorfii,* 1716

m. Wicklifites and Hussites.

4434 Gilpin (W.) Lives of John Wicliff, Lord Cobham, John Huss, Jerome of Prague, and Zisca, 8vo. *calf, plates,* 3s. *Lond.* 1766

4435 Wicliffe (J.) Life by Gilpin, *portr.*; Cobham (Lord) Life by Gilpin, *portr.* 18mo. *sewed,* 1s. 6d. *Lond.* 1820

4436 Lewis (J.) Life of Wicliff, with additions, 8vo. *boards,* 10s. 6d. *Oxford, Clarendon Press,* 1820

Historia et Monument. J. Hussi et Hieron. Pragensis, see No. 2637.

4437 Lenfant (Jac.) Histoire de la Guerre des Hussites et du Concile de Basle, 4to. 2 vols. *neat,* 18s. *Amst.* 1721

4438 Haeberlin (J. D.) Apologia divi Sigismundi imp. contra injustas accusat. eum datum a. se. Jo. Husso, salvum conductum temere violasse, 4to. *sewed,* 4s. *Gott.* 1742

Digitized by Google

n. Churches of the Albigenses, Waldenses, etc.

4439 Allix, History of the Churches of the Albigenses, 18mo. 7s. *Lond.* 18—

4440 —— (P.) Some Remarks upon the Ecclesiastical History of the Ancient Churches of Piedmont, 8vo. *boards*, 6s. *Oxford*, 1821

b 4441 Peyran (J. R.) An Historical Defence of the Waldenses or Vaudois, with an introduction and appendixes by the Rev. T. Sims, 8vo. *boards, scarce*, 15s. *Lond.* 1826

4442 Sismondi (J. C. L. S.) History of the Crusades against the Albigenses in the thirteenth century, translated from the French, with an introductory essay, 8vo. *bds.* 5s. *London*, 1826

4443 Leger (J.) Allegemeine Geschichte der Waldenser, 4to. *sewed*, 15s. *Bresl.* 1750

o General History of the Reformation, and of the State of the Protestant Churches.

4444 Planck (G. J.) Geschichte der Entstehung, der Veränderungen und der Bildung unsers protestantischen Lehrbegriffs vom Anfang der Reformation bis zu der Einführung der Concordienformel, 8vo. 4 vols. *sewed*, 10s. *Leipzig*. 1791

b 4445 Seckendorfi (L.) Commentarius Historicus et Apologeticus de Lutheranismo, sive de Reformatione Religionis ductu M. Lutheri, 4to. 1*l.* 1s. *Franc.* 1688

4446 ——— another, folio, *vellum, neat*, 1*l.* 11s. 6d. *Lips.* 1694

This excellent work comprises the history of Luther's public life from 1517 to 1546, and possesses the following advantages: 1. It presents the Papal as well as the Protestant accounts in the very words of a leading advocate of the party. 2. It details the sentiments and proceedings of the Protestant princes and divines from the original documents. 3. It furnishes a review of all Luther's successive writings, with copious extracts. 4. It gives Seckendorf's own excellent judgment upon every transaction. SCOTT's *Continuation of Milner*. It is in the Regius-Professor's List.

Digitized by Google

4447 Sleidani (J.) De statu Religionis Publicæ, Carolo V. Cæsare, comment. folio, *stamped vellum, brass clasps*, 7s. 6d. *Argent.* 1555

4448 ——— de statu Religionis et Reipublicæ, Carolo V. Cæsare, 12mo. *calf, neat,* *Argent.* 1558

This is the edition made use of by Seckendorf in his Hist. Luther.

4449 ——— Continuatio ab anno 1556. ad nostra usque Tempora, per M. C. Lundorpium, 12mo. 4 vols. *calf, neat,* 1*l.* 8s. *Franc.* 1614

4450 ——— another, 12mo. 4 vols. *vellum,* 1*l.* 8s. *ib.* 1619-21

b 4451 *Sleidani (J.) Commentariorum de statu Religionis et Reipublicæ, Carolo V. Cæsare,* 12mo. 4 vols. *vellum,* 1*l.* 8s. *Franc.* 1610

b 4452 *Sleidan (J.) de statu Religionis et Reipublicæ, Carolo V. Cæs. Comment. ed J. G. Böhme;* mult. annot. illustr. C. K. am Ende, 8vo. 3 vols. *sewed,* 1*l.* 1s. *Franc.* 1786

b 4453 Sleidane's Commentaries. A famovse Chronicle of oure time, called Sleidane's Commentaries, concerning the state of Religion and Commonwealth, during the raigne of the Emperour Charles the fift, translated out of Latin into Englishe, by Ihon Daus. Here vnto is added also an Apology of the Authore, arms of the Bedford family in title, dedicated "to the right honourable, and his singular good lord, Fraunces, Earle of Bedford, Lord Russel, one of the Quenes highnes most honorable priuy Counsel," etc. folio, *black letter, good clean copy, in the original binding,* 1*l.* 5s.

Imprinted at London by Ihon Daie, M.D.LX.

This book collates precisely by that described in the Typographical Antiquities, vol. iv. pp. 77-79, edit. 1819. having the translator's dedication, printed in a large italic type, dated "the Kalendes of August, anno 1560; Sleidane's dedication to "Augustus, Prince Electour, Duke of Saxon," etc., in a small italic type, dated "the x. Kalends of April, 1555;" the work itself, cccclxx. folios; then the "Apologie of Iohn Sleidane," 6 pages; and a copious table (14 leaves) of the "Principall Matters."—This copy, like Herbert's, has the colophon thus: "Imprinted at London by Ihon Daie, for Nicholas Englande, M.D.LX. the 26 Daie of September, cum priuilegio," etc., and the translator's poetical address to "the Boke," on the recto of the third page of his dedication to the "Earle of Bedford." Dr. Dibdin extols this book for the general beauty of the press-work, and the importance of its contents.

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

b 4454 Sleidane's Commentaries, translated by E. Bohun, with a Continuation to the End of the Council of Trent, in the year 1562, folio, *calf*, 1*l.* 1s. *Lond.* 1689

4455 Brauburger (A.) De Formula Reformationis Ecclesiasticæ ab Imp. Carolo V. in comit. August. a 1548 statibus eccles. oblata, 12mo. *boards*, 3s. *Mogunt*, 1782

b 4456 Gerdes (D.) Introductio in Hist. Evangelii sec. XVI. passim, per Europam renovati Doctrinæque reformatæ, 4 vols. 4to. 1*l.* 18s. *Groning.* 1744-7

4457 Gerdesii Scrinium Antiquarium sive Miscellanea Groningana nova ad historiam Reformationis Ecclesiasticam præcipue spectantia, 4to. 8 vols. *calf, fine copy*, 2*l.* 2s. *Groningæ*, 1749

b 4458 Beausobre (J.) Histoire de la Réformation, ou Origine et Progress du Lutheranisme, 8vo. 4 vols. *sewed*, 13s. 6d. *Berlin*, 1785

4459 ——— another, 8vo. 4 vols. in 2, *half calf*, 1*l.* 8s.

4460 Melanchthon (P.) De vita Lutheri Narratio, et vita Melanchthoni ab J. Camerario conscripta, denuo ed. notis illustr. J. Ch. W. Augusti, 8vo. *sewed*, 5s. *Breslau*, 1817

4461 Ukert (G. H. A.) Luthers Leben, Kurzen Reformations-geschichte 2bde. 8vo. 10s. 6d. *Gotha*, 1817

4462 Bower. Life of Luther, and Progress of the Reformation, 8vo. *boards*, 12s. *Lond.* 18—

4463 Luther (M.) Propositiones ab initio Negocii Evangelici ab autore tractate, usque in hunc diem, 18mo. *swd.* 6s. *Vitemb.* 1538

4464 Lutheri Epistolæ, studio G. T. Strobeli, coll. et præf. add. G. C. Rannerus, 8vo. *sewed*, 6s. *Norim.* 1814

4465 Chronica des Ehrnwirdigen herrn. D. M. Luther Deudsch, *Witeberg*, 1550—Eberi (P.) Calendarium Historicum, in 1 vol. 18mo. 2s. 1550

4467 Spicilegii Autographorum illustrantium rationem, quæ intercess. Erasmo Roterdamo cum aulis et hominibus ævi sui præcipuis omnique republica, Spicileg. i.—xxxiii. 4to. 2 vols. 14s. *Lips.* 1784—802

4468 Admonitio paterna Pauli III. Romani Pontificis ad invictiss. Cæsarem Carolum V. small 8vo. 7s. 6d. 1545

b 4469 Brandt (G.) The History of the Reformation and other Ecclesiastical Transactions in and about the Low Countries, from the beginning of the eighth century down to

OXFORD.]

Digitized by Google

the Famous Synod of Dort, inclusive, folio, 4 vols. *bds. uncut, portr.* 2*l.* 8s. *Lond.* 1720-3

b 4470 Brandt. History of the Reformation in the Low Countries, abridged, 8vo. 2 vols. 9s. 1725

b 4471 Brandt (G.) Histoire Abregée de la Reformation des Pais-Bas, 18mo. 3 vols. *half calf,* 18s. *à La Haye,* 1726

4472 Smedley (E.) History of the Reformed Religion in France, 12mo. 2 vols. *boards,* 12s. *Lond.* 1833

Theological Library, iii. vi.

4473 De Porta (P. D.) Ros. Historia Reformationis Ecclesiarum Rhœticarum, 4to. 3 vols. *swd.* 1*l.* 7s. *Lips.* 1771-74

4474 Short Chronological Abstract of the Rise of the Reformation and Protestant Succession, 8vo. *sewed,* 1s. *Lond.* 1774

4475 Beck (C. D.) Commentar. Historici Decretor. Relig. Christ. et Formulæ Lutheranæ, 8vo. *new, sewed,* 16s. *Lips.* 1801

4476 Walch (C. W. F.) Geschichte der Evangelisch-luther. Kirche, 8vo. 4s. *Jenæ,* 1753

p Reformation in England.

4477 Burnet (G.) History of the Reformation of the Church of England, 2 vols. folio, *Lond.* 1679

4478 ——— another, 6 vols. *large paper, calf, half extra,* 5*l.* 5s. *Oxford,* 1816

4479 Burnet (Bp.) The History of the Reformation of the Church of England, 18mo. 6 vols. *boards,* 18s. *published at* 1*l.* 10s. *Lond.* 1825

4480 ——— another, edited by Dr. Nares, 8vo. 4 vols. *boards,* 22 *portraits,* 2*l.* 2s. 182-

4481 ——— another, 8vo. 4 vols. *boards, large paper,* 2*l.* 12s. 6d. *Lond.* 182-

4482 Burnet (Bp.) The Abridgment of the History of the Reformation of the Church of England, 8vo. *calf,* 8s. *Lond.* 1705

4483 Soames (H.) The History of the Reformation of the Church of England, 8vo. 4 vols. *boards,* 2*l.* 13s. *Lond.* 1826-8

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

4484 Strype's Works complete, with a General Index, 8vo. 27 vols. *boards,* 14*l.* 19s. 6d.—27 vols. 8vo. *calf,* 19*l.* *Oxford,* 1812-28.

CONTENTS :—

Memorials of Cranmer, 8vo. 2 vols. 1*l.* 11s.	1812
Life of Parker, 8vo. 3 vols. 1*l.* 10s.	1821
Life of Grindal, 8vo. 14s.	1821
Life of Whitgift, 3 vols. 1*l.* 10s.	1822
Life of Aylmer, 8vo. 7s. 6d.	1820
Life of Cheke, 8vo. 7s. 6d.	1821
Life of Smith, 8vo. 8s.	1820
Ecclesiastical Memorials, 8vo. 6 vols. 3*l.* 3s.	1822
Annals of the Reformation, and Establishment of Religion, 8vo. 7 vols. 4*l.* 3s. 6d.	1824
General Index, 8vo. 2 vols. 1*l.* 5s.	1828

4485 Parker (Archbp.) Life and Acts, by J. Strype, M.A. folio, *portr.* 1*l.* 11s. 6d. *Lond.* 1711

4486 Wordsworth (C.) Ecclesiastical Biography, or Lives of Eminent Men connected with the History of Religion in England from the Commencement of the Reformation to the Revolution, 8vo. 6 vols. *bds.* 3*l.* 10s. *ib.* 1818

4487 ——— another, 8vo. 6 vols. *calf, gilt,* 3*l.* 18s. *ibid.*

q Ecclesiastical History of England and Scotland.

4488 De Statu Ecclesiarum in Anglia, Wallia, Scotia, et Hibernia, prout iste per hos annos fuit, Narratiuncula, 4to. *rare,* 5s. *no place or date.*

4489 Fuller (J.) The Church History of Britain from the Birth of Jesus Christ until the year 1648, folio, *calf, neat,* 3*l.* 16s. *Lond.* 1655

b 4490 Collier (J.) An Ecclesiastical History of Great Britain, chiefly of England: from the first Planting of Christianity to the end of the reign of King Charles II. with a Brief Account of the Affairs of Religion in Ireland: collected from the best Ancient Historians, Councils, and Records, folio, 2 vols. *half cf. neat,* 2*l.* 5s. *ib.* 1708

b 4491 Stillingfleet (Bp.) Origines Britannicæ; or, the Antiquities of the British Churches: with a Preface concerning some pretended Antiquities relating to Britain, in Vindication of the Bishop of St. Asaph, folio, *calf,* 12s. 6d. *Lond.* 1685

OXFORD.]

Digitized by Google

b 4492 Inett's Origines Anglicanæ; a History of the English Church, being a continuation of Bp. Stillingfleet's History of the British Church, folio, 10s. 6d. *Lond.* 1704

4493 Grant (J.) A Summary of the History of the English Church, and of the sects which have departed from its communion, with answers to each dissenting body, 8vo. 4 vols. *boards*, 2*l.* 2s. *Lond.* 1811-26

b 4494 *Short* (*T. V.*) *A Sketch of the History of the Church of England to the Revolution*, 1688, 8vo. 2 vols. *bds.* 1*l.* *Oxford*, 1832

4495 ——— another, 8vo. 2 vols. *new*, *cf. elegant*, 1*l.* 6s. *ib.*

4496 Daniel (J.) Ecclesiastical History of the Britons and Saxons, 8vo. *boards*, 7s. 6d. *Lond.* 18—

4497 Brown (J.) A Compendious History of the British Churches in England, Scotland, Ireland, and America, 8vo. 2 vols. *boards*, 14s. *Edinb.* 1821

4498 Carurthen's (J. B. S.) History of the Church of England, 8vo. 2 vols. *boards*, 1*l.* 1s. *Lond.* 1829

4499 Catalogue of the Bishops of England, since the first planting of Christian Religion in this Island, together with a brief History of their Lives and memorable Actions, so neere as can be gathered out of antiquity, *small* 4to. *calf*, *black letter*, 7s. 6d. *Lond.* 1601

4500 Clarendon (Edw. Earl of) History of the Rebellion, with the suppressed Passages, 8vo. 8 vols. *bds.* 3*l.* 10s. *Oxford*, 1826

4501 ——— another, 8vo. 8 vols. *calf*, *elegant*, 4*l.* 18s. *Oxf.* 1826

4502 Walker (J.) An Attempt towards recovering an Account of the Numbers and Sufferings of the Clergy of the Church of England, Heads of Colleges, Fellows, Scholars, etc. who were sequestered, harrassed, etc. in the late times of the Grand Rebellion, folio, *calf*, 1*l.* 1s. *Lond.* 1714

4503 History of the Damnable Popish Plot, and its various Branches and Progress, 12mo. *calf*, 2s. *Lond.* 1680

4504 Long (T.) A Compendious History of all the Popish and Fanatical Plots and Conspiracies against the Established Government in Church and State, 12mo. *calf*, 2s. 6d. *Lond.* 1684

4505 Burnet (Bp.) History of His Own Time, with the suppressed Passages and Notes, 8vo. 6 vols. *boards*, 2*l.* 10s. *Oxford*, 1833

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

4506 Kennet. A Memorial to Protestants on the Fifth of November, containing a more full discovery of some particulars relating to the happy deliverance of King James I. and the three Estates of the Realm of England, 8vo. *sewed*, 2s. *Lond.* 1713

4507 Cassan (J. H.) Lives of the Bishops of Sherborne and Salisbury, from 1705 to 1824, 8vo. *boards*, 12s. *published at* 1*l.* 5s. *Salisbury*, 1824

Scotland.

4508 Spotswood (J.) The History of the Church of Scotland, beginning the year of our Lord 203, and continued to the end of the reign of King James VI. of ever-blessed Memory, folio, *calf, portr. by Hollar*, 16s. *Lond.* 1655

4509 ———— another, folio, *calf, neat, portr. by Hollar*, 18s. *Lond.* 1668

4510 Skinner (J.) Ecclesiastical History of Scotland to 1788, 8vo. 2 vols. 15s. *Lond.* 1816

4511 ———— Annals of Scottish Episcopacy, 1788 to 1816, 8vo. 12s. *ib.* 1818

4512 Knox (J.) The History of the Reformation of the Church of Scotland, 4to. *neat*, 13s. *Glasg.* 1761

4513 M'Crie (T.) Lives of Knox and Melville, 8vo. 4 vols. *boards*, 1*l.* 18s. *Lond.* 1818-19

4514 Wodrow (R.) History of the Sufferings of the Church of Scotland, from the Restoration to the Revolution, 8vo. 4 vols. *boards*, 2*l.* 2s. *Lond.* 1829

4515 Bogue and Bennet's History of the Dissenters, 4 vols. 8vo. 4 vols. 2*l.* 2s. *Lond.* 18—

r. British Ecclesiastical Biography.

4516 Bunyan (J.) Life. by J. Joimey, 12mo. *boards*, 3s. *Lond.* 1823

4517 Cranmer (T.) Life, by Gilpin, 18mo. *sewed, portr.* 1s. 6d. *Lond.* 1820

4518 ———— (Archb.) Life of, by C. W. Le Bas, 12mo. 2 vols. *boards*, 12s. *Lond.* 1833

Digitized by Google

4519 Edwards (J,) Memoirs by S. Hopkins, 12mo. *boards*, 2s. 6d. *Lond.* 1815

4520 Fawcett (John) Account of the Life and Writings of, with extracts from his diary and correspondence, 8vo. *boards*, 4s. *London*, 1818

4521 Life of Mrs. Fletcher, (consort and relict of the Rev. John Fletcher,) compiled from her Journal, by Henry Moore, 8vo. *boards, port.* 4s. *Lond.* 1818

4522 Doddridge's Life of Colonel James Gardiner, 8vo. *bds.* 5s. *London*, 1813

4523 Burnet (G.) Lives of Sir M. Hale and John Earl of Rochester, 18mo. *boards, port.* 4s. *Lond.* 1829

4524 Gilpin (B.) Life by Gilpin, 18mo. *sewed, port.* 1s. 6d. *Lond.* 1820

4525 Hall (Bp.) Life and Times, by the Rev. J. Jones, 8vo. *boards*, 6s. *Lond.* 1826

4526 Herveiana; or, Graphic and Literary Sketches, illustrative of the Life and Writings of the Rev. James Hervey, 12mo. *boards*, 2s. *Scarborough*, 1822

4527 Hey (W.) Life by J. Pearson. 8vo. *sheep*, 5s. *Lond.* 1822

4528 Howe (J.) Memoirs of the Life of, collected by E. Calamy, D. D. 8vo. *half calf*, 3s. *Lond.* 1724

4529 Huntington (Mrs.) Memoirs of, by Wesner, with Essay by Montgomery, 12mo. *cloth*, 3s. 6d. *Glasg.* 1828

4530 Lardner (N.) Memoirs of, with a catalogue of his Works, and eight sermons, 8vo. *half calf*, 7s. *Lond.* 1769

4531 Gilpin (W.) Lives of Hugh Latimer, and of Bernard Gilpin, 8vo. *calf*, 2s. 6d. *Lond.* 1780

4532 Latimer (H.) Life of, 18mo. *sewed*, 1s. 6d. *Lond.* 1821

4533 Martyn (H.) Memoir of, 8vo. *calf, half extra*, 14s. *Lond.* 1820

4534 ———— another, 12mo. *half calf*, 8s. *ib.* 1822

4535 Mills (Rev. S. J. late Missionary to the south-western section of the United States) Memoirs of, by Gardiner Spring, 12mo. *boards*, 2s. 6d. *Lond.* 1820

4536 Richmond (L.) Memoir of, by the Rev. T. S. Grimshawe, A. M., 8vo. *boards, portr.* 7s, 6d. *Lond.* 1829

4537 Robinson (Rev. T.) Life of, by the Rev. E. T. Vaughan, with selections from original letters, 8vo. *boards*, 4s.

4538 ———— another, 8vo. *bds. port*, 8s. *Lond.* 1816

4549 Walton (J.) Life of Bp. Sanderson; to which is added some short tracts or cases of Conscience, written by the

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

said Bishop. A Sermon of Rich. Hooker found in the study of the late learned Bp. Andrews, 8vo. *calf*, 2s 6d. *Lond.* 1678

4540 Scott (T.) Life by J. Scott, A. M., 8vo. *boards*, 10s. *Lond.* 1822

4541 Spencer (T.) Memoirs of his Life and Ministry by T. Raffles, 12mo. *boards, port.* 3s. 6d. *Lond.* 1814

4542 Bonney's Life of Jeremy Taylor, 8vo. *boards, port.* 5s. *Lond.* 1815

4543 Walton (J.) Lives of Dr. J. Donne; Sir H. Wotton; Mr. R. Hooker; Mr. G. Herbert; and Dr. R. Sanderson, to which is added Love and Truth by J. Walton, and a Life of the author by T. Zouch, 2 vols. 8vo. *boards*, 15s. *York*, 1817

4544 Watson (Bp.) Anecdotes of the Life of, 4to. *half calf*, 8s. *Lond.* 1817

4545 Wiclif, Life of, by C. W. Le Bas, 12mo. *boards*, 6s. *Lond.* 1833

Theological Library, vol. i.

4546 Hacket (J.) Scrinia Reserata: a Memorial offered to the great deservings of J. Williams, D. D., containing a series of the most remarkable occurrences and transactions of his Life, in relation both to church and state, folio, *calf*, 9s *Lond.* 1693

s. Foreign Ecclesiastical Biography.

4547 Hundeshagen (C. B.) De Agobardi Vita et Scriptis, 8vo. *sewed*, 2s. *Giessæ*, 1831

4548 Benzelius (C. J.) Dissert. Hist. Theol. de Johanne Duræo. pacificatore celeberr. maxime de Actis ejus Svecanus, 4to. *sewed*, 3s. *Helmst.* 1713

4549 Erasmus, Life, by Jortin, 4to. *fine portrait*, 12s. 1758

4550 ——— another, 2 vols. 4to. *calf, extra*, 1*l.* 16s.

4551 Cleemann (A. C.) de Joannis Fabri Episcopi Viennensis adversarii Lutheri Vita et Scriptis small 4to. *sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Lips.* 1737

4552 Kettner (C. E.) De Joannis Fabri Episc. Vienn. adversarii Lutheri Vita et Scriptis, 4to. *sewed*, 3s. 6d. *Lips.* 1737

4553 Bausset's Life of Fenelon, translated by Mudford, 2 vols. 8vo. *boards, portrait*, 16s. *London*, 1810

Digitized by Google

4554 Silberrad (J. G.) Dissert. Geneal. Hist. de Mathilde Abbatissa Quedlinb. aliquando vicaria imperii, small 4to. *sewed*, 2s. *Altorfii*, 1736

4555 Jung-Johann (J. C.) Dissert. Hist. Dogmat. de Vita ac Doctrina Hrabani Magnentii Mauri, 4to. *sewed*, 3s. 6d. *Jenæ*, 1724

4556 Camerarius (J.) De vita. Melanchthonis narratio: not. adj. G. Th. Strobel, 8vo. *new, sewed*, 8s. *Halæ*, 1777

4557 Martinus (J. C.) Dissert. Hist. Eccles. de vita fatisque Palladii Helenopolitani Origenismi et Pelagianismi injuste accusati, 4to. *sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Altorfii*, 1754

4558 Oswaldus (J.) Dissertatio Inauguralis de J. Rokyczana famoso Calixtinorum in Bohemia pontifice, 4to. *sewed*, 2s. *Altd.* 1718

4559 Eyringii (L. S.) Vita Sebastiani de Rotenham, 4to. *sewed*, 2s. *Jenæ*, 1739

4560 Limborchii (P.) Historia Vitæ Simonis Episcopii è Belgico in Latinum versa, 8vo. *vel.* 3s. 6d. *Amst.* 1701

4561 Drexel (C.) Disputationem circularem de Jo. Sleidano, 4to. *sewed*, 3s. *Altdorf.* 1697

4562 Illgen (C. F.) Vita Lælii Socini, spec. histor. ecclesiast. 8vo. 4s. 6d. *Lips.* 1814

t. History and Proceedings of Missionary and Bible Societies, etc.

4563 Choix des Lettres Edifiantes, écrites des Missions Etrangères précédé d'un Tableau Geographique de la Chine, de sa Politique, des Sectes religieuses, de la Littérature, et de l'état actuel du Christianisme chez ce peuple, 8vo. 8 vols. *sewed*, 3*l.* 3s. *à Paris*, 1808

4564 Jowett (W.) Christian Researches in the Mediterranean, from 1815 to 1820, in furtherance of the objects of the Church Missionary Society, 8vo. *calf, maps*, 9s. *London*, 1822

4565 ———— another, 1823 to 1824, *calf, extra, maps*, 12s. 1825

4566 Marsh (H.) Sermon preached at St. Paul's London, June 13, 1811—1811.—Remarks relative to the British and Foreign Bible Society, 1812.—History of the Translations of the Scriptures, 1812.—Answer to the Right Hon. N. Vansittart's second letter on the British and Foreign Bible Society, 1812, in 1 vol. 8vo. *half rus*, 5s.

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

4567 Milner (J.) Strictures on some of the Publications of Rev. H. Marsh, D. D. intended as a Reply to his Objections against the British and Foreign Bible Society, 8vo. *boards*, 4s. 6d. *London*, 1813

4568 Phelan (W.) Bible, not the Bible Society, being an attempt to point out that mode of disseminating the Scriptures, which would most effectually conduce to the security of the Established Church and the peace of the United Kingdom, 8vo. *sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Dublin*, 1817

4569 Fuller (Andrew) Apology for the late Christian Missions to India, 8vo. 3 parts, *boards*, 3s. *London*, 1808

XIII. MISCELLANEOUS DIVINITY.

4570 Amelang Opuscula theologica, 8vo. *new, sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Erlang*, 1793

4571 ——— novaopuscula theologica, 8vo. *new, sewed*, 4s. *Gotten.* 1803

4572 Antonius (C.) Lepidam Fabulam de Judæo Immortali Examinat. 4to. *sewed*, 3s. *Helmst.* 1755

4573 Arvisenet (Cl.) Sapientia Christiana, ii. tom. 12mo. *new, sewed*, 7s. 6d. *Mechliniæ*, 1818

4574 Balguy (J.) A Collection of Tracts Moral and Theological, 8vo. *old calf*, 4s. *London*, 1734

4575 Barrow (Dr. J.) Duty and Reward of Bounty to the Poor, 12mo. 2s. *Lond.* 1780

4576 Baxter's (R.) Confession of his Faith, 8vo. 3s. *ib.* 1655

4577 Bennett (W.) Legislative Authority of Revealed Grace, an Essay on God's Moral Government of Men, 8vo. *bds.* 5s. *Lond.* 1812

4578 Berkeley's (Bp. G.) Works, to which is added, an Account of his Life; and several of his Letters to T. Prior, Esq. Dean Gervais, Mr. Pope, etc. 8vo. 3 vols. *boards*, 1*l.* 10s. *Lond.* 1820

4579 Bonnet (J. L.) Philosophical and Critical Inquiries concerning Christianity, 8vo. *calf*, 4s. *Lond.* 1791

4580 Browne (Sir T.) Religio Medici, 12mo. *boards*, 4s. *Oxf.* 1831

OXFORD.]

Digitized by Google

4581 Buddeus (J. F.) Miscellanea Sacra, 3 ptes. 4to. *new, sewed,* 11s. 6d. *Jen.* 1727

4582 Bünemanni (A.) Schediasma de Sancto Sigevino Coloniensium xlvi Archiepiscopo ex medii ævi aliisque monumentis, 4to. *sewed,* 1s. *Hanov.* 1750

4583 Burthogge (R.) Causa Dei, or an Apology for God, 12mo. *calf,* 3s. 6d. *Lond.* 1675

4584 Calles (S.) Series Misnens Episcoporum, 4to. *new, sd.* 5s. 6d. *Regensb.* 1752

4585 Chalmers (T.) on the Advantages of Local Sabbath Schools, 18mo. *boards,* 1s. 6d. *Glasg.* 1824

4586 Charron. Of Wisdom, translated from the French by G. Stanhope, 8vo. 3 vols. *half calf,* 6s. *Lond.* 1729

4587 ——— another, 4to. 1 vol. 2s. 6d. 1651

4588 Chateaubriand (F. A.) L'Itinéraire de Paris à Jerusalem, ou abrégé de son voyage à Jérusalem, 12mo. *half calf,* *Londres,* 1823

4589 ——————— Itinéraire de Paris à Jérusalem et de Jérusalem à Paris, 8vo. 3 vols. *sewed,* 18s. *Bruxelles,* 1826

4590 ——————— Genie du Christianisme, ou Beautes de la religione Chrétienne ed. abrégée a l'usage de la jeunesse, 12mo. 2 vols. *sewed,* 7s. 6d. *Paris,* 1818

4591 Christian Observer, conducted by members of the Established Church, for the years 1828-9-30, 8vo. 3 vols. *half cloth,* 7s. 6d. *Lond.* 1829

4592 Clausen (J.) Dogm. de descensu J. Chr. ad inferos hist. bibl. atque eccles. 8vo. *n. sewed,* 1s. 6d. *Altona,* 1801

4593 Commentationes theoll. ed. J. Kp. Velthusen, C. G. Kuinœl et G. A. Ruperti, 8vo. 6 vols. 2*l.* 2s. *Lips.* 1793-9

4594 Commentationes ediderunt, E. F. C. Rosenmüller, G. H. L. Fuldner, et J. V. D. Maurer, tom. i. pars. 1 et 2 tom. ii. pars. 1, 8vo. *new, sewed,* 1*l.* *Lips.* 1826-27

4595 Cottager's Monthly Visitor for 1821 and 1826, 12mo. *half bound,* 4s. *Lond.* 1821-6

4596 Dens (P.) Theologia ad usum seminariorum et s. theologiæ alumnorum 7 tomi, 8vo. *new, sewed,* 2*l.* 7s. 6d. *Mechliniæ,* 1819

4597 Digby. Letters between the Lord George Digby and Sir Kenelme, Kt. concerning Religion, 12mo. 2s. 6d. *Lond.* 1651

4598 Doddridge (P.) Letters to and from, with notes by T. Stedman, 8vo. *boards,* 4s. *Shrewsb.* 1790

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

4599 Döderlein (Ch. Alb.) de Ebionæis e numero hostium divinitatis Christi eximendis, 8vo. *new, sewed,* 3s. *Wismar.* 1769

4600 ——— (J. G.) Opuscula Theologica, 8vo. *new, sd.* 2s. 6d. *Jena,* 1788

4601 Edwards (J.) Some New Discoveries of the Uncertainty, Deficiency, and Corruptions of Human Knowledge and Learning, with particular Instances in Grammar and the Tongues, Poetry, etc., and more especially in the Study of Theology, 8vo. *old cf, wormed,* 4s. *Lond.* 1714

4602 Encyclopadie nova vers. lat. et annotat. perpet. illust. 8vo. *new, sewed,* 2s. 6d. *Neustadt.* 1808

4603 Ernesti (J. A.) Opuscula Theologica, 8vo. *sewed,* 7s. *Lips.* 1792

4604 ——— (H. F. T. L.) De Præclara Christi in Apostolis instituendis sapientia atque prudentia, 4to. *sewed,* 3s. 6d. *Gott.* 1834

4605 Forster (J.) Essays in a Series of Letters, 8vo. *boards,* 10s. 6d. *London,* 1833

4606 Geer (B. R. de) Oratio de Theologia, nostra ætate in Belgico feliciter exculta, 8vo. *sewed,* 2s. 6d. *Groningæ,* 1826

4607 Hall's (Robert) Reviews of the following Works: Foster's Essays.—Zeal without Innovation.—Gisborne's Sermons on Christian Morality.—Gregory's Letters on the Evidences, Doctrines, and Duties of the Christian Religion.—Belsham's Memoirs of Lindsey.—Birt's Lectures on Popery, reprinted by permission from the Eclectic Review, 8vo. *calf,* 6s. *London,* 1824

4608 Hegelmaier (T. G.) Betrachtungen über das Christenthum, 3 stcke. 8vo. 8s. 6d. *Tubing.* 1781-2

4609 Heinichen, (F. A.) de alogis Theodotianis atque Artemonitis, 8vo. *sewed,* 2s. *Lips.* 1829

4610 Hewlett (E.) William Barlow, A Sketch from Life, 18mo. *boards,* 2s. *Lond.* 1823

4611 Hoadly's (Bp.) Collection of Controversial Tracts, 8vo. 2s. 1715

4612 Holmes's Treatises on religious and scriptural subjects, royal 8vo. *boards,* 4s. 6d. *Oxon.* 1806

4613 Hufnagel (W. F.) De Opere sex dierum, 4to. *sewed,* 1s. 6d. *Freiberg,* 1823

4614 Johannes Scotus Erigena und die Wissenschaft seiner Zeit. mit Allgemeinen Entwicklungen der hauptwahr-

Digitized by Google

heiten auf dem Gebiete der Philosophie und Religion, und Grundzugen zu einer Geschichte der speculativen Theologie, von F. A. Staudenmaier, vol. i 8vo. *sewed,* 7s. 6d. *Frankf.* 1834

4615 Kaergel (J. P.) de Igne Gentilium sacro in Israelitarum sacro injurio, 4to. 1s. 6d. *Vitemb.* 1718

4616 Kirchen calender. in welchem nach ordenung gemeiner almanack enthalten, die monat, tage und fürnembsten Feste dess gantzen jars mit irem gebrauch, durch Caspar Goldtwurm, small 8vo. *numerous wood cuts,* 4s. *Frank.* 1583

4617 Knapp (G. C.) Narratio de Justu Jona, theol. Viteb. atque Hal., 4to. *sewed,* 2s. 6d. *Halæ,* 1824

4618 Koch (P.) Raphaelis Apodemicus principum, 4to. 1s. 6d. *Wittenb.* 1684

4619 Koken (J. C.) de reditu Messiæ ad jud. gentium, 4to. *sewed,* 1s. 6d. *Gött.* 1800

4620 Melanchthon (P.) Orationes sel. ed. Th. Friedemann, vol. 1, 8vo. *sewed,* 2s. 6d. *Viteb.* 1823

4621 Melanchthoni Epistolæ ad J. Stigelium, ed. J. T. L. Danz, 4to. *sewed,* 2s. *Jena,* 1824

4622 Michaelis (J. D.) Syntagma Commentationum, pars 1, 4to .12s. *Goett.* 1759

4623 ——————————— pars 2, 4to. *calf, extra,* 10s. 6d. *ib.* 1767

4624 Miraculis de Εγχειριδιον a Philosopho (Böhme) Theologis exhibitum, 8vo. *sewed,* 3s. 6d. *Zwickau,* 1805

4625 Miscellanea Hafniensia theologici et philologici argumenti, ed. F. Munter, 2 ti. à 2 fasc. 8vo. *sewed, 1 l.* 7s. *Hafniæ,* 1816-25

4626 Molesworth (J.) An Answer to the Rev. J. Davidson's "Inquiry into the Origin and Intent of Primitive Sacrifice," 8vo. *boards,* 3s. *Lond.* 1826

4627 Morus, Dissertationes theologicæ et philolog., 8vo. 2 vols. *sewed,* 7s. 6d. *Lips.* 1798

4628 Moshemii (J. L.) Dissertationum ad Sanctiores Disciplinas Pertinentium Syntagma, 4to. *vel.* 10s. 6d. *Lips.* 1733

4629 ——————— Commentationes et Orationes, 8vo. *half calf,* 8s. *Hamb.* 1751

4630 Nati Jesu Christi, solemnia indicit Acad. Jenensis, insunt. Epist. P. Melanchthonis ad J. Stigelium multo emend. et accurat. quam antehac, ed. a J. T. L. Danz, 4to. *sewed,* 2s. 6d. *Jenæ,* 1824

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

4631 Nitsch (C. L.) De discrimine revelationis imperatoriæ et didacticæ prolusiones academicæ, fasc. i. et ii. 8vo. *swd.* 8s. *Viteberg.* 1830

4632 Noel (G. T.) A Brief Inquiry into the Prospects of the Church of Christ, 12mo. *boards,* 5s. *Lond.* 1830

4633 Oberthür (F.) Idea biblica ecclesiæ Dei, 8vo. 6 vols. *sd.* 1*l.* 11s. 6d. *Solisbaci,* 1790-828

4634 Oelrichs (J.) Collectio Opusculorum Historico-Philologico-Theologicorum selecti argumenti imprimis in Germania et Belgico separatim editorum, 4to. 2 vols. *vellum, rare,* 15s. *Bremæ,* 1768

4635 Paulini a Josepho Orationes XXIII. habitæ in archigymnasio romanæ sapientiæ; recens. atque annotat. instrux. C. F. C. Wagner, vol i. 8vo. *sewed,* 3s. *Marburgi,* 1830

4636 Powlett (C.) A Father's Reasons for being a Christian, 8vo. *boards,* 4s. 6d. *Lond.* 1812

4637 Procopowicz, Christ. orthodoxa theologia adorn. 8vo. 5 vols. *sewed,* 9s. *Regiom.* 1773-75

4638 Refuge (The) 12mo. *calf,* 4s. *Lond.* 1819

4639 Reinhard de vi, qua res parvæ afficiunt animum in doctr. morib. diligent. explicanda, 8vo. *sewed,* 2s. 6d. *Lips.* 1789

4640 ——— Opuscula Academica, 8vo. 2 vols. *sewed,* 1*l.* *ib.* 1809

4641 Religious Correspondence, 12mo. 2 vols. *calf,* 4s. *Lond.* 1775

4642 Publications of the Religious Tract Society, 8vo. 2 vols. *calf,* 7s. 6d. *Shacklewell.*

4643 Rusz (J.) Opuscula var. gen. theol., 8vo. 2 vols. *sewed,* 4s. 6d. *Tubing.* 1768-70

4644 Ruckersfelder (A. F.) Oratio de recentioribus circa rerum creatarum universitatem observatis, religioni Christianæ haud contrariis, 4to 2s. *Daventr.* 1753

4645 Schnizlinus (J. G. C.) Dissertatio Historica et Inaug. de Arnoldo Brixiensi libertatis Christianæ et Romanæ strenuo quidem sed inprospero vindice, 4to. *sewed,* 2s. 6d. *Gott.* 1742

4646 Schnurrer (C. F.) Dissertationes philolog. criticæ, 8vo. *sewed,* 12s. *Gotha,* 1790

4647 Schott (H. A.) Opuscula Exegetica, critica dogmatica, scrips. recognovit, variisq. additamentis locupletavit, 8vo. 2 vols. *sewed,* 11s. 6d. *Jena,* 1816-7

OXFORD.]

Digitized by Google

4648 Schulze (G. L.) Astronomia per N. Copernicum instaurata religionis et pietatis christianæ per M. Lutherum, ad scripturæ sacræ normam repurgatæ egregia adjutrix, 8vo. *sewed*, 3s. 6d. *Lips.* 1830

4649 Scott (T.) Tracts, with essay by T. Chalmers, D. D., 12mo. *boards*, 5s. 6d. *Glasg.* 1826

4650 ——— Letters and Papers with occasional observations by J. Scott, 8vo. *boards*, 5s. *Lond.* 1826

4651 Semler (J. S.) Institutio brevior ad liberalem erudit. theologicam, I. i. 2, 8vo. *sewed*, 3s. 6d. *Hallæ*, 1765-6

4652 ——— Programmata acad. sel., 8vo. 3s. *Hallæ*, 1779

4653 Sharp (G.) The Law of Retribution; or a Serious Warning to Great Britain and her Colonies, founded on unquestionable Examples of God's Temporal Vengeance against Tyrants, Slave-holders, and Oppressors, 8vo. *calf*, 2s. 6d. *Lond.* 1776

4654 Spicil. ad usus synod. contin. a J. Kp. Velthusen, 3 pts. 8vo. 10s. *Bremen*, 1802-3

4655 Stuffken (J. H.) Dissertatio de Theodosii M. in rem christianam meritis, 8vo. *sewed*, 8s. *Lug. Bat.* 1828

4656 Sylloge commentat. Theolog. ed. a D. J. Pott et G. A. Ruperti, 8vo. 8 vols. *sewed*, 1*l.* 16s. *Helmst.* 1800

4657 Teller (W. A.) Opuscula varia argumenti, 8vo. *sewed*, 4s. *Franc.* 1780

4658 Thilo (J. C.) Epistola gratulatoria, ad S. R. Knappium, subjectum est specimen exercitat. crit. in sapientiam Salomonis, 4to. *sewed*, 1s. 6d. *Hallæ*, 1825

4659 Tichler (J.) Dissertat. historico-theol. inaug. de indole sacrorum emendationis a Zuinglio institutæ rite dijudicanda, 8vo. *sewed*, 9s. *Traj. ad Rhen.* 1827

4660 Tieftrunk (J. H.) Dilucidations ad theoret. christ. religionis partem, 2 parts, 8vo. *sewed*, 9s. *Brunsv.* 1793

4661 Tittman (K. C.) Opuscula theologica, 8vo. *sewed*, 13s. 6d. *Lips.* 1803

4662 Tracts. A Letter from a Blacksmith to the Ministers and Elders of the Church of Scotland on Public Worship.—A Letter from the Bishop of London to the Clergy and People of London and Westminster on Occasion of the late Earthquakes.—Cradocks (Dr.) two Sermons on Providence and Charity.—Leachm (W.) Sermon on the Nature, Reasonableness, and Advantages of Prayer.—Wesley (John) Scriptural Christianity;

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

a Sermon preached before the University of Oxford.—Introd. ad chronologiam: sive Ars. Chronologica.—Victa (M. T.) Ciceronis Litteraria, 12mo. in 1 vol. *half calf*, 4s.

4663 Traité de l'ame et de la connoissance des Bêtes, 18mo. *half russia, extra, vell. fly leaves, uncut*, 6s. *Amst.* 1691

Renouard's copy.

4664 Treschow (H.) Tentamen descript. cod. vet. aliquot Gr. N. fœd. Mss. qui in bibl. Vindobon. asservantur, 8vo. *sewed*, 4s. 6d. *Hafniæ*, 1773

4665 Trimmer's Guardian of Education, 8vo. 3 vols. *boards*, 9s.

4666 ——— An Essay on Christian Education, 8vo. *bds.* 3s. 6d. *Lond.* 1812

4667 Tzschirneri (H. T.) Opuscula Academica, ed. J. F. Winzer, 8vo. *sewed*, 7s. *Lips.* 1829

4668 Tzschucke (K. H.) commentarius logico-rhetoricus de sermonibus Jesu Christi, 8vo. *sewed*, 3s. 6d. *Lips.* 1781

4669 Wakkernagel (G.) Spiritalia theotisca; sermonum sex ecclesiasticorum et orationes dominicæ rythmis expositæ fragmenta, 8vo. *sewed*, 1s. 6d. *Vratislav.* 1827

4670 Watson (R.) An Address to the People of Great Britain, *Lond.* 1798.—Warning and Admonition to the People of Scotland, published by the Commission of the General Assembly, to be read on the day appointed for a National Fast, *Manchester*, 1798.—Insufficiency of the Light of Nature, exemplified in the vices and depravity of the Heathen world; including some strictures on Paine's Age of Reason, *Lond.* 1797.—The Age of Infidelity, part 2; in answer to the second part of the Age of Reason, by a Layman, *Lond.* 1796, in 1 vol. 8vo. *half calf*, 3s. 6d.

4671 Weber (C. F.) doctrina ævi primi ac prisci præcipue Mosaici de Ente summo, 8vo. *sewed*, 1s. 6d. *Stuttg.* 1828

4672 ——— (M.) Paradoxon; ὁ ἐν κριστῷ οὐκ αποδνήσκει, 8vo. *sewed*, 2s. *Hallæ*, 1823

4673 ——— Opuscula Academica eaque apologetica, 8vo. *sewed*, 9s. *Lips.* 1828

4674 Wette (W. M. L. de) Opuscula theologica, 8vo. *sewed*, 4s. *Berol.* 1831

4675 Wurdtwein (St. Al.) Dioecesis Mogunt in archidiac. distr. et comment. dipl. illustr., 4to. *Il.* 7s. *Mannheim*, 1767-77

OXFORD.]

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX.

CONTAINING ORIENTAL LITERATURE.

Hebrew.

4676 Ben Syræ Sententiæ Morales Hebr. cum comment. Tobias Hebraice ut is adhuc hodie apud Judæos invenitur, omnia ex Hebr. in Lat. translata per P. Fagium, 4to. *sewed*, 3s. *Jenæ*, 1542

4677 Hamburger, La Plume de Joseph, contenant Toutes les Prieres qui se firent dans les Sinagogues a l'occasion de la Celebration de Noces de son Altesse Serenissime notre Cher Prince. Traduit ordonnée et disposée par ordre du Jos. Hamburger, *Hebrew et Franç.* 8vo. *fine copy, calf, very rare*, 7s. 6d. *Amst.* 1767

4678 Lipmanni Liber Nizachon, conscriptus A. C. 1399, Heb. et Lat. ed. Hackspan. Accessit Tractatus de Usu Librorum Rabbinicorum, 4to. *rare*, 14s. 1644

Syriac, Punic, and Palmyrean.

4679 Agrelli (C. M.) Supplementa Syntaxeos Syriacæ. præf. est J. G. L. Kosegarten, 8vo. *sewed*, 11s. 6d. *Gryph.* 1834

4680 Opitii (H.) Syriasmus Facil. et Integ. suæ restitutus simulque Hebraismo et Chaldaismo Harmonicus ac regulis 50 absolutus, *Lips.* 1691.—Chaldaismus Targumico-Talmudico-Rabbinicus Hebraismo Harmonicus, etc. in 1 vol. 4to. *vellum*, 9s. *Kiloni*, 1696

For other Grammars and Lexicons see page 82.

4681 Gesenius (W.) de Inscriptione Phœnicio-Græca in Cyrenaica nuper reperta, 4to. 3s. 6d. *Halæ*, 1824

4682 Lindberg, de Inscript. Melitensi Phœnicio-Græca, 8vo. 7s. *Haun.* 1828

Digitized by Google

4683 Reinesi (T.) ΙΣΤΟΡΟΥΜΕΝΑ Linguæ Punicæ: Errori populari, Arab. et Punicam esse eandem, opposita ad C. T. D. V. Wolfrum, operâ T. Seifarti, 4to. *vellum, very rare,* 9s. *Altenb.* 1637

4684 Barthèlemy. Réflexiones sur l'alphabet et la lang. de Palmyre, *avec fig.* 4s. *à Paris,* 1754

Egyptian, Coptic, and Hieroglyphic.

4685 Bachmann (L.) Die Ægyptischen Papyrus der Vaticanischen Bibliothek. aus dem Italiænischen des Angelo Mai, mit 3 lithogr. Tafeln, 4to. *sd.* 7s. 6d. *Leipz.* 1827

4686 Engravings of Egyptian Monuments in the British Museum, collected by the Institute in Egypt, under the direction of Buonaparte, and surrendered to the British Commander in Chief, Lord Hutchinson, by General Menou, 5 nos. oblong folio, 2*l.* 2s. *published at* 5*l.* 5s. *Lond.* 1805-7

4687 Essai sur les Hieroglyphes, ou nouvelle Lettres sur ce sujet, 4to. *sewed, plates,* 7s. 6d. *Weimar,* 1804

4688 Jameson (G.) Spicilegia Antiquitatum Ægypti atque ei vicinarum Gentium, 12mo. *calf, scarce,* 4s. 6d. *Glasg.* 1720

4689 Klaproth (J.) Examen critique des travaux de feu M. Champollion, sur les Hiéroglyphes, 8vo. *sewed,* 18s. *Paris,* 1832

4690 Kosegarten (J. G. L.) Bemerk. über den ägypt. Text eines Papyrus, 4to. *sewed,* 3s. *Grienfsw,* 1824

4691 ——— De Prisca Ægyptiorum Litteratura, Commentatio prima, 4to. *sewed, plates,* 14s. *Vimar.* 1828

4692 Maji (A.) Catalogo de' Papiri Egiziani della Biblioteca Vaticana e Notizia più estesa di uno d'essi, con breve discorso e con sussequenti rifflessioni, 4to. 3 tavole, 10s. 6d. *Romæ,* 1825

4693 Pahlin. Lettre sur Les Hiéroglyphes, 8vo. *sewed,* 2s. 6d. 1802

4694 ——— Analyse de l'Inscription en Hiéroglyphes du Monument trouvé à Rosette, 4to. *sewed, scarce,* 9s. 6d. *Dresde,* 1804

4695 Salt (H.) Essay on Dr. Young's and M. Champollion's Phonetic System of Hieroglyphics, 8vo. *boards, plates,* published at 10s. 6d. *Lond.* 1825

Digitized by Google

4696 Seyffarth (G.) Brevis Defensio Hieroglyphices inventæ a F. A. G. Spohn et G. Seyffarth, 4to. 3s. *Lips.* 1827

4697 ——————— Unser Alphabet ein Abbild des Thierkreises mit der Constellation der sieben Planeten, A. M. 7 Sept. des Jahres 3446 vor Christus Angeblich zu Ende der Sündfluth wahrsch. nach eigenen Beobachtungen Noah's erste Grundl. 4to. *sewed,* 4s. 6d. *Leipz.* 1834

4698 Spineto (Marquis) Lectures on the Elements of Hieroglyphics and Egyptian Antiquities, 8vo. *cloth, plates,* 16s. *Lond.* 1829

4699 Spohn (F. A. G.) De Lingua et Literis Veterum Ægyptiorum cum permultis tabulis lithographicis acced. Grammatica atque Gloss. Ægypt. ed. et absolv. G. Seyffarth, 2 pts. 4to. *sewed, 2l.* 6s. *Lips.* 1825-31

Arabic.

4700 Giggeius (A.) Thesaurus Linguæ Arabicæ, 4 vols. folio, *calf, neat,* 4*l.* 4s. *Mediol.* 1632

For other Grammars and Lexicons, see page 83.

4701 Cellari (C.) Sciagraphia Philologiæ sacræ, Difficiliores Quæstiones plerasque et Ling. Orient. usum genuinum delineans, *Jenæ,* 1678. — Usus Arabismi Etymologicus, sive Radices, quæ in Ebr. Ling. hodie desiderantur, ex Arab., aliisque Oriental. Ling. restitutæ. — Grammat. Ebr. in Tab. Synopticis, cum consilio xxiv horis perdiscendi Ling. sacr. acced. separatim nova et perspicua Institut. Rabbinismi, *Jenæ,* 1699. — Chaldaismus sive Grammat. Ling. Chald., *Cizæ,* 1685. — Porta Syriæ patentior, 1682. — Excerpta Veteris Testamenti Syriaci cum Lat. interpr. nova, 1682. — Excerpta Nov. Test., 1683. — Glossarium Syro-Latinum, nuper Vulgatis Utriusque Testamenti excerptis Accommodatum, 1683. — Isagoge in Ling. Arab., *Cizæ,* 1686. — Horæ Samaritanæ, hoc est, excerpta Pentateuchi Samarit. versionis cum Lat. interpret. nova, *Franc.* 1705. — Grammatica Samaritana. — Collectanea Historiæ Samaritanæ, *Cizæ,* 1688.—Epistolæ Samaritanæ Sichemitarum ad J. Ludolfum cum ejusd. Lat. vers. et annotat. *Cizæ,* 1688, 4to. in 1 vol. *vellum,* 14s.

4702 Adler (J. G. C.) collectio nova numorum Arabicorum, etc. 4to. *new, sewed,* 15s. *Hamburg,* 1793

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

4703 Ahmedis Arabsidæ Vitæ et rerum gestarum Timuri, qui vulgo Tamerlanes dicitur Historia Arab., small 4to. *half calf*, 12s. *Lug. Bat.* 1636

4704 Amedis (Abul Abbasi) Tulonidarum primi vita et res gestæ, ed. T. Roorda, 4to. *sewed, fine paper*, 15s. *Lugd. Bat.* 1825

4705 Anthologia Sententiarum Arabicarum, cum scholiis Zamachsjarii, ed. vertit. et illust. H. A. Schultens. 4to. *sewed*, 10s. *Lug. Bat.* 1772

4706 ———— another, *half calf*, 10s. 6d. *ib.* 1772

4707 Bidpai. Kalali et Dimna; or the Fables of Bidpai, translated from the Arabic by Knatchbull, 8vo. *boards*, 8s. 1819

4708 Bohadini Vita et res gestæ Sultani Almalichi Alnasiri, Saladini, ed. ac Latinæ vertit A. Schultens, folio, *calf, fine copy*, 1*l*. *Lug. Bat.* 1755

4709 ———— another, *half calf*, 16s. *ib.* 1755

4710 Bohlen (P.) Carmen Arabicum Amâli dictum, religionis Islamiticæ Systema complec. 4to. 4s. *Regimontii*, 1825

4711 Carminum Orientalium Triga. Arab. Moham. ébn seidennäs Persicum Iaameritæ Nisami Kendschewi Turcicum Emri, ed. H. G. L. Kosegarten, 8vo. *sewed*, 3s. *Strales*, 1813

4712 Carmen Mysticum Borda dictum abi Abdallæ M. B. J. Busiridæ Ægyptii cum vers. Lat. acced. Origines Arabico-Hebraicæ paravit et edidit J. Uri, 4to. *sewed*, 5s. *Traj. Bat.* 1771

4713 Cebetis Tabula, Gr. Arab. et Lat. item Aurea Carmina Pythagoreæ, Arab. et Lat. cum pref. Salmasii, 4to. 7s. *Lug. Bat.* 1640

An uncommon edition.—CLARKE.

4714 Ewald (G. H. A.) Libri Wakedii de Mesopotamiæ expugnatæ historia, pars. e cod. bibl. Goetting. Arabico edita et annot. illust. 4to. *sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Goett.* 1827

4715 Freytag Darstellung der arabischen Verskunst mit sechs Anhaengen, 8vo. *sewed*, 13s. 6d. *Bonn.* 1830

4716 Habicht (D. C. M.) Epistolæ quædam Arabicæ a Mauris, Ægyptiis et Syris conscriptæ cum interp. Lat. 4to. *sewed*, 6s. *Vratisl.* 1824

4717 Hamaker (A.) Spec. cat. codd. Mss. Orient. Biblioth. Acad. Lug. Bat., 4to. *sewed*, 12s. *Lug. Bat.* 1820

Presentation copy to Professor Pareau.

Digitized by Google

4718 Hamaker (A.) Incerti Auctoris liber de expugnatione Memppidis et Alexandriæ vulgo adscriptus Abou Abdallæ Mohammedi Omari Filio Wakidæo Medinensi Arab., 4to. *fine paper*, 1*l.* 10s. *Lug. Bat.* 1825

4719 ——— another, *common paper*, 1*l.* 2s. *ib.* 1825

4720 ——— Takyoddini Ahmedis Al-Makrizii Narratio de Expeditionibus, à Græcis, Francisque adversus Dimyatham ab A. C. 708, A. D. 1221, susceptis, 4to. *maps*, 12s. *Amstel.* 1824

4721 Hamasæ carmina cum Tebrizii Schol. textus Arab. cum indicibus ed. G. W. Freytag, 4to. 7 partes, 4*l.* *Bonn.* 1828

4722 Haririi Bazrensis Narrat. Consess. nomine celebrat. ed. C. R. S. Peiper, 4to. *sewed*, 15s. *Cervim.* 1832

4723 ——— Consessus ed. A. Schultens, 4to. *calf*, 14s. *Franc.* 1731

Dr. A. Clarke's copy, with Mss. notes.

4724 ——— Consessus sex. Arab. et Lat. notis illustrati Schultens;—Monumenta Vetustiora Arabiæ, sive Spec. ex MS. Nuweiri, Abulfedæ, Hamasæ, etc. edidit Schultens, 4to. 3 vols. in 1, *sewed, uncut*, 16s. *Franq.* 1731 *et Lug. Bat.* 1740

Ouvrage dont on ne trouve pas facilement les 2 part. réunies.—Brunet.

4725 Kirsten (P.) Decas Sacra Canticorum et Carminum Arabicorum cum lat. vers. 18mo. *vellum*, 5s. *Bresl.*

4726 Liber Concinnitatis nominum id. est, vitæ illustrium virorum auctore Abu Zacaria Jahia en-navavi Arab. ed. Lat. vertit annotat. add. H. F. Wustenfeld, 4to. *sewed*, 6s. *Gott.* 1832

4727 Locmani Fabulæ Arabicæ cum interpr. Lat. et notis Th. Erpenii acced. Notæ Lex. Arab. Lat. et primor. Gramm. Element. Tabulæ S. S. Morso, 8vo. *half morocco*, 7s. 6d. *Panormi*, 1796

4728 ——— Fabulæ quæ circumf. annot. crit. et Gloss. expl. ab. A. Rœdigero, 4to. *sewed*, 4s. 6d. *Hal. Sax.* 1830

4729 ——— Fabulæ Arab. edente Caws. de Percival, 4to. *sewed*, 3s. *Paris*, ——

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

4733 Lockmann. Fables d'Esope et de Lockmann, traduction nouvelle, 8vo. *sewed, plates,* 7s. 6d. *Paris,* 1794

4731 Pocock (E.) Philosophus Autodidactus, sive Epistola Abi Iaafar, Ebn Tophail, de Hai Ebn Yokdhan, Arab. et Lat. 4to. *old binding,* 4s. *Oxonii,* 1671

4732 Primæ Lineæ Institutionum ad fundamenta dialecti Arabicæ, sive specimen Grammaticæ Arabicæ, ad intimam antiquiss. hujus dialecti, cum Hebr. lingua demonstrandam harmoniam, 4to. *sewed,* 4s. *Lug. Bat.* 1779

4733 Proverbium Arabicorum, cum interp. Lat. et Scholiis J. Scaligeri et T. Erpenii, 4to. *vellum,* 6s. *Leidæ,* 1614

4734 Ravii (S. F.) Specimen Arabicum continens descriptionem et excerpta libri Achmedis Teifaschii, de Gemmis et Lapidibus pretiosis, 4to. *sewed,* 5s. 6d. *Traj.* 1784

4735 Rosenmuller (E. F. C.) Analecta Arabica, 3 parts, 4to. *sewed,* 18s. *Lips.* 1825-28

Pars I. Institutiones Juris Mohammedani circa Bellum contras eos qui ab islamo sunt alieni.
II. Zohairi Carmen Al-Moallakah appellatum.
III. Syria descripta a Sherifo El-Edrisio et Khalil Ben-Schakin Dhaheri.

4736 Schnurrer (C. F.) Bibliothecæ Arabicæ, 4to. 7 parts in 1 vol. *sewed,* 7s. 6d. *Tubing.* 1799-1806

"A most useful and elaborate work."—Horne. It contains an extensive account of Arabic literature, lists of books, etc.

4737 Schultens (H. A.) Pars Versionis Arabicæ libri Colailah Wa Dimnah, sive Fabularum Bidpai, 4to. *sd.* 7s. 6d. *Lug. Bat.* 1786

4738 Taberistanensis: id est, Abu Deschaferi Mohammed Ben Dscherir Ettaberi Annales Regum atque legatorum Dei ex cod. Mss. Berol. Arab. ed. et in Lat. transtulit J. G. Kosegarten, vol. i. 4to. *sewed, 1l.* 8s. *Gryph.* 1831

3739 Tausend und Eine Nacht, arabisch nach einer Handschrift aus Tunis herausg. von Dr. M. Habicht, 12mo. 5 vols. *sewed, 3l.* 7s. *Bresl.* 1825

4740 Poema Tograi, ex vers. Lat. J. Golii, cum schol. et notis cura H. V. der Sloot, Arab., 4to. *calf,* 6s. *Franc.* 1769

OXFORD.]

Digitized by Google

4741 Pareau (L. G.) Specimen Acad. continens Comment. de Tograi Carmine, 4to. *vellum*, 14s. *Traj.* 1824

4742 ——— another, *sewed*, 7s. *ib.* 1824

4743 Tydeman (B. F.) Specimen Philologicnm, exhibens Conspectum operis Ibn Chalicani de vitis illustrium virorum, 4to. *sewed, fine paper*, 15s. *Lug. Bat.* 1809

4744 Weyers (H. E.) Specimen criticum, exhibens Locos Ibn Khacanis de Ibn Zeidouno ex Mss. cod. Biblioth., Lug. Bat. et Goth. editos, Lat. redd. et annot. illustr., 4to. *sewed*, 13s. 6d. *Lug. Bat.* 1831

4745 Abulfedæ, Annales Muslemici, Arabice et Latine. Opera et studiis J. J. Reiskii, etc. nunc primum edidit D. J. G. C. Adler, vols. i—iv., 4to. *sd.* 5*l.* 5s. *Hafn.* 1790

Persian.

4746 Ignatii Grammatica lingua Persicæ, 4to. 3s. 6d. *Romæ, Prop. fidæ*, 1661

This work is marked 9s. *sewed*, in the Orient. Cat. of Howell and Stewart. For other Grammars see p. 85.

4747 Acharya, Bhascara. The Lilavati, a Treatise on Arithmetic, translated into Persian from the Sanscrit, by the celebrated Feizi, 8vo. *sewed*, 7s. 6d. *Calcutta*, 1827

4749 Beckii (M. F.) Ephemerides, Pers., folio, *half bound, scarce*, 10s. 6d. *Aug. Vind.* 1696

4750 Hazin (Sheikh Mohammed Ali) Life, written by himself, edited from two Persian Mss., and noted with their various readings by F. C. Balfour, 8vo. *boards*, 10s. 6d. *Lond.* 1831

4751 ——— another, royal 8vo. *cloth, large paper*, 16s. *ib.* 1831

Watson Taylor's copy.

4752 ——— another, translated by F. C. Belfour, with notes, royal 8vo. *boards, large paper*, 10s. 6d. *ib.* 1830

Watson Taylor's copy.

4753 Mirchondi Historia Gasnevidarum, Persice, ex cod. Berol. aliisque nunc primum ed. lect. var instruxit Latine vertit annotat. historicis illustr. F. Wilken, 4to. *boards*, 1*l.* 14s. *Berol.* 1832

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

4754 Mirchondi Historia Samanidarum, Persice, ed. F. Wilken 4to. *half calf*, 8s. 6d. *Goett.* 1808

4755 Mueller (J. J.) Historia Merdasidarum ex Halebensibus Cemaleddeni annalibus excerpta, 8vo. *sewed*, 4s. *Bonnæ*, ——

4756 Nizami, Poetæ Narrationes et Fabulæ Persice, ex cod. Mss. nunc primum editæ subjuncta versione Latina et indice verborum, 4to. *sewed*, 10s. 6d. *Lips.* 1802

4757 The last Days of Krishna and the Sons of Pandu, from the concluding sections of the Mahabharat, translated from the Persian version of Nekkeib Khan, royal 8vo. *Lond.* 1831

4758 Vullers (J. A.) Chrestomathia Schahnamiana, 8vo. *sewed*, 10s. 6d. *Bonnæ*, 1833

Georgian.

4759 Klaproth (J.) Vocabulaire Géorgien-Français et Français-Géorgien, 8vo. *sewed*, 18s. *Paris*, 1827

4760 Latham (R. G.) Abstract of Rask's Essay on the Sibilants, and his mode of transcribing works in the Georgian and Armenian languages by means of European languages, with remarks, 8vo. *sewed*, 1s. 6d. *Camb.* 1834

4761 Chronique Géorgienne avec un traduction Français, par M. Brosset, jeune, 8vo. *sewed*, 12s. 6d. *Paris*, 1831

Turkish.

4762 Jaubert, Elémens de la Grammaire Turque, à l'usage des élèves de l'école royal et spèciale des langues Orientales, 4to. *sewed*, 15s. *Paris*, 1823

4763 Megiseri (H.) Institutionum Linguæ Turcicæ, 18mo. *vellum, scarce*, 7s. 6d. 1612

4764 Viguier, Elémens de la Lanque Turque, ou Tables Analytiques de la Langue Turque uselle, avec leur developpement, 4to. *sewed*, 18s. *à Constantinople*, 1790

4765 Clodii Compendiosum Lexicon Latino-Turcico-Germanicum, 12mo. *vellum*, 15s. *Lips.* 1730

Digitized by Google

Armenian.

4766 Agop (J.) Puritas Haygica, seu Grammatica Armenica: i. Grammatica Armenica; ii. Grammatica Latina Armenicæ explicata; iii. Grammatica Armenicè explic., 3 parts, 4to. 1*l.* 7s. *Romæ*, 1675

4767 Belland (M.) Essai sur la langue Arménienne, 8vo. *sd.* 5s. 6d. *à Paris*, 1826

4768 Latham (R. G.) See No. 4760.

4769 Nierszesouicz (D. D.) Dictionarium Latini-Armenium, 4to. *sewed*, 1*l.* 4s. *Romæ*, 1695

4770 Schroderi, Thesaurus Linguæ Armeniæ Antique et Hodiernæ, cum varia Praxios materia, 4to. *half calf, very scarce*, 1*l.* 1s. *Amst.* 1711

4771 Klaietsi (N.) Elègie sur la Prise d'Edesse, par les Musulmans, Armen., 8vo. *sewed*, 6s. *Paris*, 1828

Sanscrit.

4772 Adelung Versuch einer literatur der Sanskrit Sprache, 8vo. *sewed*, 8s. *St. Petersburg*, 1830

4773 Adelung. An Historical Sketch of Sanscrit Literature, with copious Bibliographical Notices of Sanscrit Works and Translations: translated from the German, with numerous additions and corrections, by D. A. Talboys, 8vo. *bds*, 10s. 6d. *Oxford*, 1832

"One of the most respectable and useful books which have for a long time issued from the press.—It is, in fact, a vade mecum, without which the library of no oriental scholar can be esteemed perfect: possessing a classification so systematically regular, that all the known treasures of this sacred tongue are, as it were, at one glance brought before the enquirer." *Asiatic Journal.*

"From the same quarter, we have been surprised with a translation of Adelung's Sketch of Sanscrit Literature, not only enriched with many useful additions, but remodelled—and from a meagre and imperfect catalogue, rendered a much fuller and even an interesting compilation."—*Quarterly Review.*

4774 Blumhardt's Vergleichende Bernerkungen über die Familien-Vernandtschaft der Indischen Sprachen, 8vo. *sewed*, 3s. 6d. *Basil.* 1819

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

4775 Bopp (F.) Vergleichende Grammatik des Sanskrit, Zend, Griechischen, Lateinischen, Litthauischen, Gothischen, und Deutschen, 4to. *sewed*, 16s. 6d. *Berl.* 1833

4776 ——— Grammatica Critica linguæ Sanskritæ, 2 parts, 4to. *sewed*, 1*l.* 6s. *Berol.* 1829

4777 ——— Kritische Grammatik der sanskrita-Sprache in kürzerer Fassung, 8vo. *sewed*, 11s. 6d. *Berl.* 1834

4778 ——— über des Conjugations-System der Sanskrit Sprache in Vergleichung mit jenem der griechischen, lateinischen, persischen, und germanischen Sprache, 8vo. *sewed*, 7s. 6d. *Frankf.* 1816

4779 ——— über einige Demonstratiostämme und ihren Zusammenhang mit verschiedenen Präpositionem und Conjunctionem im Sanskrit und den mit ihm verwandten Sprachen, 4to. *sewed*, 1s. 6d. *Berol.* 1830

4780 ——— über den Einfluss der Pronomina auf die Wortbildung im Sanskrit und den mit ihm verwandten Sprachen, 4to. *sewed*, 1s. 6d. *Berl.* 1832

4781 Frank (O.) Grammatica Sanskrita, 4to. *sewed*, 1*l.* 10s. *Wirceb.* 1823

4782 ——— another, 1*l.* 3s. *ib.* 1823

4783 Lepsius (R.) Paläographie als Mittel für die Sprachforschung zunächst am Sanskrit nachgewiesen, 8vo. *sewed*, 4s. 6d. *Berl.* 1834

4784 Rosen (F.) Corporis Radicum Sanscritarum prolusio, 8vo. *sewed*, 2s. *Berol.* 1826

4785 ——— Radices Sanscritæ, 8vo. *sewed*, 9s. *ib.* 1827

4786 Wilkins (C.) A Grammar of the Sanskrita Language, 4to. *calf*, 3*l.* 3s. *Lond.* 1808

4787 ——— another, 4to. *boards*, 3*l.* 3s.

4788 Bopp, Glossarium Sanskritum, 4to. *sewed*, 9s. *Berol.* 1830

4789 Wilson (H. H.) Dictionary, Sancrit and English, 4to. 2 vols. *Calcutta*,

4790 Yates (W.) Sanscrit Vocabulary, containing the Nouns, Adjectives, &c., with Explanations in Bengalee and English, 8vo. 10s. *ib.* 1820

4791 Frank (O.) Chrestomathia Sanskrita, 4to. 2 parts, *sewed*, 3*l.* 5s. *Monachii*, 1821

4792 ——— another, 2*l.* 12s. 6d. *ib.* 1821

4793 Araschuna's Reise zu Indra's Himmel, nebst anderen Episoden des Maha-Bharata; in der Ursprache zum erstenmal herausgegeben, metrisch übersetzt und mit

Digitized by Google

Kritischen Anmerkungen versehen von F. Bopp, 4to. *boards*, 18s. *Berl.* 1824

4794 Bhagavad-Gita, das hohe Lied der Indus, aus der sanskrit-Sprache metrisch und möglichst treu in's Deutsche übersetzt und mit erläuternden sprachlichen, mythologischen und philosophischen Anmerkungen versehen von C. R. S. Peiper, 8vo. *sewed*, 4s. *Leipz.* 1834

4795 ————. Humboldt (W. von) über die unter dem Namen Bhagavad-Gita bekannte Episode des Mahá-Bhárata, 4s. *sewed*, 6s. *Berl.* 1826

4796 Bhartrí Hari. Three Satacas or Centuries of Verses, in the original Sanscrit, edited by Carey, 4to. *Serampore*, 1804

4797 Dandi. Dasa Cumára Charita; or, Adventures of ten Youths, abridged by Apyayga, in the original Sanscrit, edited by Carey, 4to. *ib.* 1804

4798 Devimahatmyam. Markarideyi Purani Sectio, ed. Lat. interpr. annotat. adj. L. Poley, 4to. *sewed*, 12s. *Berol.* 1831

4799 Diluvium, cum tribus aliis Mahá-Bhárati præstantiss. episodiis primus edidit F. Bopp. part i. 4to. *sewed*, 12s. *Berl.* 1829

4800 Gítagóvinda; or, the Songs of Jayadéva, translated by Sir W. Jones, in Sir W. Jones's Works.

4801 Gymnosophista, sive Indicæ philosophiæ documenta: collegit, edidit, enarravit C. Lassen, vol. i. fasc. 1. 4to. *sewed*, 7s. *Bonnæ*, 1832

4802 Hitópadésá; or, Salutary Instruction;—Dasa Cumara Charita, abridged by Apaya.—Three Satacas, or Centuries of Verses, by Bhartrì Hari, in the original Sanscrit, 4to. *half cloth*, 18s. *Serampore*, 1804

4803 Hitópadésá in the Sanskrita Language, 4to. *half calf*, 12s. *Lond.* 1810

The first Sanscrit book printed in Europe.

4804 Hitópadésas; id est, Institutio Salutaris, Sanscr. et Lat. ed. A. G. à Schlegel et C. Lassen, 2 parts, 4to. *swd.* 2*l.* *Bon*, 1829–31

4805 ———— another, do. 1*l.* 10*s.*

4806 Hitópadésá. Bernstein (G. H.) Hitopadæsi Particula, edidit et Glossarium Sanscrito-Latinum adjecit, 4to. 7s. 6d. *Vratisl.* 1823

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

Hitópadésá, or Vishnusarman, translated by Sir William Jones, in his Works, 9 vols. 4to. 8*l.* 18s. 6d. *Lond.* 1799

4808 Malatimadhavæ Fabulæ Bhavabhutis. Actus primus ex recens. C. Lasseni, 4to. *sewed,* 2s. 6d. *Bonnæ,* 1832

4809 Menu Sanhita: the Institutes of Menu, with the Commentary of Khulluka Bhatta in Sanscrit, 8vo. 2 vols. *sewed,* 1*l.* 5s.

4810 Menu, The Institutes of, according to the Gloss of Callūca; verbally translated from the original by Sir W. Jones; a new edition, collated with the Sanscrit Text, by G. C. Haughton, M. A., etc., 4to. 2*l.* 2s. *Lond.* 1825

4811 ——— Institutes of Hindu Law; or the ordinances of Menu, according to the gloss of Cullūca, comprising the Indian system of Duties, Religious and Civil; verbally translated from the original Sanscrit, with a preface, by Sir William Jones. In Sir W. Jones's Works, 4to. 9 vols. 8*l.* 18s. 6d.

4812 Nalodaya, Sanscritum Carmen Catidaso adscriptum, una cum Pradschnacari Mithilensis Scholiis, edidit Latina interpretatione atque annotat. criticis instruxit F. Benary, 4to. *sewed,* 13s. 6d. *Berol.* 1830

4813 Nalus Maha-Bharati Episodium, Textus Sanscritus cum interp. Lat. et annotat. crit. curante F. Bopp, 4to. *swd.* 10s. 6d. *Berol.* 1832

4814 Nala Eine Indische Dichtung von Vjasa, aus dem Sanskrit im versmaasze der Urschrift übersetzt, und mit Anmerkungen begleitet von J. G. L. Kosegarten, 8vo. *sewed,* 7s. 6d. *Jenæ,* 1820

4815 Padma Purana. Wollheim (A. E.) De Nonnullis Padma-Purani capitibus textum e. cod. Mss. Bibl. Reg. Berol. edidit versionem Latinam et annotat., 4to. *sewed,* 4s. *Berol.* 1831

4816 Ramayuna (The) of Valmeeki, in the original Sanscrit, with explanatory notes by W. Carey and J. Marshman, vol. i, containing the first Book, 4to. *sewed,* 1*l.* 16s. *published at* 5*l.* 5s. *Serampore,* 1806

4817 Ramayana, id est Carmen Epicum de Ramæ, rebus gestis poetæ antiquiss. Valmicis opus textum codd. Mss. collat. recens. interpret. Lat. et annotat. crit. adjecit A. G. a Schlegel, vol. i. pars 1, 2, royal 8vo. *boards,* 3*l.* 3s. *Bonnæ,* 1829

4818 Reg.-Vedæ Specimen, edidit Frid. Rosen, 4to. *boards,* 6s. 1830

Digitized by Google

4819 Sancara. Windischmanni (F. H. H.) Sancara sive de Theologumenis Vendanticorum, 8vo. *sewed*, 9s. *Bonnæ*, 1833

4820 Sündflut (Die) nebst drei anderen der wichtigsten Episoden des Mahâ-Bhârata. Aus der Ursprache übersetzt von F. Bopp, 8vo. *sewed*, 3s. *Berl.* 1829

4821 Urvasi, Fab. Calidasi, text. Sansc. ed. interpr. Lat. et notas illust. adj. R. Lenz, 4to. *sewed*, 18s. *Berol.* 1833

4822 Wilson (H. H.) Select Specimens of the Theatre of the Hindus, translated from the original Sanscrit, 8vo. 3 vols. *boards*, 1*l.* 10s. *Calcutta*, 1827

4823 Yadjnadatta-Badha, ou la Mort d'Yadjnadatta, Episode extrait et traduit du Ramayana, par A. L. Chèzy, 8vo. *sewed, large paper*, 4s. 6d. *à Paris*, 1814

4824 Yadjnadattabada, ou la Mort d'Yadjnadatta, donné avec le texte, gravé une analyse grammaticale très détaillée, une traduction Française, et des notes; par A. L. Chèzy, et suivi d'une traduction Latine littérale par J. L. Bournouf, 4to. *sewed*, 15s. 6d. *à Paris*, 1826

4825 Das zerbrochene Gefass Ein sanskritisches Gedicht, herausgegeben übersetzt, nachgeahmt und erläutert von G. M. Dursch, 4to. *sewed*, 3s. 6d. *Berl.* 1828

Pali, Bengalee, Cingalese, and Tamul.

4826 Burnouf E. et C. Lassen. Essai sur le Pali, ou Langue Sacrée de la presqu'lle ou-dela du Gange, 8vo. *sewed, plates*, 15s. 6d. *Paris*, 1826

4287 Carey (W.) A Grammar of the Bengalee Language, 8vo. *sewed*, 1*l.* 11s. 6d. *Serampore*, 1805

4828 Ruell (J.) Grammatica of Singaleesche Taal-Kunst, 4to. *sewed*, 16s. *Amst.* 1708

Very rare. See Howell and Stewart's Catalogue.

4829 Zeigenbalg (B.) Grammatica Damulica, 4to. *sewed*, 7s. *Halæ*, 1716

4830 The Vedàla Cadai, being the Tamul Version of a Collection of Ancient Tales in the Sanscrit language, entitled the Vetàla Panchavinsati, royal 8vo. *Lond.* 1831

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

4831 Extracts from the Sakaa Thevan Saasteram, translated from the Tamul language, royal 8vo. *London,* 1831

Japanese and Malay.

4832 Rodriguez (P.) Elemens de la Grammaire Japonaise, 8vo. *sewed,* 9s. 6d. *Paris,* 1825

4833 Supplément ou remarques additionnelles sur quelques points du système grammatical des Japonais, tirées de la Grammaire composée en Espagnol, par le P. Oyanguren, etc., 8vo. *sewed,* 2s. 6d. 1826

4834 Grammar of the Malay Tongue as spoken in the Peninsula of Malacca, the islands of Sumatra, Java, Borneo, Pulo Pinang, etc. etc., 4to. *half calf, map,* 7s. 6d. *Lond.* 1800

4835 Marsden's Grammar of the Malay language, 4to. *boards,* 15s. *Lond.* 1812

4836 ——— Dictionary, Malayan and English, 4to. *boards,* 1*l.* 15s. *ib.* 1812

"These works are executed in such a style of excellence as leaves us little room to regret that we possess no other guides to the acquirement of the language.—*Edinb. Review.*

4837 Haex (D.) Dictionarum Malaico-Latinum et Latino-Malaicum, 4to. *old vellum,* 8s. *Romæ,* 1631

This vocabulary, though not extensive, has considerable merit. MARSEDN's *Malay Grammar.*

4838 Memoirs of a Malayan Family, written by themselves, and translated from the original by W. Marsden, royal 8vo. *cloth, large paper,* 2s. *London,* 1830

Watson Taylor's copy.

Chinese.

5839 Marshman (J.) Flements of Chinese Grammar, with a preliminary Dissertation on the Characters and the Colloquial Medium of the Chinese, and an Appendix, containing the Ta-Hyoh of Confucius, with a translation, 4to. *half russia,* 3*l.* 13s. 6d. *Serampore,* 1814

OXFORD.]

Digitized by Google

4840 Guignes, Dictionnaire Chinois, Franç. et Latin, publié d'apres l'ordre de sa Majesté l'Empereur et Roi Napoléon le Grand, folio, *calf*, 2*l*. 18s. *à Paris*, 1813

4841 Chrestomathie Chinoise, publiée aux frais de la société Asiatique, 4to. *sewed*, 19s. *à Paris*, 1833

4842 Meng Tseu, vel Mencium inter Linenses philosophos, ingenio, doctrina, nominisque claritate Confucio proximum, edidit, Lat. interp., ad interpret. Tartar. utramque recensita, instruxit, et perpetuo commentario, e sinicis deprompto, illust. S. Julien, 8vo. 2 vols. *sewed*, 1*l*. 10s. *Paris*, 1824-6

4843 Translations from the Chinese and Armenian, with notes and illustrations by C. F. Neumann.—History of the Pirates who infested the China Sea from 1807 to 1810, from the Chinese.—Catechism of the Shamans, or the Laws and Regulations of the Priesthood of Buddha in China, from the Chinese.—Vahram's Chronicle of the Armenian kingdom in Cilicia during the time of the Crusades, from the Armenian, royal 8vo. *cloth, large paper*, 16s *Lond.* 1831

Watson Taylor's copy.

Mandchou.

4844 Gabelentz (H. C.) Elémens de la Grammaire Mandchoue, 8vo. *sewed*, 9s. *Altenb.* 1832

4845 Langles (L.) Alphabet Mantchou, rédigé d'après le Syllabaire et le Dictionnaire universel de cette langue, 8vo. *sewed*, 12s. *à Paris*, 1807

History, Antiquities, Voyages, Travels, and Miscellanies.

4845 Asiatic Researches: or Transactions of the Society instituted in Bengal, for Inquiry into the History and Antiquities, the Arts, Sciences, and Literature of India, 8vo. 12 vols. *calf*, 6*l*. 6s. *Lond.* 1806

4846 Asiatic Researches, vol. vii. 4to. *calf, plates*, 17s. *Lond.* 1803

4847 Averani (N.) Dissertatio de Mensibus Ægyptiorum adjectis Notis P. H. Noris curâ Goriô, 4to. *sewed*, 3s. *Florent.* 1737

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

4849 Bengale, Etat Civil, Politique, et Commerçant, 8vo. 2 vols. *boards, stained,* 8s. *à la Haye,* 1775

4850 Berosi Chaldaeorum Historiæ que supersunt cum comment. prolix. de Berosi vita et librorum ejus indole auctore J. D. G. Richter, 8vo. *sewed,* 2s. 6d. *Lips.* 1825

4851 Bizari (P.) Rerum Persicarum Historia, cui accessit Persius de Bello inter Murathem III. et Mehemetem Callimachi Oratio de Bello Turcis et de Venetis contra Turcicos-Barbari et Contareni Itineraria. Persica Minadoi Bellum Turco-Persici Historia, folio, *calf,* 12s. *Franc.* 1601

4852 Bridges (Sir H. J.) The Dynasty of the Kajars, translated from the Persian, with a succinct account of the History of Persia previous to that period, 8vo. *cloth, plates,* 1*l.* 4s. *Lond.* 1833

4853 ——————— An Account of the Transactions of his Majesty's Missions to the Court of Persia, in the years 1807—11, to which is appended a brief history of of the Wahauby, 8vo. 2 vols. *cloth, boards, plates,* 1*l.* 10s. *Lond.* 1834

4854 Bruce (J.) Travels to discover the source of the Nile, in the years 1768, 9,. 70, 71, 72, and 73, 4to. 5 vols. *russia, plates,* 3*l.* 13s. 6d *Edinb.* 1790

4855 Buckingham (J. S.) Travels among the Arab Tribes inhabiting the Countries east of Syria and Palestine, including a Journey from Nazareth to the Mountains beyond the Dead Sea, etc., with Appendix, 4to. 2 vols. *boards, maps,* 1*l.* 10s. *Lond.* 1825

4856 Burckhardt (J. L.) Travels in Nubia, 4to. *boards, port. and maps,* 15s. *Lond.* 1822

4857 Casalius (J. B.) de Veter. Ægyptior. Idem de antiquis Romanor. ritib. *Romæ,* 1644; et de veter. Christianor. ritib. *ibid.* 1645, 4to. 1 vol. 7s. 6d. *Romæ,* 1644

4858 Chandler (R.) Travels in Asia Minor and Greece, 4to. 2 vols. *boards, maps,* 15s. *Oxford,* 1775

4859 Chinese Empire, A complete view of, exhibited in a Geographical Description of that country, a Dissertation on its Antiquity, and a genuine and copious account of Earl Macartney's embassy, 8vo. *half calf,* 4s. *Lond.* 1798

4860 Cory (J. P.) Ancient Fragments of the Phœnician, Chaldæan, Egyptian, Tyrian, Carthaginian, Indian, Persian, and other Writers; with an Introductory Dis-

Digitized by Google

sertation, and an Inquiry into the Philosophy and Trinity of the Ancients, 8vo. *cloth*, 1*l.* 1s. *Lond.* 1832

4861 Cyrilli (D.) Cyperus Papyrus, folio, *plates*, 1*l.* 1s. *Parmæ*, 1796

Beautifully printed by Bodoni, and containing every thing relating to this interesting plant.

4862 Dalberg (Baron) Mehaled et Sedli, Histoire d'une famille Druse, 12mo. 2 vols. *sewed*, 7s. 6d. *à Paris*, 1812

4863 D'Anville Mémoires sur l'Egypte, ancienne et moderne, 4to. *sewed*, 9s. *Paris*, 1764

4864 De Guignes Histoire Générale des Huns, des Turcs, des Mogols, et des autres Tartares occidentaux, etc. avant et depuis Jesus-Christ jusqu' à present; précédée d'une Introduction contenant des Tables Chronol. et Historiques des Princes qui ont règne dans l'Asie, 4to. 5 vols. *half calf*, 4*l.* 14s. 6d. *Paris*, 1756

Ouvrage très-estimé et qui ne se trouve que difficilement.—BRUNET.

4865 De Pauw, Philosophical Dissertations on the Egyptians and Chinese, 8vo. 2 vols. *boards, maps*, 6s. *Lond.* 1795

4866 Finlayson (G.) Mission to Siam, and Hué the capital of Cochin China, in the years 1821-2, with a memoir of the author by Sir Stamford Raffles, 8vo. *boards, front.* 7s. 6d. *Lond.* 1826

4867 Francklin (W.) Observations made on a Tour from Bengal to Persia, in the years 1786-7, 8vo. *half calf*, 4s. *Lond.* 1790

4868 Galami (G.) Historia Armena, Ecclesiastica et Politica, 12mo. *vellum*, 7s. 6d. *Colon.* 1686

4869 Gladwin (F.) The History of Hindostan during the reign of Jehángir, 4to. *boards*, 7s. 6d. *Calcutta*, 1788

4870 Gleig (J. G.) History of British India, 12mo. 3 vols. *cloth, plates*, 15s. *Lond.* 1833

4871 Graff (G.) Abriss der alten Geschichte des Orients, 8vo. *sewed*, 4s. *Mainz.* 1829

4872 Grobert, Déscription des Pyramides de Ghize, de la Ville du Kaire, et ses Environs, 4to. *sewed, plates*, 5s. *Paris*, 1801

4873 Gutzluff (C.) A History of China, Ancient and Modern; comprising a retrospect of the Foreign Intercourse and Trade with China, 8vo. 2 vols. *bds.* 1*l.* 8s. *Lond.* 1834

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

4874 Hadji Ebn ed-din el Eghwaati's Travels in North Africa, translated from the Arabic, royal 8vo. *Lond.* 1831

4875 Hall (Capt. B.) Fragments of Voyages and Travels,—Third Series, 12mo. 3 vols. *boards,* 15s. *Edinb.* 1833

4876 Hammer (J.) Geschichte des osmanischen Reiches, 8vo. 9 vols. *sewed,* 7*l.* *Pest.* 1833

4877 Heber (Bp.) Narrative of a Journey through the upper provinces of India, from Calcutta to Bombay, 1824-5, (with notes upon Ceylon); an account of a Journey to Madras and the Southern provinces, 1826; and Letters written in India, 8vo. 3 vols. *boards, wood cuts,* 1*l.* 16s. *Lond.* 1829

4878 Heeren (A. H. L.) Commercia Urbis Palmyræ vicinarumque urbium ex monument. et inscript. illust. 4to. *sewed,* 2s. 6d. *Gött.* 1831

4879 ——————— Historical Researches into the Politics, Intercourse, and Trade of the Principal Nations of Antiquity, 8vo. 6 vols. *boards, maps and plates,* 4*l.* 5s. 6d. *Oxford, Talboys,* 1832-3

Or separately,

PART I. ASIATIC NATIONS, containing PERSIANS, PHŒNICIANS, BABYLONIANS, SCYTHIANS, INDIANS, with various geographical and philological APPENDIXES, some never before published, *with a large map of Asia under the Persian dynasty, and several plates,* 8vo. 3 thick volumes, *cloth,* 2*l.* 5s. *Oxford, Talboys,* 1833

PART II. AFRICAN NATIONS, containing GENERAL INTRODUCTION, CARTHAGINIANS, ETHIOPIAN NATIONS, EGYPTIANS, etc. 8vo. 2 vols. *cloth, maps,* 1*l.* 10s. *ib.* 1832

PART III. EUROPEAN NATIONS, containing POLITICAL HISTORY OF ANICENT GREECE, a new edition, corrected and improved, with an index, 8vo. 10s. 6d. *ib.* 1834

A work of the very highest rank among those with which modern Germany has enriched the literature of Europe.—*Quarterly Review.*

We look upon him as having breathed a new life into the dry bones of Ancient History.—*Edinb. Review.*

4880 Herbelot (D') Bibliotheque Orientale, ou Dictionnaire Universel, contenant generalement tout ce qui regarde la connoisance des Peuples de l'Orient., folio, *vellum,* 1*l.* 6s. *à Paris,* 1697

4881 ——————— Bibliotheque Orientale, 4to. 4 vols. *bds. best edition, scarce,* 4*l.* 4s. *à la Haye,* 1777

4882 Hindoos (The) vol. i. 12mo. *cloth,* 4s. 6d. *Lond.* 1834

Library of Entertaining Knowledge.

OXFORD.]

Digitized by Google

4883 History of the War in Bosnia, during the years 1737, 8, and 9, translated from the Turkish by C. Fraser, royal 8vo. *cloth, large paper,* 8s. *Lond.* 1830

Watson Taylor's copy.

4884 Hoeck (C. F. C.) Veteris Mediæ et Persiæ Monumentæ descripsit et explicuit, 4to. *sewed, plates,* 9s. *Gött.* 1818

4885 Hottingeri (J. H.) Historia Orientalis, *Tiguri,* 1651.

—— Exercitationes Anti-Morinianæ de Pentateucho Samarit., in 1 vol. 4to. *vellum,* 10s. 6d. 1660

4886 ———— another, in 1 vol. 4to. *vell.* 9s. 1644

4887 ———— Smegma Orientale sordibus Barbarismi contemtui præsertim Linguarum Orientalium oppositum, 4to. *calf,* 3s. *Heidelb.* 1658

4888 ———— Discursus gemaricus de incestu creationis et currus opere, 4to. *half vel.* 6s. *Lug. Bat.* 1704

4889 Hyde (T.) De Ludis Orient. lib. duo quorum prior est duabus partibus, viz. i. Hist. Shahiludii Lat. deinde, ii. Hist. Shahiludii Heb. Lat. per tres Judæos. Lib. posterior continent Hist. reliq. ludorum Orient. 12mo. *vel. rare, plates,* 12s. *Oxon.* 1694

4890 Jones (Sir W.) Works, with Supplement and Memoirs of his Life, Writings, and Correspondence, by Lord Teignmouth, 4to. 9 vols. *boards, plates,* 8*l.* 18s. 6d. *London,* 1806

4891 ———— Letters, chronologically arranged from Ld. Teignmouth's collection, 24mo. *boards, portr.* 2s. 6d. *ib.* 1821

4892 Kœmpferi (E.) Amœnitatum Exoticarum Politico-Physico Medicarum, 4to. *vell. plates,* 1*l.* 4s, *Lemgov.* 1712

In hoc libro multa memorabilia ad naturam et mores Orientis pertinentia, summâ fide et dexteritate descripsit.—ROSENMULLER.

4893 Klaproth (J.) Tableaux hist. de l' Asie depuis Cyrus jusqu' a nos jours, 4to. *half calf, without Atlas,* 1*l.* 4s. *Paris,* 1826

4895 Knolles (R.) General History of the Turks, from the first beginning of that Nation to the rising of the Ottoman empire; with a continuation from the yeare of our Lord 1629 unto the yeare 1638, folio, *calf,* 18s. *Lond.* 1638

But none of our writers can, in my opinion, justly contest the superiority of Knolles, who, in his History of the Turks, has dis-

Digitized by Google

displayed all the excellencies that narration can admit. His style is pure, nervous, elevated, and clear. A wonderful multiplicity of events is so artfully arranged, and so distinctly explained, that each facilitates the knowledge of the text.—*Rambler, No.* 122.

4896 Koopmans (W. C.) Disputatio Historico-Critica de Sardanapalo, 8vo. *sewed,* *Amst.* 1819

4897 Lassenii (C.) Commentat. geograph. atque historica de Pentapotamia Indica, 4to. 4s. *Bonn.* 1827

4898 Le Comte (L.) Memoirs and Observations made in a late Journey through China, translated from the French, 8vo. *calf,* 3s. 6d. *Lond.* 1698

4899 Letters written during a Ten Years' residence at the Court of Tripoli, comprising authentic Memoirs and Anecdotes of the reigning Bashaw, and also an account of the domestic manners of the Moors, Arabs, and Turks, 8vo. 2 vols. *boards, coloured plates,* 6s. *Lond.* 1819

4900 Leunclavii, Hist. Musulmanæ Turcorum, de Monumentis ipsorum exscriptæ, folio, *vellum,* 12s. *Franc.* 1591

4901 Ley (F.) Fata et Conditione Ægypti sub imperio Persarum, 8vo. 2s. 6d. *Colon.* 1830

4902 Linschoten (J. H.) his Discours of Voyages into ye Easte and West Indies, 4to. *calf, black letter, plates,* 2*l.* 12s. 6d. *Lond.* ——

4903 Loniceri (P.) Chronicorum Turcicorum, 8vo. 2 vols. in 1, *vellum,* 5s. *Franc.* 1584

4904 Maffei (G.) Le Istorie dell' Indie Orientali, tradotte di Latino in lingua Toscana da M. F. Serdonati, 8vo. 3 vols. *cloth, lettered, portr.* 1*l.* 1s. *Milano,* 1806

4905 Malcolm (Sir John) The Political History of India from 1784 to 1823, 8vo. *cloth,* 1*l.* 12s. *Lond.* 1826

4906 Mariti, Geschichte Fakkardius Gross-Emir's der Drusen, 8vo. *sewed,* 4s. *Gotha,* 1790

4907 Maundrell (H.) A Journey from Aleppo to Jerusalem at Easter, A. D. 1696. Also a Journal from Grand Cairo to Mount Sinai and back again, translated from a Mss. written by the Prefetto of Egypt, by the Right Rev. R. Clayton, Bp. of Cogher, 8vo. *boards,* 3s. 6d. *Edinb.* 1812

4908 Maurice, Indian Antiquities: or, Dissertations relative to the Ancient Geographical Divisions; the Pure System of Primeval Theology; the Grand Code of Civil Laws; the Original Form of Government; the Widely-extended Commerce, and the Various and Profound

Digitized by Google

Literature of Hindostan: compared throughout with the Religion, Laws, Government, and Literature of Persia, Egypt, and Greece, 8vo. 7 vols. *half calf, plates,* 1*l.* 14s. *Lond.* 1800

4909 Michaelis (J. D.) Vermischte Schriften, 12mo. 2 vols. *sewed,* 7s. 6d. *Franc.* 1766-9

4910 Mignot (M.) Histoire de l'Empire Ottoman, depuis son origine jusqu'a la paix de Belgrade en 1740, 12mo. 4 vols. *sewed,* 15s. *à Paris,* 1773

4911 Modern Traveller, Africa, 18mo. 3 vols. *calf, gilt,* 12s. *Lond.* 1829

4912 Moeller (J. H.) De Numis orientalibus in Numophylacio. Gothano asservatis comment. altera Numos dynastiarum recentiores exhibens, 4to. *sewed,* 6s. *Erford,* 1831

4913 Natolien, Georgien, Armenien, Kurdistan, Irak und Al Dschesira in historisch. geograph. physikal. wissenschaft. artesch. naturgesch. u. s. a. Hinsicht, 12mo. *half russia,* 6d. *plates,* 2s. *Berl.* 1799

4914 Olon (S.) Relation de l'Empire de Moroc. ou l'on voit la situation du Pays, Les Mœurs, Coutumes, Gouvernement, Religion, et Politique des Habitans; enrichi de figures, 12mo. *calf, neat,* 1s. 6d. *à Paris,* 1696

4915 D'Origny, Chronologie des Rois du grand Empire des Egyptiens, depuis l'époque de sa fondation par Ménès jusqu'à celle de sa ruine par la conquête de Cambyse, fils de Cyrus, 12mo. 2 vols. *half morocco,* 14s. *à Paris,* 1765

4916 Ousely (Sir W.) The Oriental Collections, consisting of original Essays and Dissertations; translations and miscellaneous papers, illustrating the History and Antiquities, the Arts, Sciences, and Literature of Asia, 4to. 2 vols. *boards,* 1*l.* 16s. *Lond.* 1797-9

4917 ——————— The Oriental Geography of Ebu Hankul, an Arabian Traveller of the Tenth Century, 4to. *boards, map,* 12s. *Lond.* 1800

4918 Paulus (H.) Sammlung der merkwurdigsten Reisen in den Orient., 8vo. 7 vols. *half russia,* 12s. *Jena,* 1792

4919 Pierre (S.) Histoire des Druses, peuple der Liban, formée par une Colonie de François, *plates, scarce,* 7s. 6d. *à Paris,* 1763

4920 Plath, Die Völker der Mandschurey, 8vo. *sewed,* 16s. *Gött.* 1830

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

4921 Reimmanni (J. F.) Historia literaria Babylonicum et Sinensium, 12mo. *calf*, 4s. 6d. *Brunsv.* 1741

4922 Relandi Dissertationes Miscellanea, 12mo. 3 vols. in 1, *vellum*, 7s. 6d. 1703

4922 *——— another, 12mo. 3 vols. in 1, *vellum*, 7s. 6d. 1703

Contains thirteen highly interesting Dissertations; among which are De Veteri Ling. Indica, De Relig. Vet. Ling. Persicæ, De Persicis Vocab. Talmudis, De Linguis Insularum quarundam Orientalium, De Linguis Americanis, etc.

4924 Robertson (W.) An Historical Disquisition concerning the knowledge which the Ancients had of India, and the progress of trade with that country prior to the discovery of the passage to it by the Cape of Good Hope, with an appendix containing observations on the Civil Policy, the Laws and Judicial proceedings, the Arts, the Sciences, and Religious institutions of the Indians, in Works, 8vo. 8 vols. *cloth*, 2*l*. 8s. *Oxford, Talboys*, 1825

4925 Russel (A.) Naauwkeurige en Natuurlyke Beschryving van de Stad Aleppo en van derseloer Ommelanden Uyt het Engels vertaald door L. T. Gronovius, 8vo. *half cf. plates*, 3s. 6d. *Leyden*, 1762

4926 Russell (M.) Nubia and Abyssinia; comprehending their Civil History, Antiquities, Arts, Religion, Literature, and Natural History, 12mo. *boards*, 5s. *Edinb.* 1833

4927 Sanchoniathonis, Berytii quæ feruntur Fragm. de Cosmogonia et Theologia Phœnicum, græce versa a Philone Byblio, Gr. et Lat. recogn., emend., notis selectis Scaligeri, Bocharti, etc., ed. J. C. Orellius, 8vo. *sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Lips.* 1826

4928 Schlegel (A. W.) Reflexions sur l'étude des langues Asiatiques, addressées à Sir J. Mackintosh, suivies d'une lettre à M. Horace Hayman Wilson, 8vo. *sewed*, 7s. *à Bonn.* 1832

4929 Schmidt (F. S.) Opuscula quibus res antiquæ præcipue Ægyptiacæ explanantur, 12mo. *sewed*, 9s. *Carols.* 1765

4930 ——— (J. J.) Geschichte der Ost-Mongolen und ihres Fürstenhauses, 4to. *sewed*, 1*l*. 7s *St. Petersb.* 1829

4931 Schroeer (J. F.) Imperium Babylonis et Nini ex Monumentis Antiquis, 8vo. *half calf*, 5s. 6d. *Franc.* 1726

Digitized by Google

4932 Senskowski (J.) Supplém. à l'hist. génér. des Huns, etc. 10s. 6d. *Petersb.* 1824

4933 Seyfarth (G.) Beitraege zur Kenntniss der Literatur, Kunst, Mythologie, und Geschichte des alten Ægypten, 4to. *boards, plates,* 2*l.* *Leipz.* 1833

4934 Sketches of Persia, from the Journals of a Traveller in the East, 8vo. 2 vols. *boards,* 8s. *published at* 15s. *Lond.* 1828

4935 Stroth, Ægyptiaca, seu Veterum Scriptorum de Rebus Ægypti Commentarii et Fragmenta, small 8vo. 2 vols. *boards,* 7s. *Gothæ,* 1782

4936 Uylenbroek, Iracæ Persicæ descriptio, 4to. *sewed,* 1*l.* *Lug. Bat.* 1822

4937 Vaillant (J. F.) Arsacidarum Imperium, sive Regum Parthorum, Historia. Ad fidem Numismatum accommodata, 4to. 2 vols. *vellum, fine copy,* 1*l.* 4s. *Parisiis,* 1725

4938 ——— another, 8vo. 2 vols. *calf,* 18s. *ib.* 1728

4939 Wakedii de Mesopotamiæ Expugnatæ Historia ed. A. Ewald, 4to. *sewed,* 4s. *Gott.* 1827

SUPPLEMENT TO THE THEOLOGICAL CATALOGUE.

4940 Directions for Young Students in Divinity, 8vo. *sewed,* 2s. *London,* 1766

4941 Taylor (Jer.) Discourse of the Liberty of Prophecying, 8vo. *calf,* 2s. 6d. *Lond.* 1702

4942 Cleaver's List of Books recommended to the Younger Clergy and other Students in Divinity within the Diocese of Chester; to which is added the learned Mr. Dodwell's Catalogue of the Christian Writers and genuine works that are extant of the first three centuries, together with an extract from his Second Letter of Advice, etc. 8vo. *sewed,* 2s. 6d. *Oxford,* 1792

4943 Masch (A. G.) Biblioth. sacra, post Le Long et Boerneri curas, ordine disp. et contin. 2 vols. 4to. *sewed,* 2*l.* 12s. 6d. *Halæ,* 1778–80

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

4944 Rotheram (J.) An Essay on the Distinction between the Soul and Body of Man, 8vo. *half bound*, 4s. 6d. *Newcastle*, 1781

4945 Flavell (J.) A Treatise of the Soul of Man, small 4to. *calf, neat*, 4s. *Lond.* 1698

4946 Clarke (S.) Letter to Dodwell, wherein all the arguments in his Epistolary Discourse against the Immortality of the Soul are particularly answered, and the Judgment of the Fathers concerning that matter truly represented, *Lond.* 1731

4947 Remarks upon Dr. Butler's Sixth Chapter of the Analogy of Religion concerning Necessity, and also upon the Dissertation of the Nature of Virtue, 8vo. *swd.* 1s. *London*, 1737

4948 Remarks on the Divine Legation of Moses in several Letters by the Author of Miscellany, 8vo. *sewed*, 2s. *London*,

---

4949 Norris (J.) An Account of Reason and Faith; in relation to the Mysteries of Christianity, 8vo. *old binding*, 2s. 6d. *Lond.* 1697

4950 Collet, sur la Loi naturelle et la Révélation en général, 12mo. 3s. *Paris*,

4951 ——— sur la Vérité de la Religion, 12mo. 2 vols. 5s. *Paris*,

4952 Cumberland (R.) De Legibus Naturæ Disquisitio Philosophica, etc. et Elementorum Philosophiæ Hobbianæ Refutatio, 8vo. 2s. 6d. *Dublin*, 1720

4953 Williams (Bp.) The Possibility, Expediency, Necessity, and Perfection of Divine Revelation, 8vo. *calf*, 4s. 6d. (Boyle Lecture.) *London*, 1708

4954 Ogilvie (J.) An Inquiry into the Causes of the Infidelity and Scepticism of the times: with occasional observations on the Writings of Herbert, Shaftesbury, Bolingbroke, etc. 8vo. *old calf*, 5s. *Lond.* 1783

4955 A Plain Discourse of the Truth of the Christian Religion, considered from a Connexion of Probabilities, 8vo. *sewed*, 1s. *London*, 1752

4956 Etudes d'un Jeune Philosophe Chrétien, ou Morceaux extraits des plus célèbres défenseurs de la Religion; suive d'une Réfutation abrégée du livre des Ruines de Volney, 8vo. *sewed*, 5s. 6d. *à Paris*, 1823

OXFORD.]

Digitized by Google

4957 Gisborne (T.) A Familiar Survey of the Christian Religion, and of History as connected with the Introduction of Christianity, and with its progress to the present time, 8vo. *boards*, 10s. 6d. *Lond.* 1825

4958 ——— another, 8vo. *half russia*, 6s. 1801

4959 Haldane (R.) De l'évidence et de l'autorité de la divine Revelation, ou Vue du Temoinage de la Loi et des Prophètes en faveur du Messie, ainsi que des Temoinages subséquens; 2 vols. 12mo. *boards, lettered*, 6s. *à Montauban*, 1817

4960 Rogers (J.) The Necessity of the Divine Revelation, and the Truth of the Christian Revelation asserted, 8vo. 4 vols. *calf*, 1*l.* *London*, 1729

4961 ——— another, 4 vols. 8vo. *calf*, 1*l.* 1s. *ib.* 1740

4961* Nares (R.) A connected and chronological View of the Prophecies relating to the Christian Church; in Twelve Sermons, 8vo. *boards*, 4s. 6d. *ib.* 1805

4962 ——— another, 6s.

4963 Traité de l'esprit Prophétique, 12mo. *calf*, *Paris*, 1767

4964 Farmer (H.) A Dissertation on Miracles, designed to shew that they are arguments of a Divine Interposition, and absolute proofs of the Mission and Doctrine of a Prophet, 12mo. *boards*, 4s. 6d. *Lond.* 1804

4965 Fleetwood. Essay on Miracles, 8vo. *calf*, 3s. 1701

4966 Biblia Sacra Polyglotta Text. Archetyp. Versionesq. Præcipuas ab Ecclesia antiquitus receptas, necnon Versiones recentiores Anglicanam, Germanicam, Italicam, Gallicam, et Hispanicam complectentia. Accedunt Prolegomena in Textum Archetyporum Versionumque Antiquarum crisin Literalem, auctore Samuele Lee, folio, *boards*, 7*l.* 7s. *Londini, Bagster*, 1831

4967 Biblia Sacra Quadrilinguia Vet. Test. Hebraici, cum Versionibus e regione positis utpote versione græca LXX. Interpr. item versione Latine S. Schmidii noviter revisa et Textui Hebræo curatius accommod. et Germanica B. Lutheri ex ultima Beati Viri revisione et editione MDXLIV-XLV. Expressa adj. text. Hebr. notis Masoreth. et Gr. Vers. lect. cod. Vat. ed. Rom. et præcipuis aliarum edit. et interp. subj. notisque philol. et

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

exeget. aliis ut et summariis capit. ex locis parall. locupl. ornata accurante M. C. Reineccio. Access. præf. S. Deylingii, 3 vols. folio, *new, half calf, cloth sides, very neat*, 6*l.* *Lips.* 1750

4678 Biblia Hebraica, cum interlineari interpretatione Latinâ X. Pagnini, 8vo. 4 vols. *vellum*, 2*l.* 5s. *Raphel.* 1613

4969 Biblia Hebraica sine punctis, 24mo. *old red mor. gilt leaves, silver clasps*, 15s. *N. D.*

4970 New Testament in Ancient and Modern Greek, 12mo. *calf*, 7s. 6d. *Lond.* 1810

4971 Acta Apostolorum Arabice; seorsim recudi curavit D. Jo. Hent. Callenberg, 12mo. *sewed*, 3s. 6d. *Halæ*, 1742

9472 Nouveau Testament en Latin et en Français, traduit par Sacy. Edition ornée de Figures gravées sur les dessins de Moreau le jeune, vol. 5. royal 8vo. *sewed, large paper, containing the Acts of the Apostles*, 12s. *Paris*, 1798

La plupart des exempl. de ce livre que l'on trouve, n'ont pas les 5e. vol.; ce qui diminué leur prix de plus d'un tiers. BRUNET.

4973 Conaant Noa nyn Iiarn as Sanaltagh Yeesey Creest, 8vo. *half russia*, 7s. *Lunnying*, 2763

The New Test. in the Manks Language.

4974 Bahrdt (K. F.) Fata et Res Gestæ J. Christi, græce, ex 4. Ev. ord. chronol. ed. 8vo. *new, sewed*, *Berlin*, 1787

4975 Talbot (M.) An Analysis of the Holy Bible, containing the whole of the Old and New Testaments collected and arranged systematically in thirty books, 4to. *scarce, half bound*, 1*l.* 10s. *Leeds*, 1800

4976 Baumgartens (S. I.) Unterricht von Auslegung der heil. Schrift. ehemals für seine Zuhörer ausgefertiget, 8vo. *sewed*, 2s. *Halle*, 1759

b 4977 Clayton (Bp.) Vindication of the Histories of the Old and New Testaments, 8vo. *calf*, 4s. 1753

4978 ——— another, *sewed*,

4979 ——— another, *calf, very neat*, 5s. *Dublin*, 1759

4980 Lamy (R. P.) Introduction a l'Ecriture Sainte, 4to. *calf neat, plates*, 10s. 6d. *Lyon*, 1709

4981 ———. Apparatus Biblicus: or, an Introduction to the Holy Scriptures, 4to. *calf, plates*, 15s. *Lond.* 1723

OXFORD.]

Digitized by Google

4982 Michaelis (J. D.) Einleitung in die göttlichen Schriften des neuen Bundes, 4to. 3 vols. *calf, extra,* 1*l.* 11s. 6d. *Gött.* 1788

4983 Roberts (F.) Clavis Bibliorum. The Key of the Bible, unlocking the Richest Treasury of the Holy Scriptures, folio, Mss. title, 8s. *Lond.* 1665

4984 Smits (J.) Specimen Observationum ad Car. Fr. Houbigant Prolegomena in Scripturam Sacram, 4to. 1s. 6d. *Traj. ad Rhen.* 1761

4985 Bode (C. A.) Pseudo-critica Millio-Bengeliana, 2 parts, 8vo. *new, sewed,* 4s. *Berol,* 1767-69

4986 Frankii (J.) Tenebræ Lucidæ sive Diacritica Sacra, *Lips.* 1710.—Loescheri (V. E.) De Causis linguæ Ebrææ, lib. iii., *Franc.* 1706, in 1 vol. 4to. *vellum, scarce,* 12s.

4987 Fredus (G.) Oratio inauguralis de Græca Lingua Novi Testamenti Originali, 4to. 2s. *Rostochii,* 1684

4988 Criseos Griesbachianæ in Novum Testamentum Synopsis, ed. J. White, 8vo. *boards,* 4s. *Oxon.* 1811

4989 Hasæi (T.) Dissertationum et Observationum Philol. sylloge, 12mo. *boards, lettered,* 4s. *Bremæ,* 1731

4990 Kulenkamp (G.) ΔΙΑΚΡΙΣΙΣ Modesta Quæstionis Philol. Hermeneut. 8vo. 2 vols. *sewed,* 8s. *Amst.* 1759-64

4991 Michaelis (J. D.) multisque animadv. auxit J. F. Schleusner, 4to. *sewed,* 7s. 6d. *Gott.* 1793

4992 Opitius (H.) Atrium accentuationis scripturæ V. T. 4to. 2s. 6d. *Kiloni,* 1682

4993 Rhenferdius (J.) Dissertationum Philol.-Theol. de stylo Novi Test. syntagma, 4to. *calf,* 8s. *Leov.* 1701

4994 Reinhold (J. M.) Juvante Mortalium redemtore! Dissertat. Philol. de Voce Græca Ephmos, 4to. 2s. *Lips.* 1680

4995 Sylloge Dissertationum Philol. Exeget. a diversis auctoribus editarum sub præsidio A. Schultens, J. J. Schultens, et N. G. Schroeder defensarum, 4to. 2 vols. *boards, uncut,* 1*l.* 1s. *Leidæ,* 1772

4996 Verschuir (J. H.) Opuscula in quibus de variis S. S. locis crit. et lib. disseritur, ed. atque animadv. adj. J. A. Lotze, 8vo. *sewed,* 17s. *Traj. ad Rhen.* 1810

4997 Wasmuth (J. G.) de Je Juniis Hebræorum: exercitatio Philologica, 4to. 2s. *Kiloni,* 1680

4998 Weber (M.) eclogæ exegetico-criticæ ad nonnullos N. T. locos, pars i, ii, iii, 4to. *sewed,* 2s. 6d. *Halæ,* 1828

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

4999 Zeibichius (C. H.) de Lingua Judæorum Hebraica temporibus Christi atque Apostolorum, 4to. 2s.
Vitemb. 1741

5000 Brief sketch of the various attempts which have been made to diffuse a knowledge of the Holy Scriptures through the medium of the Irish language, 8vo. 6s. 6d.
Dubl. 1818

5001 Luther. Kurtz-gefatzte Historie de gedruckten Bibelversion und anderer Schriften D. Mart. Lutheri, in der Beschriebung des Lebens und Fatorum Hanns Luffts. Beruhmten Buchdruchers und Händlers zu Wittenberg; auch anderer dasigen und benachbarten Typographorum, von Gust. G. Zeltner, 4to. *sewed*, 4s.
Nürnb. 1727

5002 Mayeri (J. F.) Historia versionis Germanicæ Bibliorum D. Mart. Lutheri, acced. Mantissa de Translationibus Bibliorum Germanicis ante Lutherum, sive editis, sive ineditis, et de Notis Veterum Biblicis Dissertationes, 4to. *sewed*, 4s. *Hamb.* ——

5003 Melchior (J.) Emend. et corrigenda quædam in Hist. Versionis Germanicæ Bibliorum D. Mart. Lutheri, 4to. *sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Slevisci.*

5004 Teller (W. A.) Genaue Darstellung u. Beurtheilung d. deutschen Sprache in Luthers Bibelubersetzung, 2 thle, large 8vo. 7s. 6d. *Berl.* 1794-5

5005 Tenth Memoir respecting the Translations of the Sacred Scriptures into the Oriental languages by the Serampore Brethren, 8vo. *sewed*. *Lond.* 1834

5006 Byrth (T.) Observations on the Neglect of the Hebrew language, and of the Best mode of promoting its Cultivation among the Clergy, 8vo. *sewed*, 1s. *Lond.* 1832

5007 Jelf (R. W.) Suggestions respecting the Neglect of the Hebrew language as a Qualification for Holy Orders, 8vo. *sewed*, 2s. *Lond.* 1832

5008 Cooper (J.) Domus Mosaicæ clavis, 12mo. *calf*, 4s. 6d.
Lond. 1673

5009 Bennet (T.) Grammatica Hebræa, 8vo. *old bind.* 2s. 6d.
Lond. 1731

Digitized by Google

5010 Cellari (C.) Grammat. Ebræa in Tab. Synopticis access. Nova et perspicua Institut. Rabbinismi, *Cizæ*, 1684. —— Rabbinismus sive Institut. Grammat. Rabbinorum scriptis legendis et intelligendis accomodata, *ib.* 1684. —— Chaldaismus, sive Grammat. nova Ling. Chaldaicæ, *ib.* 1685. —— Porta Syriæ potentior, *ib.* 1682. —— Horæ Samaritanæ, hoc est, excerpta Pentateuchi Samarit. Versionis cum Lat. interp. nova notat. perpet. etiam Gram. Samarit. et Glossar. seu Index vocabulorum, *Franc.* 1705. —— Gramm. Æthiop. J. H. Maii, Hebr. Chald. Syr. atque. Samarit. ling. institut. harmonica, conscripta à J. P. Hartmanno, *ib.* 1707. Brevis Institut Ling. Arab. J. H. Maii, Heb. Chald. Syr. Samarit. ac Æthiop. Harmonica, acced. Gloss. Arab. cum relig. Orient. linguis harmonicum, in iv. Geneseos, cap priora et tres præcip. alcorani suratas; Opera J. H. Happelii, *Franc.* 1707, in 1 vol. 4to. *speckled vellum*, 16s.

5011 Danzii (J. H.) Nucifrangibulum Sanct. Script. V. T. Ling. Ebr., 2 parts in 1, 12mo. *vellum*, 2s. 6d. *Jenæ*, 1686

5012 ———— Literator Ebræo-Chaldeus, *Jenæ*, 1696. —— Interpres Ebræo-Chaldeus, *ib.* 1694. —— Manductio, viam ostendens compend. ad Ebr. Ling. analysin facilis instit. ejusque rite applicand. syntaxin, *ib.* 1702. —— Rabbinismus enucleatus, *ib.* 1699. —— Aditus Syriæ reclusus, compend. ducens ad Plenam Ling. Syriacæ Antiochenæ seu Maroniticæ cognit. juxta viam Literatoris Ebræo-Chald. *ib.* 1700, in 1 vol. 12mo. 6s.

5013 Reineccius (C.) Janua Hebrææ Linguæ Vet. Test. access. una cum Grammat. Lex. Hebr.-Chald., 12mo. *vellum*, 6s. *Lips.* 1733

5014 Roorda (T.) Grammatica Hebræa, 8vo. 2 vols. *sewed*, 18s. *Lug. Bat.* 1831-3

5015 Schmidt (J. C.) Dyas Philolog.: i. de Natural Fundamento linguæ Ebræorum; ii. de Convenientia Ziphrarum cum decem primis Ebræorum litteris, 4to. 1s. 6d. *Jenæ*, 1718

5016 Schroeder (J. F.) Nova Scriptorum Veteris Testamenti sacrorum Janua, i. e. Vocum Hebraicarum explicatio, cui notæ, ad Gesenii Ewaldique Grammat. spectantes, aliæque adnotat., sensum locorum difficil. emendo servientes, sunt adjecta, vol. i. 8vo. *sewed*, 10s. 6d. *Lips.* 1834

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

5017 Schultens (A.) Vetus et Regia via Hebraïzandi, asserta contra novam et metaphysicam hodiernam, 4to. *half bd. uncut*, 8s. *Lug. Bat.* 1738

5018 Sennert (A.) de Idiotismus Linguarum Orientalium Ebrææ et ex parte Chaldææ, Syræ, q.; Canones Centum, *Witteb.* 1657. —— Dissertatio de Ebrææ S. S. Linguæ, *ib.* 1657. —— Chaldaismus et Syriasmus, access. Lexici Chaldaici et Syriaci compend. *ib.* 1651. Arabismus, access. compend. Lex. Arab. *ib.* 1658, in 1 vol. 4to. *vellum*, 12s.

5019 Stier (R.) Neu geordnetes Lehrgebäude der hebräischen Sprache, 8vo. *sewed*, 10s. 6d. *Leipz.* 1833

5020 Wilson (C.) Elements of Hebrew Grammar; to which is prefixed a Dissertation on the two modes of reading, with or without the vowel points, 8vo. *neat*, 4s. 6d. *Edinb.* 1788

For other Hebrew Grammars see p. 64.

5021 Scheidii (E.) et J. J. Grœnewood, Lexicon Hebraicum et Chaldaicum in Vet. Test., 4to. *vellum*, 1*l.* 16s. *Trajecti*, 1805

5022 Stuart (M.) Course of Hebrew Study adapted to the use of beginners, vol. ii. 8vo. *boards*, 12s. *Andover, U. S.* 1830

5023 White (J.) A Praxis for the Easy attainment of the Hebrew Tongue, adapted to Leusden's Epitome of Buxtorf's Grammar, with vowel points; consisting of Extracts from Isaiah, with Lowth's translation, and a grammatical analysis, 8vo. *neat*, 3s. 6d. *Lond.* 1779

5024 Biel (J. C.) Novus Thesaurus Philologicus; sive Lexicon in LXX. et alios interpretes et scriptores Apocryphos Veteris Testamenti, 8vo. 3 vols. *sewed*, *Hagæ Com.* 1779

5025 Wyttenbach (D.) Elementa hermeneuticæ sacræ eo quo in scientiis fieri debet, modo proposita, 8vo. *sewed*, 3s. *Marburg.* 1761

5026 Dodd (W.) Discourses on the Miracles and Parables of our Blessed Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, 8vo. 4 vols. *calf*, 1*l.* 4s. *Lond.* 1757

OXFORD.]

Digitized by Google

5027 Lectures on Parables selected from the New Testament, by the Author of "Lectures on Miracles," 8vo. *boards*, 3s. 6d. *Lond.* 1825

5028 Rettberg (F. W.) de parabolis Jesu C. commentatio, 4to. *sewed*, 3s. *Gött.* 1827

5029 Scholten (W.) diatribe de parabolis J. C., 8vo. *sewed*, 10s. 6d. *Delph. Bat.* 1827

5030 Schultze (A. H. A.) de parabolarum Jesu Chr. indole poetica commentat. præm. ornata, 4to. *sewed*, 3s. 6d. *Gott.* 1827

5031 Annotations upon all the Books of the Old and New Testament, by the Assembly of Divines; the second edition, so enlarged, as they make an entire Commentary on the Sacred Scripture: wherein the Text is explained, Doubts Resolved, Scriptures Paralleled, and Various Readings observed, folio, 2 vols. 18s. *Lond.* 1651

5032 A Commentary upon the Holy Bible, from Henry and Scott; with occasional Observations and Notes from other writers, 12mo. 4 vols. *cloth boards*, 1*l.* 4s. *Lond., by the Relig. Tract Society*, 1833-4

The object of this work is to provide a Commentary on the Holy Scriptures, compact in size, and moderate in price, which may be useful to those whose opportunities for reading, or whose means of purchasing, render such a publication desirable; while the contents are suited for christians of every station, rank, and denomination.

5033 Baumann (A.) Exercitium Academicum, ad loca quædam Scripturæ illustranda Deut. xxxiii. 2; Psal. l. 2; Esai xxi. 7, et c.; Malach. iv. 5, 6; Joh. xvi. 7, 4to. 1s. 6d. *Jenæ*, 1685

5034 Dimock (H.) Critical and Explanatory notes on Genesis, Exodus, Isaiah, Jeremiah, Ezekiel, Daniel, and the Minor Prophets; together with some Dissertations on several difficult passages of Scripture, and Observations on the worship of the Serpent, and Remarks on the XXXIX. Articles, chiefly extracted from different authors, 4to. *calf. neat*, 10s. *Lond.* 1804

[D. A. TALBOY

Digitized by Google

5035 Schnurrer (C. F.) De Pentateuch Arabico Polyglotto disputationes philologicum, 4to *sewed*, 3s. 6d.
Tubing. 1780

5036 Times and Seasons; or the Prophetic Writings harmonized, 8vo. *boards*, 6s. *Lond.* 1827

5037 Doornik (J.) Dissertat. Theol. ad Genes. ix. 25. 27, qua agitur de Prophetia Noachi, 4to. 2s. 6d.
Lug. Bat. 1716

5038 Tobianus (J. S.) Dissertat. Philol.-Theol. de Crimine furti Israelitis frustra impacto. ad locum Exod. xii. 35, 36, 4to. 1s. 6d. *Lug. Bat.* 1732

5039 Frantsen (J.) Dissertat. Philol. exegetica sistens aliquot observationes in Historiam Bileami, descriptam a Mose Num. Cap. xxii. xxiii. et xxiv., 4to. 2s.
Lug. Bat. 1771

5040 Hesse (J. H.) De Uxore Mosis Æthiopissa, dissert. philol. ad illustr. locum Num. xii. 1, 4to. 2s.
Lips. 1673

5041 Jonge (J. de) Dissert. Theol. de Voto Mosis, ad Num. xi. 29, 4to. 2s. *Lug. Bat.* 1732

5042 Ludovicus (C.) Exercitat. Theol. de spiritu Mosis in Septuaginta seniores posito, ad Numer. xi. v. 16 et 25, 4to. 3s. *Lips.* 1724

5043 Olpius (J.) Dissertat. Theol.-Philol. de Jeschurune ejusque in Rupem Salutis suæ Delicto. ad illustr. locum Deut. xxxii. 15, 4to. 2s. 6d. *Bremæ*, 1730

5044 Tenckink (E. H.) Dissertat. Critica qua lectio Hebræi codicis in loco celebri Deut. xxvii. 4, defenditur et ea Samaritani tamquam spuria rejicitur, 4to. 2s. 6d.
Franeq. 1767

5045 Gernlerus (T.) Disputat. Theol. de libro (qui vulg.) Justorum ad loca, Jos. x. 13, et 2 Sam. i. 18, 4to. 2s. 6d.
Lug. Bat. 1693

5946 Schnurrer (C. F.) Dissertat. Inaug. Philol. in Canticum Deboræ Judicum v., 4to. *sewed*, 3s.
Tubing. 1775

5047 Janzonius (D.) Dissert. Philol.-Theol. de Pythonissa Endorensi, ad 1 Samuel xxviii. prima, secunda, et tertia, 4to. 2s. 6d. *Lug. Bat.* 1714

5048 Hoekema (P.) Dissertat. Philol. de illustr. Dei apparitione prophetæ Eliæ in monte Choerebo facta, quæ memoriæ prodita legitur 1 Reg. xix. 2, 12, 4to. 2s.
Franeq. 1769

Digitized by Google

5049 Lentz (J. F.) Dissertat. physica de Ferro miraculose natante ad locum Scripturæ Sacræ 2 Regum cap. vi. v. 1, 7, 4to. 1s. 6d. *Argent.* 1722

5050 Schnurrer (C. F.) Animadversiones ad quædam loca Jobi, 4to. 2 pts. *sewed,* 4s. *Tubing.* 1781

5051 Psalmi Davidis, Proverbia Solomonis, Ecclesiastes, et Canticum Canticorum Hebr. cum interl. versione S. Pagnini, 8vo. *old calf,* 4s. *Parisiis,* 1632

5052 Cailar (P. Du) Dissert. Theol. de Reginas tante ad dextram Regis in Auro ophir ad Psalm xlv. 10, 4to. 1s. 6d. *Lug. Bat.* 1733

4053 Hammond (H.) A Paraphrase and Annotations upon the Books of the Psalms, briefly explaining the Difficulties thereof, folio, *calf,* 9s. *Lond.* 1659

5054 Jansonii (J.) In Librum Psalmorum et Cantica officii Romani expositio iterata, 4to. *cf.* 7s. 6d. *Lovanii,* 1611

5055 Liber Psalmorum Hebr. cum vers. Lat. S. Pagnini, 18mo. *half vellum,* 4s. *Basil.* 1726

5056 Psalms, a Version or Paraphrase of, originally written by the Rev. J. Merrick, divided into stanzas, and adapted to the purposes of public or private devotion, by the Rev. W. D. Tattersall, 8vo. *neat,* *Lond.* 1789

5057 Paulus (H. E. G.) Philologischer Clavis uber das Alte Testament fur Schulen und Akademien. Die Psalmen. 8vo. *boards,* 6s. *Jena,* 1791

5058 Raymer (C.) Deus optima fidelium portio ex Psalmi lxxiii. comm. 25, 26, 4to. 1s. 6d. *Witteb.* 1679

5059 Schnurrer (C. F.) Animadversiones ad quædam loca Psalmorum, 4to. 2 pts. *sewed,* 3s. 6d. *Tubingæ,* 1777

5060 ——————— Dissertat. Philol. in Psalmum, x. 4to. *sewed,* 2s. 6d. *ib.* 1779

5061 ——————————— in Psalmum vii. 4to. *sewed,* 2s. 6d. *ib.* 1784-6

5062 ——————————— in Psalmum lxviii. 4to. 2s. 6d. *ib.* 1784-6

5063 ——————————————— lxxviii. 4to. 2s. 6d. *ib.* 1784-6

5064 ——————————————— cvii. 4to. 2s. 6d. *ib.* 1789

5065 Vorstman (M. A. G.) Specimen Acad. Inaug. exhibens Comment. in Psalmum xvi. 4to. *large paper, sd.* 3s. 6d. *Hagæ Com.* 1829

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

5066 Schnurrer (C. F.) Observationes ad quædam loca Proverbiorum Salomonis, 4to. *sewed,* 2s. 6d. *Tubing.* 1776

5067 Greenway's Ecclesiastes in 3 parts; a New Translation of other passages of Scripture with Notes and Reflections on correcting the Hebrew Text by Conjecture, 8vo. *neat, portr.* 5s. 6d. *London,* 1787

The work deserves to be consulted. It is scarcely ever to be met with complete.—ORME.

5068 Gordon (S.) Dissert. Theol. de מַשָּׂא רוּמָה h. e. Voce Dumæ ad Vigilem ad locum, qui exstat. Esaj. xxi. 11, 12, 4to. 1s. 6d. *Lug. Bat.* 1734

5069 Marle (J. W. van) Dissert. Theol. phil. prima ad Canticum Hiskiæ regis Jesaiæ xxxviii. 9, 20, 4to. 2s. *Daventr.* 1757

5069* ———— another, secunda, 4to. 2s. 1757

5070 Schnurrer (C. F.) Disputat. Philol. ad Esaiæ caput xxvii, 4to. *sewed,* 3s. *Tubing.* 1785

5071 Sonnenmayer (W. D.) Dissertat. Theol. de Aurora fidei inter rationis tenebras emergente ad Jesaiæ cap. lix. v. 19, 20, 4to. 3s. *Altd.* 1724

5072 Cailar (P. du) Dissertat. Theol. de Vinculo Fœderis ad Locum Ezechiel xx. 37, 4to. 1s. 6d. *Lug. Bat.* 1784

5073 Nas (J. C. van) Dissert. Theol. de Transita sub Virgo ad locum Ezech. xx. 37, 4to. 1s. 6d. *Lug. Bat.* 1734

5074 Schnurrer (C. F.) Disputatio Philologica ad Ezechielis, caput. xxi. 4to. *sewed,* 2s. 6d. *Tubing.* 1788

5075 Zihnius (C. B.) Epistolæ Phropheticas in Dan. c. ix. com. 2, memorabiles a tentamine nupero critico clariss. viri Guil. Whistoni Angli vindicatas, 4to. 2s. *Wittemb.*

5076 Schnurrer (C. F.) de Charactere Poetico Joelis cum animadv. Philol. Crit. 4to. *sewed,* 2s. 6d. *Tubing.* 1783

5077 ———— Disputat. Philol. ad Obadiam, 4to. *sewed,* 3s. *ib.* 1787

5078 Lessing (J. T. Observationes in Vaticina Jonæ et Patnimi, 8vo. *sewed,* *Chemmitz.* 1780

5079 Schnurrer (C. F.) Animadv. Phil. Crit. ad Vaticinia Michæ ex collat. vers. Gr. reliquarumque in Polyglottis Londinensibus editarum, 4to. *sewed,* 2s. 6d. *ib.* 1783

5080 Kofod (B. P.) Chabakuki Vat. comment. crit. atque exeget. illustr. 8vo. 2s. 6d. *Gött.* 1792

OXFORD.]

Digitized by Google

5081 Schnurrer (C. F.) Disputat Philol, ad Carmen Chabacuci cap. iii., 4to. *sewed*, 2s. 6d, *Tubing*. 1786

5082 Venema (H.) Comment. ad librum elenctico propheticum Malachiæ quo variis simul aliis scripturæ sacræ locis lux infunditur, 4to. *boards*, 6s. *Leov*. 1759

5083 Blunt (J. J.) The Veracity of the Gospels and Acts of the Apostles, argued from the undersigned Coincidences to be found in them, when compared i. with each other, and ii. with Josephus, 8vo. *cloth*, 5s. 6d. *Lond*. 1831

5084 Glocker (C.) Die Evangelien des Matthaus, Markus, und Lukas, in Uebereinstimmung gebracht und erklart von Dr. C. Glocker, 8vo. *sewed*, 6s. 6d. *Frankf*. 1834

4085 Lutheri (M.) Enarrationes Epistolarum et Evangelorum, 4to. *sewed*, 3s. *Wittemb*. 1521

5086 Theile (C. G. W.) de trium priorum evangeliorum necessitudine; dissert. i., 8vo. *sewed*, 2s. *Lips*. 1825

5087 Trapp (J.) Explanatory notes upon the Four Gospels; in a new method for the use of All, but especially the Unlearned English Reader, 8vo. *old binding*, 4s. *Oxford*, 1775

5088 Fischerus (C. F.) Epilogus Orationis Dominicæ ex Matth. vi. 13, vindicatus, 4to. 2s. 6d. *Witt*[illegible]. 1724

5089 Gardiner (James) Exposition of the Beatitudes, 8vo. *fine copy*, 2s. 6d. 1712

5090 Roesler (T. F.) Dissertat. Acad. de Or[illegible]culo Zachariæ, Matth. cap. xxvii. v. 9, 10, allegato, 4to. 2s. *Tubing*. 1759

5091 Widmannus (J.) De Numismate census ad Matth. cap. xxii. vers. 19, 4to. 2s. *Wittemb*. 1634

5092 Segar (C.) Observationes philolog. et theolog. in evang. Lucæ capita ix. priora, 8vo. *sewed*, 4s. 6d. *Wessel*. 1768

5092 Lutheri (M.) Commentarius in S. Joannis, Evang. et Apost., Epistolam Catholicam, a Jacobo Præposito, ac primum nunc editus, cum aliquot D. Lutheri ad eundem epistolis et præf. J. G. Neumanni, 12mo. *boards*, 2s. 6d. *Lips*. 1708

5093 Meyer (H. A. W.) Kritisch exegetisches Handbuch über das Evangelium des Johannes, 8vo. *sewed*, 5s. *Gött*. 1834

5094 Tittmanni (C. C.) Meletemata Sacra sive commentarius exegetico-critico-dogmaticus, in Evangelium Joannis, 8vo. *sewed*, 15s. *Lips*. 1816

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

5096 Volck (J. M.) Dissertat. Theol. de ΠΑΡΡΗΣΙΑΙ fidelium in die judicii ad i. Johan. ii. 28, et iv. 17, 4to. 2s. 6d. *Lips.* 1724

5097 Michaelis (J. D.) Paraphrasis und Anmerkungen über die Briefe Pauli an die Galater, Epheser, Philipper, Colasser, Thessalonicher, den Timotheus, Titus, und Philemon, 4to. *boards*, 6s. *Gött.* 1750

5098 Baumgarten (S. J.) Auslegung des Briefes Pauli an die Romer, 4to. *sewed*, 9s. *Halle*, 1749

5099 Blanck (S.) Disputat. Theol. de Gemitu creaturarum ex epist. Paulina ad Romanos, cap. viii. 19—23, 4to. 2s. *Argent.* 1646

5100 Haldane (R.) Commentaire sur l'Epître aux Romains traduit de l'Anglais, 8vo. 2 vols. *sewed*, 6s. *à Paris*, 1819

5101 Kollner (E.) Commentar zu dem Briefe des Apostels Paulus an die Romer, 8vo. *sewed*, 7s. 6d. *Darmst.* 1834

5102 Reiche (J. G.) Versuch einer ausfuhrlichen Erklarung des Briefes Pauli an die Römer mit historischen Einleitungen und exegetisch-dogmatischen excursen, 8vo. 2 vols. *sewed*, 18s. *Gött.* 1834

5103 Bardili (C. G.) Significatus vocis ΠΡΟΦΗΤΗΣ ex Platone erutus cum Novo tentamine interpret. 1. Cor. cap. xiv. 12mo. 2s. *Gott.* 1786

5104 Reck (H.) de Heautometria ex divino oraculo Paullino 2. ad Corinth. x. 12, 13, 4to. 2s. *Jena*, 1749

5105 Gabler (J. P.) Dissertatio Critica de Capit. altimus ix—xiii. posterioris epistolæ Paulli ad Corinthios ab eadem haud separandis, 12mo. 3s. 1782

5106 Ludwig (A. C.) Disputat. Theol. Paulum in Paradisum raptum, ibique Arrhta audiensem, ex 2. Corinth. xii. 2, 3, 4, sistens, 4to. 2s. 6d. *Lips.* 1689

5107 Ruckert (L. T.) Der Brief Pauli an die Epheser, 8vo. *sewed*, 7s. *Leipz.* 1834

5108 Lasch (C. T.) De Sententia atque ratione verborum Pauli ΠΑΝΤΑΔΕ ΔΟΚΙΜΑΖΕΤΕ ΤΟ ΚΑΛΟΝ ΚΑΤΕΧΕΤΕ quæ in 1 ad Thessalon. Epist. capitis v. verss. 19—22, inserta leguntur, 8vo. *sewed*, 1s. 6d. *Lips.* 1834

5109 Bosii (J. A.) Exercitatio Philol. in 2. Ep. ad Timoth. ii. comma xxii., 4to. 3s. 6d. *Jenæ*, 1673

5110 Berdosus (D. N.) Exercitatio Theologica in Epistolam S. Pauli ad Titum, 4to. 3s. 1710

OXFORD.]

Digitized by Google

5111 Michaelis (J. D.) Erklarung des Briefes an die Hebraer, vol. i. 4to. *half vellum*, 7s. *Frankf.* 1762

5112 Stuart (M.) A Commentary on the Epistle to the Hebrews, 8vo. *boards*, 16s. *Andover, U. S.* 1833

5113 Treusch à Buttlar (J. A. T.) Dissertat. crit.-phil. de Genere docendi ΚΑΤ' ΟΙΚΟΝΟΜΙΑΝ quod Paulo Apostolo attribuitur, 4to. 3s. *Vitemb.* 1770

5114 Epistolæ Catholicæ Græce perpet. annotat. illustr. a D. J. Pott, 8vo. *boards*, 9s. *Gott.* 1790

5115 Baumgartens (S. J.) Auslegung des Briefes Jacobi, 4to. *boards*, 4s. 6d. *Halæ*, 1750

5116 Oldenbruch (S. H.) Introd. hist. theol. in S. Jacobi Minoris, cognati et apostoli Dom. Nostri J. C. Epist. Cathol., 4to. 2s. 6d. *Halæ, Magd.* 1722

5117 Angelbeck (C. von) Isagoge Exegetica generalis in Epistolarum primam Sancti Apostolii Joannis, generalia totius epistolæ monumenta, ejusdemque analysin continens, 4to. 2s. *Halæ, Magd.* 1712

5118 Vueigelii (G.) Explicatio dilucida Epistolæ Judæ. cui adj. est in fine canticum Te Deum Laudamus, item hist. de quodam Episcopo à muribus consumpto, carmine reddita ab eodem, small 8vo. 2s. 6d. *Witeb.* 1529

5119 Cunningham (W.) A Dissertation on the Seals and Trumpets of the Apocalypse, and the Prophetical period of Twelve Hundred and Sixty years, 8vo. *boards*, 5s. *Lond.* 1813

5120 Rog-aar (C.) Disputat. Theol. de Septem Epistolis Apocalypticis, 4to. 2s. *Traj. ad Rhen.* 1734

5121 Stochius (H.) Disputat. Theol. de Septem spiritus Apocalypticis, 4to. 1s. 6d. *Traj. ad Rhen.* 1733

5122 Gainbachius (J. C.) In Nomine Jesu! Philologemata Sacra, ex Græco Novi Testamenti eruta, 4to. 2s. —— 1680

5123 Geieri (M.) Opuscula Philologica. Ut De Luctu Ebræorum, Ministro Ecclesiastico, Deo, Angelis, Homine, precibus pro defunctis, etc., 12mo. *vellum, portr.* 6s. *Franc.* 1691

5124 Hartmann (A. Th.) die enge Verb. d. A. T. mit d. N. 8vo. *Hamb.* 1831

5125 Hengstenberg (E. W.) Christologie des alten Testaments und commentar über die Messianischen Weissagungen der Propheten, 8vo. 2 vols. *sewed*, *Berl.* 1829

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

5126 Knapp (G. Ch.) Scripta varii argumenti, maximam partem exeget., 8vo. 2 vols. *sewed*, 11s. 6d. *Halæ*, 1824

5127 Wigerus (P.) Disputat. Theol. de Fœdere Moabitico, 2 parts, 4to. 4s. *Franeq.* 1733

5128 Eisenschmidt (J. C.) de ponderib. et mensuris vet. Rom., Graec. et Hebræorum, 8vo. *new, sewed*, *Argent.* 1757

5129 Outram (W.) Two Dissertations on Sacrifices, 8vo. *bds. portr. scarce*, 9s. *Lond.* 1828

5130 Icones, Veteris Testamenti; Illustrations of the Old Testament, engraved on wood, from designs by Hans Holbein, 8vo. *cloth*, 1*l.* 1s. *Lond.* 1830

5131 Clayton (R.) Introduction a l'histoire des Juifs; depuis le Deluge jusques à la fin du Gouvernement de Moyse, ou, En défendant la Chronologie du Texte Hébreu, ou compare et concilie les faits raportés dans le Pentateuque avec les plus anciennes Histoires, 4to. *boards, maps*, 6s. *à Leyde*, 1752

5132 Evans (R. W.) Scripture Biography, 12mo. *boards*, 6s. Theological Library, VII. *Lond.* 1834

5133 Fairholme (G.) A General View of the Geology of Scripture, in which the unerring truth of the Inspired Narrative of the early events in the world is exhibited, and distinctly proved, by the corroborative testimony of Physical Facts, 8vo. *boards*, 14s. *Lond.* 1833

5134 Heideggeri (J. H.) Historia Sacra Patriarcharum, accedit Chronologia Sacra Patriarcharum, 4to. *vellum*, *Amst.* 1671

5135 Josephi de Vita sua liber Græce recens. var. lect. et notas adj. H. P. C. Henke, 12mo. *sewed*, 2s. *Brunov.* 1786

5136 Movers (F. C.) Kritische untersuchungen über die biblische Chronik, 8vo. *sewed*, 7s. 6d. *Bonn.* 1834

5137 Lufft (J. C.) Dissertatio Academica qua perpetui Silentii votum Severo Sulpitio assertum et improbatum, etc., small 4to. *sewed*, 1s 6d. *Altorfii*, 1724

5138 Walch (G. Fr.) calendarium Palæstinæ œconomicum, 4to. *sewed*, 2s. *Gott* 1785

5139 Hermant (M.) Histoire des Conciles, contenant en abregé ce qui s'est passé de plus considerable dans l'Eglise, depuis sa naissance jusqu'à present. Ensemble les Canons de l'Eglise et l'abregé Chronologique de la vie des Papes,

OXFORD.]

Digitized by Google

et leurs Décisions, 12mo. 4 vols. *half calf, neat, scarce,* 1*l.* 8s. *Rouen,* 1704

5140 Libri Symbol. eccles. evang. sive concordia, recens. C. A. Hase, 12mo. 7s. *Lips.* 1827

5141 Hebenstreit (J.) Systema theologica, rev. et observ. auxit J. E. Schubert, 4to. *sewed,* 1*l.* 2s. 6d. *Jena,* 1767

5142 Höpfner (J. G. Ch.) Epitome theologiæ christ. e F. V. Reinhardi acroas. acad. descr. atque observat. nonn. aucta, ed. corr. et compl. L. P. Vogel, 8vo. *sewed,* 7s. 6d. *Lips.* 1819

5143 Zacharia (G. K.) doctrinæ christianæ institutio, 8vo. 3s. *Gott.* 1782

5144 Hodson (F.) Eternal Filiation of the Son of God, Asserted on the Evidence of the sacred Scriptures, the consent of the Fathers of the three first centuries, and the authority of the Nicene Council, 8vo. *sewed,* 2s. 6d. *Oxford,* 1796

5145 Law (W.) Grounds and Reasons of Christian Regeneration, or the New Birth offered to the Consideration of Christians and Deists, 8vo. *sewed,* 1s. 6d. *London,* 1739

5146 Waterland (D.) Regeneration stated and explained according to Scripture and Antiquity, in a Discourse, 8vo. *sewed,* 1s. 6d. *Lond.* 1740

5147 Trapp (J.) The Nature, Folly, Sin, and Danger of being Righteous overmuch; with a particular View to the Doctrines and Practices of certain Modern Enthusiasts, 8vo. *sewed,* 1s. *London,* 1739

1548 An Explanatory Sermon on that mistaken text "Be not righteous over much: neither make thyself over wise: Why shouldest thou destroy thyself." Being an answer to Dr. Trapp's Four Sermons on the same text Perverted against the Methodists, to which is prefixed a serious address to all the true members of Christ's Holy Church, 8vo. *swd.* 1s. *Lond.* 1739

5149 Hulot (H. C.) Collectio brevium atque instruct. Pii VI. quæ ad præs. gallic. eccles. calamitates pertinenti etc. 2 pts. et contin. 8vo. 10s. *Augsb.* 1796-1801

5150 Zublii (N. A. T.) Dissertatio Theologica Inauguralis de Hymno Mariæ, 8vo. *half calf,* 6s. *Lug. Bat.* 1829

5151 Endemann (S.) Sciagraphia theol. polem. 8vo. *sewed,* 4s. 6d. *Marburg.* 1783

[D. A. TALBOYS,

Digitized by Google

5152 Wyttenbach (D.) Theologiæ elenchticæ initia 8vo. 2 pts. 2s. 6d. *Franc.* 1759-65

5153 Stacie (J.) Rise and Progress of the Papal power, 8vo. *sewed*, 1s. 6d. *London*, 1737

5154 Stebbing (H.) A Sermon on New Birth, occasioned by the Pretensions of the Methodists 8vo. *sewed*, 6d. *London*, 1739

5155 ——————— Pastoral Letter to the People of his Diocese, especially those of the two great cities of London and Westminster, by way of Caution against Lukewarmness on one hand and Enthusiasm on the other, *London*, 1739

5156 Lloyd (J.) Thesaurus Ecclesiasticus: an improved edition of the Liber Valorum; containing an account of the valuation of all the Livings in England and Wales, etc. 8vo. *calf*, 2s. 6d. *Lond.* 1788

5157 Prideaux (H.) Directions to Churchwardens for the faithful Discharge of their Duty, 12mo. *boards*, 2s. *London*, 1805

5158 Lucas (R.) Occasional Sermons, 8vo. 2 vols. *boards*, 4s. *Tewkesbury*, 1809

5159 Bengel (J. A.) ordo temporum a principio per periodos œconomiæ divinæ historicas atque propheticas ad finem usque deductus, ed. E. F. Stellwag, 8vo. *new*, *sewed*, 4s. 6d. *Gutten.* 1770

5160 Fides Nectarii Gr. 12mo. *calf*, 4s. 6d. 1785

5161 Fuller (T.) The Holy State, small folio, *calf*, 7s. *London*, 1652

5162 Grossman (C. G. L.) Questiones Philoneæ, i. De Theologiæ Philonis fontibus et auctoritate; ii. De Λογω Philonis, 4to. 6s. 6d. *Leips.* 1829

5163 Guerike (H. E. F.) Die hypothese von dem Presbyter Johannes als Verffasser der Offenbarung, 8vo. *sd.* 3s. *Halle*, 1831

5164 Heideggeri (J. H.) Enchiridion Biblicum, 12mo. *boards*, 6s. *Jenæ*, 1723

5165 Leusden (J.) Onomasticum Sacrum, 12mo. *calf*, *Ult.* ——

5166 Lutheri (M.) super Magnificat Commentarii nuper è vernacula in ilatnum versi à J, Lonicero, 12mo. *sewed*, 2s. 6d. 1525

Digitized by Google

5167 Melanchthon (P.) Loci Theolog. ad fidem edit. prim. denuo editi et diss. aliquot historicis et lit. illust. a J. C. W. Augusti, 8vo. *sewed*, *Lips.* 1821

5168 Rettberg, (F. W.) an Joannes in exhibenda Jesu natura reliquis canonicis scriptis vere repugnet, 8vo, *sewed*, 2s. 6d. *Gott.* 1826

5169 Sandifort (P. E.) Dissertatio Historico-Juridica inauguralis, de Judiciis Dei sive de Experimentis, quibus utebantur veteres ad indagandam reorum innocentiam, eorumque culpam probandam, 4to. *sewed*, 3s. 6d. *Lug. Bat.* 1810

5170 Three Tracts respecting the Conversation and Instruction of the Free Indians and Negro Slaves in the Colonies addressed to the Venerable Society for Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, 8vo. *sewed*, 1s.

5171 Trendelenberg (J. G.) Chrestomathia hexaplaris, 8vo. *sewed*, 6s. *Lubeck*, 1794

5172 Köllner (Dr. Ed.) Commentar zudem Briefe des Apostels Paulus an die Römer, 8vo. 8s. 6d. *Darms.* 1834

5173 Holzhausen, (F. Aug.) Der Brief des Apostels Paulus an die Ephesier übersetst und erklärt, 8vo. 4s. 1833

5174 Reiche (F. G.) Versuch einer ausfuhrlichen Erklärung des Briefes Pauli an die Romer, 8vo. 2 vols. *new, sewed*, 17s. *Goet.* 1833-4

See No. 1706.

5175 Selections from the Works of Jean Baptise Massillon, 12mo. 4s. 6d. *London*, 1826

5176 Ward's (W.) Reflections on the Word of God for every Day in the Year, 12mo. 6s. *London*, 1825

5177 Glockler, (Dr. C.) Die Evangelien des Matthias, Markus, und Lukas in übereinstünmung gebracht und erklärt, 8vo. vol. i. 6s. *Frankf.* 1834

---

b 5178 Gibson (Bp.) Codix Juris Ecclesiastici Anglicana, folio, 2 vols. *best edition, sheets*, 3*l.* 3s. *Oxford*, 1761

b 5179 Lewis's Life of Peacock, 8vo. *sheets*, 6s. *Oxford*, 1820

b 5180 ———— Wicliff, with additions, 8vo. *sheets*, 10s. *Oxford*, 1820

b 5182 Sherlock, Present State of the Socinian Controversy, 4to. *Lond.* 1698

b 5182 Le Nourry, Apparatus ad Bibliothecam maximam veterum Patrum, 8vo. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1694-97

Digitized by Google

INDEX.

Abaelard, 4378.
Abbadie, 282, 283. 372.
Abbot, 2219. 3327.
Abdella, 4708. 4712.
Aben Esræ, 1458, 1459.
Abercrombie, 123, 124.
Abernethy, 2943, 2944. 3749, 3750, 3751, 3752.
Abresch, 1070. 1757.
Abulpharagius, 1101.
Abulfeda, 4206 4745.
Acharya, 4747.
Achery, 2409.
Ackermann, 717, 1450. 1915.
Acta Apostolorum, 1641. 4971.
Acta S. Thomæ Apost., 691.
Acta Synodi Dordrechti, 2134. 3241.
Adam, 2682. 3357, 3358. 3753.
Addison, 292.
Adelung, 4772, 4773.
Adler, 585. 4702.
Adrian VI., 4395.
Agar, 3356*.
Agop, 4766.
Agrelli, 4679.
Ahmedis, 4703.
Ainsworth, 1244.
Aitton, 480. 545.
Alabaster, 1139.
Alber, 1140. 1202. 4293. 4327.
Alberteis, 1033, 1065. 3608.
Alcoranus, 4207, 4208.
Alderson, 2961.
Alexander, 293. 707. 4291.
Alison, 3754.
Alleine, 3359, 3360, 3361.
Allen, 1956. 3362. 3755.
Allestry, 1686.
Alley, 4148.
Allix, 294, 295. 1814. 2683. 3556. 4439, 4440.
Allwood, 3492.
Alwoerden, 4421. 4431.
Altingius, 2650.
Alwood, 3706.
Ambrose, 2684, 2685. 3162.
Ambrosius, 2554.
Amedis, 4704.
Amelang, 4570, 4571.
Amersfoordt, 788.
Amesius, 3242.
Ammon, 546. 2816.
Amos, 1463, 1464, 1465. 1758.
Anastasius, 2419.
Andrews, 2351, 2352, 2353. 3269.
Angelbeck, 5117.
Angerius, 563.
Anselm, 2614, 2615.
Anspach, 1653,
Anthologia, 4705, 4706.
———— Biblica, 1907.
Antinomianism, 3593.
Anton, 1176. 1375.
Antonius, 4201. 4572.
Apocrypha, Gr. 680. 687, 688.
———— Heb. 681.
Apol. Confess. August. 3233.
Appel., 2222.
Apthorp, 373. 3703.
Araschuna, 4793.
Arend, 2437.
Aretius, 1550.
Arigler, 1142.
Arminius, 2649. 4420.
Arnauld, 3363.
Arnobius Africanus, 2421. 2542.
Arnold, 1206. 2183. 3756.
Arnoldus, 3250.
Arscott, 2135.
Articles, 3253, 3254.
———— Questions on, 3255.
———— Answers to do. 3256.
Arvisenet, 4573.
Ascensio Isaiæ Vatis, Ethiop. and Latin, 684.
Ashton, 3759.
Asiatic Researches, 4845, 4846.
Assemann, 4419.
Athanasius, 2505, 2506, 2507.
Athenagoras, 2452, 2453, 2454.
Atterbury, 3760.
Augusti, J. C. G., 1233, 2410. 4294.
———— J. C. W., 635. 680. 1783.

Digitized by Google

Augustine, 2416. 2559. to 2585. 2625. 4100.
Aurivillius, 1815.
Averani, 4847.
Ayliffe, 2133.

Babington, 2686.
Bachiene, 2040. 3029
Bachmair, 1795.
Bachmann, 4685.
Bacon, 2202.
Bagot, 3761.
Bahr, 1745.
Bahrdt, 1239. 1484. 2818. 2819. 4974.
Balbus, 4396.
Balfour, 4752.
Balguy, 3067. 4574. 3665. 3762.
Ball, 3763.
Baltus, 1175. 2385.
Baltzer, 124.
Barbeyrac, 2386.
Bar-Cepha, 4190.
Bar-Hebræus, 1100. 584.
Barclay, 3251.
Barcroft, 3444.
Bardili, 5103.
Barhebræies, 1312.
Barker, 937.
——— 3766.
Barlæus, 34.
Barlee, 3661.
Barnes, 2676. 3767.
Baronius, 4290.
Barre, 2387.
Barrington, 1816. 2687.
Barrow, 2688-89. 2690, 2691. 3537. 3768, 4575. 3333. 3769.
Barthelemy, 4684.
Bartholins 2022.
Bartholom, 4413.
Bartolocci, 4180.
Basely, 3770.
Basil, 2512. 2513. 2514. 4101.
Basnage, 2075. 2076. 4263.
Bass, 1040.
Bate, J. 611. 3604. 1266.
—— W. 2945. 2946. 2947. 3364.
Bather 3771.
Batty, 3772.
Bauer, 1075, 1143. 1238. 2820. 3300.
——— K. 747. 1687. 1688. 1073.
Bauermeister, 1380.
Baumann, 5033.
Baumgarten, 4351. 1145. 1759. 3301. 3365. 5098. 5115.
———— S. 3454. 3455. 4295. 4976. 5098, 5115.
Baur, 3476. 3490.
Baussets, 4553.
Baver, 1957. 1958. 2062.
Baxter, 125. 1534. 2217. 2692. 2821. 3110. 3181. 3184. 3366. 3367. 3368. 3369. 3583. 3584. 3585. 3625. 3370. 4576.
Bayle, 4. 5.
Bayly. 417. 2318.
Bearblock 2208.
Beattie, 86. 87. 126. 296.
Beausobre and Lenfant, 708. 1519. 1581.
Beausobre le pere, 1520,
———— J. 4458. 4459.
Beaven, 3635.
Beck, J. 212. 2822. 4296.
——— M. 1276. 4749.
——— C. 1486. 4475.
Becker, 1721.
Beckhaus, J. 804. 1049. 1754.
———— J. H. 1063. 1383.
Beddome, 3772. 3774.
Bedford, 2935. 2934. 3699.
Bedingfields, 1391.
Beer, 4185.
Beeston, 3775.
Beguin, 2969.
Beke, 2033.
Bekker, 845.
Bellamy, 38.
Belland, 4767.
Bellarmin, R. 846, 3344.
Bellermann, 787. 789.
Bemmelen, 1738.
Benary, 4812.
Benedict, XIX. 2100.
Benedict, XIII. 4409. 4414.
Bengale, 4849.
Bengel, 1487. 1488. 2823. 463. 1489. 5159.
Rennet, 23. 847. 2319. 2320. 2223. 2354. 3257. 3258. 3565. 3596. 4515. 5009.
——— W. 4577.
Benson, C. 3738. 3740.
——— 250. 1655. 1784.
Ben Syræ, 4676.
Bentham, 2321.
Bentley, 64, 65. 66 67, 68. 69 251.
——— R. 3679. 3776.
Benzel, 595.
Benzelius, 4548.
Berdotus, 5110.
Berengarius, 3127.
Berens, 3777. 3778. 2779.
Bergier, 254.
Bergman. 1320.
Bergsma, 4222.
Berkeley, 127. 252. 4578.
Berlin, 1321.
Bernhard, 2031.
Bernstein, 4806.
Berosi, 4850.
Berridge, 3432.
Berrimans, 213.
——— 2928. 3695.
Berruyer, 4199.
Bert, 4297.

Digitized by Google

Berthean, 4102.
Bethell, 3111.
Bertholdt. 1439. 1959. 3468. 4182.
Bertram 2 16.
Bertran, 488.
Besenbeck, 2941.
Beveredge, 2130. 2693. 2824. 3259. 3371. to 3374. 3666. 3780.
Beveregius, 2129.
Beza, 457, 458.
Bhagavad-Gita, 4794, 4795.
Bhartri Hari, 4796, 4802.
Bhavabhutis, 4808.
Bialloblotzky, 4196.
Bible, Carlysle's, 572.
——— Histories, 694.
——— Key to the, 735.
——— Saint, 1199.
——— Bellamy's, 1223.
——— Comprehensive, 1224.
——— Polyglott, 518, 519.
——— Hebrew, 401—429. 449—454.
——— Greek, 526—46.
——— Latin, 551—561.
——— English, 605—609.
——— French, 623—25.
——— German, 630—635.
——— Dutch, 637.
——— Italian, 638—40.
——— Spanish, 643.
——— Portuguese, 645.
——— Malay, 649.
Biblia Hebraica, 4969.
Biblical Cabinet, 1817.
Bibliotheca Sacra patrum, Clementis Alexandri, 2412.
——— Patrum Apostol. 2425.
——— Fratr. Polonor., 2651.
Bickersteth, 24, 25. 718, 79. 2355. 3128.
Biddulph, 2323. 2423. 3659.
Bidlake, 3715.
Bidpai, 4707.
Biel, 5024.
Bielcke, 2467.
Bigotius, 128.
Billroth, 1724.
Bilson, 3066.
Bingham, 2694, 2695. 4255, 4256.
Binterim, 750.
Birch, 790, 791. 2324.
Biscoe, 298, 299. 1643. 3688.
Bishops, 4499.
Bishop, J., 3270.
——— W., 3781, 3782.
Bisse, 2325. 3783.
Bizari, 4851.
Blackall, 2966.
Blackburne, 3784.
Blacklock, 217.
Blackwall, 748.
Blair, 2094. 3785.
Blanck, 5094.
Blancuccius, 849.
Bland, 1582.
Blayney, 455. 1405.
Blomfield, 3786, 3787.
Bloomfield, 1535.
Blume, 1991.
Blumhardt, 4774.
Blunt, 300, 301. 5083.
Bochart, 2006, 2007. 2029, 2030. 2652.
Bock, 4422.
Bode, 1352. 4985.
Bodenschatzens, 2136.
Boerner, 1818.
Bogue, 302. 4515.
Bohlen, 4232. 4710.
Bohme, 1698.
Bold, 2983. 3789.
Bolton, 3464.
Bonannus, 2137.
Bonitz, 1725, 1726.
Bonnet, 4679.
Bonney, 4542.
Bonvoust, 4103.
Boone, 3462.
Booth, 2697. 3004, 3005.
Boothroyd, 454.
Bopp, 4775—80. 4788. 4793. 4799. 4813. 4820.
Bohadini, 4708, 4709.
Borger, 1727. 1819. 3375.
Bornemann, 1608.
Börner, 3186.
Borott, 3618.
Bos, J. A., 5109.
——— Lamb., 1066.
Bosch, 2388.
Bossuet, 2630. 3214. 3483. 4104—4108.
Bostichi, 3517.
Boston, 2920.
Bottcher, 825.
Boucher, 3594.
Boulanger, 4147.
Boullier, 4109. 4110.
Bouman, 2138.
Bourdaloue, 2631. 4111.
Bourn, 3790—3793.
Boursier, 695.
Bower, 4462.
Bowles, 4253.
Bowman, 2825.
Bowyer, 1535. 3129.
Boyd, 2411. 3744.
Boyle, 3376.
Boyle Lectures, 205—209. 232.
Bass, 1537.
Boys, 2324*. 2698.
Boyse, 2224.
Bradford, 2680.
Bragge, 2356. 2699. 2700. 3336.
Brailsford, 3794.
Brandt, 4469—4471.
Brant, 4420.
Brauburger, 4455.
Braun, 1762. 1960.
Breitinger, 533.
Brent, 1281. 1385. 1636.
Bretsschneider, 1041. 1612. 2826. 4183.
Brett, 2060.

Digitized by Google

Brev, 3652.
Bréviaire, 2258.
Breviarium, 2255—57. 2259. 2261—2276.
Bridges, C., 1322. 3621.
——— Sir H. J., 4852, 4853.
Bridgewater Treatises, 77—84.
Bright, 3339.
Brinsley, 3065,
Brochner, 1751.
Bromley, 3795.
Brooke, 2701. 3796.
Brosset, 4761.
Broughton, 39.
Brouwer, 1172.
Brouwer, 3052.
Brown, J., 170. 609. 1895. 1896. 2218. 3620. 4497.
——— Thos., 2187. 3356. 4580.
——— R., 3797.
——— S., 3798.
——— 3799.
Bruce, 4854.
Brunfels, 1992.
Bruschius, 2827.
Bryant, 303. 720. 1820, 1821. 4153.
Buchanan, 564—566. 613.
Bucher, 1917.
Bucerus, 4494.
Buckingham, 4855.
Buddeus, 25. 88. 183. 2078. 2199, 2200. 2828, 2829. 3295. 4581.
Budinger, 1910.
Bugenhagius, 1274.
Bugg, 2011. 3112.
Buhle, 2017.
Bulkley, 2800.
Bull, 670. 2702. 2703. 3206. 3522. 3801.
Bullinger, 3099. 3513. 3540.
Bullock, 3802.
Bulteel, 3577.
Bünemanni, 4582.
Bunyan, 3045. 3377. 4516.
Burder, 1822, 1823.
Burgess, 850. 305. 1634. 1635. 2968. 3332.
Burgh, 129.
Burkhardt, 2044. 4854.
Burk 1323. 1449.
Burkitt, 1538.
Burrmann, 3030.
Burn,s R. 2211. 3331.
——— J. 3379.
Burnet, 2830,—2834. 3157, 3158. 3260. 3378. 3617. 3687, 3809.
——— G. 4477—4482. 4505. 4523.
Burnouf, E. 4225.
——— L. 4824.
——— C. 4826.
Burnside. 130.
Burrow, 2326. 2835.
Burrowes, 2327. 3804.
Burthogge, 4583.
Burton, E. 506, 507. 1640. 2184. 2704. 2925, 2926. 3577. 3733. 3806. 434b.
——— G. 1129.
——— J. 3805.
Busing, 4188.
Buslav, 749.
Butler, 197—200. 2705, 2706.
——— C. 3183. 3485. 3807. 4213. 4947.
Butt, 3115.
Butterworth, 215.
Buttmann, 1263, 1264.
Buxtorf, 404. 824. 851 —856. 932—936. 984. 1000. 1961.
Byrth, 5006.
Bythner, 857 — 859. 989.
Cædmon, 696.
Cailar, 5052. 5072.
Calamy, 3586. 3906. 4528.
Calasius, 985, 986.
Calcott, 3330.
Calixtus, 2970.
Callenberg, 1763.
Calles, 4363. 4584.
Callisen, 26.
Calmet, 1490. 1824. 1918.
Calovius, 1185.
Calvin, 1387. 1491. 1656. 1678. 2647. 2799. 2800—2802.
Camerarius, 4556.
Campbell, A, 132.
——— G. 257. 396. 1551.
Campegius, 1981.
Capell, 792.
Cappell, 752.
——— L. 1196. 1645.
——— F. 4373.
Cardinalus, 1893.
Carey 4816. 4827.
Carolus, 4350.
Carpenter, L. 679.
——— W. 723.
Carpov, 27.
Carpzov, 536, 537. 721. 751. 1493. 1657. 1764. 1780. 1919.
Carr, 3809.
Carurthen, 263. 4498.
Caryl, 1300, 1301.
Casalius, 4857.
Casaubon, 3380.
Cassan, 3810. 4507.
Cassander, 2306.
Cassianus Massiliensis, 4428.
Cassiodorus, 2607 — 2610.
Castell, 559. 938, 939. 1090, 1091.
Catcott, 3811.
Cave, 2082. 2389, 2390, 2837. 4258. 4376.
Cebetis, 4713.
Cecil, 2707.
Cellari, 5010. 5011.
Celsus, 2013.
Cerri, 4408.
Centuriæ Magdeburgenses, 4264.

Digitized by Google

Cevaller, 860.
Chais, 1200. 4112, 4113.
Chalmers, 306. 2210. 3812, 3813. 4585.
Charnock, 2708.
Chandler, 368, 369. 1428.
——— G. 3729.
——— R. 4858.
Channing, 3814, 3815.
Chapman, 257.
Chappelow, 1111.
Charles, 4114.
Charron, 4586, 4587.
Charnock, 2708. 2948.
Charter, 3816, 3817.
Chase, 2992. 3101.
Chateaubriand, 4588—4590.
Cheminais, 4115.
Chemnitius, 1494.
Chevallier, 2428.
Cheyne, 2838.
Chezy, 4823.
Chillingworth, 2709, 2710. 3520.
Chimchi, 861.
Chizzuk, 3470.
Chou-king, 4241.
Chrysostomi, 2526—2541. 3612.
Chubb, 255.
Church, 398.
Chytsæus, 1796. 3031, 3032.
Clagett, 3529.
Clapmarius, 1495.
Clarin, 2194.
Clarisse, J. 40. 1610.
——— J. 75. 3686.
——— S. 70—74. 133, 134. 1553, 1554. 1397. 1912. 3113. 3271. 3546. 3329. 3683. 3818—3820. 4946.
Clarke, 8. 1351. 3547. 1221. 1539.
Clarendon, 6. 2139. 4501.
Classical Journal, 1825.
Claude, 3131: 3642. 4116—4118.
Clausen, 678. 1146. 2117. 4592.
Clayton, 2091. 258. 4977. 4978. 4979.
——— R. 5131.
——— W. 3821.
Cleaver, 3822. 4942.
Cleemanu, 4551.
Cleeve, 3823.
Clemens, 2420. 2425, 2426. 2428. 2420, 2412, 2457. 2459—2466. 3389. 4406.
Clericus, 667. 1197.
Clodius, 940. 1113. 4765.
Cobham, 4434-5,
Cocceius, 941, 942, 1198. 2653. 2839.
Cockburne, 1540.
Cockman, 3824.
Cole, 3098. 3825.
Coleman, 4229.
Coleridge, S. 2154.
Coleridge, J. 3619.
Collet, 3950. 3951
Collier, 3827. 4490.
Collins, 374. 259.
Collinson, 3717.
Collyer's, 709. 7828. 3829. 3830.
Comber, 2188. 2328. 2329. 2711. 3132—3134. 3831.
Comrie, 3289.
Conaant, 4973. 3636.
Coneybeare, 243, 244. 3728.
Confucius, 4242.
Constant, 41.
Constitutions, 2132.
Cooke, 3667. 3832.
Cooper, 3833. 5008.
Coran, 4210.
Correal, 943.
Cory, 4860.
Cosens, 3834.
Cosins, 701, 702.
Cothen, 1596.
Cottons, 805.
Coulton, 2842.
Courayer, 2189—2192.
Cowper, 2384.
Cove, 2207.
Coverdale, 2676.
Cradocks, 4662.
Craig, 2984.
Cramer, 4137.
Cranmer, 2676. 2678. 4517, 4518.
Crauford, 4230.
Craven, 3174. 3835.
Credner, C. 1445.
——— J. 1457.
Crellius, 2651.
Cressener, 1798.
Creuzer, 4149. 4151.
Crevier, 4346.
Creyton, 3836.
Critici Sacri, 1178.
Croesius, 2071.
Croft, 3837.
Crossman, 3838.
Cruden, 1898—1900.
Cruger, 2195.
Crusden, 1900.
Crusius, 1177. 1392. 2654.
Cruttwell, 1901.
Cudworth, 91, 92, 93, 94.
Culverwel, 218.
Cumberland, 182, 4952.
Cunœus, 1920.
Cunningham, 3573. 3839,
——— W. 5119.
Curtius, 1750. 1812.
Cyprian, 2421. 2488. 2489.
Cyrill, 2518. 2587. 4861.
Daehne, 3079.
Dahl, J. 1446. 3647.
Dahler, 1278. 1411.
Daille, 2393.
Dalberg, 4862.
Dale, 806.
Dalham, 2120.
Dallæus, 2438. 2655. 2391. 3491. 3535.
D'Allemand. 423—427.

Digitized by Google

D'Almeida, 645.
Damascenus, 2279. 2281.
Dämonologie, 3014.
Daniel, 549. 1437.
——— J. 4496.
D'Anville, 4863.
Danz, 862—867. 4300. 4620. 5011, 5012.
Dathe, 561. 753. 588, 589. 2845.
Daub, 2840.
Daubeny, 2155. 3558. 3571. 3840.
Daubuz, 1799,
Davenant, 1743. 2841, 2842.
David, 1290. 3381,
Davidson, 1374.
Davies, J. 136.
——— S. 3842.
——— E. 4251, 4252.
Davison, 3707. 3843.
Davy, 2843.
Dawes, 3844.
Dedekind, 1826.
De Dieu, 524. 1236. 1080.
De Guignes, 4864.
Dehon, 3846, 3847.
Delany, . 1285. 3848.
Denison, 3564:
Dens, 28. 43. 4596.
De Pauw, 4865.
Derham, 96—100. 3685.
De Ross, 797. 804.
Dewar, 3068, 3849.
Deylingius, 1827. 3622.
D'Herbelot, 4880.
Diatessaron, 676.
Dick, T. 137—139. 184.
—— Dr. 3347.
—— J. 3850.
Dickinson, 2914,
Didacus, 1601.
Didymus, 2524.
Digby, 4597.
Dillon, 2157. 3851.
Dimock, 1325. 5034.
Dindorf, 944.
Diodati, 638—640.
Dionysius, 2436. 2438.
Dittmarus, 3544.
Ditton, 2994.
Dodd, 3853. 5926.
Doddridge, 1241. 2712. 2713. 3383—3386. 3854. 4522. 4598.
Döderlein, 422. 1287. 4599. 4600. 1393. 2849. 2850.
Dodwell, 3137. 3459. 3561, 3552. 4379.
——— W. 3026. 3855.
D mbay, 1131.
Dominici, 4382.
Donker, 1812.
Doornick, 5037.
Dorham, 3856—3858.
D'Origny, 4915.
Dorschæus, 3304.
Doucin, 3485.
Douglas, 390. 2714.
D'Oyly, 1217. 2935.
Drelincourt, 3160.
Dresig, 1012.
Drew, 101. 141. 260.
Drexel. 2627. 2972. 6446. 4561.
Drusius, 1495. 1828.
Drysdale, 3860.
Dschaferi, 4738.
Dubois, 4233.
Duchal, 3859.
Duché, 3862.
Duclot, 261.
Dulaure, 45.
Dumbeck, 2095.
Duncan, 102.
Dunham, 868.
Duperron, 4234.
Du Pin, 29.
Du Port, 547.
Dupuis, 46.
Durand, 2330. 4119.
Durel, 2220.
Durr, 2963. 3303.
Dursch, 4825.
Dwight, 2851. 3863.
Dyer, 2969.
Dyke, 3188.
Elero, 4340.
Eccles, 3864.
Echards, 4352.
Eckermann, 1297. 1298.
Ecton, 2204.
Edda, 4245.
Edwards, T. 781. J. 1630. 3549. 4601. 2676. 2715. 2852. 3048. 3077, 3088. 3387. 3388. 4519.
Eedes, 3865.
Eichorn, 9. 724. 725. 726. 1261. 1384. 1800. 1831. 1832. 3001.
Eisenmenger, 4186.
Eisenschmidt. 5128.
Elebrecht, 51.
Ellis, 3272. 201. 202, 203. 376.
Ellys, 3569.
Elsleys, 1555. 1556.
Elsner, 1056. 1583.
Elton, 1749.
Elwert, 1005.
Emmerling, 1714.
Endemann, 2853. 2854. 3305. 3306. 5151.
Engelhardt. 4301.
Enoch, English, 683.
——— German. 689.
Enslin, 9.
Ephraim, 2508. 2509.
Epicimus, 3533.
Epiphanis, 2522.
Erasmus, 30. 34. 1496. 1497. 3249. 3505. 3506. 3507. 3641. 4467. 4549. 4550.
Erdmann, 1419.
Erechthias, 2419.
Erler, 3080.
Ermelius, 2225.
Ernest. 1147. 1148. 1498. 1765. 1817. 2656. 4603. 4504.
Erpemies, 587. 1114—1117. 869.
Ersch, 10.
Erskine, 308. 2374. 3081. 496. 497. 3092.
Erynachies, 3073.

Digitized by Google

Eschenbach, 2024.
Ess. 482. 483. 484. 541—544. 553.
Essenius, 3030.
Eusebius, 2419. 2491. 2492—2494. 2496. 2498. 2500—2503. 4262.
Eustathius, 2482. 2618.
Euthymius 1557. 2617.
Evagrius, 2498, 2500.
Evangelia, 579.
Evans, J. 3448.
——— A. 3866.
——— R. 3867. 5132.
Ewald, 830. 4939. 870. 871. 1118. 1254. 1862. 4714.
——— W. 1833.
Ewing, 1007.
Eyringii, 4559.

Faber, 377—379. 1241. 2939. 3868.
——— J. 1921.
Fabricius, 682. 687. 290. 4330.
Fairholme, 5133.
Falkners, 2226. 2331.
Farington 3869.
Farmer, 3017. 4964.
——— J. 3870.
Farrer, 3713. 3871.
Faulkner, 2332.
Faussett, 3724.
Faustus, 2654.
Fawcett, 4520.
Fechtius, 2227.
Fell, 3872.
Fellowes, 3570.
Eelltham, 3328.
Felsius, 3605.
Fenelons, 103—106. 2632.
Ferus, 1615.
Fessler, 1081. 1922.
Feuerlein, 3189.
Fiddes, 2855. 3873. 3874, 4398.
Einch, 3712.
Finlayson, 4866.
Firmicus, 2487.
Fischer, 807. 1032. 1064.
Fisher, 3875,
Fischerus, 5088.
Flatt, 2973.
——— F. 2987.
Flavels, 3390. 4945.
Fléchier, 2633.
Fleck, 1559.
Fleetwood, 3346. 4265.
Fletcher, 5421.
Fleury, 4292.
Flugge, 4461.
Forbes, 2657.
Fordyces, 3876.
Formey, 4265.
Forskal, 2014.
Forsten, 2949.
Forster, C. 1267. 3473.
——— H. 3668.
——— J. 4605. 3877. 246—248. 2033.
Fothergill, 3878.
Fox, 4362.
Fraenkel, 681.
Franck, 2856.
Franklin, T. 3879.
——— W. 4867.
Fraehn, 1475—1477.
Franke, 3033.
Frank, 1130. 4235. 4781. 4791.
Frankii, 4986.
Franks, 3741. 3739.
Frantsen, 5039.
Fredus, 4987.
Free, 3880.
Freston, 3882.
Frey, 872.
Freytag, 1104.
———, 4715.
Freytage, 4721.
Frickius, 4249.
Friderich, B. 2950.
———, J. 1270. 4202.
Frith, 2676.
Fritsche, 514. 515. 1250. 1584. 1722. 1835. 1834.
Fromond, 1803.
Fry, 3883.
Fuhrmann, 11.
Fuller, 4569.
Fuller, T. 4358. 4489. 5161.

Gaab, 1415.
Gabelentz, 4844.
Gabler, 1262. 2672. 5105.
Gack, 2213.
Gainbachius, 5122.
Galani, 4868.
Gale, 1923.
Gambier, 142.
Ganze, 4266.
Gardiner, 3884. 4522. 5089.
———, S. 3343.
Garrett, 3508.
Gasbarus, 846.
Gastrell, 1913. 2858-60. 3682.
Gauden, 2160.
Gaultier, 4120.
Gauntlett, 1804.
Gaussenius, 34.
Gebser, 3034.
Geer, 4606.
Geffcken, 3478.
Geier, 1429. 5123. 1365.
Gelpke, 1766.
Genebrard, 2228.
Genthe, 107.
Gentius, 2056.
St. George, 3639.
Georgius, 2517.
Georgievick, 4214.
Gerard, A. 309.
———, G. 3624.
Gerbert, 2252, 2253.
Gerdes, 1715. 4456-7.
Gerhard, 668. 1585. 2658. 2798.
Gernlerus, 5045.
Gersdorf, 1076.
Gesenius, 436. 438. 456. 590. 754, 755. 828. 873, 874. 945—952. 1086. 1394, 1395. 1962. 4203. 4681.
Gibert, 4415.
Gibson, 262, 263, 264. 3516.

Digitized by Google

Giggeius, 4700.
Gildon, 265.
Gill, 1212.
Gillespie, 3885.
Gilpin, B., 4524. 4531.
——— W., 3273—75. 4434, 4435. 4517. 4531.
Gilson, 3886.
Girdlestone, 1543. 3887—3893.
Gisborne, 3350. 3354. 4957, 4958.
Giulio, 2391.
Gladwin, 4869.
Glanville, 3015. 3894.
Glasse, 756, 757.
Gleig, 31. 4870.
Glocker, 1701. 5084. 5177.
Glover, E. B., 2297.
——— G., 3519.
Goar, 2238.
Goddard, 3727.
Godeau, 1767.
Godwin, E., 3206.
——— T., 1924.
Goffe, 2990.
Goldney, 266.
Goldhagen, 469.
Goldhorn, 1470.
Golius, 4740.
Golwitzer, 2861. 2395.
Gonthier, 2394.
Good, 1304.
Goodman, 267.
Goodwin, 3392.
Gordon, Sir A., 3276. 3895.
——— S., 5068.
Gorran, 1679.
Gorres, 3493.
Grabe, 529. 2978.
Græfenhan, 875.
Graff, 4871.
Gramberg, 1171. 1253. 1279.
Grant, 3896. 4493..
Gratefend, 3292.
Gratz, 494. 1586.
Gratwitz, 758.
Graves, 1836. 3076.
Gray, 759.
Greenhill, 1989.
Greenway, 5067.
Gregorius, 953. 1611. 2419. 2519. 2612.
Gregory, 2716.
Grenfield, 220.
Grenville, 3563.
Greswell, 656. 663. 2863.
Gretton, 3523.
Greve, 1475.
Grey, J. H. 2182.
—— R., 710, 711. 876.
Grier, 2101.
Griesbach, 476. 793. 477. 675. 1499. 1837. 4988.
Griesinger, 1249. 2862.
Grimm, H. A., 1453. 1467.
——— J., 2305.
Grimshawe, 4536.
Grobert, 4872.
Groot, 1768.
Grossius, 1838.
Grossman, 5162.
Grotius, 310—315. 1186. 1189. 1500, 1501. 2659. 3964. 3108, 3109. 3550.
Gruner, 2020.
Guadagnoli, 1120.
Guer, 143.
Guerike, 4374. 4267. 5163.
Guidacerius, 844.
Guignes, 4840.
Gunther, 2980. 3063.
Gurnall, 3393.
Gurney, 1904.
Gussetius, 954—956.
Gustiniani, 641.
Gutbirius, 581.
Gute, 1310.
Gutzlaff, 1873.
Grynæus, 2414.

Haab, 1008.
Habicht, 4716. 4739.
Hacket, 4546.
Hadji, 4874.
Hadley, 1132.
Haeberlin, 4438.
Haex, 4837.
Haggitt, 3897—3899.
Hahn, 1095.
Hald, 4337. 4355. 4356.
Haldane, Alex., 2229.
——— Rob., 316. 1702. 4959. 5100.
Hale, Sir M., 108, 3394, 3395. 4523.
—— W., 380. 2089. 2940.
Hales, 3008.
Hall, Bp. J., 1005. 1204. 2717. 3396. 4525.
—— Capt. B., 4875.
—— Rob., 109. 2718. 3114. 4607.
Hallenberg, 4184.
Hallifax, 3702.
Halyburton, 321.
Hamaker, 4717—4720.
Hamas, 4721.
Hamburger, 4677.
Hamilton, 727. 1019, 1020.
Hammer, 4876.
Hammond, 1197. 1544, 1645. 2719. 3326. 4653.
Hampden, 3736.
Hanns Luffts, 5001.
Hantschke, 1002.
Hanway, 567.
Happellii, 5010.
Hardt, 1459. 2104.
Harduin, 2122.
Hardy, 471, 472.
Hare, 110.
Harentals, 1313.
Haririi, 4722—4724.
Harless, 3094.
Harmer, 1839.
Harness, 3693.
Harris, Dr. J., 69. 2008, 2009.
——— W., 924.
Hartmann, A. T., 829.

Digitized by Google

1473. 1964. 1988. 5124.
——— H. L., 1243.
——— J. P., 5010.
Harvest, 3900.
Harwood, E., 2911. 3901.
——— T., 1255. 2333.
Hassæi, 4989.
Hase, C. A., 2140. 3093. 5140.
—— J. C., 1524—26.
Hasse, 1096.
Hauff, 1061.
Haug, 3397.
Haughton, 4810.
Haweis, 3139. 4268.
Hawker, 1226. 2720. 2977. 3902.
Hawkins, 3577. 3903.
Hazin, 4750—52.
Hebenstreit, J., 2864. 5141.
——— C. W., 3309.
Heber, 2375, 2376. 3002. 3719. 3904, 3905. 4877.
Hebrarque, 891.
Hebr. Gramm., 920.
Hecker, 3651.
Heckford, 47.
Heeren, 4878, 4879.
Heeser, 957.
Hegelmaier, 760. 3069. 4608.
Hegenröther, 2865.
Heidegger, 1805. 2118. 5134. 5164.
Heinichen, 4609.
Heinrichs, 3610.
Heinsius, 1502. 1616.
Helwing, 4393.
Hengel, 1503. 3642.
Hengstenberg, 1382. 5125.
Henke, E., 2432.
——— H., 3210. 4269. 5135.
Henley, 2181.
Henry, 1209—1211. 2358. 3398. 3140, 3141. 3906.
Henshaw, 3438.
Herbelot, 4881.
Herbert, 3631, 3632.
Herder, J. C., 1265.
——— J. G., 784.
Heresis, 446.
Hermann, 3142. 4366.
Hermant, 5139.
Hermias Sozomenus, 2498.
Hertz, 1252.
Herzog, 2434.
Herveiana, 4526.
Hesse, 5040.
Hessum, 463.
Hesychius, 1034.
Heuke, 4269.
Heumann, 1527.
Heuvel, 4197.
Hervey, 3089.
Hewlett, E., 4610.
——— J., 3907.
Hey, J., 3908.
—— W., 4527.
Heydenreich, 1716.
Heylin, J., 3909.
——— P., 3035.
Hewyt, 3334.
Hickes, 3910.
Hickman, 3911, 3912.
Hieronymius, 2556, 2557.
Hilarius, 2421. 2551, 2552.
Hildebrand, 1647.
Hill, 3399.
Hind, 1598.
Hippolytus, 2468.
Hirt, A., 4164.
—— J. F., 988.
Hirzel, 761. 808.
Hissig, 1471.
Hitzig, 1397.
Hoadly, 3084. 3915. 2933. 3071, 3072. 3566, 3567. 4611. 3913, 3914.
Hobbes, 144.
Hodge, 1840.
Hodges, 1302. 3603.
Hodgson, 3638.
Hodson, 5144.
Hody, 762.
Hoeck, 4884.
Hoeckema, 5048.
Hoffmann, A. G., 689.
——— A. Th., 1081.
——— J., 1088.
——— F., 3509.
——— J. J., 4321.
Hoffmeysterum, 2296.
Holbein, 5130.
Holden, G., 1359. 1368. 1546.
——— L., 2866. 3916.
Holdsworth, 3917.
Hole, 3277.
Holland, 3657.
Hollmann, 1280.
Holmes, Rev. J., 2161. 3918. 4162.
——— R., 535. 794.
Holwerda, 111. 3102.
Holzhausen, 1459. 2499. 5173.
Honert, 752.
Honore' de Sainte Marie, 2396.
Hoog, 1741.
Hooker, 2162. 4539.
Hoole, 3920.
Hooper, 2676. 2721.
Höpfner, E. F., 145. 1021. 1233.
——— J. G. Ch., 5142.
Hopkins, 2722. 4519.
Horberry, 2723. 3180. 3921, 3922.
Hore, 2280.
Horn, 3290.
Horne, Bp., 112. 1326, 1327. 2724. 3923—3732.
——— T., 3732.
——— T. H., 12. 268. 712—714. 2042.
Horneman, 809. 1084, 1085.
Hornoeck, 3143.
Horologium parvum, 2240.

Digitized by Google

Horreus, 1841.
Horsley, 1328. 1842. 2725. 3663, 3664. 3926.
Horst, 1190.
Hosea Hebr., 437.
Hospinianius, 2660.
Hottinger, 13. 763. 990. 1078. 1087. 1785. 1925—1927. 1994. 4270. 4885—4888.
Houbigant, 453.
Houtteville, 279. 317.
How, 3927.
Howard, 3928.
Howe, 2726. 3400. 4528.
Howell, 2128.
Huetius, 318. 1560. 3095.
Hufnagel, 810. 877. 4613.
Hug, 729. 1257. 1376.
Hughes, 3929.
Hugo, 3401.
Hull, 2164.
Hulot, 5149.
Hulsius, 764.
Humboldt, 4795.
Hume, 146—148.
Hundeshagen, 4547.
Hunnius, 3238.
Hunt, J., 319.
—— T., 1109.
Hunter, 2916, 2917.
Huntingford, 3575.
Huntington, 4529.
Hurd, 362. 2727. 3701. 3730, 3931.
Hurwitz, 878.
Huss, 2636, 2637. 4434.
Hussey, 3932.
Hutchins, 3205.
Hutchinson, 3601, 2.
Hutter, 402.
Hyde, 4220. 4889.
Hymni, 2307.
Hymns, 2377, 2378.
Hyperius, 3648.

Ibbot, 3933.
Ignatius 2425, 2426. 2428. 2435. 2438. 4746.
Iken, 1843. 1934, 1935.
Ilgen, 1294.
Illgen, 3553. 4332. 4562.
Inett, 4492.
Innocent X., 4402, 4403.
Irenæus, 2448—2451.
Isaiah, Arabic, 574.
—— English, 612.
Isham, 1299.
Isidore, 2588.
Ives, 3934.

Jaafar, 4731. 4738.
Jablonsky, D., 451.
—— P. E., 1928. 4161. 4163. 4302, 4303.
Jackson, J., 75, 76.
—— Lawr. 256.
—— M., 3935.
—— T., 3200. 3595. 2951.
Jacob, 2673. 2674.
Jahia, 4726.
Jahn, 418. 730. 732, 733. 842, 843. 879. 925. 1149, 1150. 1929. 2063.
Jæger, 1358.
Jamblichius, 4160.
James, J. B., 3461.
—— J. F., 150.
—— M., 2360.
—— T., 3504.
Jameson, 4688.
Jamieson, 2976.
Jansen, 1561.
Janson, 5054.
Janzonius, 5047.
Jarrett, 880.
Jarvis, 4254.
Jaspis, 516. 1676. 1787.
Jaubert, 4762.
Jay, 2361.
Jayadéva, 4800.
Jebb, 785, 786. 2867. 3402. 3936.
Jelf, 5007.
Jenkin, 275—277.
Jenkins, 2334.
Jenks, 2362, 2363.
Jennings, 1931—1933.
Jenour, 1398.
Jenyns, 320. 2728. 3050.
Jephson, 3036.
Jerome of Prague, 4434.
Jerusalems, 321.
Jessien, 765. 1793.
Jewell, 2166, 2167.
Job, Hebr., 438.
Jocelin, 4381.
Johannsen, K. T., 2012.
—— J., 3168.
John, St., French, 629.
—— Bengalee.
Johnson, 3144. 3937.
Joimey, 4516.
Jonas, Hebr. et Chald.,
Jones, J., 612. 703. 2230. 3075. 3725. 4525.
—— Rev. T., 734. 2729.
—— W. of N., 766.
—— Sir W., 1134. 4811. 4890, 4891.
—— Rev. W., 1167. 2730. 2937. 3447.
Jonge, 5041.
Jonston, 568.
Jortini 322. 3938, 3939. 4325.
Josephi Ben-Gorionis, 2054.
Josephus, 2049. 1277. 2045—2055. 2081—2083. 2055. 2412.
Jossevel, 4120.
Jowett, 4564, 4565.
Juell, 2165.
Julien, 4842.
Julius, 2419.
Jung-Johann, 4555.
Junker, 1744.
Jurieu, 381.
Just, 1288.
Justin Martyr, 2420.

Digitized by Google

2426. 2428. 2440—2446. 3466.
Juvencius, 563.

Kæmpferi, 4892.
Kaergel, 4615.
Khan, 4757.
Kaiser, 832. 1151. 1256.
——— T. 1845.
Kalinsky, 1426.
Kals, 833.
Kant, 151.
Kay, 4324.
Kaufer, 495.
Keble, 2379.
Keckermann, 881.
Keightley, 4152.
Keil, 767. 1504. 1846.
Keith, 382.
Keller, 1251.
Kemnicius, 1796.
Kempis, 3403—3405.
Kennedy, 4236.
Kennet, 3201. 4506.
Kennicott, 268. 795. 1330.
Kerkherder, 1433.
Kett, 3709.
Keuchen, 1505.
Kettlewell, 3145. 3148. 3204. 3340—3342.
Kettner, 4552.
Keysler, 4248.
Keyworth, 882.
Kidder, 280, 281. 3681.
Kierkegaard, 3055.
Kiessling, 3532.
Killingbeck, 3940.
Kimchius, 1458.
Kimhi, 3469.
Kind, 3026.
King, A. 3074.
——— E. 1847.
——— J. 2241.
——— Sir P. 3194—3196.
——— W. 3049.
Kiöruing, 2193.
Kirch, 1094.
Kirchen, 4616.
Kirchhoff, 3012.
Kirsch, 586.
Kirsten, 4725,
Kistemaker, 1331. 1378. 1647. 1658.
Klaietsius, 4771.
Klaproth, 4689. 4759. 4893.
Klee, 1769.
Klein, 4304.
Klinckhardt, 1609.
Klippel, 3291.
Klöden, 2039.
Knapp, 487, 488. 500. 1332. 4617. 5126.
Knatchbull, 4707.
Knight, 2932.
Knolles, 3895, 3896.
Knowles, 2974.
Knox, J. 2676. 2731. 4512. 4513.
——— V. 323.
Koch, 4168.
Kochen, 3190.
Kocher, H. 826.
Kocher, J. 4389.
Koenig, 997.
Kofod, 5080.
Koheleth Seelenkampf, 1369.
Koken, 3176. 4619.
Kollner, 5101. 5172.
Koopmans, 2141. 4896.
Koppe, 1507.
Korner, 3456.
Kortholtus, 4271.
Kosegarten, H. 4711.
——————— J. 883. 1106. 1245. 4364. 4690, 4691.
Koster, 1479.
Krafft, J. 1848.
——— J. W. 1236.
Kranse, 1717.
Krebs, 1060. 1849.
Kreenen, 1475.
Kristni-Saga, 4365.
Krom, 2447.
Kuchler, 1654. 1850.
Kudlius, 1036.
Kuhlmann, 4424.
Kuhne, 1072.
Kuinoel, 437. 1062. 1333. 1462. 1562, 1563. 1770. 2161.
Kulenkamp, 4990.
Künneth, 4423.
Kunoel, 4593.
Kust, 2868.
Kuster, 461.
Kype, 1069.
Kypke, 1037.

Lactantius, 2421. 2543—2550.
Lafitan, 4407.
Lambert, 1461.
Lampe, 1334. 1617—1620.
Lamy, 4980, 4981.
Lancaster, 324. 3735.
Landau, 958. 1936.
Lauge, C. 1851.
——— J. 1152. 1659. 2962.
——— S. 1621.
Langles, 4845.
Lardner, Dr. 325, 326. 2732.
——— N. 4530.
Lasch, 5108.
Lassen, 1831. 4801. 4804, 4805. 4897.
Latham, 4760.
Latimer, Bp. 2676. 3941.
——— H. 4531, 4532.
Laud, 3524. 3942.
Laurmann, 1764. 1813.
Lavington, 3588.
Law, E. 48.
——— W. 3148. 3406, 3407. 5145.
Lawrence, 683—685. 3115, 3714. 3239.
Leachms, 4662.
Le Bas, 4518. 4545.
Le Brun, 1363.
Le Comte, 4898.
Lee, F. 1852.
——— S. 838. 3474.
Leger, 4443.
Leibnitz, 2661.
Leigh, 991.
Leighton, 1786. 2734—2736.

Digitized by Google

Leightonhouse, 3943.
Leland, 194, 195. 237—239. 715, 716. 2737.
L'Empereur, 1993.
Lenfant, 1519. 2105—2109, 4437.
Lengerke, 2510, 2511.
Le Nourry, 5181.
Lent, 4187.
Lentz, 5049.
Lenz, 4821.
Leo, 2599. 1938.
Leontius, 2419.
Leopold, 959.
Le Pluche, 383.
Lepsius, 4783.
Leslie, 269. 2738. 3467.
Less, 327, 328.
Lessing, 1373. 1474. 5078.
Lett, 4400.
Leun, 996. 1718.
Leunclavius, 4900.
Leusden, 441. 769, 770. 1098. 1246. 5165.
Lever, 2169.
Lewald, 3482.
Lewis, J. 811. 4436. 5179, 5180.
——— T. 1937.
Ley, 4901.
Leydekker, 1995. 4372.
Liefmannus, 4424.
Lienhart, 2231.
Lightfoot. 2739, 2740.
Limborch, 2813. 4560.
Lindberg, 3247. 4682.
Lindinger, 2025.
Lipmann, 4678.
Littleton, 3944.
Litzel, 2381.
Lloyd, Bp. 501—503.
——— J. 5156.
——— W. 2170.
——— R. 222.
Locke, 3. 153--156. 329. 1680, 1681. 1908.
Locman, 4727—4730.
Loescher, 884. 2869. 3465.
Loesman, 885.
Long, 4504.
Loniceri, 4903. 5166.
Lose, 2201.
Losner, 1071.
Lowman, 1806. 1996.
Lowry, 1853.
Lowth, 782, 783. 1206. 1399.
——— W. 736. 1422. 1447.
Lucas, 3161. 4121. 5158.
Lucke, F. 513. 1622.
——— G. 1153. 2142.
Ludolf, 592.
Ludovicus, 5042.
Ludwig, 5106.
Lufft, 5137.
Lumper, 2397.
Lupton, 3945.
Luther, 630—633. 636. 1271. 1314—1317. 1362. 1385, 1386. 1452. 1508. 1564. 1587. 1632. 1730. 1732, 1733. 1789. 2638—2642. 3011. 3235. 3408. 3514. 4138. 4461—4465. 5001. 5085. 5092. 5166.
Lyndwood, 2124.
Lyon, 886.
Lyttleton, 330.

Mabillon, 2232.
Macarius, 2520.
Mac Ewen, 1168.
Macknight, 671, 672. 1547. 1660—1663.
Maclaine, 3946,
Macnight, 673.
Macro, 3947.
Magee, 3056.
Maha-Bharata, 4793. 4795. 4799. 4813. 4820.
Mahávánsi Rájá-Ratnácari Rája-váli, 4239.
Mahn, 690.
Maffei, 4904.
Maimonides, 1939. 1965. 1990.
Mainwaring, 3645.
Maitre, 4122. 4128.
Maius, 1854. 2806.
Maji, A. 4692.
——— J. 1966.
Major, 1602. 1682.
Malcolm, 4905.
Malebranch, 157.
Mant, 1217. 2314. 3116. 3527. 3716. 3948.
Mantissa, 5002.
Marck, 771. 1372. 2662. 2997.
Maresius, 49.
Marguerite, 2282.
Marheinecke, 3188. 3234. 3531.
Mariti, 4906.
Mark, 1184.
Marle. 5069.
Marmet, 3948. 4123.
Marsden, 4835, 4836. 4838.
Marsh, E. 1335. 3950, 3951.
——— H. 33. 738. 2942. 3518. 3949. 4566.
Marshall, 3952.
Marsham, 2093. 4816. 4839.
Martinus, 4557.
Martin, C. 1400.
——— D. 623, 625. 844.
Martyn, 4533, 4534.
Masch, 4943.
Masclef, 887.
Mason, 3353.
Massey, 68.
Massillon, 2634, 2635. 3953. 4124. 5175.
Maternus, 2421.
Matthæus, 474. 478. 4416.
Mathai, 3037.
Mathias, 2116. 3512.
Matthew, 597.
Matthews, 3954.
Matthiæ, 517. 3117.
Maty, 3955.
Maundrell, 4907.

Digitized by Google

Maurer, 1240. 1275.
Maurice, A. 4116.
——— T. 2938. 4998. 4125.
Mayer, 3013. 4247. 4384. 5002.
Mayo, 3906.
M'Crie, 4513.
M'Lean, 2741.
Mead, 2021. 3410.
Mede, 1807. 2742.
Meggott, 3956.
Megiseri, 4763.
Meiners, 113.
Meisner, 420. 992.
Melancthon, 14. 2795. 1430, 1431. 1682. 1703, 1704. 2143. 2197, 2198. 2643, 2644. 3233. 3515. 4460. 4620, 4621. 4630. 1565. 2794. 5167. 2796, 2797.
Melchior, 5002.
Melmoth, 3411.
Melvill, 3957. 4513.
Menasseh Ben Israel. 1940. 1967. 3169.
Mendels-Sohn. 158. 1366.
Menochius, 560.
Menu, 4809.
Mers, 1909.
Mesch, 1761.
Meurerus, 3046.
Meuschen, 1509.
M'Ewen, 2986.
Meyer, 2083. 1611. 5093. 1968. 2065. 3293.
Michaelis, C. 1272.
——— J., 549. 738. 961. 1179. 1231. 1336. 1364. 1409, 1410. 1528, 1529. 1648. 1997. 2033. 2096. 4622, 4623. 4909. 4982. 4991. 5097. 5110, 5111.
———, J. H. 1272.
———, J. G. 1856, 1857.
Michaelis, J. R., 409—413. 737, 738. 926. 1506. 1855.
Michael, 3352.
Middeldorff, 1370.
Middleton, 397. 3495, 3496,
———, T. 1014. 3958.
Mignot, 4910,
Miguel, 643.
Mill, 1401, 1402. 1941.
Millenial Church, 2996.
Miller, 3959.
Mills, 159. 1634.
Mills, C., 4215. 4360.
—— S., 4535.
Milman, 3731.
Miln, 4146.
Milner, 2743. 3960. 4272. 4567.
Milton, 3582.
Minucius Felix, 2483, 2484.
Miraculis, 4624.
Miræus, 4157. 4305.
Mirchondi, 4753, 4754.
Mischna, 4176—4178.
Missale, 2243. 2249. 2254.
Mitford, 50.
Modern Traveller, 4911.
Moegling, 3458.
Moeller, 19.
Möhler, 3489.
Moldenhauer, J., 1524.
Moldenhawer, 739. 1232.
Molesworth, 4626.
Moller, 4246.
Monro, 3961.
Montague, 2681.
Moore, Mrs. H., 2744, 2745.
——— Henry, 4521.
More, 2746. 3310.
Morehead, 3962.
Morer, 2963.
Morgan, 3723.
Moringus, 4394.
Moritz, 4154.
Mornay, 3607.
Morus, 1155. 1510. 1603. 1623. 1549. 1707. 1734. 1771. 1781. 1782, 1859. 2871. 3298. 4627.
Moser, 962.
Mosheim, 1705. 1752. 1860. 2144. 2872. 2873, 4273, 4274. 4277—4279. 4306—4309. 4320. 4343—4345. 4371. 4425. 4628, 4629. 4675.
Moss, 3964.
Moulin, 3412, 3413.
Movers, 5136.
Moysey, 1624. 3722. 3965.
Mudge, 3966, 3967.
Muelen, 1942.
Mueller, 4755.
Muller, 888. 1861. 1943. 3721. 4139.
Munkhouse, 3668.
Munster, 963. 3469.
Munter, 1858. 4625.
Munter, 812. 1625, 1626. 4168, 4169. 4375. 4383.
Munthe, 1068.
Muntinghe, 772. 1862.
Muretus, 34.
Musæus, 4216.

Näbe., 505. 4310.
Nanninga, 3053.
Nares, E., 813. 3193.
——- R., 332. 3704. 4961, 4962.
Natalus, 1566.
Natolien, 4913.
Neale, 4217.
Neander, A., 2416. 4280—4282.
——— M., 889.
Nelson, 2335, 2336.
Nettleton, 3311.
Neumann, 4843.
Newcome, 620. 674. 1444. 1863.
Newman, 964, 965.
——— J. H., 3970. 4426.

Digitized by Google

Newman, T., 3308.
Newton, Bp., 384—9. 890.
——— Sir I., 1434. 2747, 2748. 3355. 3414.
——— R., 3278. 3971, 3972.
——— T., 3691. 3656.
Nicephoras, 2415.
Nichols, 240—2. 2172.
Nicholls, 2315—2317. 2337.
Nicolaus, 1986. 1998. 4404.
Niemeyer, 1578. 1864. 2589.
Nierszesouicz, 4769.
Nieuwenhius, 3299.
Nightingale, 3503.
Nitzsch, 4631.
Nizami, 4756.
Nodier, 15.
Noel, 3973. 4632.
Nolan, 3737.
Noldius, 987.
Nonnus, 2490.
Noris, H., 2628.
—— P. M. H., 4427.
Norris, 4949.
Nösselt, 16. 18. 1156, 1157.
Nothnagel, 2398.
Notker, 600.
Nourse, 3974.

Oberhauser. 2102.
Oberleitner, 842. 1092. 1121.
Oberthür, 4633.
Ode, 3010.
Oelrichs, 160. 2399. 4634.
Oelsner, 4218.
Offer, 444, 892.
Ogden, 3975, 3976.
Ogilvie, 3977. 4954
Oldenbruch, 5116.
Olearius, 3018.
Oliver, 1906.
Ollivant, 893.
Ollyffe, 3279.
Olney Hymns, 2382.
Olon, 4914.
Olpius, 5043.
Olshausen, 4283.
Opitius, 431. 966. 4680. 4992.
Oppenheimer, 4200.
Optatius, 2553. 2555.
Orarium, 2286.
Orbellis, 2626.
Oricellarius, 4396.
Orme, 17.
Orr, 114. 3978—3980.
Osiander, 665.
Ostendanus, 1337.
Ostervald, 1229, 1230.
Oswaldus, 4558.
Ottius, 3107.
Oudinus, 2400.
Ousely, 4916, 4917.
Outram, 1969. 1970. 5129.
Owen, H., 1914. 3981.
——— J., 35. 333. 1338, 1339. 2366. 2749, 2750. 2959, 2960. 3003. 3051. 3082, 3083. 3097. 3548. 3591.
Oyanguren, 4833.

Paganucci, 1944.
Pagninus, S., 403. 894. 967. 5051. 5055.
——— X., 439.
Pahlin, 4693, 4694.
Palairet, 1067.
Paleophilus, 3542.
Paley, 56—63. 284—89. 334. 1691—93. 2751—2755. 3633. 3982—3985.
Palmer, 2338, 2339.
Pappelbaum, 796.
Pareau, A., 1284.
——— J., 1158. 1159. 1309. 1475. 1945.
——— L., 1719. 4741, 4742.
Pareus, 2663. 2805.
Parker, 2173. 2756. 4485.
Parkhurst, 968—970. 1042—1044.
Parr, 2757.
Parry, 3986.
Parsons, 3325.
Pascal, 3415, 3416. 4386—4388.
Pasor, 1011. 1038, 1039.
Passio, 3059.
Patrick, 1206—1208. 1304. 1357. 3335, 3417.
Patroni Ecclesiarum, 2205.
Paul III., 4428.
Paulus, 740. 814. 1340. 1530. 1567. 1772. 1746. 1755. 1865, 2613. 3481. 4429. 4918. 5057.
Pawson, 3987.
Paxton, 1866.
Pearce, 1568.
Pearson, E., 3705.
——— J., 3197—99. 4527.
Peiper, 4794. 4722.
Peirce, 1773.
Pelliccia, 2145.
Pelling, 2943. 3988.
Pembroke, 615.
Penn, 1423. 2010. 4159.
—— T., 2174.
Penrose, 161.
Peters, 1292, 93. 2646.
Percival, 4729.
Percy, 741.
Peyran, 4441.
Pezoldus, 2590.
Pezron, 4174.
Pfaffius, 2793. 2200.
Pfannkucke, 804.
Pfeiffer, 895. 1235.
Phalestius, 1894.
Phavorinus, 1035.
Phelan, 4568.
Phelastrius, 2558.
Philipps, 896.
Phillpotts, 3486.
Philo Judæus, 2412. 2429,—2431.

Digitized by Google

Philo Episc. Carpasii, 2591.
Philostorgius, 2498.
Photius, 2419.
Picart, 4145.
Pictet, 2367. 2803. 3024. 3418. 4126. 4341.
Pierre, 4919.
Pignorius, 4165.
Pike, 3463.
Pinkerton, 2242.
Pires, 1569.
Piscator, 1588. 1683. 1689.
Pitman, 3989.
Pius V., 4399.
Planck, 804. 4444. 1006.
Plat, 2119.
Presbyterian Government, 2214.
Plath, 4920.
Platina, 4390.
Platts, 3990. 5931.
Plauensius, 3226.
Plumptree, 3991.
Plumyoen, 1867.
Pocklington, 3038. 3992.
Pococke, 524, 525. 1455. 1472. 4731. 1443. 2758.
Polano, 2110—2113.
Pole, 1181—1183.
Poley, 4798.
Polycarp, 2425. 2426. 2428.
Polychronius, 2419.
Pons, 2221.
Poole, 3525.
Popham, 1868.
Porta, 4473.
Porter, 3655.
Porteus, 336. 3502. 3993—3995.
Portiforium, 2244.
Possart, 1135.
Postilla, 1570.
Pott, 1664. 1720. 3654. 4656. 5114.
Potter, 2098. 2176. 2759.
Powell, 3996, 3997.
Powlett, 4636.
Pradus, 1419.
Precationes, 2368.
Pricæus, 1511.
Price, 335. 2818.
Prideaux, 2067. 3741. 5157.
Priestley, 162, 163. 3559.
Pritius, 742.
Procopowicz, 3006. 4637.
Prudentius, 2602.
Pruen, 2146. 2340.
Purdy, 3280.
Pusey, 3599.
Pyle, 3998. 1225. 1808.

Quensted, 1947.
Quentinus, 2302.
Quesnel, 1521. 1571. 3419.
Quirenus, 2239.

Rabe, 4178.
Racine, 4284.
Rambachius, 1165. 1272.
Rambonnet, 1788.
Rammohun Roy, 4237.
Randolph, 3999.
Raphel, 1057—1059.
Raphelengius, 1122.
Rask, 4760.
Ratelband, 1774.
Ratram, 2616.
Ravius, 4734.
Rawbone, 3060.
Ray, 115.
Raymer, 5058.
Raymund, 578.
Reading, 2341. 4000.
Reay, 897.
Rechenbergius, 3222.
Reck, 5104.
Rechenberger, 971.
Regenbrecht, 2131.
Rehlingius, 4204.
Reiche, 1706. 1747. 3118. 5102. 5174.
Reichard, 2845.
Reimmann, 4921.
Reineccius, 518. 534. 972. 2875. 5013.
Reinecke, 1572. 1869.
Reinesi, 4683.
Reinhard, 1870. 4143. 4639. 4640. 4994.
Reiske, 2026.
Reland, 898. 1123. 1948—1950. 1972, 1973. 2034. 4019. 4922, 4223.
Renaudotius, 2237.
Reneccius, 993.
Rettberg, 1872. 5028. 5168.
Reusz, 3312. 4643.
Reyberger, 3296.
Reynell, 2995. 4001.
Reynolds, 2760.
Rheinwald, 1742.
Rhenferdius, 4993.
Rhenford, 773.
Rhode, 1597. 4221. 4231.
Ribinus, 3245.
Richard, 2103.
Richmond, L., 4536.
——— R., 4002.
Richter, G., 2028.
——— J., 4598. 5155.
Ridgley, 2877.
Ridley, 2999. 3700.
Reigler, 1283. 1417.
Riehm, 1639.
Riland, 2178.
Rinck, 1650.
Ringelbergius, 34.
Rituale, 2277.
Rivers, 2761.
Riviere, 4127.
Roberts, 743. 3420. 4983.
Robertson, 899. 994. 4003.
——— W., 440. 4924.
Robinson, H., 169431.
——— Dr. J., 10.
——— J. T., 4005.
——— R., 4004.

Digitized by Google

Robinson, T., 2079. 2878. 4537.
Rocheblave, 4128.
Rochester, Earl of, 4523.
Rodriguez, 4832.
Roediger, 806.
Roëll, 3606.
Roesler, 5090.
Rog-aar, 5120.
Rogers, 226. 2676. 4009.
——— J., 447. 2147. 2762. 3261. 3504. 4006. 4008. 4960.
Romaine, 985. 3421—3423. 4010.
Rondet, 2299.
Roorda, 116. 900. 1413. 5014.
Roper, 1523.
Rördam, 2433.
Rosarius, 2260. 2308.
Roscellin, 4423.
Rose, 4281. 1873. 1014. 3597, 3598. 4011.
Rosen, 4818. 4784, 4785.
Rosenbaum, 3600.
Rosenmuller, 815. 973. 1124. 1512. 1438. 1875. 1952. 1138. 1175—1177. 1192—1194. 1341. 1383. 1390. 1406. 1424, 1425. 1451. 1874. 2043. 4594. 4735.
——— J., 1137. 1195. 229.
Ross, 51.
Rothe, 736.
Rotherham, 337. 4944. 3090, 3091.
Routh, 2417.
Roy, Rajah Rammohun, 4238.
Royaards, 2848. 4367. 1723.
Ruckersfelder, 4644.
Ruckert, 1735. 5107. 1708.
Rudelbach, 1169.
Rudolph, 834.
Rüeff, 4311.
Ruell, 4828.
Rühs, 4243.
Ruinart, S., 4379.
——— T., 4378.
Rullman, 1190.
Rundall, 697.
Rupert, 1381. 4593. 4656.
Rus, 669.
Ruschat, 901.
Russel, A., 4925.
Russell, M., 2066. 2044. 4012. 4926.
Rust, 164.
Rutherford, 3424.

Saadie, 574.
Sack, 4129. 4333.
Sacy, 627. 1102, 1103. 1105. 3425. 4191. 4211.
Sagittarii, 4259.
Sahl, 570.
Sainte Marthe, 3426.
Sale, 4209.
Saligniaci, 2035.
Salome, 902.
Salt, 4695.
Samuel, 1971.
Sancara, 4819.
Sanderson, 2177. 3441, 3442. 4539.
Sandifort, 5169.
Sarpi, 2114.
Sauer, 4192.
Saurin, 4130, 4131.
Saunders, 3351.
Saunier, 1360.
Savary, 1125. 4210.
Scaligeri, 4733.
Scattergood, 4013.
Schaaf, 580. 1099.
Schannat, 2121.
Scharfenberg, 817. 1440.
Scharfius, 3427.
Schedius, 4244.
Scheibler, 3027. 3028. 3536.
Scheidii, 974. 1160. 1403. 5021.
Schelling, 1354. 1404. 1775.
Schelstratus, 4405.
Scherer, 1120.
Scberzius, 603.
Schier, 4429.
Schilteri, 603.
Schindler, 976. 1083.
Schirmer, 1282.
Schlaegerus, 1877.
Schlegel, J. 4156.
——— A. 4817. 4928.
Schleiermacher, 165. 1753. 1604. 4140. 4141.
Schleusner, 818. 1022—1031.
Schmeller, 604.
Schmidt, C. F. 705. 1709. 1775. 1792.
——— C. C. 2233.
——— E. 1050. 1407.
——— F. 4167. 4929.
——— J. F. 2880.
——— J. J. 4930.
——— J. C. 5015.
——— S. 415. 1756.
——— K. 686.
Schneckenburger, 1531.
Schnizlinus, 4430 4645.
Schnurrer, 19. 1107. 1878. 4646. 4736. 4035. 1037. 5046. 5050. 5059—5064. 5066. 5070. 5074. 5076. 5079. 5081.
Schoder, 2036.
Schoene, 4336.
Schoettgenius, 4175.
Scholar, armed, 3579.
Scholl, 1442.
Scholten, 5029.
Scholz, 504. 799. 1532.
Schomerus, 3457. 3552.
Schonemann, 2401.
Schott, 491. 562. 1234. 1260. 1513. 1748. 1879. 2881, 3177. 4647.
Schottgen, 475. 1045. 1514.
Schottlander, 4179.

Digitized by Google

Schreger, 2027.
Schereitir, 1607.
Schroch, 4285. 4312.
Schroder, 4770.
Schrœder, 1987. 903, 651. 1454. 1003. 5016. 1343.
——— N. 800.
Schrœer, 4931.
Schubert, H. 905.
——— J. 36. 2882. 3297. 3452. 5141.
Schuckford, 2064.
Schumanu, 433.
Schultens, 800. 1295. 1296. 1355, 1356. 1880. 5017.
——— H. 823. 907. 4705—4708. 4723, 4724, 4737. 4995.
Schulthess, 2041. 2883. 2979.
Schultze, A. 5030.
Schulze, G. 4648.
——— D. 493. 801.
——— E. 1953.
——— J. 1191. 1344. 1436.
Schurzfleisch, 4313.
Schutze, 1737.
Schwabe, 693.
Schwertner, 3428.
Sclichtingiur, 2651.
Scoott, 338. 2763. 3323, 3324. 3016.
——— T. 1213. 1216. 3086. 4649. 4540. 4650.
Scotus, 4614.
Scougal, 2764. 3429.
Scudder, 3430.
Scultetus, 2402.
Scupolus, 3431.
Sebastians, 909.
Seckendorfi, 4445.
Secker, 3281. 3662. 4014.
Sedgwick, 3354.
Sedulius, 2621.
Seed, 3697.
Seelen, 3611.
Segand, 4132, 4133.
Segar, 5092.
Seifarti, 4683.
Seiler, 2884—6. 3294. 3453.
Selden, 1999—2002.
Selvaggius, 3022.
Semler, 704. 1161, 1162. 1665. 2019. 2149. 2887. 3216. 4285. 4187. 4322. 4651, 4652. 4932.
Sennert, 5018.
Serle, 3432.
Serran, 548.
Servetus, 4421. 4431.
Severus, 3119.
Seyffarth, F. 1776.
——— G. 4896. 4933.
Shaftesbury, 166—169.
Sharpe, G. 831. 913. 1013. 4653.
——— J. 4019. 2767.
——— T. 998, 999. 1963.
Shaw, D. 339.
——— S. 4020.
Shepherd, 2343.
Sheridan, 4021.
Sherlock, T. 364—369.
——— W. 171. 2150. 2768. 2930. 2953. 3156. 3178. 3179. 4023—4027. 5182.
Short, 4028. 4494.
Shower, 4029.
Shuckfud, 2070.
Shuttleworth, 230. 1675.
——— P. 4039.
Sibellius, 1790.
Sidney, 615.
Sidonius, 2600, 2601.
Sieffert, 1095.
Sigismund, 117.
Silberrad, 4554. 1259.
Sillery, 3313.
Simeon, 3669, 3670.
Simon, 20. 421. 911—914. 920, 931. 977. 1548.
Simon, R., 776, 777. 819.
Simson, 4338.
Sinclair, 2179.
Sinschoten, 4902.
Sirmondi, 2422. 2629. 4442.
Skeeler, 4032—4034.
Skelton, 245. 2770. 4035.
Skepp. 3007.
Skinner, 4510. 4511.
Skurray, 4036.
Slade, 1673.
Sleidan, 2664, 2665. 4447—4453.
Sloss, 2934. 4037.
Smallbridge, 4038.
Smallbrook, 391.
Smart, 3349.
Smedley, 4472.
Smith, H. 4039.
——— J. 118. 247. 4040. 4284. 2965.
——— Pye, 3057. 4041.
Snape, 4042.
Soames, 3287. 3734. 4483.
Sobiech, 3337.
Socker, 2765, 2766.
Sonnenmayer, 5071.
Sonntag, 3020.
South, 4043.
Southey, 3526, 3527.
Southgate, 4044.
Spalding, 3433.
Spangebergus, 2888.
Spanheim, 2072. 2087. 4288. 4314.
Sparrow, 2344. 3252.
Spencer, 2003, 2004. 4541.
Spieker, 3232.
Spineto, 4698.
Spinoza, 172, 173.
Spitzner, 774, 775. 837.
Spohn, F. 4699.
——— G. 1408.
Spooner, 1605, 1651.
Spotswood, 4508, 4509.
Sprenger, 2403.
Spring, 4535.
Spry, 3720.
Squire, 231.

Digitized by Google

Stacie, 5153.
Stackhouse, 196. 278. 2057—2059.
Stadler, 979.
Staehelin, 1268, 1269.
Stange, 1345.
Stanhope, 2345.
Stapfer, 3449. 3450.
Starck, 1290. 1420. 1638.
Stattler, 340.
Staudlin, 3314.
Stebbing, 3000. 3572. 3690. 4045, 4046. 4315. 4361. 5154.
Stein, 1613.
Steinbrecher, 915.
Steinheim, 1466.
Steinwender, 2975.
Stellwag, 5159.
Stennett, 4047.
Stephan, 4189. 1051.
Stephens, 4048.
Sterne, 4049.
Sterry, 3434.
Stier, 5019.
Stickel, 1395. 1478.
Still, 2369. 4050.
Stillingfleet, 2. 271. 341. 2931. 3499, 3500. 4051. 4491.
Stuard, 1441. 1481.
Stone, 4397.
Stonhouse, 2370.
Stochius, 5121.
Stock, 980—982. 1046.
Stockhardt, 3435.
Stool, 4740.
Storr, 152. 174. 916. 1237. 1516. 1677. 1777. 1881. 2889, 2890.
Stosch, J. 2891.
——— F. 1811.
Straight, 4052.
Strauchius, 4316.
Stroth, 4935.
Strype, 2771. 4484.
Stuart, 839, 840. 1711. 1778. 3120. 5022. 5112.
Stuck, 1460.
Stuffken, 4655.
Stuhlmann, 1308.
Sturm, 3436.
Sturmy, 4054.
Sturtevant, 3643.
Suicer, 2404, 2405.
Suidas, 1035.
Sulpicius, 2602. 2603.
Sumner, 120. 343. 1258. 1592. 1628. 3628. 3658. 4055, 4056.
Superville, 4135.
Swinden, 3182.
Sykes, 233. 357. 3061.
Syllogę Confessionum, 3240.
Schrœder, 4995.
Synesius, 2592.
——— Cyrenæus, 2593.
Synge, 2772, 3348.

Takyoddini 4720.
Talbot, 4975.
Talboys, 4773.
Talmud de Babylone, 1976.
——— 4170—4172.
Tamerlane, 4703.
Tattersall, 5056.
Taylor, 1. 2371. 2774, 2775. 4058.
——— H., 2913. 3185.
——— J., 3062. 3047. 3152. 3170. 3319—3322. 3437. 3443. 3501. 3528. 4057.
——— Jer., 4941. 2080.
——— N. 270.
——— R. 52. 177, 178.
Teller, 3166, 3167. 4657. 5004.
Tenkinck, 5044.
Teplotz, 3307.
Tertullian, 2421. 2428. 2469—2474.
Thaddæus, 658.
Thalemann, 571.
Theile, 2893. 5086.
Theiner, 4412.
Theodoritus, 2498. 2594—2597.
Theodorius Antioch., 2454. 2419. 2498. 4437.
Theophilus, Antioch., 2455, 9456. 1574.
Theophylactus, 1684. 2622, 2623.
Thesaurus Novus Theologico - Philologicus, 1179, 1180.
——— Patrum, 2424.
Thiess, 1524.
Thiesz, 2892. 4142.
Thill, 4432.
Thilo, 688. 691. 2504. 4658.
Tholuck, 804. 1817. 1491. 1954. 1630. 1711. 1533.
——— F. A. G., 1712. 4223.
Thomas Aquinas, 2624.
Thomassinus, 2203.
Thompson, 3629.
Thorolds, 2936.
Thorn, 3039. 4059.
Thorndyke, 2151.
Tichler, 4659.
Tieftrunk, 4660.
Til, 3539.
Tillemont, 4342.
Tillotson, 2776—2778.
Tilly, 2372.
Timmermann, 2021.
Timur, 4703.
Tindall, 2676.
Tittmann, C. C., 5094.
——— J. A. H., 179. 1015, 1016. 2666. 3187. 3227. 3229, 3230. 3650.
——— K. C., 1631. 1882. 4661. 1817.
Tobianus, 5038.
Tograi, 4740.
Togtmann, 2993.
Tol, 1579.
Toland, 4250.
Tomasinus, 4165.
Tomline, 744. 2894, 2895. 3085. 3262. 3589, 3590.

Digitized by Google

Toogood, 3587.
Töpler, 820.
Tossanus, 983.
Toulmin, 4060.
Tounley, 778.
Townsend, C., 4062.
——— G., 652—655. 662.
——— J., 4061.
Townshend, 346.
Townson, 1575. 4063.
Trapp, 1575, 1576. 3460. 5087. 5147, 5148.
Travell, 1346. 3209.
Trelcatius, 2814.
Tremellius, 558. 927.
Trendelenburg, 4198. 5171.
Treschow, 4664.
Triglandus, 1978.
Trimmer, 699. 1227. 4665, 4666.
Tritzsche, 3231.
Trollope, 4334.
Tromus, 1054.
Tucker, 2984. 4064.
Tuckney, 4065. 2812.
Turnbull, 180.
Turner, 188.
Turretin, 234. 1163. 2667. 2811. 4317, 4318.
Twells, 3698. 3689.
Tydeman, 4743.
Tyndale, 2677.
Tzschirneri, 4667, 4668.

Uhlemann, 1379.
Uihlein, 3554.
Ukert, 4461.
Ulfila, 596.
Ulphilas, 594. 598.
Umbreit, 1361. 1369. 1307. 1371. 1377.
Unger, 1170.
Upjohn, 4067.
Ursinus, 3896.
Urvasi, 4821.
Usher, 2810.
Usser, 2084, 2085. 3541.
Usser, 2086.
Uylenbrock, 2113.

Vadian, 3530.
Vaillant, 4937, 4238.
Valekenarius, 1517. 4193.
Valmeeki, 4816, 17.
Valpy, 508, 510. 3630. 4068.
Van der Hooght, 407, 408.
Van Ess, 122, 123.
Vanmildert, 54, 55. 3692. 3718. 4069.
Van Nas, 5073.
Vatablius, 1347.
Vater, 485. 917. 4335.
Vaughan, 4537.
Vaux, 3730.
Vedàla, 4830.
Veil, 1980. 3025.
Veillodter, 347.
Veith, 3538.
Veld, 1432.
Velthusen, 2099. 1306. 2809. 4593. 4654.
Venema, 1203. 1348. 1414. 1421. 1435. 1485. 2668. 4289. 5082.
Venidad - Zend - Avesta, 4224.
Venn, H., 3318.
——— J., 4070.
Venneer, 3263.
Verman, 348.
Verschuir, 4996.
Veysie, 3058. 3711.
Vignoles, 2088.
Vignier, 4764.
Vincelium, 3389.
Vindiciæ sacr. N. T., 349.
Vitringa, 1388, 1339. 1483. 1809. 1883—1885.
Vittapandi, 1419.
Vogel, 4166. 5442.
Vogelsang, 2927.
Volck, 5096.
Voorst, 1017. 1886. 2954.
Vorst, 779.
Vorstman, 1349. 5065.
Vossius, 34. 2897. 4144.
Vriemoet, 918. 1126.
Vries, 122.
Vueigelius, 5118.
Vullers, 1127, 4758.

Waehner, 1954.
Waddington, 4353.
Wagenseils, 1955. 1982. 1984, 1985.
Wagner, 4685.
Wahl, 1047, 48. 2898.
Wake, 2427. 3284-86.
Wakedius, 4939.
Wakefield, 350. 622. 1595.
Wakkernagel, 4669.
Walch, 2899. 3191. 3219. 3475. 4260. 4349. 4354. 4391. 4476.
——— G. F., 2018. 5138.
——— J. G., 22, 23. 1887. 2152. 2406, 2407. 3217, 3218. 3192. 4319. 4321. 4326.
Wald, 351.
Waldo, 2348, 2349. 4071.
Walker, G., 4072.
——— J., 4502.
——— O., 1686.
——— S., 4073.
Wall, 3103. 3105, 3106.
Walsh, 4323.
Walter, 352.
Walther, 659, 660. 919.
Walton, 520. 1077. 1888. 2092.
——— J. 4539. 4543.
Warburton, 7. 353-356. 2780. 2998. 4194, 4195.
Ward, 5176.

Digitized by Google

Wardlaw, 3040. 3554, 3560. 4075.
Warner, F., 272.
——— R. 3576.
Warren, R., 3153.
——— J., 4077.
Warwicke, 3438.
Wasmuth, M., 1128.
———. J.G. 4997.
Wasse, 2383.
Wassenbergh, 3154.
Waterland, 2782. 2943. 2981, 2982. 3207, 3208. 3125. 3694. 5146.
Watson, 273, 274. 2783. 3545. 4544. 4670.
——— T., 236. 3439.
Watts, 700. 2384. 3906.
Wayne, 2408.
Weales, 3644.
Weber, G. F., 1614.
——— C. F., 4671.
——— M., 1599. 1637. 2988. 2091. 3009. 3228. 4672, 4673. 4998.
Webster, 4078.
Weckherlin, 1004.
Wegnern, 3477.
Wegscheider, 2792. 2900.
——— S. V., 2844.
Weigenmeier, 835.
Weisius, 4205.
Weismann, 3609.
Welchman, 3264—66.
Wells, 1228. 2037.
Welton, 2901. 4079.
Werenfels, 2669. 4136.
Wernsdorf, 2902.
Werthern, 4368.
Wesley, 1549. 3593.
Wessel, 1173.
Wesseling, 1633. 2005.
West, 358—361.
Westall, 610.
Westhovius, 1889.
Weston, 400. 4080.
Wetstein, 468. 508. 780. 802.
Wette, 746. 1350. 2903. 3070. 4674.
Wetzer, 3479.
Weyers, 4744.
Whately, 3726. 3173. 2923. 3498.
Whaley, 4081.
Wheatland, 4082.
Wheatly, 2350. 4083.
Whichcote, 4084.
Whiston, 3684.
Whitaker, E. W., 4085.
——— J., 4380.
Whitby, 1206. 2955. 3207. 4086, 4087.
White, J., 479. 583. 3472. 3708. 5023.
——— J. B., 3510, 3511.
Whiteley, 181.
Whitfield, 836. 4088, 4089.
Whittaker, 4090.
Wickliff, 4545. 2676. 4434, 4435.
Wideburgius, 3543.
Widmannus, 5091.
Wiedenfeld, 1418.
Wigand, 2808.
Wiggerus, 5127.
Wiggers, 3480. 4428.
Wilberforce, 2904.
Wilder, 4091.
Wilken, 1136. 4359.
Wilkes, 53.
Wilkins, C., 4786.
——— D., 189, 190. 590. 2123. 4092.
Willeram, 601.
Williams, D., 4094.
——— E., 3646. 3088.
——— J., 1053.
——— E., 2958. 4093. 4953.
Wilson, 921, 922. 2373. 3155. 3338. 5020.
——— D., 3041. 3577. 4085.
——— H. H., 4789. 4822. 4928.
——— M., 4096.
Wilson P., 4097, 4098.
——— R., 1606.
——— T., 1905. 2785.
——— W., 3172. 3254. 3315. 4099.
Winchester, 3266.
Winer, 21. 821, 822. 929. 1009, 1010. 1736. 1077.
Winter, 2234.
Wintle, 1427. 3710.
Winzer, 562.
Wippermann, 4392.
Wirth, 1289.
Wise, 95.
Wiseman, 1097.
Wisner, 4529.
Witherspoon, 2786. 3100. 3122.
Witsius, 1791. 1890-92. 2905, 2906. 2670, 2671. 3202, 3203. 4514.
Woide, 803.
Wolfe, 2787—2790.
Wolff, 827. 1518. 4181.
Wolfius, 3135.
Wollaston, 191—193.
Wollheim, 4815.
Wolzogenius, 2651.
Woodhead, 1686.
Woodhouse, 1810.
Wooton, 87.
Wordsworth, 4486.
Worm, 1074.
Worsley, 619.
Worthington, 3345.
Wright, 3440.
Wurdtwein, 4357. 4369. 4675.
Wurtzler, 2516.
Wusterfield, 4726.
Wynpersse, 2957.
Wyttenbach, 2907—10. 3451. 5025. 5152.

Xavier, 2081.

Yakkun Nattannawa, 3019.
Yates, 2185. 4790.
Yeates, 923. 1093.

Digitized by Google

Young, 2946.
Ypeius, 2791.

Zacharia, 5143.
Zeibichius, 3153. 4999.
Zeigenbalg, 4829.
Zeltner, 2807. 4270. 4433.
Zend-Avesta, 4226—4228.
Zentgravius, 2475.
Ziegler, 1360.
Zihnius, 5075.
Zimmermann, 3123.
Zisca, 4434.
Zschieschke, 1351.
Zublius, 5150.
Zuinglius, 2645.

THE END.

OXFORD: PRINTED BY TALBOYS AND BROWNE.

Digitized by Google

TRANSLATIONS FROM THE GERMAN.

PUBLISHED BY D. A. TALBOYS, OXFORD.

PROFESSOR HEEREN'S MODERN EUROPE.

A MANUAL of the HISTORY of the POLITICAL SYSTEM of EUROPE and its COLONIES, from its formation to the fall of Napoleon, translated from the fifth German edition, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth boards* 1*l.* 4s.

"His work is a perfect whole. It is the best history of Modern Europe that has yet appeared; and it is likely long to remain without a rival."—ATHENÆUM.

"A work that would be cheap at double its price. The arrangement is wonderfully clear; the views enlarged and philosophical; and the intelligence, massive and extensive as it is, condensed into the most luminous epitomes."—LITERARY GAZETTE.

A MANUAL of ANCIENT HISTORY, particularly with regard to the Constitutions, the Commerce, and the Colonies of the States of Antiquity, second edition, revised and corrected, 8vo. *cloth bds.* 15s.

"We never remember to have seen a work in which so much useful knowledge was condensed into so small a compass."—N. AM. REVIEW.

"The translation is executed with general fidelity.—A careful examination of it convinces us that such a book will be useful for our English higher schools or colleges, and will contribute to direct attention to the better and more instructive parts of history."—QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF EDUCATION.

HISTORICAL RESEARCHES into the POLITICS, INTERCOURSE, and TRADE of the PRINCIPAL NATIONS of ANTIQUITY, *maps and plates*, 6 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 4*l.* 5s. 6d.

PART I.: ASIATIC NATIONS, containing PERSIANS, PHŒNICIANS, BABYLONIANS, SCYTHIANS, INDIANS, with various geographical and philological APPENDIXES, some never before published, with a large map of Asia under the Persian dynasty, and severla plates, 3 thick vols. 8vo. *bds.* 2*l.* 5s.

PART II.: AFRICAN NATIONS, containing GENERAL INTRODUCTION, CARTHAGINIANS, ETHIOPIAN NATIONS, EGYPTIANS, etc., 2 vols. 8vo. 1*l.* 10s.

PART III.: EUROPEAN NATIONS, containing POLITICAL HISTORY OF ANCIENT GREECE, second edition, with an index, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

"We look upon him as having breathed a new life into the dry bones of Ancient History."—EDINBURGH REVIEW.

"A work of the very highest rank among those with which modern Germany has enriched the literature of Europe."—QUARTERLY REVIEW.

"The most agreeable, if not the most profound, of German writers on Antiquity."—FOREIGN QUARTERLY REVIEW.

"One of the most valuable acquisitions made to our historical stores since the days of Gibbon."—METROPOLITAN.

"A sterling and valuable publication."—LITERARY GAZETTE.

"Not inferior to the Decline and Fall of Gibbon in the extent and value of its information."—ATHENÆUM.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google